PEDIGREES

OF

YORKSHIRE FAMILIES.

WEST RIDING

E. K. WATERHOUSE.

PEDIGREES

OF

YORKSHIRE FAMILIES.

PEDIGREES

OF

THE COUNTY FAMILIES

OF

YORKSHIRE

COMPILED BY

JOSEPH FOSTER

AND AUTHENTICATED BY THE MEMBERS OF EACH FAMILY

VOL. II.—WEST RIDING

LONDON:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE COMPILER BY

W. WILFRED HEAD, PLOUGH COURT, FETTER LANE, E.C.

—

1874.

THE GETTY CENTER
LIBRARY

LIST OF PEDIGREES IN VOL. II.

The names in small type refer to families introduced into the Pedigrees, the second name being the Pedigree in which the former appears; thus, Marriott *will be found on reference to the* Maude *Pedigree.*

MARKHAM, OF CUFFORTH HALL, FORMERLY BECCA.
Marriott—Maude.
MARSHALL, of Newton Kyme and Laughton—Hatfeild.
Martin—Edmunds.
MAUDE, OF ALVERTHORPE, WAKEFIELD, &c.
Maude—Tempest.
Mauleverer—Laughton.
Maxwell—Midelton.
Maynard—Sherd, Westby.
Melvill—Lister.
Metcalfe—More.
Meynell—Ingram.
MICKLETHWAITE, OF INGBIRCHWORTH, ARDSLEY HOUSE, &c. (*see* Vol. 3.)
MIDDELTON, OF STOCKELD AND MIDDELTON LODGE.
Milbanke—Wentworth, Nos. 1 and 2.
MILNER, OF BURTON GRANGE.
MILNER, OF PUDSEY, NOW OF NUN APPLETON.
MILNES, OF WAKEFIELD AND (BARON HOUGHTON) FRYSTON.
Montagu—Wortley.
MOORE, of Frampton—More, of Barnborough.
Moore—Foljambe.
Moorsome—Maude.
MORE, OF BARNBOROUGH HALL.
More—Foljambe.
Morley—Radcliffe, Tancred.
Mountaigne—Foljambe.
Mowbray—Howard, Nos. 1 and 2.
Moyle—Copley.
Myers—Lister.
Nessfield—Hungate.
NEVILE, OF CHEVET.
Nevile—Foljambe, Wentworth, No. 1.
Newby—Copley.
Newcomen—Wortley.
Newsome—Yarborough.
Noel—Wentworth, No. 2.
Nooth—Vavasour.
Norcliffe—Dalton.
North—Rockley.
NORTON (BARON GRANTLEY), OF GRANTLEY PARK.
OATES, OF NETHER DENBY, AND RAWMARSH.
OATES, OF MEANWOODSIDE.
Ogden—Maude.
Oliver—Gascoigne.
Ormston—Aldam.
Owen—Radclyffe, Rodgers.
Palmer—Roundell.
PARKER, LATE OF WOODTHORPE, STREETTHORPE, &c.
Parker—Lister, Walker.
St. Paul—Bosvile.
Pease—Aldam.
Pedwardyn—Savile of Thornhill.
Pemberton—Stapleton.
Perceval—Westby.
Percy—Foljambe, Heber.
Pickford—Radcliffe.
PICKFORD, of Macclesfield—Radclyffe.
Pigot—Wood, of Hickleton.
Pigott—Fairfax.
PILKINGTON, OF CHEVET PARK, &c.
Pilkington—Wentworth, No. 1.
Pitchforth—Hanson of Rastrick.
Plumbe—Tempest.
PLUMPTON, OF PLUMPTON.
De La Pole—Foljambe.
PORTINGTON, OF PORTINGTON, AND SAWCLIFF.
PORTINGTON, OF BARNBY-UPON-DON.
Portman—Fitzwilliam, Wentworth, No. 1.
PUDSEY, OF BOLTON.
PYEMONT, OF LOFTHOUSE.
Raby, Lords of—Nevile.
RADCLIFFE, OF RUDDING PARK, &c.
Raleigh—Hoyle of Hooton.
RAMSDEN, OF LONGLEY HALL, AND BYROM.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Getty Research Institute

https://archive.org/details/pedigreesofcount02fost_0

List of Pedigrees.

RAMSDEN, of Crowstone—Fawkes.
RAWDON, OF RAWDON.
RAWSON, OF NIDD.
RAWSON, OF MILL HOUSE.
Redfearne—Hoyle of Hooton.
Revell—Woodyeare.
REYGATE, OF STEETON.
RHODES, OF KIPPAX.
RICHARDSON, OF BIERLEY.
Richardson—Wilson of Ashton.
Ridgway—Akroyd.
RIMMINGTON-WILSON, of Broomhead—Wilson, of Brinkcliffe.
ROBINSON, THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF RIPON.
Robinson—Nevile.
ROCKLEY, OF ROCKLEY.
Roddam—Spencer-Stanhope.
DE RODES, of Barlborough—Hatfeild.
RODGERS, OF SHEFFIELD.
ROOKES, OF ROYDES HALL.
ROUNDELL, OF GLEDSTONE.
Roxby—Maude.
SAVILE, OF THORNHILL, RUFFORD, &c.
SAVILE, EARL OF MEXBOROUGH.
De Sancta Maria—Clarell.
Sawell—Sherd.
Sayle—Richardson.
Scargill—Rodgers.
Scholfield—Vavasour.
Scot—Calverley.
Scott—Rockley.
Seymour, Marquess of Hertford—Ingram.
Sharman—Parker.
SHERD, SHIRTE, AND SHIRT, OF ROTHERHAM, &c.
SIMPSON, OF CASTLE LODGE.
Simpson—Wood, of Hickleton.
SLINGSBY, OF SCRIVEN.
Smeatham—Maude.
Smith—Dalton, Pyemont.
SMYTH, OF HEATH HALL.
Sotheran—Sherd, Westby.
Southey—Thornton.
SPENCER-STANHOPE, OF CANNON HALL.
Spencer—Maude.
Stanley—Radclyffe.
STANSFELD, OF FIELD HOUSE, &c.
STANSFIELD, of Esholt—Rookes.
Stansfield—Busfeild.
STAPLETON (BARON BEAUMONT), OF CARLETON, AND STAPYLTON, OF WIGHILL, MYTON, NORTON, &c.
Stapleton—Hopton.
Staveley—Sherd.
STOURTON (BARON), OF STOURTON.
Stourton—Vavasour.
Stringer—Norton.
Stuart—Wortley.
Sturgeon—Wentworth, No. 1.
Sumner—Wilberforce.
SWIRE, OF LITTLETHORPE.
TALBOT, OF BASHALL, AND THORNTON-LE-STREET.
TANCRED, OF BOROUGHBRIDGE, WHIXLEY, AND ARDEN.
Tasburgh—Anne.
TEMPEST, OF TONG HALL, AND BROUGHTON.
Tempest—Carr.
Thomas—Rodgers, Wrightson.
THORESBY, OF THORESBY AND LEEDS.
Thorne—Foljambe.
Thornhaugh—Savile, of Thornhill.
THORNHILL, OF THORNHILL, FIXBY, AND RIDDLESWORTH.
THORNTON, OF SCARBOROUGH.
THORNTON, OF BIRKIN.
Thorpe—Wheatley-Balme.
Threlkeld—Lowther.
Tibbets—Woodyeare.
Towgood—Stansfeld.
Trafford—Vavasour.
Traveis—Bosvile.
Trickett—Aldam.
Turbutt—Woodyeare.
Turner—Gascoigne, Talbot.
VAVASOUR, OF HASLEWOOD, SPALDINGTON, &c.
Vavasour—Stourton.
Vernon—Savile of Thornhill, Wentworth, No. 1.
VINCENT, OF BOSTON LODGE, AND OF HEMSWORTH LANE ENDS.
Vyner—Robinson.
Wailes—Fairbairn.
Waleis—Clarell.
WALKER, OF MASBOROUGH, CLIFTON, &c.
WALKER, of Mount St. John (*see* Walker, of Masborough).
Wallace—Ingram.
Warburton—Lister.
Warde—*Viscount* Dudley, and—Bosvile, Roundell.
Warner—Roundell.
WATERHOUSE, OF HALIFAX.
WATERTON, OF WALTON HALL.
WATSON—Marquis of Rockingham—Wentworth, No. 1.

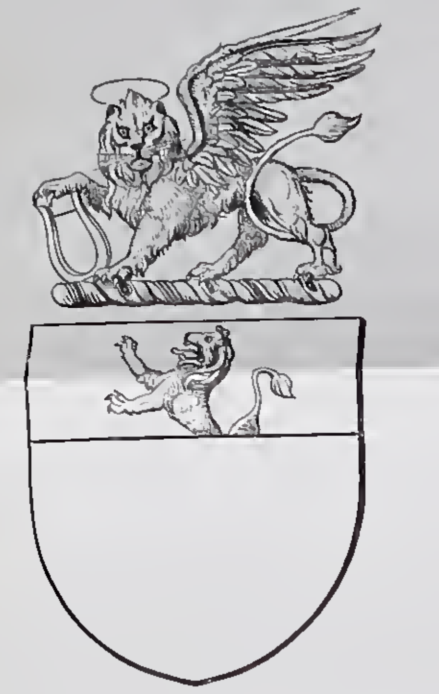
List of Pedigrees.

WENTWORTH, of Wentworth Castle.
WENTWORTH, of Woolley Park.
Wentworth—Armytage.
Wescombe—Rockley.
West—More.
WESTBY, of Westby, Ravenfield Park, &c.
Wheatley—Wheatley-Balme.
Whitaker—Thornton, of Scarborough.
White—Talbot.
WILBERFORCE, of Markington.
Wilkinson—Maude.
Williamson—Winn.
WILSON, of Brinkcliffe Tower.
WILSON, of Leeds.
WILSON, of Eshton Hall.
Wilson, of Dalham Tower—Smyth.
Wilson—Pyemont.
WINN, of Nostel Priory, and WINN, of Bramham-Biggin (Lord Headley.)
De Winton—Rawson, of Mill House.
WOOD, of Hickleton (Viscount Halifax).
WOOD, of Hollin Hall.
WOODD, of Conyngham Hall.
Woodrove—Foljambe.
WOODYEARE, of Crookhill.
STUART-WORTLEY (Baron Wharncliffe), of Wortley Hall.
Wraith—Wheatley-Balme.
Wright—Sherd.
WRIGHTSON, of Cusworth Hall.
YARBURGH, of Heslington, and YARBOROUGH, of Campsmount (*see* also Cooke Pedigree).
Yates—Vavasour.
YORKE, of Bewerley Hall.

Pedigree of Markham, of Cufforth (formerly Becca).

Arms:—Az. on a chief or a demi-lion rampant, issuant gu. **Crest**:—A winged lion passant guardant, with glory round the head, or, the fore paw resting on a pair of hames or.

Sir Alexander de Markham, lord of Markham, was castellan of Nottingham Castle, in the reigns of Henry 2 and John. Camden says, in his "Britannia," that the Markhams were "very famous heretofore, both for antiquity and valour." The name is taken from the village of Markham, in Nottinghamshire.



William de Markham, of Markham and Tuxford, died in 1267. = Cecilia, daughter of Richard de Lexington.

Richard Markham, born 1208, ob. s. p.

Sir Robert de Markham, of Markham, succeeded his brother, Richard. = Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Jordan de Snitterton, a younger son of Shirley, of Shirley, and died in 1289.

Another son. =

William, a priest, lord treasurer to Edward 1, A.D. 1290–95, bishop of Wells, 1293–1302, died in 1302, buried in Wells Cathedral.

Cicely de Markham, married to Sir John Bekeryng.

Bertha de Markham, married to William de Longvilliers, whose descendant married to Jerome Markham, of Sedgebrooke.

Agnes de Markham, married to William de Sancta Cruce. =

William Markham.

Sir John Markham, lord of West Markham, a king's serjeant, died A.D. 1329. = Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir Nicholas Bothumsell.

William Markham, who died s. p.

Sir Robert Markham, a king's serjeant, married 1360. = Isabel, daughter of Sir John Caunton, of Caunton.

Nigel Markham.

Elizabeth Markham, married to William de Gayforth.

Cecilia Markham.

Elizabeth (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Sir Roger de Cressy, of Hodsac. = Sir John Markham, lord of East Markham, puisne judge of Common Pleas from A.D. 1396 to 1406. He drew up the instrument for the deposition of Richard 2. By his 1st wife he had Cressy Hall, Risegate, Braytoft, and Exton, co. Lincoln. Died in 1409, buried in Markham Church. = Milicent (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of Sir John de Bekeryng, Knt. = Sir Nicholas de Burdon, Knt., killed at the battle of Shrewsbury, 1403.

Henry Markham, 2nd son.

Adela Markham, = Richard, son and heir of Sir Richard Stanhope. (a quo Earls of Chesterfield, Harrington, and Stanhope.)

Sir Robert Markham, lord of East Markham, high sheriff of Nottingham and Derby in 1434. = Elizabeth de Burdon, daughter and heiress.

Sir John Markham, of Sedgebrooke, lord chief justice of the King's Bench 1462 to 1471, created a K.B., with his nephew Sir Robert, at the coronation of Edward 4, died 1481. = Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Simon (? John) Leeke, of Cotham, by Joan, daughter and heiress of Sir John Talbot, of Swynnington, co. Leicester (see Talbot pedigree).

Margaret Markham, married to Sir Walter Pilwardyn.

Sir Robert Markham, K.B., of Cotham, j.u., was made a K.B. by Edward 4, at his coronation, after the battle of Towton, high sheriff of Derby and Nottingham, A.D. 1481, and of Lincoln A.D. 1477, died A.D. 1496, buried in Newark Church. = Joan, daughter of Sir Giles Daubeny, by Mary, daughter of Sir Simon Leeke, of Cotham.

Elizabeth Markham, married to Sir Thomas Molineux, of Hawton, Knt. Banneret.

Margaret Markham, married to Sir Henry Willoughby, Knt. Banneret.

Katharine Markham, married to Sir Henry Bozom, of Screveton.

Thomas Markham, lord of Sedgebrook, mar. Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Hartshorne, died in 1491. =

Simon Markham, died 17 February, 1455.
John Markham, died in 1458.
Jervis Markham, Prior of Dunstable.

William Markham, of King's Walden, married Frances, daughter of W. Cockayne, of Cockayne, Hatley. =

Sir John Markham, of Cotham, a commander in the battle of Stoke, A.D. 1488, high sheriff for Derby and Nottingham in 1519 and 1526, died in 1536 (outlawed for hanging the priest of Bennington). = Alice, daughter of Sir William Skipwith, by Agnes, his 2nd wife, daughter of Sir John Constable, Knt., of Constable Burton, co. York (see that pedigree).

Robert Markham, of Oxton, Esq., living temp. Hen. 8. There is a chantry chapel and tomb, with fine stone screen to his memory and that of his father, Sir Robert, in Newark Church. = Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William de Mering.

John Markham, of Sedgebrook, married Alice, daughter of Sir John Turberville, Knt., who married, 2ndly, to Sir Symon Fitz-Richard. =

Jerome Markham, married a daughter of William de Longvilliers (a descendant of Bertha Markham, the wife of William de Longvilliers, in the time of Edward 1). =

Eleanor Markham, married to Symon Hall, Esq.

William Markham.
Francis Markham.
Jane Markham, married to Ambrose Astrey.

John Markham, of King's Walden, co. Herts, married Alice, daughter of Ralph Astrey. =

Ann (1st wife), daughter of Sir George Neville, by Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Fitz Lewes and of Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Edmund Beaufort, 2nd Duke of Somerset. = Margery (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Ralph Langford, of Langford, co. Oxon. = Sir John Markham, of Cotham, lieut. of the Tower of London in the time of Edw. 6, high sheriff of Derby and Nottingham in 1539, and for Lincoln in 1533, knight of the shire for Nottingham in 1546 and 1558, died in 1564. = Anne (3rd wife), relict of Sir Richard Stanhope, of Bampton, and dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Strelly.

Robert Markham, of Oxton, married Eva, daughter of John Saperton. =

Richard Markham, of Sedgebrook, living in 1562, mar. Ann, daughter of Sir George Heveningham, of Kettering-ham. =

George Markham.
Charles.
John.
William.
Roger.

Mary Markham.
Milicent.
Dorothy, d. y. 1494.

Ellis Markham, of Laneham, M.P. for Nottingham, 1553/4/5. He was appointed sequestrator of the see of York by Q. Mary. He married Rosamond, daughter of Sir Peter Frecheville. =

Godfrey Markham, high sheriff of Nottingham in 1525, married Catherine, daughter of Sir Geo. Turpin. =

Catherine Markham, married to Randolph Jackson, Chester Herald to Henry 8.

John Markham.
William.
Jervis.
Jane.
Lora.
Elizabeth.
Mary.

John Markham, of Sireston, married Katherine, daughter of Sir Anthony Babington, o. v. p. =

Henry Markham, precentor of Lincoln Cathedral in 1550.

Robert Markham, M.P. for Nottingham. He was blind and unmarried.
Alice Markham, mar. to Sir Robt. Moreton, of Bawtry, co. Notts.

William Markham, of Okeley, M.P. for Nottingham in 1553. He married Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Montagu, and made his will in 1570. He left an only daughter, Ann, married to Nicholas Timperley.

Thomas Markham, of Ollerton and Kirby Bellars, high steward of Mansfield, Ranger of Sherwood Forest, standard bearer to Q. Elizabeth's band of gentlemen pensioners, and high sheriff of Nottingham in 1577. His sons became Roman Catholics, for which he humbly apologized to Lord Burghley, in letters dated 1592 and 1594. = Mary, daughter and heiress of Ryce Griffin, Esq., of Braybrook and Dingley, by Elizabeth Brudenell, of Dean.

Frances Markham, married to Henry Babington, and was mother of Anthony Babington, the conspirator.
Isabella Markham, mar. to Sir John Harington in 1554. She had been maid of honour to the Princess Elizabeth.

William Markham, of Oxton, married Isabel Gunthorp. =

Robert Markham, died ignominiously.
Anne, married to Thomas Chaloner.
Helen, married to Thomas Knollis.
Catherine, married to Sir Thomas Bozom.

John Markham, of Sedgebrook, living temp. Eliz., high sheriff co. Lincoln, married Mary, daughter of Gervase Lee, of Southwell, co. Nottingham. =

2. Thomas Markham.
3. William.
4. George.

5. Richard Markham, of Newboro' Abbey, married Mary, daughter of Nicasius Yetzwertz, French secretary to Q. Elizabeth. Most of his children were baptized at Sedgebrook. =

Dorothy Markham.
Elizabeth.
Eleanor, married at Sedgebrook, 22 February, 1570, to Sir Anthony St. Ledger, Master of the Rolls in Ireland.
Catherine, drowned at Sedgebrook.
Margaret.

Jerome Markham, slain by George Noel.
Gervase Markham, captain of Horse, served Queen Elizabeth in Ireland, died 17 January, 1637.

John Markham, married Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Conway, and had a son, John, surnamed "Crouchback," a valiant consumer of his estate.

Mary, 1st wife, daughter of Sir Francis Leeke. = Robert Markham, of Cotham, heir to his grandfather, born at Sireston, in 1536, knight of the shire for Notts, 1571, and high sheriff in 1571 and 1573. He was much trusted by Queen Elizabeth, and his name appears in her famous distich on her four Nottinghamshire courtiers:—

"Gervase, the gentle, Stanhope, the stout,
"Markham, the lion, and Sutton, the lout."

He died in 1606.

= Mary, 2nd wife, daughter of Wm. Burnell, of Winkburne.

Sanchia Markham, married to William de Hardwicke.
Ann Markham, died unmarried.

1. Sir Griffin Markham, the conspirator against the government of James 1, married Anne, daughter of Peter Roos, of Laxton.
2. Charles Markham, married Bridget, daughter of Thomas Horde, of Horde. =

3. Thomas Markham.
4. George Markham, of Ollerton, married Judith, daughter and heiress of John Withernwick, of Claxby, Esq., co. Lincoln, by........ Fitzwilliam. =

William Markham, who assisted in the escape of the *Lady Arabella Stuart*, died 31 May, 1617, s. p.
Robert Markham, died at Rome, s. p.
John Markham, married Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Markham, of Cotham.

Elizabeth Markham, married to Edward Sheldon, of Beoly.
Ann, married to Sir Francis Smith, of Queeniboro'.
Margery, married to Nicholas Longford, of Longford.
Jane, married to John Skinner, of Castle Conyers.

John Markham, of Oxton, married Margaret, daughter of James Tubersall. =

William Markham.

Sir John Markham, of Sedgebrook, was knighted by Hen. 8, married Mary, dau. of Anthony Thorold, for his 2nd wife, having had no issue, by his 1st wife, Jane, daughter of Henry Welby. =

John Markham.
Abraham Markham, drowned under London Bridge.
Anne Markham, married to Thos. Riggs, of Fulbeck.
Alice, "cast away" on one Nicholas Hounsey.
Catherine, married to Gabriel Odingsells, of Bulcote.

Abraham Markham, of Allington, married Jane, daughter of Robt. Eyre, Esq., of Armytage. =

Anthony Markham, born in 1615, served with his cousin Henry, in the parliamentary army at the battle of Naseby.
Henry, born 1619.
William, died 1612.
Francis, educated at Christ Church, Oxford.

Jane Markham, born 1616, married to Henry Clinton, Esq.
Elizabeth, born 1617.
Theodosia, married to John Russell, of Allington.
Ann, married to Robert Clarke, the Puritan minister of Allington.
Mary.

Ann, 1st wife, daughter of Sir John Warburton, of Arley, co. Chester, died 17 Nov., 1601. = Sir Robert Markham, of Cotham. "He was a fatal unthrift and destroyer of this eminent family." He sold Cotham, and all the Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire estates to the Earl of Clare and others. = Winifred, 2nd wife, daughter of Robert Thorold, of Haugh, and had an only son, Philip, who died there, in 1669, unmarried.

Francis Markham, born 25 July, 1565, admitted into the university of Heidelberg, 12 February, 1595. He was muster master of Nottinghamshire, and author of the book of "Honor and of Decades of War," &c., married Mary Lovel, then aged 15 on 3 Jan., 1608. =

Gervase Markham, born 1568, was a famous author, married a daughter of one Gelsthorp, buried at St. Giles's, Cripplegate, 3 Feb., 1637, o. s. p.
Godfrey Markham, served with the Earl of Essex in Ireland, and in the royalist army, was killed in a sortie at the siege of Newark in 1646.
John Markham, o. s. p.
Gertrude Markham, married to Sir Thomas Sadlier, of Standen Court.

Roger Markham, died s. p.
Frances Markham, married, in 1574, to William Staunton.
Catherine Markham, married to John Marshall, of Carlton.

.... daughter and heiress, married, 1st, to Thomas Waterton, Esq., of Walton, co. York, 2ndly, to Sir John Middelton, Stockeld, co. York, and 3rdly, as 3rd wife, to Francis Nevile, Esq., of Cheret, co. York.

Thomas Markham, of Ollerton, lieut.-colonel of Horse in the Royalist army; was slain in the battle of Winceby, in Lincolnshire, 12 Oct., 1644, buried at Ollerton, having married Ursula, daughter of Wm. Clopton, of Sledwick. She married, 2ndly, to Henry Neville, of Holt. =

George Markham, of Worksop Lodge, born in 1616, married Elizabeth, daughter of Marmaduke Tunstall, of Wycliffe, co. York, died 1670. =

Robert Markham, o. s. p., 1663.
William.
Griffin.
Ursula.
Mary.
Anne.

Margaret Markham, a nun, at Pointoise, died 1717, aged 105.
Elizabeth, a nun, at Ghent, died 1664.
Frances, a nun, at Liege.
Catherine.

1. James Markham.
1. Bridget Markham, married to Henry Lake.
2. Margaret.
3. Susan, married to Thomas Ash.
4. Catherine, married to James Orden.
5. Rebecca.

Anthony Markham, of Sedgebrook, who was knighted by James 1, at Belvoir Castle, in 1603, married Bridget, daughter of Sir James Harington, Bart., and died in Dec., 1604. =

George Markham, married Susan, dau. of Sir Wm. Lane, and died in 1612.
Charles Markham, of Bottesford, died in 1635, leaving a daughter, Helen, who died at Sedgebrook, in 1636.
Richard.
John.

Milicent Markham, born 1589, married to Sir Hamond Whichcote, of Dunston.
Isabel, married to Sir John Molineux, of Teversall.
Anne, married to Anthony Eyre.
Mary.

John Markham.
Robert Markham, serjeant at law, married Mary, dau. of Robert Pearson.

1. John Markham, serjeant at arms to James 1, died 26 August, 1610.
2. Robert Markham, served under Sir John Burroughs, or De Burgh, at the siege of Frankenthal, in 1623, and at the Isle of Rhé, where he was slain in 1627.
4. Alexander Markham, o. s. p.

3. Daniel Markham, = settled at Plumstead Manor, near Norwich, where he died at a great age, in 1690 (the name of his wife is not known).

Elizabeth Markham, born 1594. She married Cecil, 3rd son of Roger Cave, of Stanford, co. Northampton, by Margaret Cecil, sister of Lord Burghley.

Anne Markham, married to E. Bassano, Esq., a gentleman of the presence chamber to Chas. 1, in 1634.
Mary, married to John Markham, youngest son of John Markham, of Ollerton.

William Markham, born in 1616.
Frances, born 8 August, 1614.

Thomas Markham, of Ollerton and Claxby. = Anne, daughter of William Neville, of Holt.

George Markham.
Elizabeth.
Catharine.

George Markham, born 1659. =

Robert Markham, of Sedgebrook, born 1597, created a baronet by Chas. 1, 15 Aug., 1642, served at Newark on the royalist side, married, 1st, Barbara, daughter of Edward Eyre, Esq., of Derby, o. s. p. He died on Candlemas day, 1667. = Rebecca, 2nd wife, daughter of Sir Edward Hussey, of Hunnington, co. ..., Bart., died June, 1664.

John Markham, born September, 1598, married a daughter of Sir Thomas Tyringham, of Tyringham. =

Henry Markham, born 1602, colonel in the parliamentary army, governor of Belvoir Castle for three years, wounded at the battle of Naseby. In 1659 he was appointed commissioner for letting land in Ireland.

Frances Markham, married to Stephen Bamford, Esq.
Rebecca, married to Edward Eyre, Esq.

Matthew Markham, of Thorpe and Plumstead, was mayor of Norwich in 1665, died January, 1677. = Anne ...., died in 1683.

Thomas Markham, of Ollerton and Claxby, born 1665, married Catherine, daughter and heiress of Philip Constable, of Houghton, and died in 1743. =

Percy Markham, died 6 April, 1753; annual masses for his soul at Great Heywood.

Judith Markham.
Allen.
Mary, }
Anne, } Nuns at Bruges.
Melior, }

Ursula Markham, mar. 1st, in 1703, to Thos. Meynell, Esq., of Kilvington, co. York, and 2ndly, to John Pole, Esq., of Spinkhill, co. Derby.

1. Elizabeth Markham, married to Major William Markham, father of the Archbishop of York (whom see).
2. Catharine.

Sir Robert Markham, Bart., of Sedgebrook, born 1644, married at York, 31 August, 1665, died 27 October (? 11 August), 1690. = Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Widdrington, of Chesbourne, co. Northumberland, recorder of York, by Frances, daughter of Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, died at Sedgebrook, 7 April, 1683.

Anthony Markham, colonel in the Guards, born March, 1646, married Catherine, daughter of Sir Wm. Whorwood, of Stourton Castle, co. Kent. =

Thomas Markham.

Rebecca Markham, born 1642, married to Reginald Heber, of Marton, co. York, buried at Marton, co. York, 24 Nov., 1683.
Elizabeth, married to Charles Bull, of Skipton, in Craven.
Frances, married to Christopher Broughton, of Longdon, co. Staff.

Anne Markham, married to Sir Walter Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, buried at Guiseley.
Catherine, born 1660, married to Christopher Villiers, of Gostoke, co. Notts.
Jane.

Thomas Markham.
John Markham, died in 1668.

Matthew Markham, in H.O., rector of Plumstead Magna, where he died in 1676, having married Barbara ...., who died in 1686. =

Daniel Markham, born and died in 1650, and buried at Plumstead Magna.

Daniel Markham, born in 1653, baptized at Plumstead Magna, was an officer in the army, served under the Duke of York. = ..., a daughter of Capt. Fennel, of Cappagh, in Ireland, by Frances, said to have been a daughter of General Fleetwood, and his wife, Bridget, daughter of Oliver Cromwell, the Lord Protector.

Elizabeth Markham, married to Peter Coppin, Esq.; she died 21 November, 1702, at East Carleton, in Norfolk.

George Markham, of Ollerton, married Mary, daughter of Bryan Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durham, and died at Ghent, 23 Feb., 1760. =

Thomas Markham.
Philip Markham, married to Miss Butler, o. s. p.
Thomas Markham, married to . . . , daughter of Mr. Crane, of Gedney, who died s. p., Feb., 1768, at Somerly, co. Lincoln.

William Markham, died s. p.
Robert, died s. p.
John, died s. p.
Henry, died s. p.
Charles, died s. p.

Robert Markham, died s. p.
Mark, died s. p.
Edward, died 17 Feb., 1772.

Christina Markham, a nun, at Bruges.
Mary Ursula Markham, married 27 October, 1753, to Benedict Conquest, Esq., of Irnham, co. Lincoln; her only child married the 8th Lord Arundell, of Wardour.

Sir George Markham, Bart., F.R.S., born at Sedgebrook, 27 May, 1666, died 9 June, 1736, leaving his estates to Dr. Bernard Wilson, rector of Newark-upon-Trent, and prebendary of Worcester.

Robert Markham, born at Sedgebrook, on 13 Feb., 1667, died on board the *Kempthorne* Indiaman, in the Bay of Bengal, 25 August, 1690.

Ursula Markham, born in London, 1 January, 1678, married, 1st, to Altham Annesley, Lord Altham, 2ndly, to Samuel Ogle, Esq., and by the latter she left issue.

1. Walter Markham, died unmarried.
2. Thomas Markham, married to Frances, daughter of Andrew Covenant, Esq., M.D. =

1. Mary Markham, died unmarried.
2. Rebecca, married to Capt. Rolle, of the Guards.
3. Anne, married to .... Morein, surgeon.

Matthew Markham, born 1670, died 1671.
Daniel Markham, born 1671.
John Markham, born and died 1675.

Anne Markham, born in 1669, married, 1681, to Edmund Jermy, Esq.
Barbara, born 1673, married, 1692, to John Houldich, Esq., of Norwich.
Martha, born in 1676.

1. William Markham, born in Kilkenny, in 1686, major in the army, and served under General Stanhope, in Spain, and died in June, 1771, aged 85. = Elizabeth, granddaughter of Geo. Markham, of Worksop Lodge, married 1717.

3. Matthew Markham, settled at Kinsale, and left two daughters, Margaret and Elizabeth.

Elizabeth Markham, married to Mr. Combe.

2. Enoch Markham, brought up under Jarvis, the painter. =

George Markham, died an infant, buried at Claxby, co. Lincoln, in 1755.

Mary Frances Markham, married, 22 July, 1776, to Marmaduke Tunstall, Esq., of Wycliffe, died 11 October, 1790.

Catharine Markham, born 1753, a nun at Pontoise, and afterwards at Hammersmith, died 24 February, 1824.

Sir James John Markham, succeeded as 4th and last baronet in 1736, born in 1698, married, 31 August, 1755, Sarah, daughter of Richard Clive, of Styche, and sister of Lord Clive. She died January, 1823. He died in 1779, s. p.

William Markham, born in 1719, was head master of Westminster School, 1753-64; dean of Rochester, 1764-66, and of Christ Church, 1766-71; bishop of Chester, 1771-76; archbishop of York, 1776-1807, married at St. Mildred's church, London, 16 June, 1759, died 3 November, 1807. = Sarah, daughter of John Goddard, Esq.

George Markham, a lieutenant in the navy, died unmarried, 31 January, 1801, buried in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey.

Enoch Markham, colonel of the 46th, died unmarried, 25 December, 1800, aged 73.

Elizabeth Markham, married to Robert Shaw, Esq., of Kilkenny.

Enoch Markham, head master of Oakham School, married at Oxford, and died s. p., in 1739.

Thomas Markham, a painter, married, and had a son, George, in H.O., D.D., rector of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and of Carlton, in Craven, and died in 1816.

2. John Markham, born 13 June, 1761, in the navy, commanded the *Sphinx*, *Blonde*, and *Hannibal*, in the West Indies, and the *Centaur* in the Mediterranean, when he captured three French frigates; admiral and lord of the Admiralty, 1801-4 and 1806-7, M.P. for Portsmouth, 1801-1826, married 27 November, 1796, died 13 Feb., 1827. = Hon. Maria Rice, sister of Lord Dynevor, who died 22 December, 1810.

1. William Markham, born 5 April, 1760, was private secretary to Warren Hastings in 1781, was appointed Resident at Benares, returned to England 1783. He seated himself at Becca Hall, near Aberford, and was D.L. for co. York; married 20 August, 1795, died 1 January, 1815. = Elizabeth, daughter of Oldfield Bowles, Esq., of North Aston, co. Oxford, who married, 2ndly, in 1822, to Alexander Mure, Esq., died at Great Horkesley, co. Essex, 25 March, 1841.

Henrietta Sarah Markham, born 30 May, 1764, married in 1784, to Ewan Law, Esq., of Horsted, co. Sussex, eldest brother of the 1st Lord Ellenborough.
Elizabeth Caroline, born 5 August, 1765, married to William Barnett, Esq., of Little Missenden Abbey.
Alicia Harriette, born 15 Feb., 1771, married, 27 Nov., 1794, to Rev. Henry Foster Mills, prebendary of York and Southwell, and rector of Emley, co. York.

Georgina Markham, born 23 Oct., 1772, died unmarried.
Frederica, born 23 Feb., 1774, married, 16 Sept., 1797, to William Murray, 3rd Earl of Mansfield.
Anne Katharine, born 25 May, 1778.
Cecilia, born 9 Feb., 1783, married, 6 Dec., 1808, to the Rev. Robert Philip Goodenough, rector of Carlton, co. Nottingham, and prebendary of Carlisle.

3. George Markham, born 30 March, 1763, in H.O., rector of Stokesley and dean of York, 1802-22, married Elizabeth (? Evelin) daughter of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., of Norwood, died 30 September, 1822. =

4. David Markham, born 1 September, 1766, entered the army, and led the forlorn hope at the siege of Bangalore in 1791; in 1793 he was colonel of the 20th Regiment. He was killed in the assault of a fort at St. Domingo.

5. Robert Markham, born 28 March, 1768, rector of Bolton Percy and archdeacon of York, married, 2 August, 1797, Frances Egerton, daughter of Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart., of Clifton, co. Nottingham, who died 8 December, 1846. He died 17 July, 1837. =

6. Osborne Markham, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Calne, and comptroller of the Barrack department, born 27 May, 1769, married, 1st, 10 June, 1806, Lady Mary Thynne, daughter of the Marquess of Bath. She died 14 February, 1814. He died 22 October, 1827. = Martha Honoria Georgina (2nd wife), daughter of Captain William Henry Jervis, R.A., nephew of Earl St. Vincent; married 23 June, 1821. She took the name of Jervis in 1823, and married, 2ndly, in 1834, to Lieut.-General Sir William Cockburn, Bart., and died 26 February, 1865.

1. John Markham, born 27 October, 1801, living unmarried.
3. Frederick Markham, colonel of the 32nd in 1842, wounded at Canada and the siege of Moultan. He commanded at the battle of Suruj-Kûnd, 7 November, 1848. A.D.C. to the Queen, and C.B., lieut.-general in the Crimea, died 21 November, 1855.
2. William Rice Markham, vicar of Morland, born 3 February, 1803, married, 1st, 29 Nov., 1838, Jane, daughter of J. Tulip, Esq. She died in 1839, s. p. He married, 2ndly, 21 June, 1840, Jane, daughter of Nathaniel Clayton, Esq. She died 2 July, 1871. =

Maria Markham, born 13 September, 1806, died unmarried, 12 August, 1836.

1. William Markham, of Becca, born 28 June, 1796, lieut.-colonel 2nd West Yorkshire Militia, mar. 12 February, 1828, his cousin Lucy Anne, daughter of William Holbeck, Esq., of Farnborough, co. Warwick, by Lucy, daughter of Oldfield Bowles. He died 20 January, 1852. =

4. Warren Markham, capt. 72nd Highlanders, born 15 July, 1801, died at the Cape, 15 November, 1831.

1. Emma Markham, born 28 October, 1798, married, 17 June, 1824, to William Rookes Crompton Stansfield, Esq., of Esholt Hall, co. York (see Rookes and Stansfield pedigrees).
2. Laura, born 14 March, 1804, married, 7 February, 1825, to William Mure, Esq., of Caldwell, co. Ayr, M.P. for Renfrew, and lord rector of Glasgow University.
3. Lucy, born 12 May, 1805, married, 19 June, 1830, to Henry Lewis Wickham, Esq., only son of the Right. Hon. William Wickham.

2. John Markham, lieutenant R.N., 1824, retired as commander, 1864, born 6 June, 1797, married, in 1834, Marianne, daughter of J. B. Wood, Esq. They settled at Ronceval, in Trempileau, co. Wisconsin, U.S. He died 26 October, 1870. =

5. Charles Markham, lieut.-colonel 60th Rifles, born 15 March, 1803, married, 17 June, 1834, his cousin Emma, daughter of the Rev. Ralph Brandling, of Gosforth, co. Northumberland, by Emma, daughter of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. Col. Markham died 2 April, 1842. =

3. David Frederick Markham, vicar of Stillingfleet, co. York, 1826-1838, rector of Great Horkesley, 1838-1853, canon of Windsor, 1827-1853, born 11 March, 1800, married, 27/30 August, 1827, Catharine, daughter of Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bart., of Nun Appleton, co. York. He died 31 March, 1853. =

1. George Markham, born 12 February, 1796, lieut. R.N., wounded at the battle of Algiers, and died unmarried 23 January, 1834.
2. Edward Markham, born 5 June, 1801; in the H.E.I.C.S., married, 1st, 1840, Charlotte Sherwin Longden. She died 4 Dec., 1840. He married, 2ndly, Harriet, daughter of the Rev. John Rumsey, A.M., of Trelleck, co. Monmouth, and died 20 July, 1865.

1. Elizabeth Frances Markham, born 28 August, 1790, married, 30 August, 1815, to General Sir Rufane Shaw Donkin, K.C.B.
2. Henrietta Alicia, born 19 August, 1791.
3. Cecilia, born 27 October, 1792, married, in June, 1827, to the Rev. George A. Montgomery.
4. Maria, born 5 March, 1794, married, 28 September, 1812, to Hon. and Rev. Alfred Harris, son of the Earl of Malmesbury.

5. Anne Isabella Markham, born 14 April, 1795, married, 17 June, 1825, to Major Chadwick.
6. Frederica, born 12 September, 1798, married, 24 March, 1838, to Captain Haviside.
7. Sophia, born 10 October, 1799. She died unmarried.
8. Sarah, born 23 June, 1802.

Robert Markham, captain in the 58th, died at Fermoy in May, 1832.
Henry Spencer Markham, born 8 January, 1805, rector of Clifton and canon of York, married, 18 October, 1831, Sophia Charlotte, daughter of Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart., and died 2 September, 1844. =

1. Frances Egerton Markham, born in 1799, and died unmarried at Bolton Percy, 19 December, 1837.
2. Georgina, born in 1806, married, 16 Sept., 1824, to George Baillie, of Mellerstein and Jerviswood, who succeeded as 10th Earl of Haddington in 1858. She died 26 Feb., 1873.

Osborne Markham, captain 34th Regiment, born 8 February, 1814, died unmarried 13 Nov., 1847.
Mary Markham, born 29 Sept., 1812, mar., 18 June, 1834, to Philip Charles Sheppard, Esq., of Swanswick near Bath.

John Markham, born 30 January, 1827, and died 2 March following.
Martha Markham, born 2 March, 1824, married, 12 January, 1848, to Rev. William Henley Pearson, M.A., son of the Dean of Salisbury. They took the name of Jervis, 22 May, 1865.

Maria, only issue. = 3. Francis Markham, captain Rifle Brigade, A.D.C. to Sir A. Horsford, at Malta, born 31 October, 1837, married 20 April, 1868.

1. William Thomas Markham, of Cufforth Hall (formerly Becca), A.D.C. to Sir George Brown, served in Canada, at the battle of the Alma, the siege of Sebastopol, and at Kertch, medals and clasps, in the Coldstream Guards, lieut.-colonel Leeds Rifle Militia, born 13 July, 1830, married 15 April, 1857. = Anne Emily Sophia, dau. of Sir Francis Grant, president of the Royal Academy, by Isabella, daughter of Richard Norman and Lady Elizabeth Manners, daughter of the 4th Duke of Rutland.

2. Edwin Markham, born 28 March, 1833, captain Royal Artillery, 17 November, 1868; he served at Alma, the siege of Sebastopol, and in India during the mutinies; an officer of the legion of honour; Crimean medal and three clasps, Turkish medal, Indian medal.
4. Alfred Markham, born 26 June, 1839, commander R.N., H.M.S. *Warrior*, Crimean medal, 8 July, 1870, and served in the Black Sea during the Crimean war.
5. Gervase Markham, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, born 15 Feb., 1844.

1. Laura Elizabeth Frederica Markham, born 1 February, 1829, married, 29 October, 1856, to Lieut.-Colonel Pearson, of the Grenadier Guards.
2. Adela, born 24 September, 1831, died 26 June, 1848.
3. Mary, born 23 August, 1835, died at Ryde, 29 January, 1851.
4. Rose Georgina, born 31 August, 1836, died at Ryde, 18 April, 1851.
5. Lucy Henrietta, born 28 July, 1840.
6. Emma, born 26 December, 1842, married, 4 January, 1864, to the Rev. Albert Smith, rector of Wendover, son of Abel Smith, Esq., of Wood Hall, co. Herts.
7. Caroline, born 16 January, 1846, died at Torquay, 24 November, 1847.

1. John Markham, born at Leghorn, 1 April, 1835, vice-consul at Shanghae, 1868, consul at Chifu, married 26 Feb., 1858, Miss Caroline Ricketts, of Hong Kong, and died at Shanghae, 9 Oct., 1871. =

2. George Henry Markham, born 24 January, 1837, of Ronceval, Trempileau, co., Wisconsin, U.S., married, 1861, Fanny, daughter of Mr. Bishop, of Wisconsin. =

3. Frederick Markham, born 1838, died 1840.
4. Arthur Augustus Markham, born 8 June, 1840, of Wisconsin, U.S.
5. Albert Hastings Markham, born 11 Nov., 1841; in the navy; served eight years in China, and was promoted to the rank of lieutenant for his gallantry in an attack on a piratical Chinese junk, China medal, 3 April, 1862, appointed 1st lieutenant of H.M.S. *Blanche*, on the Australian station, 7 Jan., 1868, acting commander of H.M.S. *Rosario*, Nov., 1871, to Feb., 1872, promoted to rank of commander, Nov., 1872.
6. William Jervis Markham, died young.

Charles Warren Markham, born at Gosforth, 27 March, 1835, in H.O., rector of Saxby, co. Lincoln, M.A. and J.P., married, 1st, 8 Sept., 1859, Margaret, daughter of John Watson Barton, Esq., of Stapleton Park, co. York, and of Saxby Hall, co. Lincoln, she died 29 Sept., 1870. = Elizabeth Harriette (2nd wife), youngest daughter of the late lieut.-col. Barnett, married 26 Aug., 1873.

1. David William Christian Markham, born 25 December, 1828, and died at sea, 17 May, 1850.
2. Clements Robert Markham, C.B., F.R.S., b. 20 July, 1830. He entered the navy 28 June, 1844; served in the Arctic expedition of 1850-51 (Arctic medal); passed for a lieutenant in 1851; and left the navy 28 Dec., 1851; assistant secretary in the India Office, and secretary to the Royal Geographical and Hakluyt Societies. He introduced Chinchona cultivation into India in 1859-60, and was geographer to the Abyssinian Expedition in 1867-8 (Abyssinian medal); on 17 May, 1871, he was appointed a civil companion of the Bath; author of the "Life of the Great Lord Fairfax," and other works, married, 23 April, 1857, Minna, daughter of the Rev. Jas. H. Chichester, rector of Arlington (brother of Sir Bruce Chichester, Bart., of Arlington Court, co. Devon). =

3. Warren Markham, born 16 July, 1835, died at Nunappleton, 11 January, 1836.

4. Selina Catharine Laura Markham, born 1 August, 1832, married, 1 June, 1852, to Capt. Richard R. Quin, R.N., son of Lord George Quin, by Georgiana, daughter of Earl Spencer; she died 31 January, 1867.
5. Georgina Elizabeth, born 15 December, 1838, married, 16 July, 1861, to Charles Bowen, Esq., of the Canterbury Settlement, New Zealand.
6. Gertrude Caroline Lucy, born 28 September, 1842, married, 3 Dec., 1868, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Clements, of Ashfield Lodge, co. Cavan.

Henry Robert Clifton, of Clifton Hall, co. Notts, born 5 Jan., 1833, at Clifton Rectory. He married, 6/8 Dec., 1860, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. W. MacBean, M.A., rector of St. Peter, Tavy, and took the name of Clifton in Aug., 1869, on succeeding to the estates of his cousin, Sir Robert Clifton, Bart.

Frederick Rice Markham, born 25 February, 1869.
Cecil Margery Barbara Markham, born at Malta, 14 April, 1871.
Evelyn Jane Markham, born 20 Nov., 1872.

William Hope Markham, born 16 December, 1859.
Claron Henry Markham, and Cyril Fulc Markham, twins, born 21 July, 1866, died in 1867 and 1868.

Rupert Evelyn Markham, born 13 December, 1868.
Ronald Anthony Markham, born 15 October, 1870.

Mabel Wilhelmina Markham, born 5 April, 1858.
Cecile, born 9 February, 1861.
Hermione Violet born 8 Sept., 1867.
Ethel Winifred Victoria, born 21 November, 1871.

1. Marianne Ellen Markham, born 4 October, 1861.
2. Florence Alice, born 9 July, 1865.

George Markham, born 7 May, 1863/5.

1. Charles John Markham, born 21 June, 1862.
2. Frederick Warren Markham, born 7 January, 1865.
3. Roger Francis Markham, born 13 Sept., 1866.
4. Algernon Augustus Markham, born 15 May, 1869.

Mary Louisa Markham, born 4 October, 1859.

Grande

Pedigree of Maude, of Alverthorpe, Wakefield, etc.

Arms:—Arg., three bars gemelles sa., over all a lion rampant gu. charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet fitchée or.

Crest:—A lion's head couped, charged with a cross-crosslet fitchée or.

Motto:—" De Monte Alto."

This family claims descent from Eustace de Monte Alto, surnamed "The Norman Hunter," who was in the train of Hugh Lupus, palatine Earl of Chester, and in requital of his services received the lordship of Montalt and the castle, lordship, and manor of Hawarden, co. Flint. A member of this family, Amlomar or Aylmer de Monto Alto, in 1174 accompanied the expedition against William the Lion, and had the good fortune to make the Scottish monarch prisoner, and conveying the royal captive to King Henry 3, then at Falaise, was granted, instead of his ancient ensigns, "*a lion gu.* (the lion of Scotland), *debruised by two bars sable*" to denote captivity.

In 1827 John Maude, Esq., of Moor House, copied from a stained glass in the staircase window at West Rydlesden Hall, a curious heraldic representation of the arms "*the lion debruised by the bars*," surmounted with the letters "RTHUR DE MAHU."

The name is variously spelt—Montalt, Monhault, Mahaut, Moald, Mawde or Maude.

Robert de Montalt, succeeded to the estates of his uncle (Visitation, 1564), = Richard, lord of West Rydlesden, Morley, Potter Newton, and Barnby-upon-Don.

THOMAS DE MONTALT, of West Rydlesden (Visitation 1564). =

CONSTANTINE MOHAHT, *alias* MAUDE, of West Rydlesden, in 1480. = ... daughter of Kighley, of Newhall, Esq.

ARTHUR MAUDE, of West Riddlesden, will dated 12 May, 1534, to be buried in the cloister of the church at Bingley. = JANE, daughter of Lawrence Townley, Esq., will dated 28 December, 1556, proved 27 April, 1558. Mentions an Arthur Maude.

THOMAS MAUDE, mentioned in his mother's will, to which he was sole executor, but not in his father's will. His will dated 12 August, 1576, and proved October following. = KATHARINE, daughter of Roger Tempest, Esq., of Broughton Hall, co. York.

JOHN MAUDE, mentioned in his father's will. Not in Visitation, 1564.

AGNES MAUDE, wife of Stephen Paslew, of Randon, Esq. (Visitation, 1564.)

ARTHUR MAUDE, or MAWHAUT, living at the Visitation in 1585, then an old man (? age) at West Riddlesden, died at Bingley in 1587. He proved, at Glover's Visitation in 1585, his descent from the Maudes of West Ryddlesden, and find his claim to bear their arms allowed. = JANE, daughter of Anthony Eltohs, of Farnhill-in-Craven, Esq., by Maud, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Stapleton, of Quernby.

THOMAS MAUDE; no children in 1585.

CHRISTOPHER MAUDE, or MAWHOOD, of Holling Hall and Woodhouse, and last of Ilkley, patron of Ilkley in 1554, will dated 9 June, 1561, and proved 3 Dec. following, to be buried in Ilkley churchyard. = GRACE ...., of Ilkley, will dated 30 August, 1575, and proved 12 March, 1576, mentions Elizabeth.

ANN MAUDE, married, 14 November, 1579, to Thomas Hall, of Shipden, near Halifax, Esq.

MARGARET MAUDE, wife of Thomas Tempest, of Yellison.

ISABEL MAUDE, married to Robert Bayfdon, of Bayldon.

AGNES MAUDE, married to John Barstowe, of Northbrigge.

JANE MAUDE.
ELIZABETH.

ISABEL MAUDE, married, 23 April, 1582, to Thomas Wade, of Addingham.

MARGARET MAUDE.
MARY.

THOMAS MAUDE, *alias* MAWHOOD, patron of Ilkley in 1598, said to be ancestor of the Viscount Hawarden; he is not mentioned in the will either of Christopher Maude, or his widow Grace, above-mentioned. =

JOHN MAUDE, of Staynland, near Halifax, who, in 1585 and 1592, made surrenders of land in Wakefield parish, buried 1 August, 1616. = ALICE, daughter of Bryan Brome, Esq.

ARTHUR MAUDE.
FRANCIS.

ISABEL MAUDE, wife of William Currer, of Marley (*see* that pedigree), mentioned in her father and mother's will.

ELIZABETH MAUDE, married to Walter Waller.
SIBELL, married to .... Dixon.
And another daughter.

JOHN MAUDE, of Alverthorpe Hall and Wakefield, yeoman, called Senex; was churchwarden of Wakefield parish church in 1593, 1601, 1615, and 1628. He died in 1635, in which year his grandson, John, proved his will. Will dated 21 January, 1634, in which he appoints his son, John Maude, and his brother-in-law, Francis Cleck, his executors, proved 19 April, 1635. = JANE ...., died in 1645.

BRYAN MAUDE, of Wakefield (? of Stothill, parish of Craven, co. York), will dated 6 September, 1631. =

ELIZABETH ... ... (1st wife), died 1618. = JOHN MAUDE, of Alverthorpe, buried 19 March, 1634, *v. p.*, churchwarden of Wakefield parish church in 1623. = SARAH .... (2nd wife).

BARNABAS MAUDE, of Wakefield, buried in the high choir of Wakefield church, 14 March, 1642. = MARGARET ....

ELIZABETH MAUDE, married to William Yarburgh, Esq.

MARY MAUDE, married to .... Grill, Esq.

REBECCA MAUDE, married to .... Wilson.

BRIAN MAUDE. =

JOHN MAUDE. =

JOHN MAUDE, baptized 26 April, 1614, proved his grandfather's will in 1635, died September, 1686, aged 72, and was buried in the high choir of Wakefield church.

GEORGE MAUDE, died young.
SARAH, buried 4 April, 1613.
ELIZABETH, baptized 8 July, 1616, and buried, 6 July, 1618.

DANIEL MAUDE, of Alverthorpe and Wakefield, Esq., baptized 24 September, 1620, churchwarden of Wakefield parish church in 1654, styled the elder in a deed 26 March, 1680. = FANNY (? JANE), daughter of .... Staveley. She died in 1695.

GIDEON MAUDE, of Stanley, near Wakefield, gent., baptized 21 April, 1625, married in 1648. = SARAH, daughter of .... Nettleton.

JOSHUA MAUDE, baptized 21 April, 1627, churchwarden of Wakefield parish church in 1663. =

GRACE MAUDE, baptized 8 October, 1621.
SARAH, baptized 22 Feb., 1622, and buried 21 December, 1658.

MARIA MAUDE, baptized 12 June, 1631.
(?) EDITH, buried 22 February, 1626.

JOHN MAUDE, of ...., baptized 5 November, 1629, died before 1667. =

BRYAN MAUDE, of Wakefield, baptized 23 April, 1634, married 15 June, 1658. He died in 1688. = JANE, daughter of .... More. She died in 1691.

WILLIAM MAUDE, of Sunderland, baptized 9 March, 1635, and died at Sunderland, 31 iii. 1708. = ... HARPER, of Leeds.

MARIA MAUDE, of Bingley, married, 9 April, 1661, to Henry Meyson.
EDITHA, baptized 6 September, 1637.

BRYAN MAUDE, baptized 10 July, 1639, died 9 August, 1647.
BRIAN, baptized 23 Jan., 1647, buried 23 November, 1655.

JANE MAUDE, baptized 4 April, 1641, buried 17 April, 1642.
ELIZABETH, baptized 27 August, 1643, and buried 14 Dec., 1644.
All at Wakefield.

MARGARET MAUDE, married 9 March, 1645, buried 31 December, 1645 (?).

DANIEL MAUDE, of Alverthorpe and Sencroft, co. York, bapt. 23 Sept., 1651, ob. 1700. = SARAH ....

NEVILLE MAUDE, baptized 21 Feb., 1661, buried 21 November, 1661.

TIMOTHY MAUDE (?) of Castlefield, near Bingley, and Gawthorpe, bapt. 1 April, 1664, (?) married at Bingley, 14 August, 1684. He died 13 May, 1734, aged 73 (?). = ESTHER NUTTER, who died 29/30 December, 1738.

MARY (1st wife), daughter of Wm. Walker, of Waterclough, in Southowram. = FRANCIS MAUDE, of Alverthorpe, near Wakefield, Esq., baptized 16 April, 1657, married, 1st, at Halifax, 6 April, 1680. = Mrs. MILLICENT SMITH (2nd wife), married in 1707.

ARTHUR MAUDE, ob. inf.

ELIZABETH WALKER (1st wife). She died in 1743. = WILLIAM MAUDE, of Alverthorpe and Flanshaw, baptized 10 December, 1667. He died in 1708, aged 41. = ... (2nd wife), a daughter of .... Partridge, the almanack maker, had £20,000, died 1725. (See *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1725.)

SARAH MAUDE, baptized 3 May, 1655, married, 1684, to George Cooke, Esq.
ELIZABETH, baptized 23 March, 1658, (?) married to John Tilston.
MARIA, baptized 27 January, 1663, (?) married to . ... .. Percival.

GIDEON MAUDE, baptized 23 May, 1649.
JOHN, buried 25 August, 1660.

JOSHUA MAUDE, baptized 26 November, 1662.
PENELOPE, baptized 3 July, 1659.
SARAH, baptized 29 October, 1662.
JOYCE, baptized 23 Feb., 1664.

JOHN MAUDE.
MARGARET.
MARY.

JOSEPH MAUDE, of Sunderland, born 16 vii. 1662, married in 1692, and died 6 October, 1744. = Miss SARAH PAODISON, of Norton, co. Durham, and died 1 June, 1766.

2. BENJAMIN MAUDE, born 1663, died 1685.
4. JOHN, born 1666.
5. WILLIAM, born 1670.
6. DANIEL, born 1679.

1. MARY MAUDE, born 1659.
2. MARGARET, born 1660.
3. RUTH, born 1668.
4. SARAH, born 1672.
5. GRACE, born 1674.
6. HANNAH, born 1676.
7. ELIZABETH, born 1677.

3. SAMUEL MAUDE, of Sunderland, born 1664/5, married at Scarborough, 2 iii. 1694, died 4 February, 1730, buried at Durham, will dated 31 March, 1730, proved 21 April following. = RACHEL, daughter of .... Warren, of Scarborough, Esq. She died 18 Aug., 1734, will dated 3 Feb., 1733, proved 8 Jan., 1734.

Four sons, who all died unmarried.
.... daughter, mar. to the Rev. ...... Twisleton.

JOHN (commonly called "LAWYER MAUDE,") of Alverthorpe Hall and Lotherton, born 1683, married, 2ndly, Frances, dau. and sole heiress of ...... Parthericke, of London, Esq., and, 3rdly, at Horbury, 1 Dec., 1730, Anne, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, of Wolley, Knt., and relict, 1st, of Sir Lyon Pilkington, of Chevet, Bart., and, 2ndly, of Sir Charles Dalston, of Heath, Bart. He died 30 June, 1735, aged 52, buried at East Ardsley. = ELIZABETH (1st wife), only child of William Dodd, citizen of London.

A

ELIZABETH MAUDE, born 1684, married to Christopher Lowther, Esq., younger brother of Sir Wm. Lowther, Bart. =

à quo the EARLS OF LONSDALE, and LOWTHER of Swillington, Bart.

MOSES MAUDE, born 1693, died 1695.
TIMOTHY MAUDE, born and died in 1700.

TIMOTHY MAUDE, of Bingley, born 15 December, 1703, died 6 December, 1752. = ANNE, dau. of Robert Walker, of Batley, Leeds.

B

1. GRACE MAUDE, baptized at Bingley, 29 September, and buried 18 October, 1686.
2. RUTH, born 2 November, 1690, married, 2 Feb., 1714/5, to Robert Walker, of Healey, parish of Batley.

3. MARTHA MAUDE.
4. MERCY.
5. DEBORAH, born 10 November, 1697, married in 1733, to John Stansfield.
6. HANNAH.

4. FRANCIS MAUDE, of Wakefield, Esq., b. 1693, married twice, but had issue only by his first wife. He was sole executor to his father's will, and died 20 May, 1734. = BARBARA (1st wife), daughter of James Silf, of Wakefield, Esq. She was born 1697, and died 5 June, 1735.

C

1. JOHN MAUDE, of Cliff, near Wakefield, a merchant at Wakefield, born 1684, married 7 February, 1710/11, died 1741 5. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Whitaker, of Leeds. She died 24 May, 1730.

D

2. DANIEL MAUDE, ob. inf.
3. THOMAS, of Wakefield, born 1691, died 1742, unmarried.
5. JAMES MAUDE, of Wakefield, 1725.
6. STAMFORD, died young.
7. BENJAMIN, died young.

1. HANNAH MAUDE, born 1685, married to Mr. John Norton, of Wakefield.
2. MARY, born 1686, married, in 1707, to Richard Armitage, Esq., of Dodmanston.
3. SARAH, died young.

1. ABRAHAM MAUDE, died young.
3. WILLIAM, d. y.
4. NEVILLE, born 1706, died 1745.
1. ANNE, died unmarried in 1716, aged 20.
2. SARAH, born 1701, married to Timothy Scholefield, of Horbury, Esq.

2. DANIEL MAUDE, of Wakefield, Esq., born in 1698, married in 1720. He died in 1759, aged 61, and was buried in the south choir of Wakefield church. = ANN, daughter of Thos. Spencer, of Rotherham, Esq.

E

WILLIAM MAUDE, of Sunderland, born 20 ix. 1699, married, 1st, 13/30 iii. 1732, Margery, daughter of William Rawlinson, of Graithwaite Hall, co. Lanc., Esq. She died *s. p.* He died in 1753. = MARGERY (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Holme, mayor of Kendal, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, sister of Peter Collinson, of Mill Hill, co. Middlesex, Esq., F.R.S. and F.S.A., married 1738, and died 1780.

F

2. BARNABAS MAUDE, born 13 iii. 1701, married, Ann ...., and died 1770.
3. JOSEPH MAUDE, born 19 i. 1708, married Miss Noble, of Sunderland, and died 1774.

4. TIMOTHY MAUDE, born 1713, married, 1741, Ann ......, and died, leaving a daughter mar. to .... Smeatham, of Sunderland.

MARGARET MAUDE, born 7 xi. 1704, married to John Thornhill, of Thornhill, co. Durham, Esq., and died in 1783.
JANE, born 1714, married to Wm. Barker, of Sunderland, and died 1798.
FRANCES, born xii. 1702.

SARAH MAUDE, married to Thomas Smeatham, of Sunderland, and died in 1825. =

THOMAS SMEATHAM.
WILLIAM MAUDE SMEATHAM.

G

1. WILLIAM MAUDE, of Sunderland, born 2 v. 1700, married, 20 December, 1721. He died 18 November, 1730. = HANNAH, dau. of John Freeman, of Sunderland, Esq. She died 10 March, 1779.

H

2. SAMUEL MAUDE, born 21 v. 1701, died 1707.
3. JONATHAN born 20 x. 1705.
4. SAMUEL, born 4 viii. 1709.

1. MARGARET MAUDE, born 31 x. 1696.
2. HANNAH, born 18 xi. 1698, married to Mark Burleigh, of Sunderland, Esq.
3. JANE, born 7 v. 1703, married, 1st, to J...... Dodgson, of Shincliffe, Esq., and, 2ndly, to J. .... Nelson, M.D.

4. RACHEL MAUDE, married to Isaac Thompson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Esq.
ANN, born 24 xi. 1707.
REBECCA, d. y.
5. ABIAH, mar., 1st, to John Sinclair, and, 2ndly (as 2nd wife), to Abraham Darby, of Coalbrook-dale, Esq. =

I

MARY (1st wife), 7th daughter of Thomas and Sarah Forster, of Hawthorne, co. Durham. = 5. WARREN MAUDE, of Sunniside, co. Durham, Esq., born at Sunderland, 25 vii. 1710, married, 1st, 1731, iii. 18, at Shotton, co. Durham. He died 26 December, 1779. = SARAH (2nd wife), dau. of Thos. Holme, mayor of Kendal, Esq., born 1719, married 21 October, 1737, and died 11 November, 1793.

K

A B C D E F G H I K

THOMAS MAUDE, although disinherited by his father, eventually (his brothers dying intestate) inherited his patrimonial estates, and became of Alverthorpe and Lotherton. He realised, however, his father's opinion, and squandered all his property, and in 1754 sold Alverthorpe to his cousin, the Rev. William Lowther. He married Mary, daughter of ...., Wightman, of York. =

JOSEPH MAUDE, sometime governor of Honduras, born 15 i. 1726. He removed to America with his brother William, and settled at the Bay of Honduras, where he died soon after his brother. His widow married, 2ndly, to a Dr. Davidson, of Jamaica. =

JOSEPH MAUDE.

TIMOTHY MAUDE, of Bradford, co. York, born 3 i. 1729, married Anne, daughter of .... Fothergill, died 8 Sept., 1796. =

WILLIAM MAUDE, born 12 August, 1732, and died unmarried at Newport, Rhode Island, about the year 1756.
ESTHER MAUDE, born 3 ii. 1727, married, 3 June, 1765, as 2nd wife, to William Tuke, of York. (*See* that pedigree.) ||<
ANNE, born 9 July, 1740, died 25 January, 1763.

1. JAMES MAUDE, of Gildersome and Leathley *j.u.*, married Anna Maria, only daughter and heiress of Colonel John Jordan, by Alathea his wife, sister to Henry Hitch, of Leathley, Esq. She was bapt. 14 Nov., ..., and died *s. p.*, 13, and buried at St. Olave's, York, 18 July, 1778. He died 1778. =

2. FRANCIS MAUDE, Esq., succeeded his brother in the Leathley estates, born in 1726, mar., in 1767, Fanny Maria, dau. of Ralph Vernon, of Shrewsbury, Esq. She died at Wakefield, 20 March, 1829. He died 20 April, 1789, having sold Leathley to Walter Fawkes, Esq. =

3. THOMAS MAUDE, born 1732, died 1747.
4. DANIEL, born 1726, died 1750.

1. MARY MAUDE, born 1721, died 18 November, 1763.
2. BARBARA, b. 1722, d. 1748.
FRANCES, died unmarried.
ANNE, married to .... Armitage, vicar of Hooton Pagnell.
ELIZABETH, mar. to William Marsden, of Kettelthorpe (and had a son Francis, who died unmarried, and a daughter, married to ...... Carr, an attorney at Wakefield). He married, 2ndly, 4 December, 1786, to Olive, dau. of William Milner, of Burton Grange.

1. WILLIAM MAUDE, of Normanton, born 1724, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Benjamin Wilson, vicar of Wakefield, and died *s. p.*, 4 May, 1776. He had a natural son, William, who died aged 23.
FRANCIS, born 20 April, 1714.

SUSAN MAUDE, born 27 Nov., 1712, mar. to George Lumley, of Leeds.
HANNAH, born in 1722, married to Disney Roebuck, of Heath, Esq.
MARTHA, died young.
MARY, died unmar.
ELIZABETH, born 12 January, 1711/2, married, 26 Feb., 1731/2, to (? Disney John) Roebuck, of Heath, Esq.

BARBARA MAUDE, born 1720, married to C. Buckle, of Wakefield, Esq., architect and surveyor of the King's highways, and dying in 1769, left a daughter Lydia, mar. to Colonel Straubenzee, of Spennithorne. She inherited her uncle William Maude's estates. (*See* STRAUBENZEE pedigree.)

JANE MAUDE, born 21 Oct., 1718, and died unmarried.
FRANCES, bd. 13 February, 1718/9.

1. WILLIAM MAUDE, born in 1723, entered the army and died abroad.
1. ELIZABETH, died in 1796, aged 74.
2. SARAH, died in 1792, aged 64.
3. BARBARA, died in 1797, aged 64.
2. DANIEL MAUDE, of Wakefield, born 1726, married Ann, dau. of William Todd, of Newstead, Esq. He died in 1787. =

3. FRANCIS MAUDE, Esq., of West Hall, co. York, born in 1731, married, in 1760, Mary, dau. and one of the three co-heiresses of John Skilbeck, of Hull, Esq., and died in 1810, aged 79. =

JOSEPH MAUDE, Esq., of Kendal, born 10 September, 1739, mar. 16 February, 1768, and died 16 May, 1803, J.P. and D.L. for co. Westmoreland. In 1773 he sold his extensive landed estates in co. Durham, and removed to Westmoreland, where he purchased other properties. = SARAH, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Holme, of Kendal, Esq., J.P., by Elizabeth, his wife, youngest dau. of Jacob Morland, of Capplethwaite Hall, co. Westmoreland, born 8 Feb., 1743, and died 8 March, 1831.

WILLIAM MAUDE, born in 1740, died 1775.

SARAH SMEATHAM, born at Sunderland, 25 December, 1773, married, 12 August, 1793, to George Wilkinson, surgeon, afterwards of Greystoke, co. Cumberland. He was born 25 November, 1770, and died 10 May, 1841. =

SAMUEL MAUDE, of Holmeside, co. Durham, born 14 xii. 1722.
JOHN, born 13 ii. 1726, died 1787.
WILLIAM, born 1 iii. 1731.
RACHEL, born 10 xii. 1727.
ELIZABETH, born 26 vi. 1729, married, at Newcastle, 17 December, 1760, to Bernard, son of John Ogden, of Sunderland, Esq. =

1. SAMUEL MAUDE, of Newbottle, co. Durham, born 11 Feb., 1731, mar., 15 August, 1753, Harriet, daughter of Joseph Makepeace, of Newbottle, co. Durham, and died 31 January, 1755. She died 15 Dec., 1774. =

3. FOSTER MAUDE.
2. THOMAS MAUDE, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, born 1733, married, 1756, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of John Holme, of Kendal, Esq. She died 5 June, 1803. He died at Wooler, co. Northumberland, 31 July, 1777. =

5. JACOB MAUDE, of Sellaby, co. Durham, Esq., born 2 February, 1757, married, 1st, 7 July, 1785, Mary, daughter of John Freshfield, of Norwich, Esq. She died there, 1787. He died in 1840. = RUTH (2nd wife), eldest daughter and co-heiress to John Mitcheson, of Carlisle, Esq., married 21 Feb., 1792, and died 1849.

4. JOHN MAUDE, born 1738, died 1775, *s. p.*
1. MARY (? Matilda), married, 25 July, 1764, to Thomas Stamp, of Sunderland, Esq.
3. JANE, married, 10 December, 1781, to Robert Newton Lynn, of Newcastle, Esq., and buried at Gainford, 1 March, 1835.
4. SARAH, mar., 6 Oct., 1772, to Joseph Lamb, of Ryton, Esq. She died 19 March, 1831, aged 82.

2. MARGARET MAUDE, mar. 1st, 5 September, 1765, to Robert White, of Shincliffe, co. Durham, Esq. He died 8 Nov., 1776, *s. p.* She died 15 Jan., 1822. = Major RICHARD LLUELLYN (2nd husband), died 5 January, 1829.

THOMAS MAUDE, lieutenant in the army, born 1713, married ...., dau. of ...., Brooksbank, of Temple Newsam. =

FRANCIS MAUDE, lieutenant in the army.
ELIZABETH, married to ... Noble, vicar of Tadcaster.

WILLIAM MAUDE, of Horton Grange, co. York, born 18 February, 1765, married, 1st, 22 Feb., 1792, Margaret, only child of William Richardson, of Great Ayton. She died 16 November, 1798. He died 16 September, 1835. = ANNE (2nd wife), dau. of Anthony Wilson, of Kendal, married 20 February, 1811, and died 26 April, 1845, aged 75. She also had issue by her 1st husband, John Marriott, of Kendal. =

FRANCIS MAUDE.
RALPH.
JAMES.
MARY ANNE.
BARBARA.
FRANCES.
ALATHEA.
CHARLOTTE.
And another.

FRANCIS MAUDE, of Hatfield Hall, co. York, barrister-at-law, bencher of Gray's Inn, and recorder of Doncaster, born in 1768, married, in 1797, Hannah, daughter of Francis Nettleton, Esq., of Blackgates, near Wakefield. She died 9 October, 1822, aged 53. He died 19 April, 1842, aged 74. =

RALPH MAUDE, in H.O., born 1770, died 1796.
JAMES, born in 1781, died in 1817.
1. MARY ANNE.
2. BARBARA.
3. FANNY, married, 1st, to John Neale, Esq., and, 2ndly, to William Charnock, of Wakefield, Esq.
4. ALATHEA, married, in 1799, to John B. Gaunt, of London, Esq.
5. CHARLOTTE, married to Henry Bovel, Esq., lieutenant 5th Dragoons.
6. ARABELLA, married to Wm. Groom, late of Russell Square, London, Esq.

DANIEL SALUSBURY MAUDE, of Gray's Inn, born 1774, died unmar. in 1840.
MATILDA, died young.
SARAH, married to Jeremiah Naylor, of Wakefield, Esq.
ANNE.
ELIZABETH, married, in 1803, to Robert McCleverty, Esq., R.M.

JOHN MAUDE, Esq., of Moor House, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, born 1772, and died.............. He was the author of a work entitled "A visit to the Falls of Niagara," published at Wakefield in 1826.
1. ANNE, died unmarried in 1829.
2. MARY, died unmarried in 1828.
3. LOUISA, and
Six children who d. y.

DANIEL MAUDE, of Middlewood Hall, co. York, born 1773, married, 1816, Janet, daughter of George Munro, of Calder Bank, near Glasgow, Esq. =

THOMAS HOLME MAUDE, of Blawith, co. Lancaster, Esq., M.A., and sometime fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, a banker at Kendal, J.P. and D.L. for co. Westmoreland, J.P. for co. Lancaster, lieutenant-colonel of the Kendal and Lonsdale local militia, born 4 May, 1770, married, 12 August, 1801, Elizabeth, only child of Joshua Marriott, of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, Esq. She died 3 April, 1857. He died *s. p.*, 23 March, 1849.

2. FREDERICK MAUDE, of Manchester, born 19 July, 1771, died 27 July, 1840.
5. WARREN, born 22 February, 1777, and died 15 July, 1851.
7. JOHN BARNABAS, in H.O., senior fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, born 1 Sept., 1780, and died 9 Mar., 1851, unmarried, at Blandford, co. Dorset.
8. CHARLES, born 27 Oct., 1781, and died 19 Aug., 1855, unmar.

3. WILLIAM MAUDE, of Blackburn, born 28 August, 1772, married, 9 February, 1802, Jane, youngest daughter of James Greenway, of Manchester, Esq., merchant. She died 3 Nov., 1860. He died at Lytham, co. Lancaster, 10 November, 1851. =

4. JOSEPH MAUDE, M.A., in H.O., of Queen's College, Oxford, born 21 Oct., 1775, mar., 8 August, 1804, Leah Cooper, relict of the Rev. Geo. Bellasis, D.D. (*see* that family), and daughter of Emery Viall, of Walsingham, co. Norfolk, Esq. She was born 1 Oct., 1763, and died 24 June, 1849. He died 23 March, 1852. =

6. EDWIN MAUDE, b. 23 July 1779, mar., 17 March, 1817, Frances Anne, only dau. of Joseph Wiggins, of Jamaica. She died 12 June, 1870. He died 4 September, 1861. =

9. BARNABAS MAUDE, merchant at Leghorn, late of Florence, Italy, born 1 Nov., 1782, married, 31 March, 1818, Harriet, only surviving daughter of Richard Hurst Armstrong, Esq., a surgeon to the British army in Canada, and died 3 May, 1863. She died 17 September, 1873. =

1. ELIZABETH MARGARET MAUDE, born 17 Feb., 1769, married, 17 February, 1819, to Captain Thomas Stamp, R.N., and died 25 December, 1836, *s. p.*
2. ANNA MARIA, born 25 October, 1774, married, 20 August, 1802, to William Briggs, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, 2nd son of Thomas Briggs, of Poulton-le-Fylde, co. Lancaster, Esq., and died 20 April, 1848. ||<
3. CHARLOTTE, born 18 March, 1778, married, 19 November, 1805, to George Hutchins Bellasis, Esq., of Bowness, eldest son of the late Major-General Bellasis, of Bombay (*see* that pedigree), and died 18 September, 1857.

GEORGE WILKINSON, born 21 Oct., 1794, died next day.
GEORGE, born 3 April, 1799, married . ... Taylor, and had issue a son, Richd. Taylor Wilkinson, of Ray Lodge, Cumberland.
THOMAS, b. 29 Oct., 1801, died unmar.
MARSHALL, born 19 November, 1803, died unmarried.
WILLIAM, born 21 Sept., 1805, d. y.
WILLIAM, born 7 April, 1818, died unmar.

1. ANN WILKINSON, married to Capt. Robinson, of Whitbarrow.
3. SARAH, died young.
4. ELIZABETH, married to the Rev. Miles Galloway Booty, formerly rector of Middleham, co. York. He died January, 1874.
5. JANE, married to William A. Bushby, of Greystoke, co. Cumberland.
6. SARAH, married to J. O. Smetham, of King's Lynn, Esq.

2. MARY WILKINSON, born 25 July, 1797, married, 29 July, 1822, to James Spencer, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, son of William Spencer, and his wife, Ann Gordon. He died 27 May, 1865. =

BERNARD OGDEN, of Sunderland, born in 1769, mar. Ann Mounsey, of Penrith, and died in 1850. =

MARY MAUDE, only dau. and heiress, married at Houghton-le-Spring, 2 Oct., 1775, to Anthony Story, of Newbottle. He died 24 December, 1805. She died 2 Oct., 1825. =

MARGARET MAUDE, married, at Newcastle, 5 February, 1781, to John Dyson, of York, Esq. ||<
MARY, died 19, and buried at Gateshead, 23 February, 1786, aged 17.
THOMAS MAUDE, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Esq., born 25 August, 1770, married, 4 April, 1796, Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Roxby, of Clapham Rise, co. Surrey, Esq., and niece of Sir James Sanderson, Bart. He died 28 January, 1831. She died 11 December, 1833. =

WARREN MAUDE, of Greenbank, co. Durham, Esq., J.P., born 16 June, 1786, mar., 18 March, 1809, Hannah Isabella, daughter of Thomas Wilkinson, of Witton Castle, Esq., died 1841. =

1. JOHN MAUDE, born 25 October, 1792.
2. SAMUEL, a twin with John.
3. JOHN, born 7 August, 1794.
4. THOMAS MITCHESON MAUDE, M.A., barrister-at-law, born 28 August, 1800, died 1855.
5. WILLIAM MAUDE, M.A., b. 3 April, 1802, mar., 22 Dec., 1829, his cousin, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Humble Lamb, of Ryton, and died *s. p.*, December, 1870.

SARA MAUDE, born 17 May, 1798, married, 7 September, 1824, to the Rev. Edward Egremont, B.A., vicar of Wroxeter, co. Salop, whose 3rd daughter, Elizabeth Sara Maude Egremont, married, 4 October, 1866, to Sir Henry George Harnage, of Belswardyne, co. Salop, Bart.
MARY, born 14 Nov., 1796, married, 12 March, 1822, to Vice-Admiral Constantine Richard, son of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Moorsom, K.C.B. =

Major-Gen. RICHARD LLUELLYN, C.B., married, 27 June, 1831, Elizabeth Augusta, daughter of Lieut.-General Raymond, of The Lee, co. Essex. He became a K.C.B. and general in the army, and died 1867. =

THOMAS MAUDE, died at Clayworth, near Bawtry, in 1794, the last of his line.
ANNE MAUDE, married to a clergyman.

ANNA MAUDE, only daughter, married 24 August, 1836, to John Whitwell, Esq., M.P. for Kendal. =

1. ANN MAUDE, born 30 August, 1797, and died 18 March, 1798.
ESTHER, born 24 February, 1796, and died 29 April, 1810.
MARGARET, born 16 October, 1798, married at Bradford, 18 May, 1825. = WILSON MARRIOTT.

Daughters.

FRANCIS MAUDE, M.A., in H.O., incumbent of Hoyland, co. York, born 1798, married, in 1830, Frances, daughter of John Branson, of Doncaster, Esq., and died in 1852, *s. p.*
2. RALPH MAUDE, M.A., in H.O., vicar of Mirfield, born in 1799, living unmarried.

DANIEL MAUDE, M.A., barrister-at-law, formerly police magistrate at Manchester, now (1874) magistrate at Greenwich, born 1801, mar., 1 Nov., 1838, Marianne, daughter of John Branson, Esq., of Doncaster, and relict of Wm. Bright, Esq.; no issue.
4. CHARLES WILLIAM MAUDE, major in the H.E.I.C.S., born 1807, married Emily, daughter of the Rev. William Brooke, vicar of Gampston, Notts.

SUSANNA MAUDE, married to the Rev. J. H. Gooch, master of Heath School, nr. Halifax.
HANNAH, mar. to Edward Balme-Wheatley-Balme, Esq. (*see* that pedigree).

DANIEL JOHN MAUDE, born 1817, died in 1842.
2. GEORGE SKILBECK MAUDE, of Middlewood Hall, co. York, born in 1819, died unmarried in 1844.
1. MATILDA MAUDE.
2. ELIZABETH.
3. JANE.

3. WM. EDWARD MAUDE (heir to his uncle, Thomas Holme Maude), of Blawith, co. Lancaster, born 6 August, 1818, married 27 October, 1858, Ruth, 2nd daughter of Edward Swinburne, Esq., and sister of Sir J. Swinburne, of Capheaton, Bart.; no issue.
1. FREDERICK, in H.O., born 24 February, 1806, died unmar. 2 July, 1843.
2. THOMAS HOLME, born 6 May, 1811, died unmarried, 8 Mar., 1839, at Baltimore.
4. EUSTACE MONTALT MAUDE, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., born 27 August, 1826, died in India, 7 April, 1844.

1. SARAH ELIZABETH MAUDE, born 17 June, 1807, married, 5 Nov., 1846, to John Aulhyn, of Jersey, Esq.
2. JANE, born 28 June, 1808, married, 6 June, 1838, to Robert Gunter, of Earl's Court, Brompton, Esq. ||<
3. MARGARET, born 10 July, 1809, living unmarried.
4. CHARLOTTE, born 25 Aug., 1813, living unmarried.
5. EMMA MARIA, born 6 January, 1816, died 9 November, 1846.
6. MARY CATHERINE, died 18 May, 1823, aged 3.

JOSEPH MAUDE, M.A., of Queen's College, Oxon, honorary canon of St. Asaph, and rural dean, in H.O., vicar of Chirk, only issue, born 21 April, 1805, married, 7 December, 1841, Mary Fowler, daughter of G. H. Hooper, of Stanmore, co. Middlesex, Esq. He died 11 February, 1874. =

1. EDWIN HOLME MAUDE, born 5 July, 1818, died 20 May, 1821.
2. FREDERICK BARNABAS, born 22 June, 1820, and died 20 May, 1821.
4. WILLIAM, born 25 February, 1827, living unmar.
1. SARAH HOLME MAUDE, living unmarried.
3. FRANCIS HENRY MAUDE, in H.O., vicar of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, born 2 April, 1822, mar., 2 April, 1846, Lucy, daughter of John Thorpe, of Fallowfield Lodge, Manchester, Esq. =

RICHARD ARMSTRONG MAUDE, born 27 December, 1818.
HENRY HORATIO, born 8 Feb., 1825.
JOHN BARNABAS, born 24 February, 1829.
ARTHUR FRANCIS, born 22 August, 1834. All living unmarried.

EDWIN MAUDE, formerly captain in H.M.'s Indian army, and now lieut.-colonel H.M.'s 109th Foot, born 12 April, 1826, married, 10 June, 1862, Constance, dau. of James Wright, of Edinburgh, Esq. =

WM. ALEXANDER MAUDE, born 22 July, 1821, died young, 27 May, 1823.
GODFREY HOLME MAUDE, born 5 July, 1830, and died 11 October, 1832.
FREDERICK SYDNEY MAUDE, captain R.A., born 11 Jan., 1832, and died 29 January, 1863.
SARAH HOLME MAUDE, died young.
HARRIET, married, 23 July, 1844, to John Guthrie, of Guthrie Castle, co. Forfar, Esq. =<
EMMA LOUISA, married, 4 September, 1856, to Douglas Herbert, commander R.N., son of Sir Charles Herbert, M.D. ||<

1. THOMAS WILKINSON SPENCER, born 19 September, 1823.
2. WILLIAM SPENCER, born 2 July, 1826.
3. JAMES SPENCER, of Murrah Hall, co. Cumberland, born 2 Oct., 1828.
4. GEORGE GORDON SPENCER, of Liverpool, born 21 Aug., 1834, married.
1. MARY ANN, married to Robert Duncan, of Southport, Esq.
2. SARAH SMEATHAM, married to T. J. Ward, of Ulgham Park, co. Northumberland.
3. ANNE, married to R. T. Ogden, Esq.

5. ROBERT BOOTY SPENCER, of Tinperley, co. Chester, born 1 September, 1836, married 6 June, 1872, Emma, 2nd daughter of George Pocock, of Burgess Hill, co. Sussex, Esq.

WILLIAM BERNARD OGDEN, son and heir, born 1798, and died in 1870, unmarried.
HENRY OGDEN, M.D., born 1805, died 1871.
THOMAS, born 1799.
CHARLES, died young.
JOHN MAUDE OGDEN, of Ellscope House, co. Durham, solicitor, born 1810.
MARY OGDEN, died young.
JANE, married to Lawrence Jopson Marshall, cornet 7th Dragoons; he died in 1845, leaving issue.

JANE (1st wife), daughter of Thos. Meux, of London, Esq., married 3 November, 1829, died 18 September, 1841. = Rev. HENRY ROXBY MAUDE, LL.B., vicar of St. Olave Jewry, born 27 September, 1799; by licence, dated 3 February, 1837, he and his issue were authorized to take and use the surname of Roxby only, and bear the arms of Roxby, quarterly, with Maude, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of his grandfather, Henry Roxby, and died 14 January, 1860, having married, 2ndly, in 1843, Augusta Maria, daughter of Edmund Lally, Esq., captain 4th Dragoon Guards. =

Rev. THOMAS MAUDE, M.A., of the Middle Temple, London, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 12 May, 1801, married, 12 May, 1835, Elizabeth Stewart Hay, daughter of David Hay, of Perth, Esq., and died 18 July, 1865. =

JAMES HOLME MAUDE, born 15 Feb., 1811, and died 1848.
JANE MAUDE, married at Knaresboro', 28 December, 1824, to the Rev. Edward Carus Wilson, M.A., who died *s. p.*, 1 November, 1860.

WARREN MAUDE, of Greenbank, co. Durham, born 28 November, 1811, died unmarried, December, 1848.
THOMAS, born 25 February, 1813, died 2 April, 1828.
CHARLES, born 1 January, 1831.
FRANCES EMILY MAUDE, born 19 June, 1815, married to Lieut. Henry Manby Tylden, R.N. She died November, 1840, leaving an only child, Laura Sophia, married to the Rev. Wm. Archibald Rouse.
HANNAH ELIZABETH, born 14 April, 1810, mar., in 1829, to Frederick Hardinge, of Coatham, Esq., co. Durham.
CAROLINE ISABELLA, born 4 June, 1817, died unmarried, June, 1841.
LAURA SOPHIA, born 30 April, 1820, married, 10 June, 1852, to Thomas Stamp Edger, M.D., of Gainford, co. Durham. He died 20 June, 1864, *s. p.*

CONSTANTINE RICHARD MOORSOM, of Harewood, co. York.
JAMES MARSHALL, barrister-at-law.
WILLIAM FREDERICK.
WARREN MAUDE, married Alice, daughter of the Rev. John Hull, rector of Eaglescliffe, co. Durham, and canon of Manchester.
MARY RUTH MOORSOM.
ELEANOR SARA, married 28 April, 1847, to Robert Benson, of Craven Hill Gardens, London, Esq.
CONSTANCE JANE.

Rev. ROBERT MAUDE MOORSOM, in H.O., vicar of Sadberge, Darlington, married, 14 August, 1862, Frances, dau. of Lieutenant Colonel Purton, C.B. =

RICHARD LLUELLYN, of Streathall, co. Essex, Esq., joint lord of the manor, and patron of Streathall, late captain 46th Regiment, born in 1832.
WM. MAUDE LLUELLYN.
RAYMOND MAUDE.
ELIZABETH MARGARET LLUELLYN.

SAMUEL MAUDE, M.A. Wadham College, Oxon, in H.O., born 27 Sept., 1845.
JOSEPH HOOPER MAUDE, classical scholar of Corpus Christi, Oxon, born 14 September, 1852.

DANIEL EDWARD MAUDE, born 30 October, 1855 and died 30 April, 1856.

MARY JULIA MAUDE.
MARGARET ESTHER, ob. inf., 16 April, 1849.
EDITH JANE.
GRACE FAWLER, ob. inf., 26 Oct., 1858.

EUSTACE MAUDE, born 27 April, 1847, and died 28 February, 1868.
AYLMER, born 28 March, 1858.

EDITH MAUDE, married, 26 May, 1870, to Walter Adam Slater, only surviving son of the late Henry Slater, J. P. for Haslingden, co. Lancaster, Esq.

FRANCES MAUDE, ob. inf., 3 Aug., 1849.
CLARA.
LUCY.

EDWIN DE MONTALTE MAUDE, born 4 Aug., 1864, and died at Aden, 15 January, 1865.

FREDERICK SYDNEY ARMSTRONG MAUDE, born at Aden, 30 November, 1865.
CONSTANCE MAUDE.

Captain THOMAS MAUDE ROXBY, 55th Regiment, formerly of Blackwood House, co. York, born 28 November, 1830, married, 10 December, 1860. = FANNY M. A. WARTER, dau. of Thos. Warter, of the Abbey, co. Salop, Esq.

WALTER AUDOMAR MAUDE ROXBY.
HENRY MEUX MAUDE ROXBY.

FRANK MAUDE ROXBY, died young.
EDITH MARION MAUDE ROXBY.

3. HENRY MEUX ROXBY, M.A., in H.O., vicar of Apethorpe and Woodnewton, co. Northants, born 18 May, 1832, married 24 January, 1867. = CAROLINE BLANCHE, daughter of W. H. Hewlett, Esq.

HENRY MAUDE ROXBY, born 24 July, 1869.
HERBERT EDWARD MAUDE ROXBY, born 25 September, 1871.
WILFRID HEWLETT MAUDE ROXBY, born 5 December, 1873.

2. EUSTACE WRIOTHESLEY ROXBY, born 26 September, 1834, married and living in New Zealand.
4. WILFRID ROXBY, M.A., in H.O., born 5 May, 1839.

EDITH JANE ROXBY, born 15 January, 1837, died 17 April following.

EDMUND LALLY ROXBY, M.A., in H.O., incumbent of All Souls', Brighton, mar., 6 Nov., 1873, Georgina Susanna, eldest dau. of the late Ralph Gerard Leycester, of Toft, co. Chester.

CARUS WILSON ROXBY.
HERBERT ROXBY, R.N.

ARTHUR HAY MAUDE, born 2 June, 1837, living in New Zealand.
WRIOTHESLEY JOHN ANDREW, living in New Zealand.
SIBELLA JANE MAUDE, born 24 September, 1841.

EDGAR ROBERT HENRY MOORSOM, born 1 August, 1863.
LAUNCELOT RICHARD PURTON MOORSOM, born 2 August, 1866.

Pedigree of Middelton, of Stockeld, and Middelton Lodge, co. York.

Arms:—Arg. fretty sa., a canton of the last. **Crest:**—A garb or between two wings erect sable.

Motto:—Regardez mon droit.

William the Conqueror, born at Falaise in 1025, crowned King of England 25 December, 1066. = MAUD or MATILDA, daughter of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders.

- WILLIAM RUFUS (3rd son), King of England, accidentally slain while hunting in the New Forest.
- HENRY I., King of England (4th son), born at Selby, co. York, in 1070. = MATILDA or MAUD (1st wife), dau. of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, and died 11 Nov., 1100.
  - MATILDA or MAUD, married, 2ndly, 3 April, 1127, and died 10 September, 1167. = GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, Count of Anjou.
    - HENRY II., King of England. = ELEANOR, the divorced wife of Louis VII., of France.
      - JOHN, King of England, surnamed Lackland. = ISABELLA (2nd wife), dau. and heiress of Aymer Taillefer, Count of Angoulême.
        - HENRY III., King of England, born at Winchester, 1 October, 1206, and died 16 November, 1272. = ELEANOR, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.
          - MARGARET, daughter of Philip III., surnamed the Hardy, of France (2nd queen).
            - 2. EDMUND PLANTAGENET, surnamed Woodstock, beheaded 1329. = MARGARET, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.
              - Sir THOMAS HOLLAND, Earl of Kent, 2nd son of Robert de Holand, Lord of Holland (2nd husband). = JOANE PLANTAGENET (her two brothers died *s. p.*), widow of William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, and married, 3rdly, to Edward, the Black Prince, and was mother of Richard 2.
              - A
          - King EDWARD 1. = ELEANOR, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile (1st queen).
            - King EDWARD II., married at Berkeley Castle, 1327. = ISABELLA, daughter of Philip, *the Fair*, King of France.
              - King EDWARD III. = PHILIPPA, dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault.
                - 3. JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster. = BLANCHE, daughter and heiress.
                - B
                - Sir THOMAS MIDELTON, Knt., living 25 Ed. 3. = ELIZA, daughter of Sir Robert Gramary, of Bickerton.
                - C
                - JOHN.
                - ELEANOR, married to John Mauleverer, of Allerton.
                - MARGARET, married to John Vavasour.
          - 2. EDMUND PLANTAGENET, surnamed Crouchback, married Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre, and daughter of Robert, Earl of Artois, 3rd daughter of Louis VIII., King of France. =
            - HENRY PLANTAGENET, Earl of Lanc. and Leicester. = MAUD, dau. and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, Knt.
              - HENRY PLANTAGENET, created Earl of Derby and Duke of Lancaster. = ISABEL, dau. of Henry, Lord Beaumont.
                - Sir PETER DE MIDELTON, was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1334 and 1335. Inq. p.m. 1336 (10 Ed. 3), Thomas, his son and heir then aged 15 years. = EUSTASIA, dau. of Sir Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton.
                - ELEANOR, married to John Fitzwilliams, of Woodhall.

Lipolitus de Brame gave lands in Middelton, Follifoot, and Stubham, to Hugh, his 2nd son, and Henry, his elder son, confirmed the grant. =

- HENRY.
- HUGH DE MIDELTON. =
  - Sir ROBERT DE MIDELTON, *filius* Hugonis. =
    - Sir PETER DE MIDELTON, *vix. temp.* Hen. 3. =
      - Sir ADAM DE MIDELTON, unmarried. His effigy in stone in Ilkley church. He annexed Stockeld as a hamlet to his manor of Myddelton.
      - WILLIAM DE MIDELTON, *vix.* 11 Ed. 2. = AGNES, daughter of Sir Nigel Boteler.
  - ÆNEAS.

Pedigree of Middelton, of Stockeld, and Middelton Lodge, co. York.

Arms:—Arg. fretty sa., a canton of the last. **Crest:**—A garb or between two wings erect sable.

Motto:—Regardez mon droit.

William the Conqueror, born at Falaise in 1025, crowned King of England 25 December, 1066. = MAUD or MATILDA, daughter of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders.

- WILLIAM RUFUS (3rd son), King of England, accidentally slain while hunting in the New Forest.
- HENRY I., King of England (4th son), born at Selby, co. York, in 1070. = MATILDA or MAUD (1st wife), dau. of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, and died 11 Nov., 1100.

MATILDA or MAUD, married, 2ndly, 3 April, 1127, and died 10 September, 1167. = GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, Count of Anjou.

HENRY II., King of England. = ELEANOR, the divorced wife of Louis VII., of France.

JOHN, King of England, surnamed Lackland. = ISABELLA (2nd wife), dau. and heiress of Aymer Taillefer, Count of Angoulême.

HENRY III., King of England, born at Winchester, 1 October, 1206, and died 16 November, 1272. = ELEANOR, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

- MARGARET, daughter of Philip III., surnamed the Hardy, of France (2nd queen). = King EDWARD I. = ELEANOR, daughter of Ferdinand III., King of Castile (1st queen).
- 2. EDMUND PLANTAGENET, surnamed Crouchback, married Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre, and daughter of Robert, Earl of Artois, 3rd daughter of Louis VIII., King of France. =

- 2. EDMUND PLANTAGENET, surnamed Woodstock, beheaded 1329. = MARGARET, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.
  - Sir THOMAS HOLLAND, Earl of Kent, 2nd son of Robert de Holand, Lord of Holland (2nd husband). = JOANE PLANTAGENET (her two brothers died *s. p.*), widow of William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, and married, 3rdly, to Edward, the Black Prince, and was mother of Richard 2.
- King EDWARD II., married at Berkeley Castle, 1327. = ISABELLA, daughter of Philip, *the Fair*, King of France.
  - King EDWARD III. = PHILIPPA, dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault.
    - 3. JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster. = BLANCHE, daughter and heiress. — B
    - Sir THOMAS MIDELTON, Knt., living 25 Ed. 3. = ELIZA, daughter of Sir Robert Gramary, of Bickerton. — C
    - JOHN.
    - ELEANOR, married to John Mauleverer, of Allerton.
    - MARGARET, married to John Vavasour.
- HENRY PLANTAGENET, Earl of Lanc. and Leicester. = MAUD, dau. and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, Knt.
  - HENRY PLANTAGENET, created Earl of Derby and Duke of Lancaster. = ISABEL, dau. of Henry, Lord Beaumont.
    - Sir PETER DE MIDELTON, was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1334 and 1335. Inq. p.m. 1336 (10 Ed. 3), Thomas, his son and heir then aged 15 years. = EUSTASIA, dau. of Sir Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton.
    - ELEANOR, married to John Fitzwilliams, of Woodhall.

A

Hipolitus de Brame gave lands in Middelton, Follifoot, and Stubham, to Hugh, his 2nd son, and Henry, his elder son, confirmed the grant. =

- HENRY.
- HUGH DE MIDELTON. =
  - Sir ROBERT DE MIDELTON, *filius* Hugonis. =
    - Sir PETER DE MIDELTON, *vix. temp.* Hen. 3. =
      - Sir ADAM DE MIDELTON, unmarried. His effigy in stone in Ilkley church. He annexed Stockeld as a hamlet to his manor of Myddelton.
      - WILLIAM DE MIDELTON, *vix.* 11 Ed. 2. = AGNES, daughter of Sir Nigel Boteler.
  - ÆNEAS.

A

B

C

JOHN HOLLAND, Earl of Huntingdon, attainted and beheaded in 1400. = Lady ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET.

HENRY IV., King of England.

MATILDA (1st wife), daughter of Sir Robt. de Veteri Ponte, died *s. p.* = Sir NICHOLAS MIDELTON, Knt., Lord of Midelton, Stockeld, and Stubham. In 1413 the then archbishop requests his vicar-general to inquire into a dispensation granted to Sir Nicholas Midleton, Knt., and dame Isabel (called of Kirkswold), widow of Robert Plumpton, who want to marry, and are related in the third and fourth degrees. = AVICE ...... (2nd wife). = ISABEL (3rd wife), daughter of Lord Scroope, of Bolton, and widow of Sir Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton.

JOHN HOLLAND, created Duke of Exeter, K.G. = Lady ANNE MONTACUTE, daughter of John, Earl of Salisbury (2nd wife).

Sir JOHN MIDELTON, Knt., 8 Hen. 5. = ALICE, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Peter Mauleverer, of Bethmesley, Knt.

Sir JOHN NEVILL, Knt. (2nd husband), brother of Ralph, 2nd Earl of Westmoreland. = ANNE, only daughter. = JOHN, Lord NEVILL (1st husband), son and heir of Ralph, 2nd Earl of Westmoreland, who died *s. p.*

WILLIAM MIDELTON, Esq., of Stockeld. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Stephen Hamerton, of Hamerton and Wigglesworth, &c., Knt.

RALPH NEVILL, 3rd Earl of Westmoreland. = MARGARET, dau. of Roger Booth, of Sawley.

Sir JOHN MIDELTON, Knt. = MATILDA, dau. of Sir John Thwaites, of Lofthouse, a judge.

NICHOLAS MIDELTON, of North Deighton, to whom administration was granted 5 August, 1483, of William Shirwood, sheriff of York, 1454/5.

THOMAS MIDELTON, sometime a man of lawe, styled in the Plumpton pedigree as son and heir, married Joan, dau. of Sir William Plumpton, of Plumpton, Knt. Marriage contracts were drawn up 24 Aug., 1468, and on 12 September, the rector of Spofforth was directed to allow the marriage to be celebrated in the Holy Trinity at Plumpton. By deed dated 16 June, 1 Rich. 3 (1484), the assignees of Robert Roos, Esq., grant the manor of Ilkley to Nicholas Middilton and Richard, his brother, and their heirs, and failing issue of both of them, then to their brother Thomas and his heirs, and failing issue by him, to the right heirs of their father, William Middelton, Esq.

RICHARD MIDELTON—on 2 Oct., 1480, a licence was issued to the vicar of Well, empowering him to marry Richard Midelton, a "domicellus" of Richd., Duke of Gloucester, and Ellen Pickering.

MARGARET (not mentioned in her father's will), married to Sir Ralph Babthorpe, who died 1490; she was admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1503.

RALPH, Lord Nevill, son and heir, *o. v. p.* = EDITH, daughter of Sir Wm. Sandys, of the Vine.

Sir PETER MIDELTON, Knt.; on 21 April, 1499, administration was granted to Anthony Seale, chaplain, a witness on 20 June, 1482, to the will of Sir Hugh Hastings, Knt. = ANNE, daughter of Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haslewood.

JOHN.

ELIZABETH, mar. to Robt. Roos, of Laxton, Esq.

RALPH NEVILL, 4th Earl of Westmoreland, K.G. = Lady CATHERINE STAFFORD, daughter of Edward, Duke of Buckingham.

JANE (1st wife), daughter of Edward, Lord Dudley, of Dudley. She died in 1500. = Sir WILLIAM MIDELTON, Knt., high sheriff co. York in 1527. Will dated 2 Aug., 1549 (pro. 11 March, 1552/3), to be buried at Spofforth. = ISABELLA DIGHTON (2nd wife), of Stockeld, marriage licence dated 13 November, 1508. = JOAN ROBINSON (3rd wife), living in 1549.

HENRY NEVILL, 5th Earl of Westmoreland, K.G. = Lady ANNE MANNERS, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Rutland (1st wife).

THOMAS MIDELTON, Esq. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, by his wife Alicia, daughter of Sir Richard Frognall, Knt.

PETER. WILLIAM. ANNE.

THOMAS. JOHN.

ELIZABETH, married, as 1st wife, to Sir William Calverley, Knt., of Calverley, near Leeds, high sheriff of Yorks. 3 Ed. 6.

MARGARET, mar. to William Clapham, of Bethmesley.

JANE, mar. to Marmaduke Vavasour, of Weston.

MATILDA.

CHARLES NEVILL, 9th Baron Nevill, of Raby, and 6th Earl of Westmoreland. = JANE, daughter of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey.

JOHN MIDELTON, Esq. = Isabella, daughter of John Middleton, of Middleton Hall, in Lonsdale.

WILLIAM. ROBERT.

THOMAS. PETER. HENRY.

ALICE. ISABELLA, *s. p.*

MATILDA, married to Henry Goodricke, of Ribston.

ANNE, married to Edmund Thweng.

MARGARET, mar. to Henry Witham, of Ledston, eldest son of Matthew Witham, of Brettonby.

DAVID INGLEBY, 2nd son of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, Knt. (*see* Ingleby pedigree). = ANNE, youngest daughter and co-heiress.

MARY (1st wife), daughter of Edmund Eltofts, of Farnhill, Esq. = WILLIAM MIDELTON, Esq., of Stockeld, co. York, died circa 1609. = ANNE (2nd wife), dau. of John Towneley, of Towneley, Esq.

JOHN. CHRISTOPHER.

ANNE, mar. to Anthony Witham, of Clifte, co. York.

MARGARET.

MARY, one of the three daughters and co-heirs, buried 10 February, 1643. = Sir PETER MIDELTON, Knt., died 1645.

JOHN MIDELTON, *s. p.*

WILLIAM MIDELTON, of Thurntofte, co. York, married Anne, 2nd daughter of Thomas Walmesley, Esq., of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, and d. *s. p.* She married, 2ndly, as 2nd wife, Sir Edward Osborne, of Kiveton, Bart., and was mother of the 1st Duke of Leeds.

WILLIAM MIDELTON, of Stockeld, Esq., ob. 22 December, 1658. = CATHERINE, daughter of Henry Constable, Viscount Dunbar.

2. Sir JOHN MIDELTON, Knt., of Thurntofte, married Anne, daughter and heiress of Charles Markham, of Ollerton, co. Notts, and widow of Robert Waterton, of Walton Hall. She married, 3rdly, as 3rd wife, to Francis Nevile, of Chevet, Esq. Sir John had a daughter, Mary, married to Roger Meynill, of Kilvington.

ROBERT, d. unmar. MATTHEW. THOMAS, d. unmar. CHRISTOPHER, d. y.

1. URSULA, married to Henry Fermor, of Somerton, co. Oxon, Esq.
3. ANNE, a nun, died at Ghent.

2. MARY, married, 1st, to Edward Topham, of Aglethorpe, co. York, he d. *s. p.*, and 2ndly, to Thomas Thornton, of Oldstead, co. York.

D

D

1. JOHN MIDELTON, of Stockeld, married Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Strickland, *o. s. p.*

2. PETER MIDELTON, Esq., was imprisoned at York, July, 1680, for refusing to take the oath of allegiance. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Marmaduke, 3rd Lord Langdale.

3. WILLIAM.
3. MARGARET.

1. MARY, married to Ralph Clavering, of Callaley, co. Northumberland.

2. CATHERINE, married to Thomas, 4th son of Wm. Witham, of Sledwick, co. Durham.

4. ANNE.
5. ELIZABETH.

MARMADUKE MIDELTON, died unmarried, 6 May, 1757.

WILLIAM MIDELTON, d. *s. p.*, 1763, having devised his estates to William, his sister's grandson. = FRANCES, daughter of J. Errington, of Beaufremont, co. Northumberland, Esq.

ELIZABETH MIDELTON, died in 1769. = Sir CARNABY HAGGERSTON, of Haggerston, co. Northumberland, Bart., son of William Haggerston and his wife Anne, daughter of Sir Philip Constable, Bart., of Everingham (*see* Constable pedigree).

A daughter, a nun in Paris.

Sir THOMAS HAGGERSTON, succeeded as 4th Baronet, of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland. =

WILLIAM HAGGERSTON (2nd son), assumed the additional surname of Constable, and became of Everingham, married 17 October, 1758. = Lady WINIFRED MAXWELL, only daughter and heiress of the Earl of Nithsdale.

EDWARD HAGGERSTON, of Ellingham, died in 1804.

MARY HAGGERSTON, died unmarried, 13 January, 1829.
ANNE HAGGERSTON, mar. to Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, co. Lancaster.

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Esq., of Everingham Park, co. York, and of Carlaverock Castle, co. Dumfries, who assumed, by royal license, the additional surname of Maxwell. = THERESA APPOLONIA, daughter of Edward Wakeman, Esq., of Beckford, co. Worcester.

WILLIAM CONSTABLE, of Middelton, Stubham and Stockeld, assumed the name of Middelton upon succeeding to Stockeld. = CLARA LOUISA, daughter of William Grace, Esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of Richard Harford, Esq., of Marshfield, co. Dublin. She died 1833.

CHARLES HAGGERSTON CONSTABLE, Esq., assumed, by royal license, in 1793, the surname of Stanley, on his marriage with his 1st wife, Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Sir William Stanley, of Hooton, Bart., who died *s. p.* = MARY (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Macdonald, Esq., of Edinburgh. She died in 1831.

MARY CONSTABLE, married to John Webb Weston, Esq., of Sutton Place, co. Surrey.
THERESA CONSTABLE.

1. WILLIAM CONSTABLE MAXWELL, eldest son, born 25 August, 1804, was, on the 23 June, 1858, declared, by the House of Lords, to be entitled through his grandmother, Lady Winifred Maxwell, to the Barony of Herries, of Terregles, in the peerage of Scotland. His Lordship married, 12 November, 1835, Marcia, daughter of the Hon. Sir Edward Marmaduke Vavasour, Bart., of Hazlewood, co. York. =

2. Hon. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE MAXWELL, of Terregles, co. Kirkcudbright, born 1 January, 1806, married 1836, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Anthony Marsden, of Gargrave, and died 16 July, 1872, *s. p.*
5. Hon. JOSEPH CONSTABLE MAXWELL, in H.O. of the Church of Rome, born in 1811, died 17 October, 1869.
3. PETER CONSTABLE MAXWELL, born 7 February, 1807, married 1834, Helena Mary, eldest daughter of John Peter Bruno Bowdon, Esq., of Southgate, co. Derby. He died in 1851. =

4. Hon. HENRY CONSTABLE MAXWELL, of Milnhead, co. Dumfries, and Scarthingwell Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., born 28 Dec., 1809, married, 23 July, 1840, Juliana, 2nd daughter of Peter Middelton, Esq., of Stockeld Park, co. York. =

1. MARY CONSTABLE MAXWELL, married to the Hon. Charles Langdale, 4th son of Charles, 16th Lord Stourton.
2. THERESA, married to the Hon. Charles Everard Clifford, 2nd son of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford.

PETER MIDDELTON, Esq., of Stockeld Park, co. York, born in 1786, married 23 July, 1812, the Hon. Juliana, daughter of Charles Philip, 16th Lord Stourton. He died 3 June, 1866. =

FRANCIS MIDDELTON, Esq., married Frances, daughter and co-heiress of James Taylor, Esq.
BARBARA CLARA MIDDELTON, married to Viscomte de Cuissy, in France.

THOMAS CONSTABLE, Esq., of Manor House, Otley, co. York, born 16 June, 1805, married, 17 August, 1865, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Pierre, Comte de Lapasture, a noble of France, and has an only daughter, Mary Constable.
WILLIAM CONSTABLE, died in 1836.
MARY ANNE CONSTABLE.
CATHERINE CONSTABLE, Abbess of Benedictine Convent St. Scholastica's, Teignmouth.

1. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE MAXWELL, Master of Herries, born 4 October, 1837.
2. WILLIAM, born 24 April, 1841.
3. JOSEPH, Rifle Brigade, born 16 January, 1847.
4. BERNARD, born 3 April, 1848.
5. WALTER, born 13 August, 1849.
6. JOHN, born 5 July, 1855.
7. PETER, born 4 July, 1857, died 11 Nov., 1869.
1. MARCIA. 2. MARY AGNES, a nun. 3. ELEANOR MARY, a nun. 4. EMILY JOSEPHINE, a nun. 5. GWENDALINE, a nun. 6. WINIFREDE. 7. TERESA. 8. EVERELDA. 9. MARY ANNE.

1. EUSTACE CONSTABLE MAXWELL, died an infant.
2. FREDERICK, born 8 January, 1839.
3. ALFRED, born 25 November, 1841.
4. ROBERT, born 26 August, 1843.
5. EDWARD, born 20 May, 1846.
6. WILFRED, born 3 December, 1847.
1. HELENA.
2. AGATHA MARY, mar., 7 February, 1867, to Edward Pilkington, Esq., only son of James Pilkington, Esq., of Swinithwaite Hall, co. Lancaster.
3. ALICE CLARA.

1. HERBERT CONSTABLE MAXWELL, born 20 July, 1842.
2. ARTHUR, born 31 May, 1845.
3. CHARLES, born 12 February, 1851.
4. EDMUND, born 2 September, 1858.
5. HENRY, born 18 August, 1861.
6. PHILIP, born 17 July, 1864.
7. GEORGE, born 11 May, 1866.
1. LAURA, died 14 December, 1864. 2. AGNES. 3. JULIANA. 4. LOUISA. 5. BLANCHE.

1. WILLIAM JOSEPH MIDDELTON, Esq., of Myddelton Lodge and Stockeld Park, co. York, J.P., born 11 February, 1816.
2. CHARLES MARMADUKE MIDDELTON, Esq., J.P. and D.L., co. Leicester, married, 28 July, 1859, Helena, daughter of Colonel Fraser, of Auchnagairn, and relict of George Huntley Duff, Esq., of Muirtown. =

3. JOHN MIDDELTON.
4. EDWARD MIDDELTON, who married Emily, daughter of ...... Power, Esq., of Belleville, co. Waterford.
1. MARY.
2. JULIANA, married, 23 July, 1840, to the Hon. H. C. Maxwell, brother of Lord Herries.
3. APPOLLONIA, and 4. MARY ANNE.
5. CATHERINE, mar. to John, 4th son of the late William Blundell, Esq., of Crosby.
6. CHARLOTTE, mar. to Geo. Manley, Esq.
7. FRANCES MIDDELTON.

1. MARMADUKE FRANCIS MIDDELTON, born 3 May, 1867.
2. REGINALD JOHN MIDDELTON, born 21 February, 1870.
3. LIONEL GEORGE MIDDELTON, born 8 January, 1872.
1. HILDA MARY.

Pedigree of Milner, of Burton Grange.

Arms:—Sable, a chevron between three horses' bits, or.
Crest:—A horse's head erased az., bridled or, charged on the neck with a bezant.

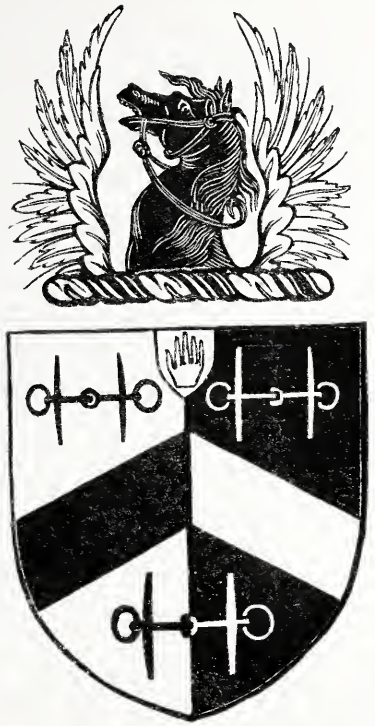
George Milner, of Aslacton, co. Notts. = ..., sister of Sir William Rayner, of Overton-Longvile, co. Huntingdon.

- George Milner, of Aslacton.
- John Milner, citizen of London.
- Peter Milner, of Burton Grange, died without issue.
- James Milner, of Oundle, co. Northampton.
- William Milner, of Oundle, and of Burton Grange, tanner, buried 10 September, 1654. Will dated 1654, proved 13 February, 1654/5. = Douglas, daughter of Henry Postlethwaite, rector of Armthorpe, and dean of Doncaster, buried 13 August, 1655.
- Catherine Milner, married to Robert Cusworth, of Royston.

- Robert Milner, rector of Babworth, co. Notts, baptized 30 June, 1605. ‖ ≺
- George Milner, *s. p.*, buried 30 June, 1628.
- John Milner, *s. p.*, baptized 22 May, 1614.
- William Milner, of Burton Grange, living 1670, buried at Royston, 14 March, 1683. = Alice, daughter of John Rimington, of Lofthouse.
  - George Milner, of Rockley Old Hall, baptized at Royston, 22 Sept., 1642, died 10 May, 1722, buried at Worsborough. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Hey, of Bradfield Chapelry, died 20 June, 1707, aged 63.
    - George Milner, of Rockley Old Hall, died 8 February, 1723, aged 56.
    - Mary Milner.
    - Anne Milner.
    - Gamaliel Milner, of Burton Grange, born in 1668, buried at Royston, 17 February, 1733. = Olive, daughter of Robert Hall, of the Lower Swathe Hall, married at Worsborough, 21 Sept., 1693, buried at Royston, 10 November, 1751.
      - Willliam Milner, of Burton Grange, born 1696, died 21 April, 1768, aged 70 (? 72), buried at Royston. = Frances, daughter of William Elmsal, of Thornhill, married at Flockton, 10 February, 1729, buried at Royston, 2 February, 1786, aged 90.
        - Gamaliel Milner, of Burton Grange and Swathe Hall, Esq., in the Commission of the Peace, and a major in the West York Militia, bapt. at Royston, 20 April, 1735, died unmarried, buried there 3 December, 1799, aged 63.
        - William Milner, baptized at Royston, 16 Jan., 1736, buried there 21 Feb., 1741.
        - Edward Milner, baptized at Royston, 15 May, 1741, buried there 25 Feb., 1742.
        - Olive Milner, bapt. at Royston, 20 Nov., 1732, mar., 4 Dec., 1768, to William Marsden, of Wakefield, and died without issue, 24 May, 1804, aged 73, and was buried at Royston.
        - Frances Milner, bapt. at Royston, 28 January, 1732/3, mar., 16 Oct., 1753, to Wm. Spencer, of Bramley Grange, Esq., and had issue.
        - Gamaliel Milner, of Attercliffe, Esq., only surviving child, born 15 June, 1747, died 6 May, 1825, aged 78, buried at Attercliffe; one of the twelve capital burgesses of the parish of Sheffield. = Susanna, daughter and heiress of Jas. Walton, of Thurlstone, in Peniston parish, mar. settlement dated Dec., 1777, d. 13 June, 1816.
          - Gamaliel Milner, of Thurlstone, Esq., eldest son, died 18 June, 1841, aged 63. = Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of William Pashley, of Retford, solicitor, by Susannah, his wife (and cousin), daughter of John Thyer, of Manchester, married 1 November, 1803, died 5 October, 1845.
            - William Pashley Milner, of Meersbrook, Esq., eldest son, a justice of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire and the county of Derby, born 31 May, 1806. = Susan, daughter of William Aldam (formerly Pease), of Warmsworth, co. York, Esq., married 28 October, 1852.
              - William Aldam Milner, only issue, born 26 March, 1854.
            - 2. John Crosland Milner, of Thurlstone, a justice of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, born 21 November, 1809. = Eliza, daughter of William Crookes, of Montague Place, London, Esq., married 15 August, 1846.
              - Gamaliel Milner, born 10 January, 1852.
            - Mary Susanna Milner, married to Thomas Burnley, of Gomersal, and died 8 October, 1831. =
            - Elizabeth Thyer Milner.
            - Sarah Catherine, died unmarried, 6 June, 1872.
          - 2. John Milner, of Attercliffe, Esq., barrister-at-law, born 6 July, 1781, died 22 May, 1861, unmarried.
          - 3. William Milner, died unmarried, 1813.
        - Gamaliel Milner, died an infant.
        - Susan, born 1744, died 1759.
      - Elizabeth Milner, born 1665, married, 1 January, 1687, to Thomas Wallace, of Thornhill.
      - Ellinor Milner, mar., 22 May, 1693, to John Fell, of Attercliffe Forge, died 7 January, 1725, aged 60.
      - Anne Milner, born 1666, married, 4 February, 1685, to John Wordsworth, of Peniston.
      - Jane Milner, born 1671, mar., at Royston, 24 August, 1698, to Mr. Gervase Seaton, of Grimethorpe.
    - Gervase Milner, born 1673, buried at Royston, 3 October, 1684. Named in the will of his grandfather, 1675.
    - John Milner, born 1670.
  - Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of John Fell, of Attercliffe Forge, by Ellinor Milner, his wife, baptized at Sheffield, 18 May, 1704, died *s. p.*, 18 January, 1737. = Gamaliel Milner, of Attercliffe, gent., 2nd son, born 1699, buried at Attercliffe chapel, 4 May, 1748, aged 48. = Susan, 2nd wife, daughter of John Wilson, of Broomhead, gent., sister to the Antiquary, married at Attercliffe chapel, 13 May, 1742, died 30 March, 1766, aged 54.
    - Charles Milner, bapt. at Royston, 17 June, 1710, buried there 17 June, 1716.
    - Ann, mar., 31 July, 1718, to John Crookes, of Bretton. He was buried at Royston, 29 Oct., 1739.
    - Ellen Milner, bapt. at Royston, 13 Jan., 1704, married there, 3 March, 1727, to John Deykin, of Barnsley.
    - Catherine, born 1703, married, 26 November, 1729, to Geo. Crookes, brother of John. He was buried 18 May, 1732. She was buried at Royston, 15 August, 1730.
    - Frances Milner, baptized at Royston, 17 Dec., 1707, married, 13 July, 1735, to Robert Wood, of Monk Bretton, died 1766. He died 17 May, 1761. = (*See* Wood, of Hickleton.)
- William Milner, of Burton Grange, aged 28, 1670, buried at Royston, 22 July, 1686. = Ann, dau. of William Elmsal, of Thornhill, married 8 June, 1662.
  - Tobias Milner.
  - David Milner.
  - Michael Milner.

- Gamaliel Milner, born 1620. Will dated 29 November, 1675. = Isabel, 2nd wife, dau. of Francis Jenkinson, of Barnsley, mar. 12 Feb., 1659, at a meeting of the Society of Friends.
  - John Milner, born 1644, buried at Royston, 25 August, 1708.
  - George Milner, born 1648.
  - Elizabeth Milner, born 1642, mar., 22 April, 1667, to John Seaton, of Blythe, co. Notts.
  - Ellen, born 1643.
  - Jane.
- Ellen, 1st wife, daughter of John Farrer, of Fishburn, co. Durham, buried at Friends' burying-ground, Monk Bretton, 14 August, 1657.
  - Jane Milner, mar., 26 June, 1662, to Wm. Beaumont, of The Oaks, in Darton, died 29 May, 1719, aged 68. From this marriage descend the present Wentworth Blackett Beaumont of Bretton, Henry Frederick Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, &c. (*see* Beaumont pedigree).
  - Mary, married, 4 Feb., 1669, to Nicholas Stead, of Onesacre, in Bradfield.
  - Douglas, born 1657, married, 24 April, 1679, to Richard Micklethwaite, of Birk House, Ardsley, Esq., and died 1750, aged 93.
- Mary Milner, married to Geo. Bromley (? Brownell), of Wolley.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Royston, 30 April, 1618, married to ..... Ramsden.
- Jane, baptized at Royston, 5 September, 1622.
- Alice, baptized 7 Feb., 1626, buried at Royston, 1 June, 1686.

Pedigree of Milner, of Pudsey, now of Nun Appleton.



Arms:—Parted per pale or and sable, a chevron between three horses' snaffle-bits counterchanged.

Crest:—A horse's head couped sable, and bridled and maned or, between two wings erect of the second.

Thomas de Molendarius de Pudsey =

RICARDUS MYLNER, of Pudsey = CICELY

JOHN MYLNER, of Pudsey =

ROBERT MYLNER, of Pudsey, 1416 =

RICHARD MYLNER, of Pudsey, 1459 =

ROBERT MYLNER, of Pudsey = ANNE WHARTON, of Harewood. ob. 1541

JOHN MYLNER, of Pudsey = ANNE WATERHOUSE, of Hollings, near Halifax.

- ROBERT MILNER, of Pudsey = MAY, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Draper, of Broadbotham, near Halifax.
  - SAMUEL MILNER, of Pudsey. He died in 1643. = GRACE, daughter of Edward Oldfield, of Wadlands, in Calverley.
    - ROBERT MILNER, of Pudsey, bought the manor of Pudsey and estates there, from Walter Calverley, in 1663. His name appears in the list of disclaimers not entitled to bear arms in the Herald's Visitation of 1666. = ANNE, daughter of Robert Ferrand, of Harden.
      - JOHN MILNER, of Pudsey, d. 19 February, 1711. = FRANCES, daughter of Matthew Hall, of Swillington.
        - 1. JOHN MILNER, of Pudsey, M.D., died in 1724, leaving all his property to his brother Charles.
        - 2. GREGORY MILNER.
        - 3. CHARLES MILNER, succeeded his brother John, and was of Preston Hall, near Maidstone, in Kent. He d. *s. p.*, leaving his estates to his great-nephew Charles Cottam, who assumed the name of Milner, and was living at Preston Hall in 1815.
      - 2. GREGORY MILNER.
      - 3. FRANCIS MILNER.
      - 1. ANNE MILNER, married to Samuel Caister.
      - 2. ABIGAIL MILNER, married to Joseph Butler, an attorney in Bradford. He died in 1703. She died in 1715.
      - 3. SARAH MILNER, married to Thomas Whitaker.
    - TEMPEST MILNER, a linendraper in London, and alderman, living in 1634. = MARY, daughter of Richard Turner, also a linendraper.
      - JOHN MILNER, Consul at Lisbon, temp. Q. Anne. He married Elizabeth Corall, of co. Lincoln.
    - JOHN MILNER.
    - MARY MILNER, married —— Key.
    - SUSAN MILNER, married —— Hassall.
    - GRACE MILNER.
  - MARMADUKE MILNER, of Calvet House, near Mowker, in Swaledale, where the estate descended according to the custom of gavelkind. =
    - RICHARD MILNER, settled at Leeds, where he was chief alderman in 1652. He served in the army of Sir Thomas Fairfax, and died 6 December, 1659. = ALICE, niece of Josiah Jenkinson, of Leeds.
      - WILLIAM MILNER, of Leeds, cloth merchant, baptized 24 March, 1630, died 5 October, 1691. = RUTH, daughter of John Belton, of Rawcliffe. She died 9 December, 1701, aged 84. Her sister Anne married to Paul Thoresby, uncle to Ralph Thoresby, the antiquary.
        - WILLIAM MILNER, of Leeds, bought the manor of Beeston. He was born on 29 Nov., 1662. The intimate friend of Thoresby, the antiquary. He was a cloth merchant, an alderman of Leeds, and mayor in 1697. He made his fortune by investing in the Aire and Calder Navigation project. He erected a white marble statue of Queen Anne in the niche outside the Town Hall. In 1710 he was granted a coat of arms, *Parted per pale or and sable, a chevron between three horses' snaffle-bits counterchanged;* and a crest, *A horse's head couped sable maned and bridled or, between a pair of wings or.* In 1711 he bought Nunappleton and the manor of Bolton Percy. Died 23 December 1740. = MARY, daughter of Joshua Ibbetson, mayor of Leeds, by Mary, dau. of Christopher Brearey, Lord Mayor of York. She was born 10 March, 1676, and died 22 November, 1745.
          - A
        - JOSEPH MILNER, a merchant at Rotterdam, bapt. 12 Feb., 1665, married Anne, daughter of Smart Goodenough, Esq., a London merchant, and sheriff of Somerset in 1698. He d. 15 June, 1700. =
        - BENJAMIN MILNER, merchant, of Amsterdam, married Sarah, another daughter of Smart Goodenough, Esq. He was buried at Wakefield, 24 June, 1721. =
        - PHŒBE MILNER, married to Mark Stainforth, of Leeds.
        - HANNAH MILNER, married to George Dover, mayor of Leeds, in 1750.
        - MARY MILNER, married to —— Simpson, merchant, of Leeds.
        - 1. MARY MILNER, married to William Cottam, of Leeds.
        - 2. FRANCES MILNER, married to John Richardson, of Leeds.
        - 3. ANNE MILNER, married to William Stainforth, of Leeds.
        - 4. ABIGAIL MILNER.
        - 5. ELIZABETH MILNER, married to her cousin Robert Butler, an attorney in Bradford, and died 3 May, 1739. He died 5 May, 1724.

A

Sir WILLIAM MILNER, of Nunappleton, was educated at Eton and Cambridge, created a Baronet 26 February, 1717, elected M.P. for York in 1722 and 1727, elected Grand Master of the Freemasons in England in 1728, being the 798th suceessor of Edwin the Great. He died 23 November, 1745. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir William Dawes, Archbishop of York. She died 9 March, 1782, buried at Bolton Percy.

JOSEPH MILNER, RICHARD MILNER, JOSHUA MILNER, all ob. inf.

ELIZABETH MILNER, mar., 29 Nov., 1716, to William Cotton, of Crakemarsh, Giffard, co. Stafford. =

JANE MILNER, married at Leeds, 29 April, 1713, to Richard Witton, of Lupset, son of Richard Witton and his wife Elizabeth, heiress of Wilfrid Lawson. She died 10th, he died 20th July, 1743.

MARY FRANCES MILNER.

Sir WILLIAM MILNER, second Baronet, of Nunappleton, was at Venice when his father died. He subscribed £100 towards the defence of Yorkshire against the Pretender in 1745. He was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1747, appointed the Receiver-General of Excise, with a salary of £2500 a year, 29 November, 1748, married at Midgham, in Berkshire, 30 April, 1747. He died in November, 1774, and was buried at Leeds. = ELIZABETH, daughter of the Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt, and niece of the great Earl of Peterborough. She died in 1775.

MARY MILNER, mar., 19 Sept., 1768, to Sir John Lindsay, K.B., and d. *s. p.*

1. WILLIAM POYNTZ MILNER, died young.
3. GEORGE MILNER, born in 1760. In the Scots Fusilier Guards. Served under the Duke of York in Flanders. Major-General January 1, 1801, Lieut.-General 25 April, 1808, General 12 Aug., 1819. He married, in 1786, Charlotte Colombier, widow of Edward Fitzgerald, Esq. He died in 1836, *s. p.*, his wife in November, 1844, aged 96.
4. HENRY STEPHEN MILNER, in H.O., Fellow of All Souls, D.C.L. of Oxford, rector of Thribergh, near Rotherham, born in 1764, died unmarried 6 May, 1843.

2. Sir WILLIAM MORDAUNT MILNER, third Baronet, of Nunappleton, born 6 October, 1754, was M.P. for York in four Parliaments, from 1790 until his death, Lord Mayor of York in 1787 and 1790, married in 1776, died 9 September, 1811, and was buried at Bolton Percy. = DIANA, daughter of Humphrey Sturt, Esq., of More Critchill, in Dorsetshire, by Mary, daughter and heiress of Charles Pitfield, of Hoxton. She died at Exeter 15 January, 1805.

1. JANE MILNER, d. y.
2. ELIZABETH MILNER, died unmarried in 1829.
3. ANASTASIA MARIA MILNER, born 1750, died 1838.
4. LOUISA SARAH MILNER, born 2 November, 1762, married, 23 March, 1789, to the Rev. Edward Townshend, vicar of Bray, died 25 March, 1853.
5. GEORGINA MILNER.
6. HENRIETTA MILNER, died unmarried in 1772.

Sir WILLIAM MORDAUNT STURT MILNER, succeeded as 4th Bart., of Nunappleton, in the Yorkshire Militia, in 1801, in Ireland, and in 1803 at Colchester, born 1 Oct., 1779, married, 1st, in 1803, Selina, daughter of the Right Hon. Theophilus Clements, of Ashfield, co. Cavan, by the Right Hon. John Beresford. She died 28 May, 1805. He died 25 March, 1855. = HARRIET (2nd wife), daughter of Lord Edward Bentinck, by Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Cumberland, the poet and dramatist, married 28 May, 1809. She died 31 December, 1862.

2. CHARLES WILLIAM MILNER, born 20 May, 1788. He entered the army and served in the Peninsular War. On half-pay February, 1820. Retired Lieutenant-Colonel 22 July, 1830. Inherited Mickleham, in Surrey, from General Milner. He married, 10 October, 1843, Mary Jane, daughter of R. Moore, Esq., and died *s. p.* 31 May, 1847.

3. GEORGE WILLIAM THOMAS MILNER, born 27 June, 1790. In H.O. and rector of Larling in Norfolk. He married, 4 September, 1816, Georgina, daughter of the Rev. George Buckston, of Ashbourne in Derbyshire. She was born 24 January, 1793. He died *s. p.* at Sandgate in 1824.

DIANA ELIZABETH MILNER, married, 2 June, 1804, to Sir Francis H. Doyle, Bart., who was created a Baronet on 18 February, 1824. He was a Major-General in the army, Chairman of the Board of Excise, and Deputy-Lieutenant of the Tower. Lady Doyle died 14 January, 1828, leaving one son and four daughters. Sir Francis died 6 November, 1839.

MARY EMELIA MILNER, died unmarried, 3 April, 1855.

=

SELINA CATHARINE DIANA MILNER, born 15 April, 1804, died in 1834.
CATHARINE FRANCES NANETTE MILNER, born 31 March, 1805, married 30 August, 1827, to the Rev. David F. Markham, vicar of Stillingfleet, and canon of Windsor (*see* that family).

Sir WILLIAM MORDAUNT EDWARD MILNER, 5th Baronet, of Nunappleton, born 20 June, 1820, M.P. for York, in two Parliaments; first elected May, 1848, retired April, 1857, married, 16 April, 1844, died 12 February, 1867, buried at Acaster, Selby. = ANNE GEORGINA, dau. of Frederick Lumley Savile, Esq, and of Charlotte, daughter of Dr. George Beresford, Bishop of Kilmore.

HENRY BEILBY WILLIAM MILNER, banker at Leeds, J.P. co. Notts, and late Fellow of All Souls College, Oxon, born 19 December, 1823, married 16 Aug., 1853. = CHARLOTTE HENRIETTA, daughter of Dr. Marcus Beresford, Archbishop of Armagh.

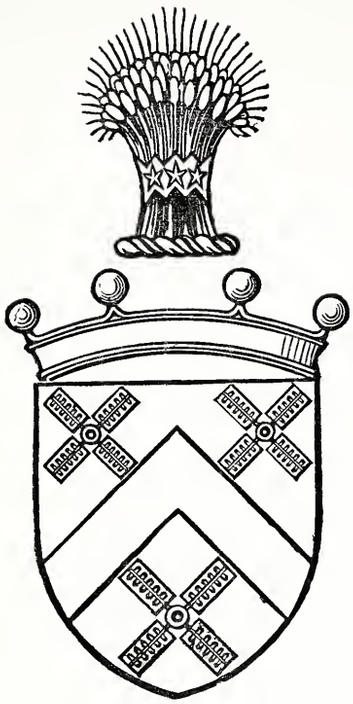
1. HARRIET EMILY MARY MILNER, born 28 May, 1810, mar., 9 Dec., 1828, to George Savile Foljambe, Esq., of Osberton. She died 28 Dec., 1830 He died 18 December, 1869.
2. CHARLOTTE CAROLINE MILNER, born 21 July, 1812, married 13 December, 1836, to the Rev. Thomas Egerton, rector of Dunnington, son of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., of Tatton, co. Chester. He died 17 September, 1847.
3. CAROLINE ELIZABETH MARY MILNER, born 24 November, 1813, married, 23 July, 1844, to Sir John Craven Carden, Baronet, of Templemore, co. Tipperary. She died 5 November, 1850.
4. FANNY FREDERICA SOPHIA MILNER, born 26 Feb., 1815.
5. GEORGINA SELINA SEPTIMA MILNER, born 1 April, 1816, married, 19 February, 1850, to Charles, eldest son of Sir George Strickland, Bart.
6. LOUISA DIANA MILNER.
7. LAURA EMMA MILNER, born 15 May, 1825, married 8 December, 1859, to Egerton Vernon Harcourt, Esq., of Whitwell Hall, co. York.

1. WILLIAM MORDAUNT MILNER, born 10 May, 1848. Succeeded as sixth Baronet in February, 1867.
2. FREDERICK GEORGE MILNER, born 7 November, 1849.
3. GRANVILLE HENRY MILNER, b. 28 Dec., 1851.
4. DUDLEY FRANCIS MILNER, b. 9 Mar., 1854.
5. EDWARD CAROLUS MILNER, b. 1 Feb., 1858.

1. EDITH HARRIET MILNER, born 26 February, 1845.
2. EVELYN SELINA MILNER, born 25 June, 1846, married 14 April, 1869, to Thomas Ferdinand Fairfax, eldest son of Thomas Fairfax, Esq., of Steeton and Newton Kyme (*see* that family).

1. EDWARD MILNER, born 30 January, 1858.
2. GEORGE FRANCIS MILNER, b. 4 July, 1862.
3. MARCUS HENRY MILNER, b. 16 April, 1864.
1. MARY EMMELINE LAURA MILNER.
2. ETHEL CAROLINE FRANCES MILNER, born and died in 1856.
3. ETHEL ELIZABETH LOUISA.
4. EMILY CONSTANCE FREDERICA.

Pedigree of Milnes, of



Arms:—Az. a chev. between three windmill sails or.
Supporters:—On either side, a Pegasus argent, gorged with a collar

William Milnes, living *temp.* Queen Elizabeth.=

WILLIAM MILNES, living 1628, of Ashford-in-the-Water, co. Derby.=

RICHARD MILNES, of Chesterfield, alderman and mayor in 1626, ob. 17 March, 1628/9, aged 44.= | DOROTHY, daughter of John Woodward, gent., alderman, of Chesterfield.

WILLIAM MILNES.
CHRISTOPHER MILNES.

à quo MILNES, of Dunstone.

WILLIAM MILNES, of Tapton, gent., baptized at Chesterfield, 11 March, 1626/7, died 14 November, 1686, will dated 6 November, 2 Jac. 2, proved 13 April, 1687.= | ALICE SLEIGH, married, 6 November, 1655, and died 1 May, 1681.

JAMES MILNES, of Chesterfield, baptized there 6 September, 1629, buried there 4 November, 1689, will dated 3 Sept., 1689, proved 26 March, 1690.

1. JAMES MILNES, of Tapton Hall, gent., died unmarried, 16 Mar., 1690, aged 34, buried at Chesterfield.
2. WILLIAM MILNES, of Tapton Hall, gent., married, 25 July, 1695, Lydia, dau. of Paul Webster, of Chesterfield, and died 26 Oct., 1717, aged 56 *s. p.*, and intestate.

1. ALICE MILNES, ob. 22 Dec., 1658.
2. MARY MILNES, a twin with Dorothy, baptized 17 September, 1663, died young.

3. DOROTHY MILNES, dau. and eventually co-heiress, mar., 19 Mar., 1722/3, to John Revel, alderman of Chesterfield. She was buried 13 Nov., 1740.
4. ISABEL MILNES, dau. and eventually co-heiress, married, 15 June, 1698, to James Brailsford, gent., alderman of Chesterfield, and died 25 December, 1736, aged 68, *s. p.*

JAMES MILNES, only child, baptized 7 November, 1661, buried there 15 Jan., 1662.

ARD MILNES, of akefield, Esq., P. for West Rid-, born 21 March, 95/6, married, 20 bruary, 1717/8, dget, dau. and ress of John Pem-ton, of Liverpool, q. She was born Jan., 1698, and d 15 Jan., 1765. died 4 Feb., 5. =

2. JOSEPH MILNES, died unmarried.
3. ROBERT MILNES, of Leeds, merchant, married Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel Priestley, of Westercroft, near Halifax, and died July, 1729, having had an only daughter, Hannah, born 12 February, 1729, married to James Lees, of Manchester, merchant, and died 17 Nov., 1788.

4. JOHN MILNES, of Wakefield, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, married, 9 Feb., 1737, Mary, daughter of Samuel Shore, Esq., of Sheffield, by Jane, dau. and heiress of Geo. Sykes, of Norton, Staff., gent., and died 12 Oct., 1771, aged 62. =

SARAH MILNES, married to John Lumb, of Wakefield, merchant, and d. 11 Aug., 1748, aged 40. =
ELIZABETH MILNES, married to George Cotton, of Wakefield, merchant, and died 10 June, 1759, aged 60.
HANNAH MILNES, married to Jonathan Priestley, of Winteredge, near Halifax, and died 1730.
BAPTISTA MILNES, married to Richard Cooke, of Halifax, merchant, and died 25 April, 1768, *s. p.*

1. JOHN MILNES, of Wakefield, merchant, b. 7 Feb., 1711/12, died unmarried 10 Sept., 1769.
2. RICHARD MILNES, born 7 July, 1718, died unmar. 21 May, 1741.

JAMES MILNES, of Wakefield, Esq., D.L. and J.P. for West Riding, b. 28 Nov., 1721, married, 12 Oct., 1749, Esther, dau. and heiress of John Widowes, Esq., of Brimsup Hall, co. Lanc. She died 22 July, 1765, aged 38. He died 2 Dec., 1792. =

ELIZABETH MILNES, b. 10 July, 1716, d. unmar. 28 March, 1788.
MARY MILNES, born 28 June, 1713, mar. to Benj. Gaskell, of Manchester, and died 17 March, 1780 (*see* that pedigree).

RT MILNES, = Wakefield, q., J.P. for est Riding, n 2 March, 8/9, mar-d, 2ndly, 6 bruary, 1766, ner, youngest 1 of Samuel ore, of Shef-d, merchant. died 9 Mar., 9, *s. p.* He d 15 April, 1.

JOICE (1st wife), 2nd dau. of Adam Slater, of Chesterfield, M.D., married 17 Feb., 1757, ob. 17 Jan., 1764, aged 31.

JOHN MILNES, born 25 April, 1721, died October following.
RICHARD MILNES, born 2 October, 1734, died October, 1737.

PEMBERTON MILNES, of Bawtry and Wakefield, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for W. Riding, born 27 September, 1729, mar. in Jan., 1754, Jane, daughter of Adam Slater, M.D., of Chesterfield, and died 6 Dec., 1795. =

1. PENELOPE MILNES, born 26 Mar., 1720, marrried, 1751, to John Tarleton, of Liverpool, merchant, and died *s. p.*, 23 May, 1799.
2. HANNAH MILNES, born 5 Aug., 1723, mar., as 2nd wife, 26 April, 1750, to Arthur Heywood, of Liverpool, banker, and died September, 1806. =
3. ELIZABETH MILNES, born 6 May, 1726.
4. BRIDGET MILNES, born 29 August, 1727, died 8 October, 1733.
5. SARAH MILNES, born 11 April, 1731, married, 3 August, 1752, to William Goodwin, of Norris Green, Esq. He died *s. p.*, 8 December, 1788, aged 62.
6. BRIDGET MILNES, born 18 March, 1735/6, died May, 1737.

Sir ROBERT SHORE MILNES, = of the Horse Guards (Blue), born 1747, married 13 Nov., 1785. In 1795, appointed Governor of Martinique, on quitting which service the inhabitants presented him with an address of thanks accompanied with £3000. Subsequently, Governor of Lower Canada, and acting Governor of Quebec. Created a baronet 21 March, 1801, and died 2 December, 1837.

CHARLOTTE FRANCES, 3rd daughter of John Albert Bentinck, Esq., captain R.N., and F.R.S., late Governor of St. Vincent's.

SAMUEL MILNES, born 6 November, 1750 and died 10 Feb., 1767.

JOHN MILNES, of Wakefield and Page Hall, co. York, and subsequently of Lower Canada, D.L. and J.P. for West Riding, born 15 Dec., 1751, mar. Catharine, dau. of Edward Carr, of Cledmond, co. Carlow, in Ireland. =

ARD MILNES, d 26 May, 1758, Chesterfield, d 5 months. MILNES, bap-d 9 January, 4. died 18th e month, aged days.

RICHARD SLATER MILNES, of Great Houghton and Fryston, co. York, Esq., born 12 December, 1759, married 30 May, 1783, elected M.P. for the city of York, 1784 until 1802, an alderman of York in 1795, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, ob. 2 June, 1804. = | RACHEL, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Hans Busk, Esq., of Leeds, Bull House, and Great Houghton, granddaughter and co-heiress of Richard Rodes, Esq., of Great Houghton, and Martha his wife, sister of Aymer Riche, Esq., of Penistone, whose sole heir she was; on the death of her sister, Mary Anne, the wife of James Milnes, Esq., of Thornes House, she and her husband obtained his Majesty's royal licence and sign manual, dated 13 January. 1803, to take and use the surname of Riche. After her husband's decease she resumed the name of Milnes by royal licence, dated 8 October, 1805. She died 1835.

ELIZABETH MILNES, born 23 November, 1758, married, 12 December, 1780, to Samuel Thornton, of Albury Park, co. Surrey (*see* that pedigree), and died 1834.

BERT PEMBERTON MILNES, Esq., of Fryston, M.P. for Ponte-act 1806-1818, born 20 May, 1784, married at Harworth, 22 eptember, 1808, died 9 November, 1858. = | Hon. HENRIETTA MARIA MONCKTON, daughter of Robert, 4th Viscount Galway, died 1 May, 1847.

RICHARD RODES MILNES, born 31 October, 1785, died unmarried, at Manheim, 19 March, 1835.

MARTHA MILNES, born 29 March, 1783, ob. 18 January, 1812.

RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES, D.C.L., D.L., J.P. for W. Riding, M.P. for Pontefract from 1837 to 1863, Capt. in the West York Militia since 1840, author of "The Memorial of a Tour in Greece," "Poems of Many Years," "Palm Leaves," &c., was born 19 June, 1809, mar. 30/31 Aug., 1851, and elevated to the peerage as Baron Houghton, of Great Houghton, co. York, 20 Aug., 1863. = | ANNABELLA HUNGERFORD, daughter of John, 2nd Lord Crewe.

HENRIETTA ELIZA MILNES, married, 25 April, 1838, to George Edward Arundell, 6th Viscount Galway, M.P.

ROBERT OFFLEY ASHBURTON MILNES, born 12 January, 1858.

AMICIA HENRIETTA MILNES.

FLORENCE ELLEN HUNGERFORD MILNES.

Wakefield and Fryston.

Crest:—A garb or, charged with a fesse dancettée az., thereon three mullets arg. dancettée sable, thereon three mullets arg., in the mouth a branch of laurel ppr.

=.....

RICHARD MILNES, who had a son, William.

JAMES MILNES, Esq., of Tapton Hall and Chesterfield, buried 2 April, 1651, will dated 8 March, 1651, proved 12 June following. = ISABELL, supposed sister of Thomas Curtis, will dated 13 March, 1664, and proved 26 April, 1665.

ROBERT MILNES.
GEORGE MILNES.

ELIZABETH MILNES, married to William Wright, of Great Longsdon, co. Derby, Esq.

= ISABEL ..... buried 24 May, 1696, at Chesterfield.

4. THOMAS MILNES, baptized 29 July, 1640, buried 21 January, 1642/3.

3. RICHARD MILNES, of Chesterfield, gent., baptized there 14 August, 1636, will dated 29 April, 1706, proved 2 October following, having died 17 June. = ELIZABETH, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Robert Wilson, of Burton, co. Norfolk, and of Eyam, co. Derby, ob. 27 January, 1692.

MARY MILNES, married, 1660, to Robert Mower, of Woodseats, gent., buried at Chesterfield, 20 December, 1670, *s. p.*

2. ROBERT MILNES, of Wakefield, baptized 14 September, 1671, married Hannah, daughter and co-heiress of Captain Joseph Poole, of Leeds, and Drax Abbey, co. York, will dated 29 April, 1734, and proved 17 July, 1738. =

4. JOHN MILNES, of Wakefield, born 27 March, 1677, married 1 May, 1711, Elizabeth, daughter of ..... Lapidge, of Pontefract. She died 16 June, 1746. He died 29 October, 1742. =

3. JAMES MILNES, of Chesterfield, baptized 8 Aug., 1674, married Mary, dau. of Michael Waterhouse, of Pontefract. She died 8 April, 1728, aged 65. He died 24 Jan., 1737/8, aged 63. =

5. WM. MILNES, of Chesterfield, mar. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of ..... Lee, of Worksop, co. Notts. She was buried 26 Feb., 1771, aged 80. He d. 23 November, 1762. =

1. RICHARD MILNES, of Chesterfield, baptized 3 October, 1663, married, 1st, in 1697, (settlement before marriage dated 16 Nov., 1697), Elizabeth, sister of Dr. Thomas Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury. She was buried 21 Nov., 1719, *s. p.* He mar., 2ndly, 1724. He was bd. 10 Feb., 1744/5. = HEPHZIBAH (2nd wife), daughter of Samuel Ibbetson, of Leeds, settlement before marriage dated 14 April, 1724. She was buried 28 Oct., 1726.

MARY MILNES, married, 18 October, 1698, to Mr. John Wildbore, and had an only daughter, Elizabeth, married to Ichabod Wright, Esq., of Nottingham.

ELIZABETH MILNES, bapt. 7 Oct., 1702, married to Daniel Walker of Manchester, merchant.

JAMES MILNES, merchant, of Hull, sheriff for that town and county, 1730, married, 1st, 30 November, 1721, Diana, daughter of William Mould, of Hull, Esq., and died 29 November, 1736. = MARY (2nd wife), dau. and heiress of George Grove, of Rearsby, co. Leicester. She died in 1766, aged 65, buried at Bunhill Fields.

MARY MILNES, married to John Dyer, of London.

RICHARD MILNES, of Chesterfield and Palterton, co. Derby, married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thos. Hawkesworth, of London, Esq. She d. 25 June, 1757. He died 1 Feb., 1757, aged 52. =

SARAH MILNES, married to Joshua Rayner, of Leeds, and died 22 March, 1753, aged 35. =

(*See* OATES pedigree.)

WILLIAM MILNES, of Tapton, by devise from his cousin, Mrs. Revel, married, 1st, Winifred, daughter of ..... Morton, M.D., of London. She was buried 7 December, 1752, aged 44. He married, 2ndly, Anne, sister to Benjamin Gaskell, Esq. She died *s. p.*, 2 May, 1791. He died 8 October, 1771, aged 59. =

RICHARD MILNES, of Chesterfield, M.D., and D.L. for co. Derby, born 20 October, 1726, ob. 20 May, 1795, will dated 10 March, 1795, proved 13 June following.
ELIZABETH MILNES, born 22 July, 1725, married, 2 January, 1745, to the Rev. James Heywood.

1. HANNAH MILNES, died 7 Oct., 1802, unmarried, aged 60.
2. JANE MILNES, ob. inf.
3. MARY MILNES, married 8 Nov., 1773, to Edwd. Whitwell, Esq., capt. in the H. Guards, sec. to Gen. Sloper, and died 1803. =
4. ESTHER MILNES, married, 22 Aug., 1774 (as 1st wife), to James Torre, of Snydale, co. York, and died 14 June, 1782, aged 28. =

JOHN MILNES, born 12 Jan., 1752, and died 16 Mar. following.
ROBY MILNES, born 10 Jan., 1724, died 13 Aug., 1758.
ESTHER MILNES, born 13 March, 1760, died 26 Dec., 1762.

JAMES MILNES, of Thornes House, in the parish of Wakefield, Esq., high sheriff, co. York, 1800, born 11 Oct., 1755, married, 24 Feb., 1778, Mary Anne, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Hans Busk, Esq., of Leeds, Bull House, and Great Houghton. On 17 August, 1802, he and his wife had the king's royal licence to use the name and arms of Riche, elected M.P. for Bletchingley in the same year, and his wife dying also 10 November of that year, without issue, he obtained another licence on 13 January, 1803, to re-assume the name of Milnes, and died 21 May, 1805.

JAMES MILNES, of Cottingham, married at Hull, 31 July, 1749, Alice Mason, of the same family as the poet Mayson (*see* that pedigree). He was buried at Hull, 12 October, 1752, *s. p.*, will dated 18 October, 1750, and proved 19 October, 1752. His widow married, 2ndly, to Frederick James Scrope, of Cockerington, co. Lincoln.

RICHARD MILNES, bapt. 10 June, 1733, d. 9 April, 1734.
JAMES MILNES, bapt. 29 June, 1735, died 8 Oct., 1736.
RICHARD MILNES, baptized 12 Aug., 1741, ob. inf.
ELIZABETH MILNES, born 8 June, baptized 27 June, 1732, married at Chesterfield, 9 Nov., 1761, to Robt. Lowndes, Esq., of Palterton, and died 28 Feb., 1769. =
ESTHER MILNES, baptized 15 Oct., 1752, married to Thomas Day, Esq., of Annesley, co. Surrey, and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law. He died of a fall from his horse 28 Sept., 1789. She died 6 June, 1789, aged 41, *s. p.*, both buried at Wargrave, co. Berks.
MARGARET MILNES, baptized 26 June, 1734, died 15 August, 1752.
MARY MILNES, baptized 29 August, 1736, and died 10 December. 1759.
ANNE MILNES, bapt. 24 July, 1737, died 3 July, 1760.
SARAH MILNES, bapt. 27 June, 1738, died 23 July, 1758.

ELIZABETH MILNES, o[illegible] child, bapti[illegible] at Chesterfie[illegible] 7 August, 17[illegible] married the [illegible] 22 Aug., 17[illegible] to John K[illegible] of Manchest[illegible] attorney-at-la[illegible] and died *s.* [illegible] August, 1774

BRIDGET MILNES, married, 1st, by special licence, 28 Nov., 1775, to Peter Auriol Drummond, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Hay Drummond, Lord Archbishop of York, and younger brother of the Earl of Kinnoul. He died 21 March, 1799, *s. p.* She married 2ndly, as 2nd wife, 9 May, 1803, to the Right Hon. Robert Monckton-Arundell, Viscount Galway, Baron Killard, K.B., and d. *s. p.* 1835.

Sir JOHN BENTINCK MILNES, succeeded as 2nd baronet, born 19 September, 1786, and died *s. p.*, 23 March, 1839.
WILLIAM HENRY MILNES, born 8 March, 1788, Lieut. 1st Regiment of Foot Guards, died of his wounds received at Waterloo.

3. HENRY BANKS OLDENBURG MILNES, Captain 1st Foot Guards, born 17 Oct., 1790, killed at Kingston, Upper Canada, in 1813.
4. ARTHUR MILNES, died young.
1. CHARLOTTE HARRIOT MARTINIQUE MILNES, born 23 June, 1798.
2. SOPHIA MARY ANNE MILNES, born 9 October, 1790.

ALFRED SHORE MILNES, born [illegible] May, 1792.
WILLIAM POOLE MILNES, born [illegible] March, 1796.
JOHN MILNES, born 13 Aug., 179[illegible]
CAROLINE MILNES, born 14 Nove[illegible]ber, 1797, and died 12 April, 18[illegible]

RACHEL MILNES, born 3 July, 1787, married, 13 December, 1813, to Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq., of Burton Constable, M.P. for York. He died at Spennithorne, 9 December, 1872.

ELIZABETH MILNES, born 14 July, 1788, married to William Newton, Esq., of Elvedon Hall, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich.

MARY ANNE MILNES, born 19 March, 1790, married to Henry Spencer Waddington, Esq., Cavenham, co. Suffolk.

LOUISA MILNES, born 28 June, 1791.
CAROLINE MILNES, born 20 Aug., 179[illegible]
AMELIA JANE MILNES, born 9 July, 18[illegible]

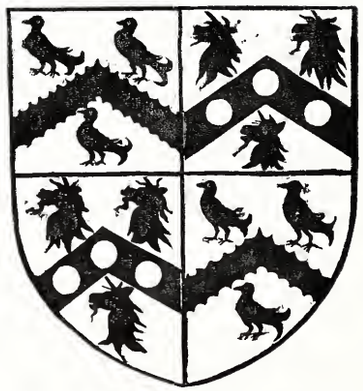
Pedigree of More, of Barnborough Hall.

Arms:—CRESACRE—Or three lions rampant, two and one purpure.

Crest:—A cat-a-mountain sejant, her tail betwixt her legs, and carried over her back, argent.

Arms:—MORE, 1st and 4th—Arg. a chev. engr. between three moorcocks sa.; 2nd and 3rd—Arg. on a chev. between three unicorns' heads erased sable, as many bezants.

Crest:—A Moor's bust in profile ppr., from the ear two annulets conjoined or, shirt also ppr.



John Cresacre, lord of Barnborough, 12 & 21 Ed. 1, 1284 and 1292. =

THOMAS CRESACRE, 17 Ed. 3, 1343. =

JOHN CRESACRE, of Barnborough, 24 Ed. 3, 1350. = ALICE, daughter of Robert Wasteneys, of Hedon, near Retford in the Cley, co. Notts.

JOHN CRESACRE, of Barnborough, 20 Rich. 2, 1396, made his will, "die Mercurii post festum, S. Matthei Apostoli, 1408," to be buried in the church of St. Peter, at Barnborough. = SYBIL (?), a daughter of ..... Cranbull.

JAMES CRESACRE, of Barnborough, 20 Rich. 2, 1396, 12 Hen. 4 (1410), 21 Hen. 6 (1443). = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Woodrove.

PERCIVAL CRESACRE, of Barnborough, 15 Hen. 6, 1437, will dated 19 January, 1476/7, and proved 11 February following, to be buried in the church of St. Peter, at Barnborough, near the tomb of Alice, his wife, where there is a monument to his memory. = ALICE, daughter of Thomas Mounteney. She died in 1450, buried at Barnborough.

..... MORE. = JOHANNA, daughter of John Leycester.

JOHN MORE, of Lincoln's Inn, for several years butler of Lincoln's Inn; was raised to the office of steward or seneschal in 1464/5; was admitted a member of the Inn, as a reward for his faithful services as butler and steward, in Michaelmas Term, 1470; was appointed Autumn reader in 1489, Lent reader in 1495. =

JOHN CRESACRE, of Barnborough, 33 Hen. 6, 1454, married Matilda, or Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Wortley. =

JAMES CRESACRE.

EDWARD CRESACRE, clerk; he was instituted to the rectory of Arksey, 10 Aug., 1469, and on 1 Oct., 1485, was collated to the stall of Dunnington, at York, and on 24 December, 1490, he was made sub-dean of the cathedral church of York, admitted of Corpus Christi in 1502. He died 31 March, 1503, will dated 18 March, 1503/4, and proved 3 April following, to be buried in the Cathedral church of York.

AMBROSE CRESACRE, a lawyer, 36 Hen. 6, and 8 Ed. 4, will dated 15 September, 1469, to be buried in the church of St. Thomas, "de Acon," London.

ISABEL CRESACRE, married, 1st, to John Bosvile, of Ardsley, and 2ndly, to Henry Langton, Esq.

....., (1st wife), dau. of ..... Handeombe, of Holiewell, co. Beds. = Sir JOHN MORE, Knt., born about 1453, butler of Lincoln's Inn in 1482; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, and appointed serjeant-at-law in November, 1503; was successively judge of Common Pleas and King's Bench; died about November, 1530, buried at St. Lawrence, Old Jewry. Will proved 5 November, 1530. He married thrice. His 3rd wife was Alice, daughter of John More, of Loseley, co. Surrey, and widow of ..... Clarke; great-aunt to Sir William More, whose son, Sir George, was lieutenant of the Tower. She survived her husband and her son-in-law, Sir Thomas, and lived at More Place, afterwards called Gubbins, in the parish of North Mimms, co. Herts, "but being a little before her death thrust out of all by King Henry's furie, she dyed at Northall, a mile from thence, and lieth buried in the church there." = ... (2nd wife), dau. of ..... Barton, and widow of ..... Bowes.

JOHN CRESACRE, 18 Ed. 4, ob. 3 February, 23 Hen. 7, 1508. = MARGARET, dau. of Sir Hugh Hastings, of Fenwick.

JANE (1st wife), eldest daughter of John Colt, of Colthall, co. Essex, Esq. = Sir THOMAS MORE, Knt., born in Milk Street, London, 20 Ed. 4, 1480; was educated at St. Anthony's School, Threadneedle Street, and at Oxford University, admitted a member of Lincoln's Inn, 12 Feb., 1496. On 3 Sept., 1510, was appointed an under-sheriff of London, which office he resigned 23 July, 1519; lord chancellor 25 Oct., 1529; eight days after the resignation of Cardinal Wolsey, beheaded on Tuesday, 6 July, 1535, on Tower Hill; his body was buried at St. Peter's within the Tower, but was removed by his daughter, Margaret, to the tomb he had prepared for himself in Chelsea church. His head, after being exposed on London Bridge, was buried at St. Dunstan's, Canterbury. = ALICE (2nd wife), widow of ..... Middleton, by whom she had a daughter, married to ..... Alington, and became mother of Sir Giles Alington.

JANE MORE, married to Richard Staffreton, or Staidton, executor of Sir John.

ELIZABETH MORE, mar. to John Rastall, a printer, by whom she was mother of Sir William Rastall, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, *temp.* Queen Mary, born 1508. He edited Sir Thomas More's works.

EDWARD CRESACRE, lord of Barnborough, 24 Hen. 7, godson of his great-uncle, the sub-dean of York, died in 1512, aged 27. = JANE, daughter of Sir Richard Basset, of Fletborough, co. Notts, Knt.

1. MARGARET MORE, married to William Roper, of Eltham, co. Kent, who died 4 January, 1577, and was buried in St. Dunstan's church, Canterbury, where his wife was interred in 1544.
2. ELIZABETH MORE, married to John, or William, Dauncy, son and heir of Sir John Dauncy.
3. CECILY MORE, married to Giles Heron, of Shakewell, co. Middlesex.

JOHN MORE, of Gubbins, co. Herts (restored to the family *temp.* Queen Mary), and *j. u.* of Barnborough, co. York, Esq., only son and heir. He died in 1547. = ANNE, sole dau. and heiress, born 3 May, 1511. She married, 2ndly, 13 June, 1559, and died 2 December, 1577. = GEORGE WEST (2nd husband), of Aughton, near Rotherham, gent., buried at Barnborough, 12 June, 1572. = JANE (1st wife), daughter of Thos. Trigot, of Kirkby, co. York.

A

B

A

1. THOMAS MORE, of Barnborough, Esq., and of Leyton, co. Essex, eldest son and heir, born at Chelsea, 8 August, 23 Hen. 8, 1531; will dated 22 July, 1606, and died 19 August following. He certified as to his family at the Visitation of 1563, but at the Visitation of 1585 he was a recusant and in prison. = MARY, daughter of John Scrope, of Spennithorne, co. York, and Hambleden, co. Bucks (brother of Henry, 7th Lord Scrope, of Bolton), and his wife, Phillis, daughter of Ralph Rokeby, of Mortham, co. York. She was born 1534, and married in 1553.

2. AUGUSTINE MORE, d. unmar.
4. EDWARD MORE, bd. at Barnborough, 2 May, 1560, having married and had a daughter named Anne; he became a Protestant.
5. BARTHOLOMEW MORE, died young of the plague.
3. THOMAS MORE, born at Chelsea, 1532 (?), a Protestant minister, left issue. =

ANNE MORE, married at Barnborough, 8 September, 1559. = JOHN WEST, of Aughton, son and heir.

JOHN MORE, son and heir, baptized 1557, died v. p., s. p. Another son, name unknown, died young.

THOMAS MORE, baptized 13 Jan., 1566. He resigned the inheritance after his wife's death, and became a priest. He died at Rome, 11 April, 1625, aged 59, and was bd. in the church of St. Louis there; an inscription was placed over his grave.

HENRY MORE, baptized 15 March, 1567. He also resigned the inheritance, and became a priest.

CHRISTOPHER CRESACRE MORE (the youngest of 5 sons, and of 13 children), of Barnborough, co. York, and More Place, in North Mimms, co. Herts, born and baptized at Barnborough, 6 July, 1572. He died 26 March, 1649. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Gage, of Firle, co. Sussex, Esq. She died 15 July, 1610.

1. ANNE MORE.
2. MARGARET MORE, married to John Garford.
3. MARY MORE, married to John More, of Haddon or Bampton, co. Oxon.
4. JANE MORE, mar. to Laurence Porey, of London.
5. MAGDALEN MORE, d. y.
6. CATHERINE MORE, mar. to Christopher Bird, of Standon, co. Essex.
7. GRACE MORE, mar. to Thos. Greenwood, of Brize-Norton, co. Oxon.
8. Another daughter, name unknown.

CYPRIAN or CRESACRE. Wood, as stated in "Athenæ Oxonienses," says, "Thomas, jun., born at Chelsea, 8 Aug., 23 Hen. 8, . . . leaving issue several children, of whom the eldest, Cresacre More (who was born at Barnborough, 3 July, 1572), lived afterwards in no commendable fashion."

THOMAS, whose descendants went to Norfolk, and are now living in America.

CONSTANTINE.

THOMAS MORE, of More Place, co. Herts, Esq., and of Chilson, co. Hereford, d. 12 Jan., 1660. = MARY, daughter of Sir Basil Brooke, of Madeley, co. Salop, Knt., by Audrey, co-heiress of Sir John Brudenel, of Dean, co. Northam. She died 6 June, 1683.

HELLEN MORE, born at Leyton, co. Essex, 25 March, 1606, lady abbess at Louvaine, and took the name of Gertrude.

BRIDGET MORE, prioress of the English Benedictine nuns of our Lady of Hope, at Paris.

1. WILLIAM MORE, eldest son, died 11 June, 1664, s. p.
2. CRESACRE MORE.
3. THOMAS MORE.

4. BASIL MORE, of More Place, parish of North Mimms, co. Herts (which he sold), and of Barnborough, co. York, where he was buried 20 November, having died 17 November, 1702. = ANNE, daughter of Sir William Humble, of Stratford by Bow, co. Essex, Bart. She died 2 April, 1694, and was buried at Barnborough, 5 April, 1694.

5. JOHN MORE, of ..... died 27 April, 1697. =
JOHN, ob. 17 February, 1705.

1. FRANCES MORE, married to George Sheldon, of Beoley, co. Worcester, and died 12 May, 1666.
2. MARY MORE, living unmarried in 1699.
3. MARGARET MORE, a nun, died prisoner in York Castle for refusing the oath of supremacy, 10 September, 1679.
4. BRIDGET MORE, married to Thomas Gifford, and son of Sir ..... Gifford, Bart. She died 10 June, 1673.

1. BASIL MORE, born 1 May, 1665, attended King James in exile, and died at Louvain unmarried, 1 June, 1689.
3. WILLIAM MORE, of Barnard's Inn, b. 22 October, 1670, and died 27 September, 1710.

2. CHRISTOPHER CRESACRE MORE, of Barnborough, and, but eldest surviving son, born 1 April, 1666, buried at Barnborough, 25 April, 1729. = CATHERINE, daughter of Humphrey Wharton, of Westminster, bd. at Barnborough, 16 Oct., 1744.

4. THOMAS MORE, born 17 December, 1671, died unmarried, 22 June, 1696.
5. JOHN MORE, of the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, co. Middlesex, born 30 December, 1673, died unmarried.
6. GEORGE MORE, born 5 February, 1674, died unmarried, 7 June, 1697.
7. AUGUSTINE MORE, of London, woollen draper, born 11 August, 1676, and died 15 Aug., 1719, having had a son and a daughter.
8. CHARLES MORE, born 3 October, 1678, died about 3 years old.
9. PERCIVAL BARTHOLOMEW MICHAEL MORE, b. at Barnborough in 1681, ob. inf.
10. CHARLES MORE, of London, "druggier," born 15 November, 1683, died unmarried, 1 February, 1715/6.
11. WILLIAM, and
12. THOMAS MORE, died as soon as christened.
6 sons, still-born.

1. MARY MORE, eldest daughter, born 9 Dec., 1661, married to James Morgan, of the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, and died 18 Aug., 1721.
2. FRANCES MORE, b. 21 March, 1663, mar. to Edward Goate, of Bottesdale, co. Suffolk, and died in 1712.
3. BRIDGET MORE, b. 25 May, 1669, married to John Forcet, of Harbour House, co. Durham.
4. ANNE MORE, b. 5 Dec., 1672, a nun at Louvaine, died 6 June, 1699.
5. CATHERINE MORE, born at Stratford, died as soon as christened.
6. ELIZABETH MORE, born at Gubbins, co. Herts, and died as soon as christened.

THOMAS MORE, of Barnborough, Esq., born 28 February, 1691/2. He and his wife lived some time at Ghent. He died 28 August, 1759, and was buried at Barnborough. His will, dated 31 January, 1738/9, was registered at Wakefield, 5 October, 1739. = CATHERINE, eldest dau. of Peter Giffard, of White Ladies, co. Stafford, Esq. She died at York, 4 December, 1767, and was buried there.

1. ANNE MORE, bapt. at North Mimms, co. Herts, 9 June, 1689, mar. to William Bynks, of Richmond, co. York, ||
2. CATHERINE MORE, born 1691, died at Brussels, unmarried.
3. MARY MORE, baptized 8 Sept., 1701, married to Charles Waterton, of Walton Hall, co. York, Esq. She d. at York. =

THOMAS MORE, born 19 September, 1722, entered the Society of Jesus at Bruges, 21 July, 1752; professed, 15 August, 1766; chosen provincial of the English Jesuits, 19 July, 1769. He resigned his estate to his sisters, and went to Bath in 1793, where he died 20 May, 1795. He was buried at Bristol, at St. Joseph's Catholic Chapel, in Trenchard Street, where there is an inscription to his memory. His will dated 2 June, 1794, and proved 16 June, 1795.

CHRISTOPHER MORE, a priest, died at Bath, 21 November, 1769.
BASIL MORE, and others, died in infancy.
CATHERINE MORE, died unmarried at York, 9 Aug., 1784.

PETER METCALFE, of Glendford Briggs, co. Lincoln, Esq. (1st husband), died circa 1757; administration, 27 September, 1757. = BRIDGET MORE, born at Ghent, and died 7 May, 1797; will dated 3 August, 1795, and proved 17 May, 1797. = ROBERT DALTON, of Thurnham, co. Lancaster, Esq. (2nd husband), will proved 29 August, 1785.

MARY MORE, born at York, 1 April, 1732, became a nun by the name of Mary Augustina, in the convent of the Augustine Dames at Bruges, 4 December, 1753; chosen prioress of the house in 1766. At the French Revolution she was compelled to fly to England with her community. They arrived in England, 12 July, 1794, and were received at Hengrave Hall, Suffolk, the seat of Sir Thomas Gage. Here they remained till 1802, when they returned to Bruges, where she died, 23 March, 1807, and was buried in the church of St. Augustine Nuns, Bruges, where there is an inscription to her memory.

THOMAS PETER METCALFE, of Bath, Esq., only son, born 4 July, 1756, married at Buckland, co. Berks, 28 August, 1789, and died 21 October, 1793; will dated 13 December, 1791, proved 22 November, 1793. = TERESA, daughter of George Throckmorton, Esq., son and heir apparent of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., of Buckland, co. Berks; born 28 February, 1759, died at East Hendred, Berks, 24 September, 1824, and was buried at Buckland.

CATHERINE METCALFE, died 4 April, 1761.

BRIDGET MARY METCALFE, born 5 February, 1758, and died 20 March following.

WILLIAM DALTON, aged 16 in 1780.

2. CONSTANTIA DALTON, died unmarried.

BRIDGET ANNE MORE DALTON. = Sir JAMES FITZGERALD, Bart.
From whom is descended Sir G. R. DALTON FITZGERALD, Bart.

THOMAS PETER METCALFE MORE (posthumous son), born 25 April, 1794. He assumed the surname and arms of More by royal sign-manual, 24 June, 1797. He died unmarried at Birmingham, 28 July, 1838, and was buried in the parish church of Coughton, co. Warwick, 4 August following.

MARIA TERESA METCALFE, born 6 February, 1791, married at Bath, 13 October, 1814, died at Leamington, 19 March, 1848, and was buried at Kemerton, co. Gloucester. = CHARLES EYSTON, of Hendred House, co. Berks, Esq. He was born 17 May, 1790, died in London, 24 February, 1857, and was buried at Kemerton, co. Gloucester.

MARY ANNE METCALFE, born 4 October, 1792, ob. inf., 16 January, 1793.

C

C

CHARLES JOHN EYSTON, of Hendred House, co. Berks, Esq., born at Bath, 5 November, 1817, married at Maple-durham, co. Oxon, 10 September, 1863. = AGNES MARY, 5th daughter of Michael Henry Blount, Esq., of Maple-durham, co. Oxon.

THOMAS MORE EYSTON, born 18 August, 1864.
JOHN JOSEPH EYSTON, born 15 March, 1867.
CHARLES TURBERVILE EYSTON, born 7 March, 1868.
All born at East Hendred.

MARY WINEFRIDE EYSTON.
AGNES MARY EYSTON.

GEORGE BASIL EYSTON, of Stanford Place, co. Berks, born at Bath, 26 January, 1820, married at the Catholic Church, Chelsea, 27 February, 1851. = MARIA THERESA, 3rd daughter of George Thomas Whitgreave, of Moseley, co. Stafford, Esq.

FRANCIS THOMAS EYSTON, born 30 April, 1853.
MARIA CONSTANTIA EYSTON.
MARY MARGARET EYSTON.

ROBERT THOMAS EYSTON, born at East Hendred, Berks, 18 June, 1828, married at the Roman Catholic Church, Kensington, 5 August, 1857. = LOUISA FRANCES, 2nd daughter of the Hon. Charles Berney Petre.

EDWARD ROBERT JOSEPH EYSTON, b. 19 May, 1865.
MARY LOUISA EYSTON, b. 9 May, 1859, and died 1 August following.
MARY EMMA EYSTON.

RICHARD CHARLES GILLOW, born 8 May, 1846, married 29 September, 1869, Agnes Mary, daughter of Charles Riddell, Esq., son of Ralph Riddell, of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland.

ROBERT JOSEPH GILLOW, born 20 March, 1850.
GEORGE WILLIAM GILLOW, born 22 March, 1851.
FRANCIS JOHN GILLOW, born 25 September, 1852.

1. MARY TERESA EYSTON, d. y., 24 December, 1817.
3. ISABELLA EYSTON, living unmarried.
4. FRANCES TERESA EYSTON, living unmarried.
5. TERESA CATHERINE EYSTON, a sister of St. Vincent, of Paul.

2. MARY ANN EYSTON, married at East Hendred, co. Berks, 20 May, 1845. = RICHARD THOMAS GILLOW, Esq., of Leighton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P.

1. MARY THERESA GILLOW, married, 6 February, 1872, to Henry Riddell, Esq., son of Ralph Riddell, Esq., of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland.
2. ISABELLA MARY GILLOW.
3. JOSEPHINE MARY GILLOW.

↓

Rev. Edward More, or More, LL.B., vicar of Over, co. Chester, son of John More, Esq., born 1696, died 1755. = MARY.

JANE (1st wife), daughter of Roger Rigge, Esq., of Cark Hall, co. Lancaster. = EDWARD MORE, Esq., of Stockwell House, co. Surrey, barrister-at-law, the personal friend of Fox and Sheridan, born 1735, and died 1792. = SARAH GRAY (and wife), daughter of Joseph Saunders, Esq., of Ealing.

2. GEORGE MORE, born 1740.
3. THOMAS MORE, settled at Liverpool, born 1745, married Miss Lydia Dawson, and had issue. ||
4. PAUL MORE, born 1750, died young.
6. BERNARD MORE, died young.
7. ROBERT MORE, whose only son was murdered in the Kent.

3. PETER MORE, Esq., M.P. for Coventry for 25 years, born 1753, and died 1828. = SARAH, daughter of Colonel Richmond Webb, of Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts.

ESTHER MORE, married to Arthur Windus, Esq. =
RUTH MORE.
NANCY MORE, married to ..... Quare.

STEPHEN ROGER MORE, of Staple Inn, married Millicent Anne, dau. of John Windus, Esq., and died 1841. =

MILLICENT ANNE MORE, only dau. and heiress, married to Theophilus Fairfax Johnson, Esq., of Spalding, high sheriff, co. Linc., 1847. =

THEOPHILUS MAURICE STEPHEN JOHNSON, Esq., of Spalding, married, 1st, Caroline, daughter of Gray Rigge, Esq., she died 1871; and 2ndly, Emily, daughter of Calvert Vaux, Esq.

HENRY MORE, major 4th Dragoon Guards, d. at Flushing, 1810, aged 39, s. p.

1. EDWARD MORE, major 18th Hussars, died in Spain in 1808, aged 25, s. p.
3. PETER MORE, J.P. and D.L. for co. Line., died at Rome, 1845, aged 59, s. p.
6. AUGUSTUS MORE, in the army, died in India, 1809, aged 19.

2. WILLIAM MORE, D.D., prebendary of Lincoln and chairman of Quarter Session, vicar of Spalding, and died in 1866, aged 81. = ANNE ELIZABETH, dau. of Maurice Johnson, Esq., of Ayscough Fee Hall, co. Linc., D.D.

LUCY (2nd wife), dau. of J. Deakin, Esq. = CHARLES MORE, J.P., rector of Wyberton, co. Line., born 1787, married, 1st, Elizabeth Anna, eventual heiress of Thomas Tunnard, Esq., of Frampton Hall, co. Line. =

CONSTANCE (3rd wife), daughter of Colonel John Oliver, descended from Beatrix, and daughter of King Henry 3, of England. Her only son, George, born 1844, died in 1869.

SARAH (1st wife), dau. of ..... Munt, Esq., of Clapham. = GEORGE MORE, colonel of 35th Regt., E.I.C.S., and brigadier-general, born 1788, died 1848, aged 58. He served at the taking of the Cape of Good Hope. = SARAH (2nd wife), daughter of John Cattell, Esq., of Knowll Hall, co. Warwick.

SARAH MORE, married to her cousin, Gray Rigge, Esq., of Wood Broughton and Cark Hall, co. Lanc. ||
CAROLINE GRAY MORE, married to Edward Carter, Esq., of Theakstone Hall, co. York. =

1. RICHMOND MORE, died s. p.
2. EDWD. MOORE, E.I.C.S., d. s. p.
3. PETER GEORGE MORE, M.P. for Queenboro', died s. p.
4. ST. JOHN MORE, E.I.C.S., d. s. p.
6. THOMAS MORE, E.I.C.S., died s. p.

5. MACARTNEY MORE, born 1788, married Henrietta, daughter of John Halhed, Esq., of Yateley, co. Hants, and died 1831. =

MARIA MORE.

LOUISA MORE, married to General Jones.

AMELIA MORE.

MILLICENT ANNE MOORE, only dau. and heiress, married to Theophilus Fairfax Johnson, Esq., of Spalding, high sheriff, co. Line., 1847. =

1. WILLIAM MORE, vicar of Whepledrore, co. Line., d. unmarried, 1837.
3. EDWARD MORE, F.S.A., vicar of Spalding and chairman of Quarter Sessions, married Miss Sarah Stevenson.

2. MAURICE PETER MORE, F.S.A., married Anne Gardener, daughter of Anthony Taylor Peacock, Esq., of South Rauceby, co. Line., died 1866. =

CAROLINE MORE, married to the Rev. Canon John Howard Marsden, and has issue 3 sons.
ANNE ELIZABETH MOORE, mar. to her cousin, George Augustus Moore, Esq. (whom see.)

ANNE LOUISA RUSSELL MOORE, married, 1st, to George Corrance, of Parham Hall, co. Suffolk, Esq., and 2ndly, to Colonel Edward W. Delancy Lowe, C.B., son of Sir Hudson Lowe.

STEPHEN MOORE, b. 1843.

CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MORE, of Frampton Hall, co. Line., Esq., F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, co. Lincoln, 1856, lieutenant-colonel commandant of co. Militia, born 1827, married Frances Mary Vassal, daughter of H. R. Roe, Esq., of Gnaton Hall, co. Devon, by Anna Maria, daughter of Colonel Christopher Farwell. =

THOMAS CONEY TUNNARD MOORE, born 1854.
CHAS. EDWARD TUNNARD MOORE, born 1856.

ANNA ELIZABETH TUNNARD MOORE.
CONSTANCE FANNY TUNNARD MOORE.
MARGARET DE CRESACRE TUNNARD MOORE.

ELIZABETH EMMA MOORE, married to her cousin, C. W. B. Moore, Esq. (whom see).
FRANCES CAROLINE MOORE, married to the Rev. Josh. Holmes, vicar of Swineshead, co. Lincoln. ||
AMELIA MOORE.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS MOORE, Esq., of Brighton, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lincoln, born 1808. = ANNE ELIZABETH, daughter of Rev. William Moore, D.D., of Spalding, co. Lincoln.

EMMA MOORE, married to Wm. Blackwood, Esq., of Edinburgh, major in Indian army. ||
AMELIA MOORE, married to Joseph Towgood, Esq., lieutenant-colonel Indian army. She died 1846. ||

CHARLES WILLIAM BEATSON MOORE, of King's Norton, co. Warwick, born 1831, married Elizabeth Emma, daughter of the Rev. Chas. Moore, of Wyberton, co. Lincoln.

FREDERICK ENGLEHART MOORE, E.I.C.S., born 1830, married Adelaide Henrietta, daughter of Colonel Edmund Walter Chichele Plowden.

EDWARD DENNIS MOORE, of Wilsall, co. Stafford, born 1833, died 1864. = JANE, daughter of John Robins, Esq., of Dunsley Hall, co. Stafford.

HENRY CECIL MOORE, lieutenant of Royal Engineers, born 1835.
FRANCES ELIZABETH MEEK MOORE, married to Henry Keene, Esq., of Civil Service, East Indies. She died 1862. =

RICHMOND MOORE, captain R.N., born 1828, married Mary Ann, daughter of Chadkirk, co. Chester, born 1831, married, 1st, Edith Georgina, dau. of Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Olivier. =

PETER HALHED MOORE, vicar of Chadkirk, co. Chester, born 1831, married, 1st, Edith Georgina, dau. of Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Olivier. = ELEANOR (2nd wife), daughter of the Rev. Charles Prescot.

FRANCES MOORE, married to Captain John Taylor Gotle, H.M. 28th Foot. =

AUGUSTUS WILLIAM GEORGE MOORE, M.A., of Woolverston, co. Suffolk, born 1841. = EDITH, daughter of John Lambert, Esq., Garradd's Hall, co. Surrey.

CLAUD AUGUSTUS MOORE, born 1871.
VERE MELVILLE MOORE, born 1872.

EDWARD MACARTNEY MOORE, lieutenant in Royal Marines L. I., born 1844, died 1866.

GEORGE PETER MOORE, lieutenant 3rd Dragoons and 3rd Hussars, captain in Royal South Lincoln regiment of Militia, born 1846. = MARY ISABELLA, dau. and co-heiress of Maurice Johnson, Esq., of Ayscough Fee Hall, co. Lincoln.

FLORENCE AMELIA MOORE, married to Ralph Coker Adams Beck, eldest son of Simon Adam Beck, Esq., of Cheam, co. Surrey.

EDWARD CARTER MOORE, born 1862.
ANNIE CONSTANCE MOORE.
FRANCES ELIZABETH MOORE.
EDITH JANE MOORE.

RICHMOND MOORE, born 1858.
DACRES MOORE, born 1860.
HALHED SYDNEY MOORE, born 1861.
HERBERT MOORE, born 1863.

ROALD MACARTNEY MOORE, born 1873.
HILDA MARY MOORE.
ELENORA EDITH MOORE.
FRANCES OCTAVIA MOORE.

Revile of Chevet

Pedigree of Nevile, of Chevet.

Arms:—Argent, a saltire gules.
Crest:—A bull's head erased sa.

Walthof, Earl of Northumberland, *temp.* King Edgar, 969. =

Sigen (2nd wife), daughter of Styr, son of Ulfus. = Eggfrid (1st wife), daughter of Aldune, Bishop of Durham. = Ucthred, created Earl of Northumberland by King Ethelred, murdered by Thurebrand, anno 1017.

Alred and Eadulf, Earls of Northumberland. Cospatrick.

Ethelred III., King of England. = Elgina (3rd wife).

Aldgitha. = Maldred FitzCrinan.

Crinan, an eminent Thane. =

Badricus Teutonicus, Lord of Bacqueville-en-Caux and Archearius under Duke William. His history is minutely told by Ordericus Vitalis. = ..., daughter of ....., and niece of Gislebert, Comte de Brionne, Regent of Normandy in 1040.

Richard de Novavilla (4th son *Planché*), held in Normandy the fief of Neuville sur Touque, in the department of the Orne. =

Gilbert de Neville, a Norman, said by Leland in his "Itinerary" to have accompanied William the Conqueror into England, and to have been his admiral. = Philicia, daughter of Count of Damoys.

Cospatrick, purchased the earldom of Northumberland in 1067, of which he was dispossessed 1072, died 1073, buried at ..... =

Dolphin, 1st son, became Earl of Dunbar and the Marches in Scotland.

Walthéof, 2nd son, a benefactor to St. Mary's, York.

Cospatrick.

Juliana, married to Ranulph de Merley, Baron of Morpeth.

Ethieldreda, married to Duncan, natural son of Malcolm, King of Scotland.

Ucthred, 4th son, Lord of Raby, *temp.* William the Conqueror. =

Dolfin, son and heir, Lord of Raby. = Alice, daughter of ....., and niece and heiress of Walcher, Bishop of Durham and Earl of Northumberland.

Maldred Fitz Dolfin, son and heir, Lord of Raby and Staindrop, died 7 Richard 1. =

Gilbert de Neville, founded Tupholme Abbey before 14 Henry 2, 1168, and endowed it with, amongst other gifts, the church of St. Peter de Burratti, *alias* Tupholme, and St. Peter and St. Media rasa Tupholme. = Johanna, daughter of Roger Clare, Lord of Humeti, Constantiensis.

Geoffrey de Neville, gave to Tupholme Abbey the church of St. Germans, of Randby. In 23 Henry 2 he was governor of Berwick, married 1176, died 1194 (5 Richard 1). = Emme, daughter and heiress of Bertram de Bulmer, Baron of Brancepeth, which lordship she brought to her husband. She was sometimes called Emma de Humez, and was the widow of Geoffrey, son of Peter de Valoignes in 1167.

Adam de Montbegon (1st husband), Lord of Hornby. = Matilda, daughter and co-heiress of Adam Fitz Swein. = John Malhert (2nd husband). = Gerard Glanville (3rd husband).

Roger de Montbegon, Lord of Hornby, d. without issue, 12 Henry 3.

John Malhert, died without issue.

Eudo de Longvillers. = Clementia Malhert, dau. and co-heiress.

Geoffrey de Neville. = Mabilia Malhert

Robert Fitz Maildred, Lord of Raby, did homage for the lands of his father and brother-in-law, 11 Henry 3, inq. p. m., 37 Henry 3. = Isabella, sole daughter, and heiress to her brother Henry.

Henry de Neville, married Alice ....., and died *s. p.*, 11 Henry 3.

John de Longvillers, escb. 39 Henry 3, 1254. =

Hugh de Neville.

Geoffrey Fitz Robert, assumed the name of Neville on account of the great inheritance he enjoyed from his mother. = Margaret, daughter of John Longvillers.

Sir John de Longvillers, of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster. =

Robert Flamburgh. = Alice, daughter and heiress of Sir Ralph Liversedge, of Liversedge, co. York, Knt.

Robert de Nevil, son and heir, Lord of Raby, governor of Norham, Werke, Bamborough, York, and Pickering Castles, warden of the forests north of Trent, 1261, captain-general of the forces north of Trent, and sheriff of co. York, 1263, died 1282 (10 Edward 1). Leland states that he and his wife were buried in the south aisle of Staindrop church, but an ancient MS., in the possession of Lord Bruce, states that he was interred in the church of the Friar's Minor, at York. = Ioa or Isabel, daughter of ....., and widow of Roger Bertiam, Baron of Mitford.

Geoffrey Nevil, and son, governor of Scarborough, 54 Henry 3, 1270, and a justice itinerant, died 13 Edward 3, inq. p. m. 1285. = Margaret, daughter and heiress. This great heiress brought to the Nevilles Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster, Holon Longvillers, co. York, and Appleby, co. Lincoln, married 1268.

Roger Flamburgh, son and heir. =

Robert de Nevil, son and heir, Lord of Raby, married 54 Henry 3, died 6 June, 1271, *v. p.*, buried at Coverham. = Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Fitz Ranulph, Lord of Middleham. She founded in 1316 a chantry in the parish church of Thoraldby, and one at Houghton, died 1320 (14 Edward 2), buried at Coverham, inq. p. m. 13 Edward 2. Survived her husband 49 years.

Sir John de Nevile, of Hornby. =

Robert Nevile. =

Robert Flamburgh, son and heir. =

Margaret (2nd wife), daughter of John de Thweng, *s. p.* = Ralph de Nevil, son and heir, Lord of Raby, summoned to Parliament 22 Edward 1, 1294. He died 18 April, 1331, buried at Coverham. = Euphemia (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Sir John de Clavering. (She brings in the quarterings of Fitznigel, Baron of Halton, Lizures, and Cheney, Baron of Horsford Merley, Lord of Morpeth and Estovenil, *see* Harl. MS., 1178).

Sir Robert Nevile, of Hornby. Some accounts state that he was son of Robert, and nephew of Sir John. = Margaret, daughter of Sir William de la Pole.

Sir Edmund Nevile, Knt., obtained a grant of free warren in Liversedge, 12 Edw. 2. = Isola Flamburgh, daughter and sole heiress.

Robert de Nevil, eldest son, *s. p.*

Ralph de Nevil, and son and heir, steward of the household, warden of the forests north of Trent, and of the Scotch marches, *temp.* Edward 3, summoned to Parliament from 5 to 39 Edward 13, died 1367/9, buried at Durham. = Alice, daughter of Hugh, Lord Audley, died 1374, 48 Edward 3. Inq. p. m. 49 Edward 3. She married, 2ndly, to Ralph, Baron of Greystock.

Sir Thomas Nevile, of Hornby. =

Margaret Nevile, dau. and co-heiress, mar. to Sir William Harrington, K.G., and died 1448. He died 1457. =

Joan Nevile, daughter and co-heiress, married to Sir John de Langton. ‖ ⊰

William de Neville, son and heir, ob. 42 Edward 3. = Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Harrington.

Sir Ralph Nevil, of Condell. ‖ ⊰

Sir John de Nevil, son and heir, Lord of Raby, knighted 1360, admiral of the fleet 1370, K.G., governor of Bamborough Castle 1377, lieutenant of Aquitaine and seneschal of Bordeaux, 1378, warden of the East marches 1387, died 17 October, 1388, buried at Durham. = Maude, daughter of Henry, Lord Percy.

Margaret Nevile, married to Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, youngest son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, died without surviving issue before 5 Henry 6.

Sir John de Nevile, son and heir. = Alice, daughter and heiress of Henry Sherwood.

Ralph Nevil, son and heir, Lord of Raby, governor of Carlisle, 1386, warden of the forests north of Trent, 1389, constable of the Tower of London, 1398, P.C. and Earl Marshal, created Earl of Westmoreland by patent, 21 Richard 2, 1399, K.G., died 21 October, 1426, buried at Staindrop, which collegiate church he founded. = Margaret, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Stafford, died 2 June, 1376, buried at Brancepeth.

Sir Thomas Nevile, of Liversedge, Knt., son and heir. By his wife he got the manor and park of Hunslet and Cat Beeston, 1424, he held a fourth part of a knight's fee in Lewrsedge. Will dated 14 June, 1421, to be buried in the church of Birstall, proved 27 May, 1438. = Alice, daughter and heiress of Richard Gascoigne, of Hunslet, Esq. Her will proved 24 May, 1481, to be buried in the church of Leeds, before some private altar. March 8, 1453/4, she had licence to have an oratory for a year, and also 15 June, 1456, for two years.

Joan Nevile, married to Thomas Pasleye, of Riddlesden, Esq.

Margaret Nevile, married to Thomas Sothill, of Sothill Hall, Esq.

Ralph Nevil, 2nd son, anno 1412, Lord of Oversley *j. u.* = Mary, daughter and co-heiress (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of John, Lord Greystock) of Sir Robert Ferrers, of Oversley, co. Warwick, by his wife Joan, daughter of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, son of King Edw. 3. Mary Ferrers brought representative descents from Peverell, Lord of Nottingham, Meschines, Earls of Chester, Quincy, Earls of Winchester, Sir Robert Musgros, and Boteler, Barons of Oversley and Wem.

Joan Nevil, married to Richard Bosvile, Esq., afterwards of Gunthwaite, Knt.

Ellen (and wife), daughter of Sir William Molineux, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, by Ellen Urswick. = Sir Robert Nevile, of Liversedge, son and heir. October 27, 1454, licence for Robert Neville, and Ellen his wife, to have an oratory for a year at Liversedge and Hunslet. = ... (1st wife), daughter of ..... Scargill.

John Nevil, of Althorpe and Oversley, only son and heir, died 1428. = Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Robert, Baron Newmarch, will proved 22 December, 1502.

Sir John Nevile, of Liversedge, high sheriff co. York in 1488 and 1492, licence for an oratory granted 17 April, 1472, died 1502. = Maud, daughter and heiress of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, by Isabella Gascoigne, living 20 December, 1501, died 1505 6.

2. Edward Nevile.

Alice Nevile, married to John Sothill, of Sothill Hall.

Beatrice Nevile, married to ..... Bannester.

Jane Nevile, married to Alveray Burdet, of Denby.

Rosamond and Beatrice Nevile, died unmarried.

Ellen Nevile, married to Thomas Lacy, of Cromwellbotham.

Elizabeth Nevile, married to Richard Beaumont, of Whitley, marriage covenants 38 Hen. 6.

Joan Nevil, sole daughter and heiress, married, 2ndly, to Sir James Harrington. = Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. (1st husband.) (*See* Gascoigne pedigree.) *a quo* Gascoignes, of Gawthorpe, Wentworth, Earls of Strafford, and Watson-Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham.

Thomas Nevile, of Liversedge, Esq., eldest son, died 20 June, 1499, *v. p.*, buried in St. Peter's, at Leeds, M.I. = Isabel, daughter of Sir Robert Sheffield, of Butterwick, co. Lincoln, recorder of London.

2. George Nevile, died *s. p.*
4. Edward Nevile.
5. Robert Nevile.
6. William Nevile.

Maude Nevile, married to Anthony Estofte, Esq.

..... Nevile, married to Thomas Burton, of Kinslow, Esq.

Elizabeth Nevile, married to William Blythe, of Quemby.

3. Sir John Nevile, of Chevet, high sheriff, co. York, in 1519, 1524, and 1528. = Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of William Bosvile, of Chevet, and widow of Sir Thomas Tempest, Knt., living in 1529.

A

B

Sir ROBERT NEVILE, of Liversedge, aged 9 years or more at his grandfather's death in 1502, high sheriff, co. York, 32 Hen. 8, died 1542. = HELEN, daughter of Sir John Townley, of Townsley, co. Lancaster.

2. EDWARD NEVILE.

ISABEL NEVILE, married to John Popeley, of Morehouse.

HENRY NEVILE, of Chevet, eldest son and heir, 1564. = DOROTHY, daughter of Sir John Dawney, of Cowick, by Dorothy, daughter of Richard, Lord Latimer, married 15 January, 24 Hen. 8, 1533.

RICHARD NEVILE, was deaf and dumb, died *s. p.*

WILLIAM NEVILE, *s. p.*

EDITH NEVILE, *s. p.*

ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Pigot, of Ripon, relict, 1st, of Sir Charles Brandon (a natural son of Charles Duke of Suffolk), and 2ndly, of Sir James Strangeways. = 3. FRANCIS NEVILE, of Barnby Don. = ISABEL (2nd wife), dau. of ..... Longstaff.

ELIZABETH NEVILE, married, 1st, 13 Jan., 1526, to Roger Rockley, of Fulthwaite, 2ndly, to James Frank, and 3rdly, to Rowland Jackson, of Harleston, near Grantham, co. Lincoln.

ANNE NEVILE, mar. to Thomas Dray, of Woodhall, and 2ndly, to Thomas Gregson, of co. Lancaster.

MARY, married 17 Jan., 1539, to Sir Gervase Clifton.

DOROTHY (1st wife), daughter of Sir Christopher Danby, of Masham, Knt., by Elizabeth Neville. = Sir JOHN NEVILE, high sheriff, 3 Elizabeth, was convicted of high treason 11 Elizabeth, 1569, and his estates confiscated at Hunslet and Cat Beeston, which Queen Elizabeth gave to Sir Edward Cary. = BEATRICE (2nd wife), daughter of Henry Brome, of Wrenthorpe, Wakefield, gent.

2. THOMAS NEVILE.
3. ROBERT.
4. HENRY.

MARGARET NEVILE, married to Ralph Beeston, of Beeston, Esq.

KATHERINE, married to Richard Beaumont, of Whitley, Esq.

ELIZABETH NEVILE, married to Francis Woodrove, of Wolley, Esq.

ELLENOR NEVILE, married to Christopher Radcliffe, of Mulgrave.

GERVASE NEVILE, of Chevet, Esq., son and heir, living 1535. = ANNE, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, son of Roger Greenhalgh, of Teversal, Notts.

MARY NEVILE, mar. to Edward Draycote, of Eddeshall, co. Stafford, Esq., eldest son of George Draycote.

ELIZABETH NEVILE, mar. to Richard Palmes, 3rd son of Nicholas Palmes, of Naburn.

FRANCES NEVILE, married to Richard, son of William Palmes, younger brother of Nicholas Palmes, of Naburn.

FRANCIS NEVILE, 2nd son. = PRUDENCE, daughter of George Waterhouse, of Hartshill.

FRANCIS NEVILE.

ROBERT NEVILE.

ELIZABETH NEVILE, married to Hugh Askwith, of Askewe, or Ayscough.

JANE NEVILE, mar. to Roger, 4th brother of Sir Richard Cholmeley, of Thornton.

ELENOR NEVILE, married to Henry Shepherd.

MATTHEW NEVILE.

EDWARD NEVILE.
SIMON.

MARY NEVILE.
GRACE.

DOUGLAS NEVILE.
MARGARET.

HENRY NEVILE, of Chevet, co. York, Esq., aged 13 in 1585. = ELEANOR, or HELEN, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Sandford, of Thorp Salvin, co. York, Esq.

FRANCIS NEVILE, died young.

DOROTHY NEVILE, died young.

GERVASE NEVILE, born 1581.
HENRY NEVILE, born 1582.

COTTON NEVILE, born 1586.

GEORGE NEVILE, born 1586.

ROSAMOND (1st wife), daughter of Cyril Arthington, of Arthington, co. York. = FRANCIS NEVILE, of Chevet, Esq., eldest son and heir, aged 20, 1612. = ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Tancred, of Brampton, co. York, widow of ..... Arthington, Esq. = ANNE (3rd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Charles Markham, of Ollerton, co. Notts, Esq., widow of Thomas Waterton, and of Sir John Middleton.

GERVASE NEVILE, of Beeston, near Leeds, co. York, Esq., quartermaster-general to the Duke of Newcastle, 1643, died 15 February, 1676, aged 85, buried in the great chancel of St. Peter's church, Leeds. = BARBARA, daughter of John Bullock, of Derbyshire, Esq., buried 27 November, 1660, at Chesterfield.

ROGER NEVILE, 3rd son, died unmarried.
HENRY NEVILE, 4th son.
HERCY NEVILE.

HENRY NEVILE, of Wakefield, co. York, gent., 5th son, 1612, married at Wakefield, 15 December, 1623/8, Mabel, daughter of William Radclyffe, of Brierley, co. York, she was living a widow and executrix, 27 March, 1649. His will is dated 10 March, 1648, proved 27th same month at York.

MARGARET NEVILE, eldest daughter, married to John Rodes.

MARY, and daughter, married to Ralph Arthington, of Milnthorp, near Wakefield, co. York, Esq.

SARAH NEVILE, 3rd and youngest daughter, married to William Fenwick, of Sutton (? Stanton), died 1612.

DOROTHY (1st wife), eldest dau. of Humphrey Shallcross, of Diggswell, co. Herts, citizen of London. = SANDFORD NEVILE, of Chevet and Kilnwick, co. York, eldest son and heir, baptized at Ecclesfield, 15 May, 1621, died 17 March, 1672, buried at Royston. = ANNE (2nd wife), eldest daughter of Sir John Wolstenholme, of Nostel, co. York, Bart., one of the farmers of the King's customs.

MARY, eldest daughter, mar. to Sir Richard Tancred, of Whixley, co. York, Knt. He was aged 58 in 1665.

ROSAMOND, 2nd dau., mar. 1st, to Sir Thos. Bland, of Kippax Park, co. York, Bart., and 2ndly, to Walter Walsh, of Houghton, Esq. =

GERVASE NEVILE, of Milnthorpe, near Wakefield, co. York, gent., marriage settlement dated 25 April, 1655, living 3 Oct., 1686. = ELIZABETH, eldest surviving daughter of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, Knt., married before 9 May, 1655, died May, 1657.

ELEANOR (? Ellen) NEVILE, only dau. by 2nd wife.

GERVASE NEVILE, of Beeston, sometime of Sheffield, and afterwards of Holbeck, co. York, Esq., eldest son and heir, died 31 May, 1690, in the 57th year of his age, buried at Leeds. = DOROTHY, daughter of Francis Cavendish, of Doveridge, co. Derby, Esq., by Dorothy, his 1st wife, daughter of John Bullock, of Norton, in said county, Esq., co-heiress of her brother, William Bullock, married before 1693, died 15 January, 1713, in her 70th year, buried at Leeds.

FRANCIS NEVILE, 2nd son, 1666.
JOHN NEVILE, 3rd son, baptized at Wakefield, 5 July, 1643, mar. Hannah, daughter of ..... Taylor.

BARBARA, 2nd wife of John Wigfall, of Renishaw, co. Derby, gent., 1662.

1. DOROTHY NEVILE, wife of Algernon Cecil, 2nd son of William, Earl of Salisbury.

MARGARET (1st wife), eldest daughter of Sir John Armytage, of Kirklees, co. York, Bart., and at length co-heiress of her brother, Sir George, married at Hartshead, 27 May, 1672, living 1695. = FRANCIS NEVILE, of Chevet, Esq., eldest son and heir, aged 17 in 1665, died 2 June, 1707. = MARGARET, (and wife), daughter of ..... Webster.

SANDFORD NEVILE, 2nd son, living in 1665.

2. ANNE NEVILE, 2nd wife of Evernigham Cressy, of Birkin, co. York, who was aged 25 in 1666. She was buried 8 Dec., 1674.
4. CATHERINE, baptized 26 Mar., 1654, and buried at Kilnwick, 12 January, 1666/7.
5. DOROTHY, living unmarried, 1665.

3. ROSAMOND, eventually co-heiress, mar., at Kilnwick, 13 June, 1667, to John Estoft, of Estoft, co. York, Esq., and died 27 Aug., 1724, aged 71. M.I., buried at Lockington. 30 Aug., will dated 10 Dec., 1723. He died 2 April, 1694, aged 54. M.I., at Lockington, buried 6 April. =

ELIZABETH NEVILE, only issue and heiress, born 1656, living in 1661.

1. WILLIAM NEVILE, of Holbeck, Esq., son and heir, high sheriff, co. York, 1710, mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir Walter Calverley, of Calverley, co. York, and widow of John Ramsden, of Crowstone, co. York, and d. *s. p.*, 22 April, 1713. She died 11 August, 1711 (? January, 1711/12).

3. Rev. GERVASE NEVILE, vicar of Bingley, co. York, 1719, succeeded to the Holbeck estate, and at length to the entailed estates of Chevet, died *s. p.*

3. FRANCIS NEVILE, died unmarried 6 June, 1699, aged 29, buried at Leeds.
4. HENRY, died young.
5. SANDFORD, ob. inf. 12 November, 1683, buried at Leeds.
6. CHARLES, died 1 July, 1686, buried at Leeds.
8. JOHN, died unmarried.

SANDFORD NEVILE, of London, gent., 9th and youngest son, sometime proctor-general to the Earl Marshal, died unmarried, 1748, buried at Hadley, near Barnet, co. Middlesex.

DOROTHY NEVILE, mar. to John Skelton, M.D., died *s. p.*, 9 April, 1711.

HENRIETTA NEVILE, died unmarried at an advanced age, at her niece Lister's, at Nottingham, buried there.

MARY NEVILE, 3rd daughter, died unmar. 15 Nov., 1705, buried at Leeds.

ROSAMOND, 4th dau. died unmarried.

ISABEL, 5th daughter, died unmarried, buried at Leeds, 9 June, 1679.

2. BARBARA NEVILE (and wife), married, 1st, to Michael Portington, of Portington, co. York, Esq. = Rev. PETER ROBINSON, rector of Gondon, co. Stafford, married, 2ndly, at Eckington, co. Derby, 15 November, 1705. = ISABELLA (1st wife), daughter of ..... Bulwar, of Whitgift, co. York.

Rev. CAVENDISH NEVILE, M.A. (2nd husband), sometime Fellow of University College, Oxon., 40 years vicar of Norton, co. Derby, at length succeeded his brother, Gervase, in the Chevet estates, and was the last of the males of this family, married at Wakefield, 1 May, 1737, died at Chevet, 8/18 February, 1749, in his 69th year, buried at Norton. = KATHERINE, 2nd daughter of Sir Lionel Pilkington, of Stanley, co. York, Bart., sister of Sir L. Pilkington, Bart., Lord of Chevet, by purchase, died 11 August, 1736, aged 77, buried at Norton. = WILLIAM WENTWORTH (1st husband), of Horbury, co. York, gentleman, will dated 13 Nov., 1736, and proved 3 April, 1737.

FRANCIS NEVILE, of Chevet, Esq., eldest son and heir, named in the will of his uncle, Christopher Armitage, 1695, baptized at Hartshead, 16 March, 1673, married his first cousin, Anne, daughter of John Estoft, of Estoft, co. York, Esq., she was baptized at Elton, 14 Oct., 1680. He d. *s. p.*, July, 1707.

SANDFORD NEVILE, young, buried 17 January, 1676.
SANDFORD NEVILE, died *s. p.*, 18 November, 1695.

DOROTHY NEVILE, only dau., died young.

3. JOHN NEVILE, of Chevet, Esq., sometime Fellow of University College, Oxon., named in the will of his uncle, Christopher Armytage, 1695, succeeded his brother at Chevet, and was living there 1713, died 10 October (? November), 1720. = ANNE, daughter of James Sill, of Wakefield, mercer, bapt. 14 January, 1695, died 27 May, 1773. = MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Wakefield, gent., 8th and youngest son of Sir Michael Wentworth, of Wolley, Knt., married at Hickleton, 3 August, 1727, buried at Wolley, 29 July 1749.

JOHN LISTER, of Sysonby, co. Leicester, Esq. = DOROTHY, only issue and heiress of her mother, born in or about 1706, sole heiress of her cousin, Ann Nevile, 1756, and heiress general of her grandfather, Gervase Nevile, died at Shrewsbury, 24 October, 1782, aged about 76, and was buried there.

Rev. ROBERT ROBINSON, B.D., rector of Waterfall, co. Stafford, vicar of Norton, co. Derby, eldest son and heir, died 31 January, 1773, aged 79. = MARY, daughter of Anthony Beach, of Norton, co. Stafford, died 9 May, 1774, aged 76, and was buried there.

2. CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, rector of Welby, master of the Grammar School, Sheffield, baptized at St. Cuthbert's, York, 19 December, 1695. = MARGARET, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Broomhead, of Sheffield, bapt. 31 May, 1689, and died 2 February, 1754.

BULWER, a son, bapt. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 22 March, 1697/8.

CAVENDISH NEVILE, only son, died aged about three weeks.
Some daughters died infants in the lifetime of their father.

ANNE NEVILE, youngest born and only surviving issue and heiress, died unmarried at school, in Queen's Square, London, 5 May, 1756, in the 14th year of her age, buried in the vault of the Clarke family in St. Clement's Danes.

HARRISON PILKINGTON, of Chevet (*jure uxoris*), youngest son of Sir Lyon Pilkington, of Stanley, Bart.; baptized at Hickleton, 2 Jan., 1716/7, died *s. p.*, 6 Dec., 1787, bd. at Wakefield, administration granted 29 Dec., 1787. = ANNE NEVILE, sole issue and heiress, succeeded to the Chevet estates on the death of her cousin, Cavendish Nevile in 1749, and which she sold to Sir Lionel Pilkington, died *s. p.*, August, 1765, buried at Wakefield.

JOHN PATE NEVILE, of Badsworth, Esq., lord of the manors Holbeck and Chevet, captain in the Blues, born at Sysonby, 3 March, 1734-5, baptized at Melton Mowbray, assumed the surname of Nevile, living at Doncaster, 1816, died 16 December, 1817, buried at Badsworth. = SARAH, youngest of the four daughters of the Rev. Chambers Bate, of Forston, co. Derby, clerk, rector of Easton, co. Northampton, married at St. James's, Westminster, 27 March, 1771, died 16 November, 1802, buried at Badsworth.

2. CAVENDISH LISTER, of Colwick, co. Notts, Esq., twin with John, a general in the army, died January, 1823, unmarried.
3. SANDFORD NEVILE LISTER, died about 14.

THOMAS SMITH (1st husband), of Nottingham. = DOROTHY LISTER, eldest dau. = HENRY POWIS (2nd husband), of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, Esq., d. *s. p.*

2. KATHERINE LISTER, died under age, and unmarried.

3. JULIA LISTER, married to ..... Bromfield, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, living a widow *s. p.*, 1816.

4. FRANCES BARBARA LISTER, married to William Whitmore, of Dudmaston, co. Salop, Esq. She died about 1792.

JOHN PATE NEVILE, eldest son, born at Meres Ashby, co. Northampton, a lieutenant in the 3rd regiment of Guards, died of his wounds in Holland, unmarried, 10 October, 1799, aged 25.

CHARLES HENRY NEVILE, 2nd son, a lieutenant in the 2nd, or Queen's regiment of Foot, slain in an engagement on board Lord Howe's ship, 1 June, 1794, unmar., aged 19, buried at sea.

BROWNLOW PATE NEVILE, a lieutenant in the 3rd regiment of Guards, died of his wounds in Holland, unmarried, 16 September, 1799, aged 23.

CAVENDISH NEVILE, 4th son, lieutenant in 3rd regiment of Guards, died at Badsworth, 31 December, 1802, aged 25, and buried there. = ELIZABETH, dau. of ..... Fell, living 1816.

GEORGE NEVILE, of London, and Skelbrooke Park, 5th but eldest surviving son and heir apparent, living 1816. = GEORGIANA CATHERINE, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Champneys.

6. SANDFORD NEVILE, sometime of Hamburgh, afterwards of Leeds. = SOPHIA AUGUSTA, daughter of ..... Rowe, captain in the Prussian Navy, married at the English Church in Hamburgh, 1799.

7. MARTIN NEVILE, minister and commander in the Royal Navy, died unmar., at Honduras, about 27 July, 1803, aged 22.

SAMUEL NEVILE, lieutenant in the Royal Navy, slain at Martinique, 7 February, 1804, unmarried, aged 21, bd. at St. Lucia.

JOSEPH NEVILE, of ..... College, Cambridge, born at Meres Ashby, co. Northampton, died unmar., 17 Oct., 1803, aged 20, buried at Stoke, near Plymouth.

GERVASE NEVILE.
PHILIP LISTER NEVILE.
WILLIAM NEVILE, d. 1792.
BENNET, died iii 1793; all born at Badsworth, died young, and buried there.

KATHERINE, NEVILE, eldest daughter, born at Nottingham, 1772, unmarried in 1816.

SARAH NEVILE, 2nd daughter, born at Nottingham, died unmarried 14 February, 1797, aged 23, buried at Badsworth.

3. SOPHIA DOROTHY NEVILE, born at Badsworth, died an infant, and buried there.

4. ARABELLA NEVILE, born at Badsworth, 20 June, 1795, unmarried 1816.

MARY NEVILE, only child, died aged 6 years and 4 months, buried at Badsworth.

JOHN PATE NEVILE, of Skelbrooke Park, co. York, formerly an officer in H.M.'s 76th regiment of Foot, only son, married in 1838, died in 1847. = LOUISA MARY, daughter of Robert Foster Grant-Dalton, Esq., of Ingoldisthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, and Shanks House, co. Somerset.

SARAH NEVILE, married to Charles White, Esq. =

GEORGIANA NEVILLE, married, 1st, to Charles Whittuck, Esq., and 2ndly to Clifton Gordon, Esq. =

MARTIN NEVILE, eldest son, died an infant.

SANDFORD NEVILE, only surviving son, born at Hamburgh, 1805, living 1816.

ARABELLA JOANNA NEVILE, only daughter, born at Leeds, 22 January, 1804.

RHODA MARWOOD (1st wife), daughter of Henry Farr Yeatman, eldest son of H. Farr Yeatman, of Stock House, Esq., Dorset. She died 3 October, 1866. = PERCY SANDFORD NEVILE, Esq., of Skelbrooke Park, co. York, born in 1840, married 3 October, 1865 = ETHELINE (2nd wife), youngest daughter of Charles H. Radcliffe, of Salisbury, Esq., married 18 June, 1873.

PERCY GILBERT NEVILE, born 22 September, 1866.

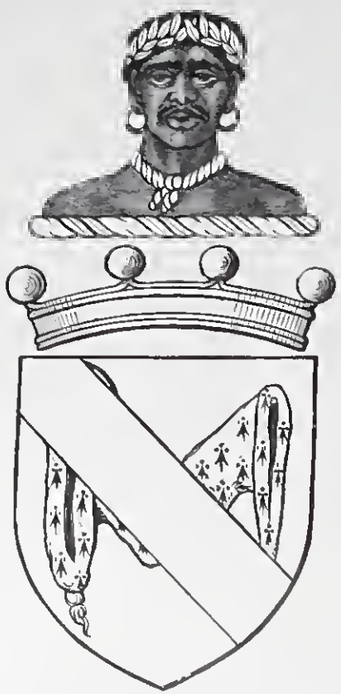
ERNEST EDWARD CATOR NEVILE, captain 84th Foot, born 10 April, 1842.

CHARLES CAVENDISH NEVILE, lieutenant H.M.'s 99th Foot, born 8 September, 1846.

MARY LOUISA NEVILE, married 1 June, 1867. = THOMAS FRANK HULTON, late captain 93rd Foot.

Norton

Pedigree of Norton, Baron Grantley, of Grantley Park.



Arms:—Azure, a maunch ermine, surmounted by a bend gules.

Crest:—A Moor's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed round the temples with laurel, and round the neck a torse argent and azure.

Supporters:—*Dexter.*—A lion argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or, pendent thereto by a ribbon gules an escocheon of the arms of NORTON. *Sinister.*—A griffin argent, wings elevated, gorged as the dexter.

Egbertus Coigniers. =

ROGER COIGNIERS, lord of Hoton Colgniers, 9 Edward II., "changed his name to Norton."—*Visit.* 1564. = MARGARET, daughter and sole heiress of Richard Norton, of Norton, co. York.

ADAM COIGNIERS, called himself Norton. = ALICE, daughter of Sir Thomas Nunwyke, called the Great Forester, of Nunwike, co. York.

SIR RICHARD NORTON, eldest son, seised in fee tail, of the manor of Norton Conyers, and half the manor of Nunwyk, by deed of feoffment, dated 24 April, 1423, 1 Hen. 6. He was one of the executors to the will of John Conyers, of Hornby. "He appears as an advocate from 1 Henry IV., 1399, and his first public appointment was that of justice of assize for Durham, in 1406, when it is most probable that he was a serjeant-at-law, although his writ of summons is not recorded, his name occurring in 1403 among several known to be of that degree as lending the king 100*l.* to meet the emergencies of the state. He was one of the king's serjeants in 1408, appointed chief justice of the Common Pleas 26 June, 1413, which he retained until his death, 20 December, 1420. Buried in the church at Wath."—*Foss' Judges.* = ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William (? John) Tempest, of Studley and Sawley, knight, died 20 September, 1438, buried at Wath.

JOHN NORTON, 2nd son, settled in the county of Suffolk. =

ANTHONY NORTON. =

THOMAS NORTON, went into Suffolk. =

ANDREW NORTON. =

WALTER NORTON. = JOANE.

SIR JOHN COIGNORS, *alias* NORTON, of Norton and Sawley, died 4 December, 1489, buried at Wath. = JANE, daughter of Sir Randolph Pigot, of Clotherham, knight, died 6 August, 1488, buried at Wath.

ELIZABETH, married to Sir Richard Goldsburgh, knight. =

MARGARET, married to Sir John Stapleton, of Wighill. She took the veil, 9 June, 1455. =

SIR JOHN COIGNIERS, *alias* NORTON, knight, of Norton Conyers, &c., aged 30 years in 1489, seised of the manors of Hartforth, Gilling, Sleynton juxta Richmond, Appilton juxta Hakforth, Salley juxta Rypon, and half the manor of Nunwyk, entailed all his said manors by deed, dated 1 December, 7 Hen. VII., 1491, K.B., high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1508 and 1515, died 28 August, 1520, buried at Wath. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Roger Warde, of Givendale and Guisetey, knight, died 3 September, 1520, buried at Wath.

ELIZABETH NORTON, married to Thomas Barksworth, of the parish of Thormanby. 1 January, 1482/3, licence to the rector of Wath to marry in the chapel of Norton.

ROBERT NORTON, of Hasleworth, co. Suffolk. = MARY, dau. of Richard Copcot, of Pyrton, co. Hertford.

JOHN COIGNIERS, *alias* NORTON, son and heir, aged 40 years at his father's death, seised of the manors of Gilling, Hartforth, Norton Conyers, &c., and half the manor of Nunwyk, died 16 Feb., 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary (1556). 12 Jan., 1492/3, licence to the curate of Wath, to marry John Norton, of Norton, parish of Wath, junr., and Anne Radclif, of Threshfield, parish of Linton, in the chapel or oratory of St. Cuthbert, within the manor house of Norton. = ANNE, dau. and sole heiress of William Radclyffe, of Rylleston, co. York, Esq., aged 20 years 1498, living 1541.

HENRY NORTON, 2nd son, died *s. p.*

MARGARET, married to Sir Roger Lascelles, of Brakenburgh, knight.

JANE, married Sir William Mallory, of Studley, knt.

ANNE, married Christopher Wandesford, of Kirklington. =

WALTER NORTON, son and heir. = KATHERINE, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, knight.

WILLIAM. RICHARD. GEORGE.

ADAM. SAMUEL.

SUSAN NEVILL (1st wife), 5th dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer, of Snape Hall, born 28 April, 1501. = RICHARD NORTON, Esq., son and heir, lord of Gilling, Hartforth, Norton Conyers, &c., &c., one of the council for the north, *temp.* Henry VIII. and Edward VI., sometime governor of Norham Castle for Bishop Tunstall, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 10 Elizabeth, having joined the rebellion of the Earls of Westmoreland and Northumberland, 11 Elizabeth, was attainted, and his lands confiscated, died, an exile, in French Flanders, 9 April, 27 Elizabeth, 1585, "the patriarch in the Earl's Rebellion." = PHILLIPA (2nd wife), dau. of Robert Trappes, of London, and widow of Sir George Gifford, knight, of Middle Claydon, co. Bucks, where she was living 16 April, 1586.

2. THOMAS NORTON, attainted and executed at Tyburn in 1570. = ELIZABETH, daughter of ..... Ashe, of Eshe, of Skimingham and Ashe.

3. WILLIAM NORTON.
4. CHRISTOPHER NORTON.
5. MARMADUKE NORTON.
6. JOHN NORTON, died *s. p.*

ISABEL, married ..... Battie, of Copt Hewicke, co. York.

ANNE, married, 1st, 2 Sept., 1558, to Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton, Esq., 2ndly, to Robert Morton, of Bawtry, Esq. =

MARGARET, married Thomas Markenfield, of Markenfield, co. York.

HENRY. RICHARD. EDWIN. MARY.

FRANCIS NORTON, of Norton Conyers, Esq., eldest son and heir, living 1564. = ALBREDA (Aubrey visit 1564), sister and co-heiress of Thomas Wymbish, of Norton, co. Linc., Esq.

2. JOHN NORTON, mar., 1st, Jane, dau. of Chas. Morton, of Bawtry, Esq., and had a dau. Anne, mar. to ..... Salmon, of Ripon. = MARGARET (and wife), daughter of Christopher Redshaw, Esq., of Owston.

ELIZABETH.

4. WILLIAM NORTON, of Hartforth. = ANNE, dau. of Matthew Boynton, of Acklam, and Barmston, Esq.

3. EDMUND NORTON, of Clowbeck, in the parish of Cleasby, co. York, died about 1610. = CECILY, dau. of Matthew Boynton, of Acklam, and Barmston, Esq., a maid of honour to Q. Elizabeth.

5. THOMAS NORTON, d. *s. p.*
6. GEORGE NORTON, mar., but died *s. p.*
7. CHRISTOPHER NORTON, attainted and executed 1570, d. *s. p.*

9. SAMPSON NORTON, mar. Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Bulmer, of Thirkesdale, knight, died *s. p.*
10. RICHARD and
11. HENRY NORTON, both died *s. p.*, before 1564.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. of John Killinghall, of Middleton St. George, co. Pal., Durham, Esq., sister of Henry and William Killinghall, buried Mar. 2, 1585. = 8. MARMADUKE NORTON, of Stranton, bur. 4 Nov., 1594, at Stranton, will dated 2 Nov., same year, had base children, John and Elizabeth. = FRANCES (2nd wife), dau. of Ralph Hedworth, of Pokerley, gent., widow of George Blakiston, of Seaton, gent., mar. Aug. 13, 1590, living 1596.

MARY, mar., 1st, to Henry Green, of Newby, Esq., 2ndly, to John Lamborne.
ANNE, mar. to Robert Byrnand, of Knaresboro', Esq. =
CLARE, mar. to Rchd. Goodrick, of Ribstone, Esq. =

JANE, married to Richard Gascoigne, of Sedbury, co. York, Esq. =
KATHERINE, mar. to Francis Bulmer, of Tursdale, co. Durham, Esq.
JOAN, mar. to Gerard Salvio, of Croxdale, co. Durham, Esq. =

ELIZABETH, mar. Henry Johnson, son and heir of Sir Thos. Johnson, of Walton, co. York, knt.

THOMAS NORTON, only son and heir. (?) ANTHONY, and GEORGE.

A B C D E F

A

Francis Norton, married Joane (? Ellen), dau. and heiress of Thomas Exilby, of Disforth, co. York. =

B

John Norton, eldest son and heir, mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir Robert Stapilton, of Wighill, knight, died *s. p.*

2. Henry Norton, of Boroughbridge, co. York, Esq., 1575, buried at Aldborough, 10 Sept., 1620. = Catherine, dau. of William Tancred, of Boroughbridge, co. York, Esq.

3. Jeremiah Norton, d. *s. p.*
Susan and Sarah.
Mary, unmarried 1575.
Elizabeth, mar. to Edward Barton, of Whenbye, co. York, Esq., 1575. =

C

Thomas Norton, living 1564. = Anne, dau. of Michael Wandesford.

D

1. Richard Norton.
2. Francis Norton.
Both died unmar.

3. William Norton, of Sawley, near Ripon, Esq., mar. set. dated 30 April, 1586, died 1644. = Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of William Welbury, of Newton, in Cleveland, died in 1615.

4. Robert Norton, of Swinton, co. York, gent., buried at Masham, 6 Feb., 1628/9. = Catharine, dau. and heiress of John Staveley, of Swinton, co. York, buried at Masham, in Feb., 1641/2.

5. Henry Norton.
Milicent, 1564.
Elizabeth, 1575.

E

Henry Norton, bap. 8 April, bur. April 14, 1584.

Susan, bap. 21 Dec., 1580, died an infant.

Jane, living 1594, aged 14, chose her uncle, Hen. Killinghall, her guardian, 7 Jan., 1595.

F

Margaret, baptized 14 Oct., 1591.
Margery, bap. 16 Aug., 1592.
Agnes, bap. 16 Sept., 1593.
All living 1594.

Peter Norton, of Disford, co. York, æt. 67, 19 Aug., 1665. = Mary, dau. and sole heiress of ..... Dickenson, of Disford, co. York.

Theophilus Norton, eldest son and heir, bapt. at Aldborough, 25 Nov., 1582, died unmarried, before 15 August, 1665.

2. Basil Norton, died unmar., before 1665.
3. John Norton, Esq., was living 1665, aged 67, unmarried.

Anne Norton, only child and heiress.

William Norton, of Sawley, Esq., eldest son and heir, aged 41 years in 1612, mar. set. dated 31 March, 1631, buried at Bishop Wilton, 3 Nov., 1645. = Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Wm. Hildyard, of Bishop Wilton, co. York, knight, by his wife Isabel, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Hansby, of Beverley, died about 1645.

Edmund Norton.
Richard Norton.
George Norton.

Jane.
Cicely.
Margaret.
Honor.

Maulger Norton, of St. Nicholas, near Richmond, co. York, Esq., aged 72, 19 August, 1665, buried 12 Dec., 1673, aged 80. = Ann, dau. of Sir George Wandesford, of Kirklington, by his wife Catherine, da. and co-heiress of Ralph Hansby, of Tickhill, of York, knt., bur. 23 Dec., 1683, aged 85, or near 90.

2. Richard Norton. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Francis Hall, of Worsall, co. York, Esq.

3. William Norton, died unmar. in 1625, bur. at Masham.

Elizabeth, married to Richard Sinurthwaite, of Nutwith Cote, parish of Masham, co. York.

Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Edward Wyvill, Esq., of Bellarby, co. York.

George Norton, of Dishford, captain of foot, under Colonel Darcy, in the Trained Bands for co. York, 1665. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Anthony Pulleine, of Whorlton, co. York.

Welbury Norton, of Sawley, Esq., J.P. co. York, eldest son and heir, aged 33, 1665, died 16 June, 1706, buried at Bishop Wilton. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Norton, of Langthorne, co. York, by his wife, Katherine, dau. of Roger Beckwith, of Aldbro', living 1679.

2. John Norton.
3. William Norton.
4. Robert Norton.

1. Catherine.
2. Mary.
4. Helen.

3. Anne, mar. John Wadowe, of Lofthouse Hill, co. York.

Edmund Norton, of St. Nicholas, Esq., eldest son and heir, buried 29 Nov., 1648, at St. Michael's-le-Belfry, York. = Jane, daughter and sole heiress of Toby Dudley, of Chopwell, co. Durham. She mar., 2ndly, to Robert Clavering, Esq., ancestor of Earl Cowper.

2. William Norton, an utter barrister, of Gray's Inn, aged 38 in 1665. He was murdered, Dec., 1666.

3. Christopher Norton, aged 34, 1665. =

Mary, baptized at Richmond, co. York, 12 July, 1635, mar., 20 Aug., 1651, to Sir John Yorke, of Gouthwaite, co. York, knight. =

Gillias, baptized 6 Jan., 1632.

John Norton, eldest son and heir, aged 35, 19 Aug., 1665.

2. Michael Norton, of London, merchant, 1665.

Margaret (1st wife), daughter of Thomas Gabetis, of Westmoreland, died 2 November, 1712. = William Norton, of Sawley, æt. 8, 15 August, 1665, eldest son and heir, died 27 July, 1735, æt. 78.

Isabella (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Edward Blackett, of Newby, co. York, bart.

2. Thomas Norton, of Grantley, co. York, gent. (? the poet), aged 7 in 1665. = Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Fletcher, co. Westmoreland.

3. John Norton, of Carlton Hall, near Rothwell, co. York, gent. = ..., daughter of John Stanhope, of Grimston, co. York, Esq.

Catherine, eldest daughter. She d. 22 June, 1707, æt. 58. = Thomas Stringer, of Sharleston, co. York, Esq.

2. Mary.
3. Anne, buried at Bishop Wilton, 20 Dec., 1706.

4. Helen, married Edward Beckwith, of Nutwith, parish of Masham, co. York, Esq.

Anne, bap. 24 June, 1673.

William Norton, of Sawley, eldest son and heir, married at Ackworth, 25 June, 1704, died, *v. p.*, 21 May, 1721, buried at Ripon. = Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Lowther, of Ackworth Park, Esq. She was bap. at Ackworth, 14 Mar., 1677, d. 26 Nov., 1717, bur. at Ripon.

Gabetis Norton, of Sawley, gent., married Frances, dau. of ....., died *s. p.*

3. Edward Norton, of Knaresboro', co. York, gent. = Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Henry Redshaw, of Littlethorpe, co. York, gent.

Isabella, only child by 2nd wife, mar. William Thornton, Esq., of East Newton, co. York.

Thomas Norton, of Grantley, Esq., eldest son and heir, died 22 February, 1719, aged 36; buried at West Tanfield. = Eliza, daughter of William Serjeantson, of Hanlith, in Craven, Esq., died 10 Sept., 1774.

Robert Norton.
William Norton.
Catherine.
Elizabeth.

Margaret. = John Norton, of Carlton Hall, in Rothwell, only son.

Elizabeth, married ..... Stephenson.

Anne, died at York.

Katherine, only issue, co-heiress, married, 1st, to Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Hall, Esq., by whom she had no issue. She married, 2ndly, to Thomas, Earl of Westmoreland, by whom she had an only son, who died in infancy. She died 4 February, 1729/30.

William Norton, only son, died an infant.

Margaret, only dau. and heiress, married, 1st, 10 Thomas Liddell Bright, of Badsworth, co. York, Esq., 2ndly, by licence dated 8 Aug., 1748, to Sir John Ramsden, bart. She was buried at Brotherton, 7 June, 1775. = =

Edward Norton, of Knaresboro', gent., only son and heir. = Grace, dau. of Richard Moor, of Cottingham, co. York, living, a widow, 1809.

Margaret, married Abel Collin Lander, rector of Clifton.

Elizabeth, living 1772.

Sir Fletcher Norton, knight, eldest son and heir, born 23 June, 1716, Solicitor General, 14 Dec., 1761, knighted 1762, Attorney General, Dec., 1763, Speaker in the House of Commons, 1769 to 1782, and created Lord Grantley, Baron of Markenfield, co. York, &c., by patent, 9 April, 1782. His lordship was also Privy Councillor, and Recorder of Guildford, and LL.D. He died 1 January, 1789. = Grace, dau. of Sir William Chapple, knight, one of the judges of the King's Bench, married 21 May, 1741.

2. William Norton, Esq., captain in the navy, mar. in 1752, Margaret, dau. of John Wood, of Copmanthorpe, co. York. He died 19 April, 1779, *s. p.*, buried at Copmanthorpe.

3. Edward Norton, Esq., one of the six clerks in chancery, married Sukey, dau. of John Hindley, of the Six Clerks' Office. He died 1750, *s. p.*

Mary, only dau., married to John Braithwaite, of Shaw, co. York. =

Conyers Norton, of Sawley, son and heir, living, aged about 42, unmarried, 1816.

William Norton, succeeded as 2nd Lord Grantley, &c., born 19 February, 1741, minister to the Swiss Cantons, 1765, lord high steward of Allertonshire, &c., died 13 November, 1822, *s. p.* = Anna Margareta, elder of the two daughters and co-heiresses of Jonathan Midgley, of Beverley, co. York, Esq., married 1791, died without surviving issue, 1795.

2. Fletcher Norton, one of the barons of the Exchequer, in Scotland, born 16 Nov., 1744, died 1820. = Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of James Balmain, Esq., mar. 1793.

3. Chapple Norton, Esq., born 2 April, 1746, M.P. for Guildford, and a general in the army, died ..... 1818.

4. Edward Norton, Esq., born 11 March, 1749, sometime a barrister-at-law, died 1786/9.

5. Thomas Norton, died an infant.

Grace Treherne, died unmarried.

Grace, born 8 November, 1752, married 19 November, 1799, to John Charles, 3rd Earl of Portsmouth, and died *s. p.*, 13 November, 1813.

Fletcher Norton, succeeded his uncle as 3rd Lord Grantley, baron of Markenfield, co. York, high steward of Guildford, F.S.A., born 14 July, 1798, married 26 July, 1825. His lordship, who was educated at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, was formerly in the Grenadier Guards, was present at Waterloo (where he was wounded), at Quatre Bras, and led a storming party at Peronne. = Charlotte Earl, youngest daughter of the late Sir William Beechey, knt.

2. George Chapple Norton, of Kettlethorpe Hall, co. York, recorder of Guildford, born 31 August, 1800, mar. 30 July, 1827. = Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Sheridan, Esq.

3. Charles Francis Norton, captain in the army, born 4 February, 1807, married ..... 1831, and died ..... 1835, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. = Maria Louisa, eldest daughter of the late General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B. She married, 2ndly, 22 May, 1838, to the Hon. Edmund Phipps, brother to the 1st Marquess of Normanby.

James Norton, in H. O., born 27 Oct., 1809, married 4 Oct., 1838, and died 31 Oct., 1853. = Isabella, only child of Thos. Lowndes, Esq., of Barrington Hall, Essex.

1. Grace Conyers Charlotte Norton, mar. ....., 1816, to Sir Ned Menzies, bart.

2. Caroline Elizabeth.
3. Mary Ellen Norton, d. 24 May, 1854.

4. Augusta Anne Norton, married 9 January, 1846, to Jas. Johnstone, Esq., of Alva, N.B., and died 21 July, 1859.

Fletcher Cavendish Charles Conyers Norton, attaché to the British Embassy at Paris, born 10 July, 1829, died at Paris 13 October, 1859.

Thomas Brinsley Norton, born 14 Nov., 1831, mar. at Florence 1 August, 1854. = Maria Chiara Elisa Fredericò, of the Island of Capri, Italy.

John Richard Brinsley Norton, born 1 October, 1855.
Carlotta Chiara Norton.

Charles Grantley Campbell Norton, major 23rd Regiment, served in India and the Crimea, retired August, 1868, born 23 May, 1835, married at New York, 22 June, 1870. = Katherine Bucknor, dau. of William Henry MacVickar, U.S., commodore of the New York Yacht Squadron.

Roger Fletcher Earle Norton, born 1 July, 1863.

Caroline Helen Jocelyn, mar. 6 February, 1871, to George Thomas Goodbehere, Esq.

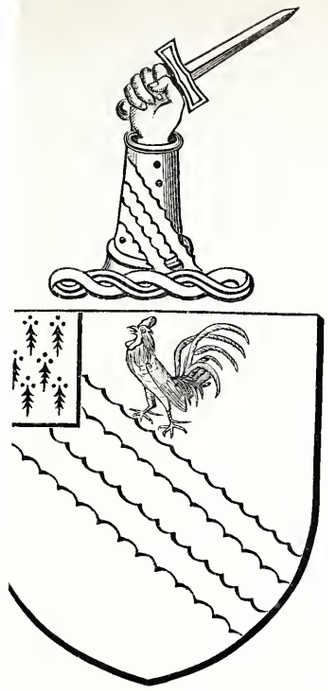
Robert Thomas Lowndes Norton, late captain 2nd Life Guards, born 10 Sept., 1839, married 18 Sept., 1862. = Catherine Charlotte Lowndes Stone, of Brightwell Park, co. Oxon, granddaughter and heiress of Wm. Francis Lowndes Stone, Esq., of Brightwell Park, co. Oxon, born ... Feb., 1841, assumed the name of Stone, on attaining her majority, in 1862.

James Norton, late lieut. 2nd Life Guards, born 6 September, 1842, married 21 February, 1871. = Henrietta Clara Marie, only child of Alexander Barclay, Esq., of Stockholm, Sweden.

1. Augusta Norton.
2. Isabel, married 3 March, 1862, to Capt. William Richard Annesley, 97th Regt.

3. Grace Charlotte Norton.
4. Caroline Elizabeth Norton.

Pedigree of Oates, of Nether



ms: Argent, two bendlets engrailed ure, in chief a cock gules, a canton mine.

st: A cubit arm in armour proper, harged with two bendlets engrailed ure, the hand grasping a dirk, the oint upwards, also proper, pommel nd hilt or.

The name of Fitz Otes occurs in the Roll of Battel Abbey, amongst the followers of William the Conqueror. Henry, Duke of Normandy, *temp.* Stephen, *circ.* 16, granted to Ranulph, Earl of Chester, the fees of Ralle Fitz Oats. Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, had the wardship of the heir of William Fitz Otes to marry his niece, 16 K. John. Westcote, a part of the Lordship of the Barons of Stafford, was by them enfeoffed to Robert Fitz Otes, to hold of them at a certain rent, *ante* 38 Henry 3. Subsequently to this, the name Otes is found variously spelt, Otts, Oates, and Oattes, and the manor of Otes, in the parish of High Laver, co. Essex, is stated to have been so called from John Otes, who, with others, held the manor of Little Laver, in the same county, *temp.* Edward II.

Thomas Otes, admitted of Lincoln College, Oxford, 18 Elizabeth, 1575, then aged 21, of Almondbury, 23 Elizabeth, of North Crosland, 40 Elizabeth, of Thornhill, *temp.* James I., seised of lands at Silsden, co. York, died at Holme, in the parish of Almondbury, *ante* May, 2 Chas. I., *s. p.*, when administration was granted to Lawrence Otes.

JOHN OATES, living *ante* 38 Eliz., 1595. =

(1st wife) ....., daughter of George Greene, of Nether Denby, had issue a son, John, living under age, 1628. =

WILLIAM OATES, of Nether Denby, in the parish of Kirkheaton, co. York, gent., born *ante* 37 Elizabeth, 1594 (living, of age, at Woodsome, in the parish of Almondbury aforesaid, 11 James I.), seised of freehold and copyhold estates at Earlsheaton, Dodworth, and Long Liversedge, and in the parish of Giggleswick, co. York, buried at Kirkheaton, 6 June, 1659, will dated 4 Jan., 1659, proved at London, 10 August, 1660. =

SUSAN (1st wife), daughter of Wm. Brooke, of Dodworth, in the parish of Silkstone, bapt. 8 Nov., 1632, mar. there, 30 March, 1657. Settlements dated 28 same month. =

JOHN OATES, of Nether Denby, gent., eldest son and heir, bapt. at Thornhill, co. York, 9 Oct., 1631, seised of freehold and copyhold estates at Earlsheaton, and of a third of the tithes of Osset and Chickenley, died 9 March, 1709, buried at Kirkheaton. =

HANNAH WADSWORTH (2nd wife), died 10 Aug., 1691, aged 46, buried at Kirkheaton.

JOSEPH OATES, of Barnsley, co. York, bapt. at Thornhill, 2 Dec., 1632, took lands at Dodworth under his father's will, died unmarried. Administration granted to his mother, Ann Oates, 22 Sept., 1663.

JOSHUA OATES, bapt. 26 October, 1634, seised of lands at Nether Denby and Liversedge Magna, died *s. p.*, buried at Kirkheaton, 30 Oct., 1665, will dated 22 Aug., same year, proved at York, 15 Feb., following.

THOMAS OATES, bapt. 9 Feb., 1639, dead in 1650.

JONAS OATES, bapt. 10 July, 1642, dead in 1659.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. of Wm. Fenton the elder, of Woodhouse Hill, in the township of Hunslet and parish of Leeds, settlmts. dated 12 June, 1671, died 28 Aug., 1679, buried in the middle aisle of Dewsbury Church. =

WILLIAM ...TES, bap. March, 63, some-e of Ham-rgh, mer-ant.

2. JOSHUA OATES, b. before 1665, sometime of Kingston-upon-Thames, settled at New York, 1699. =

SUSANNA OATES, only child. = ... WILSON, of Morton, co. York.

3. JOHN OATES, of Thornhill, gent., buried there, 6 Sept., 1737, as was Elizabeth, his wife, 24 Aug., 1742. Held copyhold lands at Ossett, w. d. 3 Sept., 1737. =

ANN OATES, baptized at Kirkheaton, 13 October, 1670, mar. to John Hey, of Malton. = ⅄

JOSEPH OATES, of Nether Denby, gent., mar. 29 Aug., 1706, d. 3 Feb., 1742, æt. 63, buried at Flockton Chapel, will dated 27 Dec., 1741, proved 21 March, following. =

GRACE, daughter of Bartin Allot, of Bilham Grange, gent. (by Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Richardson, rector of Dunsford and Hambledon, co. Surrey, and grand-daughter of John Peebles, Esq., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to His Majesty, King Charles II., and lord of the manor of Dewsbury), born 14 Feb., 1685, died 24 Dec., 1748, buried with her husband.

JAMES OATES, of Dodworth and Wortley, gent., mar. Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of John Wilson, of Wortley Hall, gent., son of Christopher Wilson, of Broomhead (*see* that Ped.). She died 31 July, 1750. He d. *s.p.*, buried at Silkstone, w.d. 7 October, 1735, proved 14 Dec., 1738.

SAMUEL OATES (OTES or OTIS), youngest son, bapt. at Kirkheaton, 26 June, 1688, went to America about 1724, and resided at Barnstaple, nr. Boston. =

MARY OATES, mar. at Kirkheaton, 30 Oct., 1702, to Rich. Vevers, of Sheffield and Potterton, co. York.

MARTHA, mar. at Silkstone, 1725, to John Godley, of Wakefield.

HANNAH, mar. to Benjamin Haist, of Swillington.

WILLIAM OATES, of Wakefield, co. York, gent., eldest son and heir, born 2 Sept., 1673, bapt. at Dewsbury, 20 same month, mar. 5 June, 1707, d. 16 Nov., 1737, buried in the south quire of Wakefield Church, will dated 31 Oct., 1737, proved at York, 1 March, 1738.

WARD ...TES, of akefield, otized at rkhea-,6 Sept., 1, buried Wake-d, 27 y, 1750. married ne ..... =

JOHN, d.y.

ANNE, d.y.

DOROTHY, married to Richard Oldroyd, of Thornhill.

FRANCES, married to Jn. Birkett, of High Town. = ⅄

1. JOHN OATES, b. 9 April, 1709, died 21 July following.

2. RICHARD OATES, of Denby, gent., sometime of St. Kitt's, West Indies, born 8 Mar., 1709/10, mar. Martha, dau. of ....Tinsdale (?) Tildsley, of Leeds, and died at Denby, will dated 11 April, 1749, proved at York, 1767, bur. at Flockton. His only child, Elizabeth, predeceased him.

3. AMBY, b. 1 Feb., 1713/14, d. in infancy.

5. JOSEPH OATES, b. 24 Nov., 1716, d. unmar. in London, 1748.

6. BRYAN OATES, of the *Duke* privateer, b. 5 Dec., 1717, died unmar. in London, 1746, will proved 1747.

7. BARTIN OATES, b. 8 Nov., 1720, d. in Edinburgh.

4, 8, 10. Three sons still born.

9. JAMES OATES, of Southampton, gent., b. 14 Nov., 1723, a lieutenant in the army, at the siege of Carthagena (in Captain Cotterill's company), under Genl. Wentworth, 1741, died at Southampton, 1747, will dated 31 March, 1747, proved at Doctor's Commons, 1748. =

CATHERINE, daughter of Poole St. Barbe, of Bitterne, near Southampton, gent. She m. 2nd, to Edward Farmer, a captain in the army, by whom she had a son, Robert Hill Farmer, a general in the army, who died ... . 1839.

1. MARY OATES, b. 5 May, 1707, married, 1st, 28 March, 1725, to William Haigh, of Almondbury, 2ndly, to Edwd. Middleton, of Tidswell (by both of whom she had issue), and 3rdly, to John Hough, of Tidswell.

2. JANE OATES, b. 12 April, 1708, married to Roger Hill, of Heath, co. Derby, gent.

3. GRACE, b. 23 Feb., 1711/12, d. aged 7.

4. ANN, b. 23 Jan., 1711/12, mar., 1st, to Francis Armitage, of Dudmanston, and 2nd, to Jos. Scott, of Woodsome.

5. HANNAH, b. 14 Mar., 1712/13, died 1728.

6. SARAH OATES, b. 1 Feb., 1714/5, mar. to Thos. Shepherd, of Hemsworth, mchnt. She was bur. at Bradfield, May, 1763, *s. p.*

7. CATHERINE, b. 7 July, 1719, mar., 1st, to John Wilkinson, of Tidswell, and 2nd, to ..... Parkes, of Kexborough.

8. SUSANNA, born 28 Oct., 1722, mar., 11 Sept., 1746, to John Wilson, of Broomhead, Esq., J.P., the antiquary (*see* his Pedigree). = ⅄

9. MARGARET, youngest child, b. 25 July, 1729, mar. to Samuel Watson, of Bakewell, died *s. p.*

SAMUEL ALLEN OTIS, of Boston, merchant, mar. ..... daughter of Harrison Gray, Esq., treasurer of the province. He is supposed to have had a son, Harrison Gray Otis.

Hon. JAMES OTIS, of Boston, the famous patriot, many times returned member for Barnstaple, co. Plymouth, in New England, afterwards member for Boston, chosen speaker of the House of Assembly, 28 May, 1766, a counsellor at law, and colonel in the American army, living 1773. =

RUTH, eldest daughter of Nathaniel Cuningham, of Boston, merchant, living 1773.

N OATES, of Wake-ld, married, 2ndly, izabeth, to whom lministration of her sband's effects was anted. He died 13 pril, 1765, aged 37, ried at Wakefield. =

ELIZABETH (1st wife), died Aug., 1761, aged 28, buried at Wakefield.

JOSEPH OATES, bapt. 1729, died 1750.

WILLIAM, died 1737, aged 16 months.

ELIZABETH, living 1750.

JOSEPH OATES, of Kilnahone, otherwise Green Hall, near Cork, in Ireland, Esq., only son, living 1776. He married a 2nd wife, daughter of Dr. Fisher, of Cork, by a sister of his 1st wife. =

ELIZABETH, dau. (21st child) of Lieut.-Col. Christopher Russell, deputy-governor of Minorca, and widow of James, younger brother of Sir John Conway Colthurst, of Ardrum, co. Cork, bart. (by whom she had a son, John, of Dripsey Castle, co. Cork, and other issue), mar. to her 2nd husband 7 Aug., 1763, died 1775. She was a great grandchild of John Hampden.

JAMES OTIS, of Boston, the younger, counsellor-at-law, returned member for Boston, on his father being chosen speaker, 1766, a distinguished leader in the Establishment of the Independence.

.....OTIS, mar. to Jas. Warren, of Plymouth, New England, member for Plymouth, and high sheriff for that county, 1766.

EDWARD OATES, died Oct., 1760, aged 10 weeks, buried at Wakefield.

JAMES POOLE OATES, K.H., Lieutenant-Colonel 88th Regiment (Connaught Rangers), was in many engagements during eight years' service in the West Indies, and twice severely wounded. Afterwards he served in the East Indies, and took part in the expedition to Egypt under Sir David Baird, in 1801, and in that to South America in 1807. He served throughout the whole of the Peninsular war, and was severely wounded in the battle of Talavera, again at the storming of Fort Picurina, and in the battle of Orthes. He received a Gold Medal for services in Egypt, and the Silver War Medal with ten clasps. Born 20 March, 1766, died at Kensington, *s. p.*, 4 April, 1863, aged 97, buried at Roydon, Essex, 11th same month, will dated 14 Feb., 1862, and proved at London, 12 May, 1863. =

LUCY ANN, dau. of Henry Wiffen, of Chelmsford, Esq., and widow of ..... Davis, married to her 2nd husband, 1816/17, had no issue by either marriage, died 26 March, 1841, aged 59, buried at Roydon, Essex, 1 April following.

HARRIOT POOLE OATES, born 31 July, 1764.

Denby, and Rawmarsh.

At what precise period the Otes family first settled in Yorkshire is uncertain, but it is of considerable antiquity in the county. The title deeds of the Shibden Hall Estate, in Southowram, show that it belonged, 12 Henry IV., to John Otes, who resided there at that time, and to his descendants, till the reign of Henry VIII., whilst his kinsman, Bryan Otes, some of whose descendants held property in Northowram, possessed considerable estates at Halifax, 21 Hen. VIII. About this period others of the name appear as landed proprietors in the same district of the West Riding, amongst whom are found the immediate ancestors of the present family.

LAWRENCE OTES, or OATES, of Woolley, in the West Riding of the co. of York, 4 James I., was seised of lands there. Conveyed lands to his nephew William, *ante* 5 Charles I. Still living at Woolley 17 Charles I.

=ANN (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Beaumont, of Castle Hall, in Mirfield, co. York, gent., baptized at Mirfield, 25 February, 1609, married there, 9 November, 1630, buried at Kirkheaton, 5 December, 1663. Settlements dated 25 October, 1629. Will dated 2 October, 1663, proved at York, 27 January following.

=JOSIAS OATES, of Chickenley Hall, in the parish of Dewsbury, co. York, gent., youngest son, bapt. at Thornhill, 23 Feb., 1643, seised of estates at Chickenley, Osset, Mirfield, and Liversedge Magna, and of copyholds in the manor of Wakefield, bur. at Dewsbury, 21 March, 1718, will dated 5 October, 1717, registered at Wakefield, 15 October, 1718.

=HANNAH (2nd wife), dau. of Thos. Fenton the elder, of Hunslet aforesaid, mar. 29 Mar., 1682, d. 15 May, 1733, bur. in the middle aisle of Dewsbury Church. Administration, with will annexed, granted to her son Benjamin, 3 Sept., 1733.

JUDITH OATES, eldest dau., bap. 10 April, 1637, mar. (1st wife) at Dewsbury, 20 Sept., 1659, buried in the chancel of Dewsbury Church, 15 April, 1664. She had a son, the Rev. Charles Nettleton, Rector of Bullwick, co. Northampton, whose dau. Judith mar. (1st wife) to Sir Michael Pilkington, of Chevet, bart.

=RICHARD NETTLETON, of Earlsheaton, Esq., J.P. for the co. of York (was married thrice), died 4 Nov., 1700, buried in the chancel of Dewsbury ch. Will dated 1 May, 1697, prov. at York, 6 May, 1701.

MARY OATES, bap. at Thornhill, 8 March, 1645, died 25 June, 1712, bur. 28th same month, in the chancel of Silkstone Church. She had, with other issue, a son, the Rev. Thos. Brooke, A.M. (mar. Mary, dau. of the very Rev. Thos. Comber, D.D., Dean of Durham), whose grandson, Jno. Chas. Brooke, F.S.A., was secretary to the Earl Marshal of England, Rouge Croix, Pursuivant at arms, 1777, and subsequently Somerset Herald.

=WILLIAM BROOKE, of Dodworth, gent., b. there 11 Nov., 1643, died there 5 Feb., 1680, buried in the chancel of Silkstone Ch. Will dated 5 Feb., 1680, prov. at York, 19 May, 1681.

ANN OATES, setts. dated 21 Jan., 1688, bur. at Silkstone, 8 June, 1728. Will d. 9 Dec., 1725, p. at York.

=The Rev. JOHN BROOKE, M.A., of Fieldhead, rector of High Hoyland, co. York, died 27 Nov., 1725, aged 73, buried in the chancel of Silkstone Church. Will dated 28 Jan., 1722, proved at York.

ELIZABETH OATES, yngst. dau., bap. at Thornhill, 15 April, 1651, dead in 1659.

=GERTRUDE, dau. of Edw. Goodwyn, of Rawmarsh, near Rotherham, co. York, bapt. 1 Sept., 1680, d. 3 Dec., 1729, aged 48, bur. in the south quire of Wakefield Church.

JOSEPH OATES, of Chickenley, co. York, settled at Leeds, merchant, b. 11, bapt. at Dewsbury, 30 June, 1675, seised of estates in Leeds, Beeston, Armley, Leeds-Woodhouse, Chickenley, and Osset, co. York, mar. 11 Feb., 1702, d. 27 Nov., 1729, bur. in St. John's Church, Leeds. W. d. 16 Oct., 1729, pro. at York.

=MARY, 2nd dau. of Thos. Fenton, of Hunslet, by Mary, his wife, da. of James, and sister to Saml. Ibbetson, of Leeds, merchant, whose grandson, Henry, was the 1st bart. of that name, died 10 Sept., 1765, aged 86, bur. in St. John's Ch.

ANNE OATES, b. 12 April, 1672, bur. in north aisle of Silkstone Church, 9 Mar., 1681.

MARY OATES, bap. 3 Sept., 1677, mar. at Dewsbury, 15 May, 1700, d. 30 Oct., 1741, bur. in Dewsbury Church.

=JOSEPH SMITHSON, of Low Laithes, in the parish of Osset, gent., died 27 April, 1728, aged 60, bur. in Dewsbury Church.

ELIZABETH OATES, youngest dau., bap. 30 Aug., 1679, died unmarried 20 Sept., 1751, bur. in the middle aisle of Dewsbury Church. W. d. 22 Dec., 1745, p. 11 Oct., 1751.

1. JOSIAS OTES, of Wakefield, merchant, b. 19 July, 1683, mar. 1716, d. 21 May, 1747 aged 64, buried in Wakefield Church.

=ANN, dau. of Gervase Norton, of Kettlethorpe, gent. Her mother is said to have been a Zouch.

4. BENJAMIN OTES, of Wakefield, born 1690, d. at Bath unmarried.
2. THOMAS OTES, d. y., buried at Dewsbury.
ABIGAIL, d. unm., 1740, buried at Dewsbury.

3. SAMUEL OATES, of Wakefield, b. 1688, mar. 1st, Catherine .... She d. 4 Jan., 1719, æt. 30, buried in Wakefield Church. He was d. in 1733, intestate.

=ANNE (2nd wife), bur. 12 Dec., 1724, in Wakefield Church.

(*For issue see* **Oates, of Meanwood**, *next Pedigree.*)

1. WILLIAM OATES, d. unmar., 13 July, 1730, aged 21.
2. EDWARD OATES, sometime of Furnival's Inn, afterwards of Rawmarsh, Esq., heir to his father, also to his uncle, Ed. Goodwyn, Esq., whom he succeeded in estates at Rawmarsh, bapt. 25 June, 1708, d. unmar., 24 March, 1776, will dated 31 Oct., 1772, proved 19 June, 1776.

3. THOMAS OATES, of Wakefield, Esq., J.P. for the West Riding, attorney-at-law, succeeded his brother in his estates at Rawmarsh, baptized 22 April, 1712, died 24 December, 1783, buried 29 same month in the South Quire of Wakefield Church, will dated 1 September, 1779, proved 31 July, 1789.

=ELIZABETH, dau. of Edwd. Foster, Esq., of Thorne, co. York, and heiress to her brother, Edward Foster, baptized 2 Oct., 1710, d. 5 Sept., 1791, w.d. 26 Jan., 1791, p. 20 September.

4. CHARLES OATES, of Burdon Flatts, Esq., captain and adjutant in West York Militia, bapt. 11 July, 1723, mar. Elizabeth, sister of John Charlton, d. *s.p.*, w. d. 28 Dec., 1782, p. 31 July, 1789.

5. GEORGE OATES, died at sea, aged 21.
6. GOODWYN OATES baptized at Wakefield, 17 March, 1721, a merchant at Manchester, d. unmar., buried at Wortley Chapel, co. York.

GERTRUDE, OATES, of Rawmarsh, bap. 21 June, 1710, died unmar., will dated 8 Oct., 1785.
SAMUEL, RICHARD, FRANCIS, SARAH, all died young.

JOSIAS L. OTES and HANNAH OTES, both died young.
ANN, died in 1744/7, unmarried, aged 26 or 30.

HANNAH, died 30 July, 1740, unmar., aged 23.
ELIZABETH, MARGARET, both died inf.

FRANCIS, b. 1721, died 1723.
HENRY, b. 1723, died 1724.

EDWARD OATES, died an infant, 1744, buried in Wakefield Ch.

WILLIAM OATES, of Rawmarsh, Esq., J.P. for the West Riding, died unmar., 19 Aug., 1803, aged 57, buried in Wakefield Church, 23 August.

SUSANNA OATES, eldest dau., co-heiress to her brother, died *s.p.*, and was buried at Clifton, Bristol, 22 April, 1806, aged 65.

=WILLIAM CROWDER, of Wakefield, Esq., died 14 Dec., 1810, aged 68, buried at Clifton.

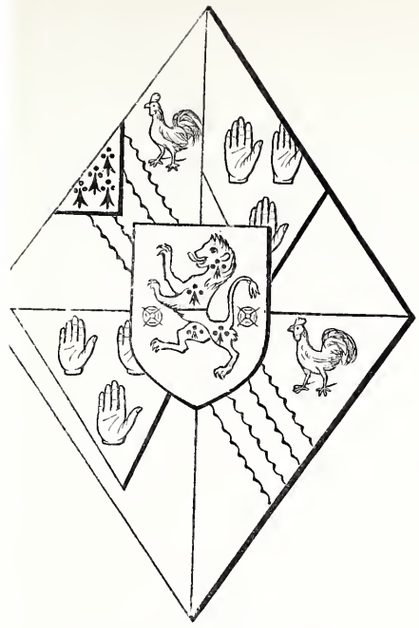
ELIZABETH OATES, baptized 19 January, 1748, married 11 May, 1778, and died 26 June, 1789, aged 41, buried at Clifton.

=JOHN CROWDER, of Brotherton, Esq., brother to Wm. aforesaid, born 29 July, 1742, died 30 Nov., 1816, buried at Brotherton.

GERTRUDE, died 1746, aged 4.
MARY, died 1760, unmarried.
GERTRUDE, died 1750, unmar., all buried in Wakefield Church.

Pedigree of Oates,

FOR EARLIER DESCENT, SEE



LY.—1st and 4th, OATES. 2nd and 3rd, Argent, ı pile vert three dexter hands erected of the first, [OLLEY.
n an Escutcheon of pretence, gules, a lion pant parted per fesse, ermine and erminois, veen two roses argent, barbed and seeded ɔer, for GRACE.

JOSEPH OATES, of Chickenley, co. York (2nd son of Josias Oates, of Chickenley, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Fenton), settled at Leeds, merchant, born 11, bapt. at Dewsbury 30 June, 1675, seised of estates in Leeds, Beeston, Armley, Leeds-Woodhouse, Chickenley, and Osset, co. York, died 27 Nov., 1729, buried in St. John's Church, Leeds. Will dated 16 Oct., 1729, proved at York. =

THOMAS OATES, of Leeds, merchant, eldest son and heir, born 2, baptized at Hunslet, 16 July, 1710, married 13 October, 1741, seised of estates at Leeds and Leeds-Woodhouse, co. York, and at Swanland, Ferriby, and West Ella, in the county of the town of Kingston-upon-Hull, died 29 December, 1750, buried at Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds. =

SARAH, dau. of ..... Watson, of Swanland and Ferriby aforesaid, died 18 April, 1744, aged 32, buried at Mill Hill.

ELIZABETH OATES, only child, bap. 21 Sept., 1743, mar. 16 Oct., 1789, as 2nd wife, to Thomas Leach, of Riddlesden Hall, nr. Bingley, Esq., died *s. p.*, buried at Bingley, 16 July, 1807.

GEORGE OATES, of Potternewton, nr. Leeds, merchant, capt. in Trained Bands, com. dated 1 Oct., 1745. He purchased the Carr House Estate, Meanwood, with a share of the lordship or manor of Chapel-Allerton, co. York, 1765. Born 18 May, 1717, mar. at Bradford, 31 Dec., 1741, died at his residence, Low Hall, Potternewton, 20 Dec., 1779, buried at Mill Hill. Will dated 19 Nov., 1777, proved at York, 18 September, 1780. =

SARAH, only surviving daughter and heiress of Joseph Jolley, of Manchester, merchant (whose kinsman, Thos. Jolley, of Cofton Hall, co. Worcester, lord of the manor of Cofton, and ancestor of the present Rt. Hon. Sir W. G. Hylton Jolliffe, Lord Hylton, assumed the name of Jolliffe, *ante* 1684), died 11 May, 1768, aged 46, buried at Mill Hill.

JOSIAH OATES, of Allerton Hall, near Leeds, merchant, born 7 March, 1721, took lands at Chickenley and Osset under his father's will, died 24 Feb., 1782, *s. p.*, b. at Mill Hill. =

MARY, dau. of John Roebuck, of Sheffield, co. York, died 19 April, 1795, aged 70, buried at Mill Hill.

SARAH, only issue, born 1 Mar., 1754, died an infant, 1 Oct., 1755.

EPH OATES, = Weetwood,). York, Esq., ıe of the lords the manor of hapel Allern, eldest son ıd heir, succeeded to the arr House state, Meanood, 1779, b. 11 ugust, 1743, ar. at Leeds, March, 1777, ettlements ted 26 and 27 arch, 1777, ed at his resience, Weetood Hall, co. ork, 20 Dec., 24, buried at ill Hill.

ELIZABETH, eldest dau. of Joshua Rayner, of Leeds, merchant (by Sarah, his 2nd wife, only surviving dau. of William Milnes, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, from whose brother, Robert Milnes, of Wakefield, is descended the present Right Hon. Richard Monckton Milnes, Lord Houghton—*see* that Pedigree), and co-heiress to her brother, Milnes Rayner, died at Low Hall, 6 Sep., 1798, aged 48, bur. at Mill Hill.

LOUISA ANN OATES, born 27 December, 1758, mar. at Leeds, 29 Sep., 1780, d. 22 Sep., 1806, buried with her husband at Mill Hill. =

Rev. WM. WOOD, F.L.S., minister of Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds, b. 29 May, 1745, d. 1 April, 1808.

GEORGE WM. OATES, of Leeds, merchant, born 20 August, 1748, mar. at Manchester, 11 Aug., 1788, died at Leeds, 7 May, 1797, buried at Mill Hill. =

MARY, dau. of Robert Hibbert, of Manchester, merchant, and sister to Geo. Hibbert, Esq., sometime M.P. for Seaford, d. 14 April, 1845.

SOPHIA CAROLINE OATES, born 15 Nov., 1760, mar. at Leeds, to Thomas Robinson, of Woodlands, nr. Manchester, Esq. (who died 8 Oct., 1831), died 9 July, 1825. She had issue three sons and one dau., viz., Thos. Henry (d. 1821), Samuel (living 1874), Robert (d. 1851), and Sophia Ann, mar. to Sir Benjamin Heywood, bart., and died 1852.

BENJAMIN OATES, born 20 Feb., died 3 March, 1745.
MARY OATES, b. 15 Jan., 1746, d. unm. 11 Feb., 1769.
ANN OATES, d. 21 April, 1756.
SARAH, d. 11 Jan., 1757.
SALLY, d. 20 May, 1758, infants.

FREDERICK OATES, of Leeds, merchant, b. 3 Aug., 1750, married at Leeds, d. 14 Aug., 1803, will dated 5 Jan., 1803, proved at York. =

PHŒBE ANN, 3rd daughter, and co-heiress of Wm. Read, of Leeds, merchant, d. 6 Oct., 1823, bur. with her husband at Mill Hill.

GEORGE HIBBERT OATES, of the Greenwich Estate, Vere, Jamaica, born 31 August, 1791, died in Jamaica, 11 April, 1837.
ROBERT OATES, capt. of the ship *Wellington*, in the West India Co's. Service, b. 30 Dec., 1792, died unmar. in Jamaica, 8 April, 1816.
THOMAS HIBBERT OATES, died an infant, 29 Jan., 1795.

WILLIAM WASHINGTON OATES, born 2 February, 1796, d. at Christ Church, London, 24 July, 1805, buried there.
HIBBERT OATES, of the Whitney Estates, Jamaica, born 6 August, 1797, died unmarried in Jamaica, 14 Dec., 1840.
ANNA MARIA OATES, of Bath, born 5 May, 1790, died unmarried, 1870.

FREDERICK WM. OATES, of Barlings House, co. Linc., Esq., J.P. for that county, b. 3 Feb., 1785, mar. 19 April, 1820, Mary Ann, eldest dau. and ultimately heiress of Chas. Foster, Esq., of Barlings aforesaid (living at Steeple Claydon, Bucks, 1874), died *s. p.*, 23 Feb., 1862, bur. at Barlings.

WM. READ OATES, died an infant, 1777.
MARY ANN OATES, b. 26 May, 1779, d. unm., 29 May, 1864, bur. at Mill Hill.
HANNAH MARIA HARRIET OATES, b. 17 Jan., 1781, died unmarried, at Branston, co. Notts, 26 Sept., 1828, bur. there.
PHŒBE CAROLINE OATES, b. 31 Aug., 1782, d. unmarried, 29 Sep., 1869, buried at Mill Hill.

ORGE TES, of T House, anwood, ., one of lords of manor of apel Alon, eldst. and heir, 13 Feb., 1, died nar., 21 e, 1832, ied at l Hill.

JOSEPH HENRY OATES, of Carr House, Meanwood (to which he succeeded on the death of his bro. Geo.), Esq., one of the lords of the manor of Chapel Allerton, born 15 Aug., 1784, mar. 7 Sept., 1819, died 17 Jan., 1868, bur. at Meanwood. =

MARY, only dau. of Thomas Dixon, of Bolton, co. Lanc. Esq., b. 16 Dec., 1798, d. 21 June, 1827.

EDWARD OATES, of Meanwoodside, near Leeds, Esq., sometime of Furnival's Inn, born 28 January 1792, mar. at Kirkstall, 17 Oct., 1836, d. 6 Feb., 1865, bur. at Meanwood. =

SUSAN, only surviving issue and heiress of the late Ed. Grace, of St. Ann's, Burley, nr. Leeds, Esq. J.P., living at Meanwoodside, 1874.

ANN OATES, b. 27 Oct., 1779, died at Buxton, co. Derby, 24 July, 1797, bur. at Manchester.
MARY OATES b. 24 Feb., 1783, died unm., 17 April, 1869, buried at Meanwood.

SARAH OATES, eldest dau., b. 3 June, 1778, mar. 22 Nov., 1810, d. 27 July, 1864, buried with her husband at Prestwich, co. Lanc. =

WM. RAYNER WOOD, of Singleton Lodge, Esq., J.P. & D.L.—*see* his Ped. *Lanc. Co. Families.*

GEORGE WM. WOOD, of Singleton Lodge, Esq., F.L.S., J.P., and D.L. for the county of Lancaster, sometime M.P. for the Southern Division of that county, and subsequently for the borough of Kendal, d. 3 Oct., 1843.

WM. WOOD, born 4 Aug., 1782, d. unm., April, 1811.
FREDERICK WOOD, b. 4 Aug., 1784, d. 22 June, 1796.

LOUISA ANN WOOD, mar. at Leeds, 26 Nov., 1823, to the Rev. Samuel Crawford (who died 28 March, 1870), d. 12 July, 1871, buried with her husband at Headingley. =

WILLIAM CRAWFORD, of Leeds, barrister-at-law, born 8 Nov., 1824, mar. 24 July, 1860, Caroline Margarette, eldest dau. of Wm. Blanshard, Esq., barrister-at-law, subsequently judge of the county court of Northumberland. =
ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, of Leeds, F.R.I.B.A., born 6 March, 1831.

LOUISA CRAWFORD, born 13 February, 1827, died 29 June, 1832.
JANE CRAWFORD, married 25 April, 1866, to Arthur Lupton, of Headingley, Esq.

RGE = . TES, n 18 rch, 3, . 28 , 3. =

ANNA MARIA SARAH, only dau. of the late William Briggs, of Tichfield, co. Hants, captain 50th (Queen's Own) Regt.

JOSEPH HENRY OATES, of Leeds, solicitor, born 12 October, 1824, died 19 Sept., 1859, buried at Meanwood.
ELIZABETH MARY OATES, born at Messina, 24 Aug., 1820, died unmarried 27 Oct., 1845, bur. at Mill Hill.
SARAH ANN OATES, married June, 1848, to Francis Wemyss Irvine, M.D., grandson of Alexander Irvine, 18th Laird of Drum, co. Aberdeen, living at Sydney, N.S.W., 1874, and has issue, Francis Oates, Charles Sydney, Henry Harrington, and Frances Annie.

MARY OATES, b. 7 April, 1827, mar. 8 September, 1847, died at Carr House 22 December, 1858, bur. at Woodhouse. =

JOSHUA BUCKTON, of Broomhill, Moor Allerton, Esq. He mar., 2ndly, 9 Jan., 1861, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Wm. Lupton, Esq., of Leeds, by whom he has surviving issue one dau., Marion.

WM. HENRY BUCKTON, born 20 March, 1849, died 29 April, 1856.
MARY EMILY BUCKTON, mar. 18 Sep., 1873, to Hermann Karl Kremnitz, Intendantur-Rath, 7th German Army Corps.
CAROLINE ANNIE BUCKTON.

EDWARD GRACE OATES, born 11 Oct., 1838, died 23 Sept., 1847.
EMILY OATES, b. 19 Sep., 1837, d. 27 April, 1840.

FRANCIS OATES, F.R.G.S., born 6 Apr., 1840, educated at Christ Church, Oxford.

WILLIAM EDWARD OATES, lieut. 2nd West York Militia, born 15 Dec., 1841.

CHARLES GEORGE OATES, B. A., Trinity Hall, Cambridge, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, born 5 May, 1844.

RGE OATES, b. 30 Sep., 1861.
PH HENRY OATES, born 4 gust, 1865.

MARY OATES.
LOUISA ANN OATES.

JOSEPH HENRY OATES,
FREDERICK WM. OATES,
MARY OATES,
All died infants.

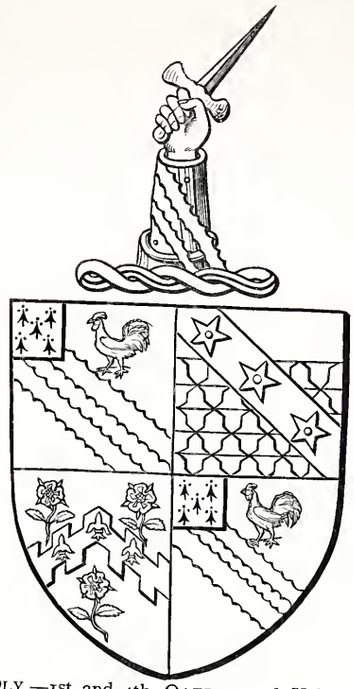
# of Meanwood.

PRECEDING PEDIGREE.

=MARY, 2nd daughter of Thos. Fenton, of Hunslet, by Mary, his wife, daughter of James Ibbetson, of Leeds, merchant, and sister to Samuel Ibbetson, whose grandson, Henry, was the first baronet of that name, mar. 11 Feb., 1702, died 10 Sept., 1765, aged 86, buried in St. John's Church.

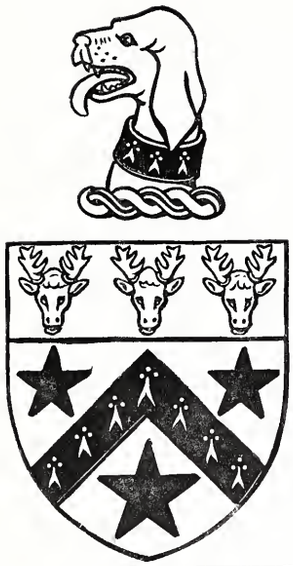
- JOSEPH OATES, born 10 April, 1712, died 1719.
- JOSIAH OATES, b. 10 April, 1713, died 1719.
- SAMUEL OATES, of Leeds, merchant, born 15 September, 1722, took lands at Chickenley under his father's will, mar. at Headingley, d. 21 Dec., 1789, buried, with his wife, at Mill Hill. =MARY, eldest dau. of Samuel Hamer, of Hamer Hall, nr. Rochdale, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Mary, his wife, sister of Sir Henry Ibbetson, bart., died 27 July, 1793, aged 65.
  - SAMUEL HAMER OATES, of Allerton Hall, near Leeds, Esq., D.L. for the West Riding born 22 July, 1752, mar. at Arnold, 4 Nov., 1782, died at Oxton, co. Notts, 11 Nov., 1811, buried at Leeds. =SARAH, eldest dau., and, ultimately, heiress of William Coape Sherbrooke, of Arnold, co. Notts, Esq., and sister to Major General Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, G.C.B., K.H., sometime Gov.-Gen. of Canada. She died 2 Feb., 1834.
    - WILLIAM COAPE OATES, captain, Glengarry Fencibles, and aide-de-camp to his uncle, Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, G.C.B., K.H., born 4 March, 1790, married Sept., 1822, died at Bath, *s. p.*, 6 January, 1863 =JULIA HENRIETTA, 2nd dau. of John Leacroft, of Southwell, co. Notts, Esq., died 10 January, 1855.
    - HENRY COAPE OATES, Esq., of Paris, bap. 13 June, 1791, died in London, unmar., 21 Dec., 1872.
    - CHARLES OATES, born 10 Feb., 1785, died an inf.
    - JOHN COAPE SHERBROOKE OATES, sometime of the Royal Navy, born 10 Feb., 1794, married Nov., 1834, d. at Newark-on-Trent, 1 Dec., 1846. =ANNE JANE, 4th dau. of Dr. Falkner, of Lound Hall, co. Notts, died Mar., 1870.
      - WILLIAM HENRY COAPE OATES, of Besthorpe, Newark, co. Notts, Esq., late 97th Regt., born 13 Oct., 1835, mar. 4 June, 1857. =SOPHIA, 4th daughter of W. L. Domenichetti, of Collingham, co. Notts, Esq., late 95th Regt.
        - WILLIAM COAPE OATES, born 7 July, 1862.
        - FRANCIS HAMER OATES born 6 June, 1866.
  - JOSIAH HENRY OATES, of Oatlands, Burley, near Leeds, Esq., D.L. for the West Riding, born May, 1758, mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middlesex, died 16 Jan., 1832. =DOROTHY, 2nd dau. of Edw. Lister, of Langthorne, nr. Bedale, co. York, Esq., d. 3 Jan., 1830.
    - WILLIAM OATES, capt. in the Hon. East India Co.'s service, born 24 March, 1764, died unmarried, at Madeira, 1796.
    - JOSEPH, b. 10 Feb., 1749, d. same mo.
    - HENRY WILLIAM OATES, of Fieldhead, near Bradford, Esq., D.L. for the West Riding, born 24 May, 1761, mar. Margaret, 4th dau. of Edw. Cockshott, of Morley, nr. Bingley, Esq. He d. 17 April, 1831. She d. at Thorp Arch, 12 May, 1844. =
      - HANNAH, bapt. 19 Dec., 1784, died an infant.
    - REBECCA (1st wife), dau. of Wm. Lodge, of Pontefract, mar. 22 Apr., 1801, died 26 Aug., 1817. =EDWARD OATES, of Bradford, merchant, born 17 October, 1770, mar., 2ndly, 23 Aug., 1818, died 12 June, 1838. =ELIZABETH (2nd wife), dau. of Jos. Taylor, of Bradford, died 19 Jan., 1847.
      - WILLIAM OATES, of Kingston, Jamaica, b. 11 June, 1805, died ante 1874.
      - JOHN OATES, b. 5 Oct., 1807, d. at Kingston, Jamaica.
      - SAMUEL OATES, born 29 April, 1810, settled in N. America.
      - EDWARD OATES, born 8 April, 1812, died at New York, 1833.
      - MARY OATES, b. 31 July, 1803, m. 9 March, 1826, to James Lambert, Esq., of Ashton House, Bradford, d. 9 May, 1866, having had issue, Richard (d. an inf.), Henry Wm. (d. 1868), Arthur Jas. (d. 1867), Hannah, Margaret (m. to Wm. Ogle, M.D.), Frances (m. to Rev. John Eddowes, M.A.), and Henrietta.
      - HENRY WILLIAM OATES, born 19 Feb., 1824, died unm., at Bombay, 17 Feb., 1854.
      - GEORGE OATES, born 25 Sept., 1833, died unm., at Stafford, 20 April, 1864.
      - MARGARET ANN OATES, mar. 7 May, 1853, to Benjamin Cheatle, of Leeds.
      - ELIZABETH HAMER OATES, b. 27 Feb., 1821, mar. Nov., 1844, to Francis Kennedy, of Leeds (who died 3 April, 1873), died 11 Nov., 1850, having had issue, Edward Oates (d. 1863), James (in New Zealand), and Elizabeth Hamer.
      - FRANCES OATES, b. 26 Sept., 1828, mar. 25 Nov., 1846, to John Bray, of Leeds, died 18 April, 1857, leaving issue, James Edward (d. 1866) and Frances Elizabeth.
      - ELLEN OATES, mar., 1st, 23 Mar., 1854, to Jno. Cawthorn, of Leeds (who died 29 Dec., 1861), and had issue, Edward Oates and Madeleine, mar., 2ndly, 24 April, 1866, to Wm. Kelsey, of London, and has issue, Henry Oates, Elizabeth Hamer, Robert Oates, and Margaret.
    - ANN OATES, b. 25 March, 1754, mar. to Thomas Bond, of Lancaster, Esq., died at Lancaster, 1796, buried there.
    - MARGARET OATES, born 14 March, 1756, died unm., 17 May, 1828.
    - MARY OATES, baptized 10 May, 1750, died 14 June, 1765.
- ELIZABETH OATES, born 19 December, 1703, mar. to Hugh Marshall, of Leeds, merchant (who died 26 August, 1756), died 10 September, 1779, bur. with her husband at Mill Hill. Their only daughter was wife of John Parker, of Woodthorpe (*whom see*).
- LYDIA OATES, b. 24 April, 1715, mar. to Thomas Sanderson, of Enwood, near Blackburn, co. Lancaster, gent., died at West Riddlesden, buried at Bingley, 4 March, 1795.
- ANN OATES, b. 14 Sept., 1705, died unmarried 14 July, 1787, buried at St. John's Church, Leeds.
- MARY OATES, born 15 April, 1708, baptized at Hunslet, died unmar. 21 Nov., 1782, buried at Mill Hill.
- RACHEL OATES, born 10 December, 1718, d. an infant.
  - FRANCES OATES, bap. 30 September, 1783, died at Bath, unmarried, 21 October, 1863.
  - HARRIET HAMER OATES, born 25 June, 1786, died 10 December, 1797.
  - MARY COAPE OATES, bap. 11 February, 1788, died unmarried, 7 November, 1810.
  - ELIZABETH COAPE SHERBROOKE OATES, baptized 10 December, 1792, died unmarried, 12 March, 1812.
  - CHARLES OATES, of Seville, in Spain, born 6 March, 1788, married Josephine de Bunes, of Seville, died 15 Jan., 1823. =
    - CHARLES OATES, born 1811, d. at Leeds, 3 Dec., 1828.
    - GEORGE, died at Burley, 22 Oct., 1824, aged 10.
    - EDWARD, died at sea, 15 May, 1835, aged 19.
    - WILLIAM HENRY, d. at Hammersmith, 23 June, 1839, aged 18.
    - JOSEPHINE MARGARETTA OATES, d. at Seville, 6 Sept., 1830, aged 24.
    - MARIA DOROTHEA, d. at Seville, 31 July, 1827, aged 20.
    - LOUISA MARGARETTA, died at Seville, 26 March, 1828, aged 19.
    - MARY ISABELLA, d. at Rome Nov., 1840, aged 21.

    All unmarried.
  - GEORGE HAMER OATES, of Bolton Lodge, co. Lanc., Esq., born 13 Jan., 1794, died unmarried, 8 Mar., 1871, buried at Bolton-le-Sands.
  - ELIZA HAMER OATES, born 29 Mar., 1789, died unm., 17 Feb., 1869, buried at Bolton-le-Sands.
  - ANN MARGARET OATES, born 28 Sept., 1796, d. unm., 16 Feb., 1818.
  - JANE OATES, died an infant, 7 Nov., 1793.
  - ISABELLA MARY OATES, eldest dau., born 13 Nov., 1786, married 2 May, 1811, to William, eldest son and heir of Richardson Borrowdaile, of Bedford Hill, co. Surrey, Esq., bro. to Wm. Borrowdaile, sometime high sheriff of that co. She died 9 Mar., 1836. =



QLY.—1st and 4th, OATES. 2nd, Vair, a chief or, over all on a bend gules three mullets of the second pierced of the last, for SHERBROOKE.
3rd—Argent, on a chevron counter-embattled sable, between three roses gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many fleur-de-lis or, for COAPE.

Pedigree of Parker, late of



Arms:—Argent, a chevron pean between three mullets sable, on a chief azure three bucks' heads caboshed or.

Robert Parker, of Little Norton, co. Derby =

THOMAS PARKER, of Little Norton, yeoman, living 1547 =

JOHN PARKER, of Little Norton, yeoman, living 1583 =

DIONYSIA (first wife), dau. of Thomas Bright, of Bradway, in Norton, and sister of Stephen Bright, of Carbrooke, in the parish of Sheffield, father of Sir John Bright, Bart., (see that family) bapt. 4 August, 1581, mar. 24 August, 1601, bur. 26 September, 1604. =

JOHN PARKER, of Little Norton, and of Jordenthorpe, in Norton, yeoman, bapt. 4 Sept., 1575, bur. at Norton, 17 July, 1638. Will dated 23 Jan., and proved at Lichfield, 17 Oct., 1638.

ELIZABETH, bapt. 30 October, 1602, bur. 21 March, 1609–10.

ANN, bapt. 29 August, 1604, mar. at Sheffield, 3 Feb., 1629, to Thomas Eyre, of Shatton, in the parish of Hope, co. Derby (Dugdale's Vis. Derby, C. 34, f. 66).

JOHN PARKER, of Little Norton, yeoman, son and heir, bapt. 12 Aug., 1607, bur. 27 Aug., 1678. Will dated 24 Aug., 1678. =

JOHN PARKER, bapt. 23 June, 1633, bur. 2 December, 1643.

WILLIAM PARKER, of Little Norton, yeoman, bapt. 11 Oct., 1635, bur. 9 Oct., 1682. =

ANNE, dau. of Edward Parkes, of Higham, in the parish of Shirland, co. Derby, yeoman. Mar. sett. dated 21 March, 1670. A widow 1683.

ROWLAND PARKER, of Greenhill and Jordenthorpe, yeoman, third son; bapt. 8 Jan., 1640–1, bur. 17 Jan., 1705–6. =

EDWARD PARKER, of Little Norton, and afterwards of Birmingham, and of Sutton Coldfield, gent., in 1695. Will dated 2 April, 12 Q. Anne. =

ALLEN, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Blackham, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, yeoman. Marriage settlement dated 2 May, 1695. Living 1713, but died before her husband.

JOHN PARKER, of Greenhill, gent., bapt. 18 August, 1664, devisee of John Woodrove, 1718. Died before his father. Buried at Norton, 17 June, 1701. Will dated 1 April, proved at Lichfield, 12 November, 1701. =

JOHN PARKER, eldest son and heir, sold his patrimonial estate at Little Norton, in 1721, to the Rev. Cavendish Nevile, for £1,000.

EDWARD PARKER, GEORGE PARKER, BENJAMIN PARKER, ANN. All d. before 1726.

ALLEN, born at Sutton Coldfield, and baptized 2 June, 1704. Mar. about May, 1726, to John Green, of Birmingham.

JOHN PARKER, of Woodthorpe, and afterwards of Graystones, in the parish of Sheffield, gent., born in 1700, a few months before his father's death. Succeeded to Woodthorpe and other estates under the devise contained in the will of John Woodrove, 1736. Had a grant of the arms 10th Nov., 1775; died 15 April, 1779, aged 79, and was buried at Norton. Will dated 29 Dec., 1778; proved at York 12 June, 1779. =

JOHN PARKER, of Woodthorpe, Esq., of Univ. Coll., Oxon, barrister-at-law, of Linc. Inn, justice of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, many years steward of the manor court of Sheffield; born 28 Oct., 1727, died 6 Jan., 1794, and was buried in the church of Hansworth. Will dated 26 Sept., 1790; proved 17 April, 1794. =

ALICE, only dau. and heir of Hugh Marshall, of Horsforth, near Leeds, merchant, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Joseph Oates, of Leeds, merchant. Marriage settlement dated 13 April, 1764.

JOHN PARKER, eldest son and heir apparent, born at Woodthorpe, February, 1767, died 10 May, 1773, buried at Hansworth.

HUGH PARKER, of Woodthorpe, Esq., eldest surviving son and heir; of Eman. Coll., Cambridge, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, and steward of the manor court of Sheffield from 1828 to 1843. Many years (and at the time of his death the senior) justice of the peace and deputy lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire. Born 11 September, 1772, died at Doncaster, 15 November, 1861, buried at Healaugh, co. York. =

MARY, eldest dau. of Samuel Walker, of Masbro', Esq., married at Hansworth, 20 Sept., 1798, died 15 August, 1859, and was buried at Healaugh (see Walker pedigree).

The Right Hon. JOHN PARKER, lately residing at Darrington Hall, co. York, and now of Onslow Square, Middlesex, eldest son; of Brasenose Coll., Oxon, M.A., barrister-at-law, of Linc. Inn, and steward of the manor court of Sheffield from 1843 to its abolition in 1847; M.P. for Sheffield 1832–52; sometime Sec. to the Treasury and Admiralty, a Privy Councillor, and J.P. for West Riding. Born 21 Oct., 1799; mar. at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 8 Feb., 1853. =

ELIZA CHARLOTTE, 2nd dau. of George Vernon, of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, Esq., by Henrietta Maria his wife, dau. of Wilson Gale Braddyll, of Conishead Priory, co. Lanc., and sister of Jane Braddyll, 2nd wife of Admiral Frank Sotheron, of Darrington Hall (*see* that family).

SAMUEL PARKER, 2nd son, born 24 Jan., 1801, died at Great Malvern, co. Worcester, 4 Oct., 1864. =

CLARA, daughter of Joshua Ryle, of Carshalton, co. Surrey, Esq., mar. at St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, 19 August, 1842; died at Torquay, 21 Mar., 1856.

HUGH PARKER, an officer in the army, 3rd son, born 20 Dec., 1808, died of fever in the Relief Service, at Creagh, co. Cork, 23d Mar., 1847, *s. p.*

JOHN HUGH PARKER, born 25 Oct., 1848, died at Great Malvern, 15 Dec., 1864.

CLARA MARY.

Woodthorpe, Streetthorpe, &c.

Crest:—On a wreath, a talbot's head couped argent, eared and langued gules, and gorged with a collar pean. Granted 10 Nov., 1775.

=CICILY, named in a deed dated 25 March, 1606.

=JANE (second wife), dau. of James Bate, of Jordenthorpe, yeoman., mar. 2 July, 1606, bur. 7 March, 1617.

=ANNE (3rd wife), named in her husband's will, 1638, bur. 5 December, 1642.

GEORGE PARKER, 2nd surviving son, bapt. 4 January, 1582.
WILLIAM PARKER, 3rd surviving son, bapt. 9 April, 1592. Both named in a deed dated 1606.

=ELIZABETH, dau. of Geffery Roberts, of Dronfield, by Gertrude his wife, dau. of Rowland Morewood, of the Oaks, in Bradfield, gent., mar. 9 July, 1632, bur. 4 Aug., 1674.

THOMAS PARKER, bapt. 31 March, and bur. 18 July, 1609.

WILLIAM PARKER, bapt. 23 July, 1614. Sole exor. of his father's will, 1638.

JANE, bapt. 6 July, 1610, wife of ..... Gest.

ELIZABETH, bapt. 14 Oct. 1612, wife of ... Dungworth.

=ELIZABETH, dau. of John Barten, of Greenhill, yeoman, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Humphrey Woodrove, of Woodseats Dale, bur. 6 April, 1693.

ELIZABETH, bapt. 25 December, 1646, wife of Philip Chaloner, or Chalner.

SARAH, bapt. 23 Nov., 1649, bur. 17 Oct., 1682.

=MARY, dau. of Wm. Staniforth, of Mosbro' Moreside, in parish of Eckington, county Derby, gent., bur. at Norton, 17 Aug., 1723.

=WILLIAM SHARMAN, of Greenhill (second husband), bur. at Norton, 24 March, 1730.

SAMUEL PARKER, bapt. 15 Nov., 1666, bur. 15 Nov., 1708.
PHILIP PARKER, bapt. 9 May, 1672, bur. 11 March, 1729–30.
WILLIAM PARKER, bapt. 21 June, 1674, bur. 8 Oct., 1682.

SARAH, bapt. 18 March, 1668–9, bur. 11 May, 1704.

=MARY, dau. of Samuel Staniforth, of Eckington, gent., married 29 September, 1726, died 5 January, 1745–6, aged 43, and was buried at Norton.

ELIZABETH, mentioned in her father's will, mar. at Barlow, 15 June, 1725, to Joseph Webster, of Linacre, in Brampton, near Chesterfield; died 4 August, 1777, aged 81, buried at Brampton. Had issue.

WILLIAM SHARMAN, mentioned in the will of his half-brother, John Parker, 1778.

SAMUEL PARKER, born 12 February, 1727–8, died 2 January, 1743–4.

MARY, born 19 June, 1731, wife of Rev. Rowland Hodgson, rector of Rawmarsh, died 6 Feb., 1782. He died 26 March, 1796, aged 78.

SARAH, born 12 June, 1733, wife of George Woodhead, of Highfield, near Sheffield, merchant, died 15 June, 1813. He died 17 Nov,, 1813, aged 81.

ELIZABETH, born 20 December, 1729, died 8 June, 1731.
RUTH, born 7 June, 1736, died 10 Dec., 1743.

GEORGE PARKER, of Wilsick, in parish of Tickhill, and afterwards of Streetthorpe, in parish of Kirk Sandal, co. York, Esq., third son, born 22 April, 1774, died 29 July, 1839, and was bur. at Armthorpe. Will dated 25 May, 1837; proved 6 November, 1839.

=DIANA ELIZABETH, dau. of George Cooke Yarborough, of Campsmount, and Streetthorpe, Esq., mar. at Kirk Sandal, 22 April, 1806, died 29 Jan., 1854, aged 84, and was buried at Armthorpe.

MARIA, bapt. 8 November, 1765, mar. 3 Oct., 1793, to Richard Swallow, of Newhall, merchant.

HARRIET, bapt. 18 Jan., 1770, mar. 16 Sept., 1790, to John Ellison, of Thorne, Esq.; died 27 Oct., 1849, *s. p.*

=SARAH, 3d dau. of Rev. Jonathan Alderson, rector of Harthill, co. York, by Anne Maria his wife, dau. of Rev. Rowland Hodgson, rector of Rawmarsh. Mar. at Harthill, 11 Sept., 1838.

MARY, mar. 5 Dec., 1848, to Rev. Edward Hawke Brooksbank, vicar of Tickhill, and afterwards of Healaugh Hall, near Tadcaster.
HARRIET, mar. 12 Nov., 1833, to Edward Valentine Pegge-Burnell, Esq., of Winkburn, co. Notts, and Beauchief Abbey, co. Derby (being then E. V. Steade).

SARAH.
ALICE ELIZABETH, mar. 6 Jan., 1858, to William Walker, of Wilsick, Esq.
MARGARET CAROLINE, mar. 6 Sept., 1842, to Charles Jackson, of Doncaster, Esq.

GEORGE PARKER, eldest son, 15th reg. foot, born 15 July, 1812, died unmar., at York, 8 July, 1864.

HENRY YARBOROUGH PARKER, lately of Streetthorpe, Esq., born at Wilsick, 4 Dec., 1814, m. at Hatfield, 1 Feb., 1842.

=MARIA MARGARET, dau. of Rev. Orfeur Wm. Kilvington, of Hatfield, vicar of Brignall, by Mary Margaret, his wife, dau. of Francis, 7th Lord Napier.

GEORGIANA, b. 19 Dec., 1810, died 4 June, 1816.

YARBOROUGH FRANCIS HENRY PARKER, eldest son, lieut. R.N., born 2 March, 1844.

ORFEUR GEORGE PARKER, born 15 May, 1845, mar. 17 Oct., 1871.

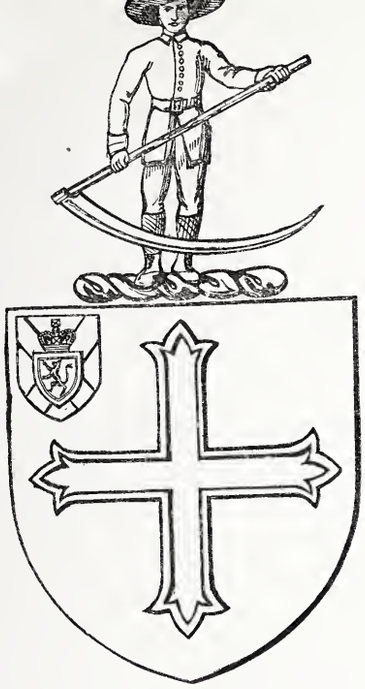
=DELIA JANE, youngest dau. of Charles W. Minet, Esq., of Baldwyns, co. Kent.

GEORGE ROBERT C, born.....July, 1872.

CHARLES DONALD NAPIER PARKER, born 15 Oct., 1850.
GEORGE PARKER, born 13 June, 1853.
FRANCIS KILVINGTON PARKER, born 13 September, 1857.

DIANA, mar. at Kirk Sandal, 10 February, 1863, to Rev. George Robert Davies Cooke, vicar of Owston, co. York, and now of Shalbourne, co. Berks.

MARY ELIZABETH, mar. 14 Feb., 1871, to George Bryan Cooke Yarborough, Esq., of Campsmount, co. York.



Arms: Argent, a cross patonce voided, gules.

Crest: A mower with his scythe proper, habited per pale, argent and gules.

Sir Alexander de Pilkington, who had cousins holding under him in Rivington (Testa de Nevil), died before 1301. = ALICE, living a widow, 2 Ed. II., 1309.

- SIR ROGER DE PILKINGTON, had grant of free warren in Pilkington, Whitefield, Unsworth, Chetham, and other properties, 19 Ed. I., died before 20 Ed. III., 1347. = ALICE, sister and heiress of Henry de Bury, living 1360.
  - SIR ROGER DE PILKINGTON, had the manor of Bury after the death of his mother, 60 years old when a juror in the Scrope and Grosvenor cause in 1386, died 2 Jan., 1407, 8 Hen. IV. =
    - SIR JOHN DE PILKINGTON, 1 Hen. V., had confirmation of grant of free warren, died March, 8 Hen. V., 1421. = MARGARET, heiress of Sir John de Verdon, by Maud his wife. By inq. p.m., 21 Feb., 15 Hen. VI., 1437, it was found that she died in the Vigil of St. Katharine the Virgin, last past. = HUGH DE BRADSHAW (1st husband), d. *circa* 1383.
      - MARGARET, alive 1421. =
      - JOHN DE PILKINGTON, 8 Hen. VI., alive in 1430, when named in a fine levied by his mother. = KATHARINE, sister of John de Assheton, *v.* Rolls of Parliament.
        - JOHN DE PILKINGTON, died 23 Feb., 29 Hen. VI., 1451, *s. p.* = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Edmund de Trafford, mar., 2ndly, to Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, being his 2nd wife, *s.p.*
        - EDMUND PILKINGTON, died before 1451. = ...
          - SIR THOMAS PILKINGTON, of full age 1451, when found heir to his uncle by inq. p.m., 29 Hen. VI., sheriff of Lancashire at various times between 1463 and 1482, first in entail by fine, 29 Hen. VI. His estates in Lancashire were forfeited after the battle of Bosworth, and conferred upon the Earl of Derby. Fell at the Battle of Stoke, 1487. (In 1488, his settled estates were forfeited, and granted to Lord Strange, son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Derby, but the attainder was reversed, and his son succeeded to them.) = MARGARET, dau. of Sir Richard Harrington, licence on account of consanguinity, 1442.
            - ARTHUR, a base son (*Vincent*). = ...
            - THOMAS PILKINGTON (*Vincent*). = ...
              - RICHARD.
              - SAMUEL
            - (According to *Vincent*, on the authority of Thomas.)
          - ROGER, 2nd in entail, fine 29 Henry VI., 1451.
          - EDMUND, 3rd in entail, fine 29 Henry VI., 1451.
          - ELIZABETH, licence on account of consanguinity, 1442, named in fine, 8 Hen. VI., in remainder after John, Edmund, and Robert Pilkington.
          - SIR WILLIAM HARRINGTON, 5th in entail, fine, 29 Hen. VI., 1451.
        - ARTHUR, 4th in entail, 29 Hen. VI., 1451.
        - JOHN, 6th in entail, fines, 29 Hen. VI., 1451, after Sir William Harington.
        - ELIZABETH, found heiress to her grandmother by the inq. p.m., 1436, and aged 30. Fine, 8 Hen. VI., 1430, in remainder after John, Edward and Robert Pilkington. = SIR RICHARD HARYNGTON, of West Leigh, jure uxoris, inq. p.m., 1467.
      - EDMUND, fines 1 Hen. IV., 1399, 8 Hen. VI., 1430.
      - ROBERT, fine 8 Hen. VI., 1430.
      - SIR WILLIAM DE BRADSHAW, inq. p.m., 1419. = ISABEL.
    - ALICE, daughter of Sir John Savage. = SIR ROGER PILKINGTON, 1493, 8/9 Hen. VII., found by inq. heir to his father, died 17 Hen. VII., 1502, according to Vincent, certainly before 1539.
      - MARGARET, wife of Thomas Pudsey.
      - CATHERINE, wife of John Arderne.
      - ALICE, wife, 1st of ....., 2, of Edward Saltmarsh.
      - ELIZABETH, wife of Thomas Huntley.
      - MARGERY, wife of Henry Pudsey.
      - JOAN, wife of John Daniel, of Daresbury, co. Chester.
  - ALICE, sister and heiress of Henry de Bury, living 1360.
- RICHARD PILKINGTON, had a grant in Rivington from his father.
- ROBERT DE PILKINGTON, of Rivington, a juror in the Scrope and Grosvenor cause, *circa* 1386. = KATHARINE, dau. of J. de Aynesworth.
  - ALEXANDER DE PILKINGTON, ancestor of the Pilkingtons, of Rivington. =

9 Hen. IV., 12 August, 1408, precept to deliver seisin to John, son of Roger Pilkington. The manor of Chetham, held of the king in chief, as of the Duchy of Lancaster, and the manor of Pilkington, held of Thomas La Warre Clerk, Baron of Manchester.

9 Hen. V., 24 April, 1421, precept to give livery to John, son of John de Pilkington.

Sir John died seised of the manor of Bury, half settled on him and his wife, a quarter the grant of his father, and a quarter settled on his son's marriage, and advowson of the church of Bury, held of the king, of the manor of Pilkington, held of Thomas La Warre, and of the manor of Chetham, held of the king. [*Continued.*

(Continuation of precept 9 Hen. V.)

9 Hen. V., 24 April, 1421, Alexander de Pilkington held of Sir John de Pilkington, 7 parts of the manor of Rovington (*sic*), in soccage.

John de Brockholes, of Claghton, holding the manor of Heton, in Lonsdale, of Sir John de Pilkington, who held of the king.

Sir John, son of Sir John, 28 years old.

The descent of the main line of this family is here, for the first time, recorded from evidences; but they do not show where the line which settled in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire branched off; accounts given of their ancestry varying materially, and no proofs being adduced, we have not ventured to insert them here. Vincent, who recited upon evidence, the descendants of some of the brothers recorded below, was manifestly wrong in representing them to be the sons of Edmund, son of Sir John Pilkington, for they none of them appear in the entails of the Verdon inheritance.

In the first year of King Edward IV. we find grants to Henry Pylkyngton, Esquire, out of the forfeited estates of John Catterall, in the county of York, and to John Pylkyngton, esquire of the body to the king, of property forfeited by Thomas, Lord de Roos. Again, in the 13th year of Edward IV. he is described as Sir John Pylkyngton, knight, in grants of various possessions forfeited by John Catterall, late of Selby. In the 16 of Edward IV. he endowed a chantry in the parish church of Wakefield, where his arms are described to be painted as—"*Argent a cross patonce gules voided of the field, differenced by an annulet in the dexter chief point.*"

The names given in italics in the following Pedigree are taken from Vincent's account of depositions, "remayning of recorde in the Courte of Chauncerye."—*MS. in the College of Arms.*

- *Edmund Pilkington, Esq. His lyfe ended the 22nd yeare of Henry VII., 1506.* (*Vide* Note below.) =
  - *Robert, 1st sonne, dyed without yssue.*
  - *John Pilkington, an Idiott, dyed without yssue.*
  - *William Pilkington, 3rd son, dyed in the 22nd yeare of King Hen. VIII., 1531.* = A dau. of Shutleworth.
    - *Charles Pilkington, ended his lyfe in 1587.* =
      - A
    - *Arthur Pilkington, dyed anno 30 of Kinge Henry VIII.,* = ALICE, dau. of Nicholas Savile, Esq., of Newhall, by his wife Margaret, daughter of William Wilkinson.
      - B
- *A Concubyn.*
- *Sir John Pilkington, knight, dyed the 29 December, anno 18 Edward IV.* He purchased Bradley, and founded a chantry in Wakefield Church, 16 Edward IV., 1476. His will dated, at Skipton, 28 June, 1478, proved 30 June, 1479, directs his burial in the chantry in Wakefield Church. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward IV. (*Vide* Note below.) = *Jeane, the late wydow of Thomas Langley, or Langton, daughter of William Balderston.* She took the veil, 10 Sept., 1483.
  - *Robert Pilkington, fils. naturalis, dyed in the 13th yeare of King Henry VII. Yt appeareth he was a Bastard by the will of Sir John Pilkington, his father.* = ... dau. and heiress of James Burella, Esq.
  - *Edward Pilkington, dyed the King's warde, without heyre, anno 1st Henry VII., as the office after his death affirmeth.* His father, by will, "beseeches my Lord of Gloucester that my son Edward "may be in the house of my Lord Chamberlain till he be of the "age of 16 years, and then to be put to the King's pleasure."
- *Sir Charles Pilkington, knight, of Gayteford, by his wyfe,* Knight Bachelor, of Worksop, will dated at Worksop, 3 July, 2 Richard III., and proved 25 June, 1485. = *Elizabeth, daughter and heyre of John Gayteford.* She mar. 2ndly, by licence, dated 14 April, 1486, to Sir Robert Radclyffe, knt.
  - Edward Pilkington.
  - *Isabel, daughter and heyre, wyfe to Sir John Towneley, of Lancashire.* =
    - *Richard Towneley.*
- HENRY = PILKINGTON.
  - THOMAS.
  - JOHN.

"A Briefe out of the will of Sir John Pilkington, knight—In the name of God, amen. I, Sir John Pilkington, knight, on the 20th day of June, anno 1478, ordeyn my testament in this forme. I will that Robert Pilkington, my bastard son, occupie my place at Elfletburgh, and all other andes I have in Sowerby till my son Edward bee of the age of fowr and twenty yeare," &c.—*Vincent.*

Edmund Pilkington, now complaynant, anno 38 of Queene Elizabeth, 1596. =

Edmund Pilkington.

JOHN PILKINGTON, eldest son and heir, born .... married ..... sister of Sir John Waterton, knight. =

EDITH, sole heiress.

Robarte Pilkington. = ROSAMOND, daughter of Sir Thomas Waterton, knight.

MARY, mar. to George Stansfeld (?), Esq., and had 2 daughters, Elizabeth and Alice.
ELEANOR, mar. to Christopher Mirfield, and left an only dau., Ellinor, married to Henry Tempest, of Tong.

JANE, or JOHANNA, wife of Roger, son and heir of Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, marriage covenant dated 20 August, 11 Henry VIII.
ANNE, wife of Robert Nettleton.

Thomas Pilkington, of Bradley, Esq., bow-bearer to Queen Elizabeth, *dyed about the 19th yeare of Queene Elizabeth.* = BARBARA, daughter of Lionel Reresby, of Thribergh, near Rotherham, married, 2ndly, to Robert, son of Hugh Savile.

JANE, married to Hugh Lake, of Castleford.

NOTE TO EDMUND PILKINGTON ABOVE.

"Pat' eat universis per presentes quod nos Decanus Mancestre &ca. omnium bonorum que fuere Edmundi Pilkington die quo obiit, qui decessit ab intestato, concedimus Willmo Pilkington, filio suo, quæ ad ejus manus p'verunt, in forma juris jurat, etc. Dat. Mancestre quinto die Decembris, anno domini 1506."—*Vincent.*

Thomas Pilkington, *now defendant ano. 38 Q. Elizabeth*, of Stanley, mar. at Huddersfield, 10 June, 1600, living 38 Elizabeth, 1596, will dated 7 Sept., 1611. = GRACE, sister of Sir Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, and dau. of Edward Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, Esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Ramsden, of Longley, bap. at Almondbury, 7 Sept., 1572, and died before 1611.

FREDERICK PILKINGTON. = FRANCES, 3rd dau. of Sir Francis Rodes, of Barlborough, co. Derby, knt., a judge of the Common Pleas, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Francis Charlton, of Apley, co. Salop, and sister to Elizabeth, wife of John, Earl of Rutland.

ROSAMUND PILKINGTON, mar, as 1st wife, 21 April, 1589, to William Ramsden, of Longley, settlement after mar. dated 4 June, 1591, buried at Almondbury, 4 May, 1597.

ANN PILKINGTON.

NOTE TO SIR JOHN PILKINGTON ABOVE.

"Kinge Edward the 4th, in the 23rd yeare of his raygne, did gyve unto Sir John Pilkington, knight, and to the heires mailes of his bodie lawfullie begotten, dyvers landes and tenements in London and other places, whiche tenements in London, after the death of Edward, son and heyre of Sir John Pilkington, reverted to the Crown, and was gyven away by Kynge Henry the 7th to other men, and those landes are enjoyed at this daye by that gifte, which gift could not have byn good in lawe except Robart Pilkington, brother to Edward, and son of Sir John Pilkington, had not byn a bastard."—*Vincent.*

RICHARD PILKINGTON, of Daw Green, co. York, only surviving issue of his mother, bap. at Horbury, 10 May, 1601. = MARY, eldest dau. of George Burdet, of Denby, co. York, (?) mar., 2ndly, 18 Aug., 1656, to Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, knight. She died 8 Nov., 1682, buried at Woolley.

Sir ARTHUR PILKINGTON, of Nether Bradley, and Stanley, co. York, knight, created a bart. by King Charles I., 29 June, 1635, bur. in the chancel of St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, 5 Sept., 1650. = ELLEN, dau. of Henry Lyon, Esq., of Roxby, co. Linc., buried at Wakefield, 5 Feb., 1646/7.

RICHARD PILKINGTON.

MARY PILKINGTON, mar., as 2nd wife, to Sir Ferdinando Leghe, of Middleton, co. York.

SIR LYON PILKINGTON, succeeded as 2nd bart., ..., bap. at Wakefield, 14 Nov., 1613, married, 1st, at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 31 Dec., 1639 ..... dau. of Thomas Newton. She died *s. p.* He was bur. at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 5 Nov., 1684. = PHŒBE (2nd wife), 2nd dau. of Capt. Robert Moyle, of Buckwell, co. Kent, by his wife Priscilla Fotherby. She was buried in York Minster, 25 June, 1686.

JOHN PILKINGTON, baptized 17 December, 1622, and buried 22 April, 1625, at Wakefield.

THOMAS PILKINGTON, living 1649.

MARY, baptized at Wakefield, 2 August, 1618, wife of Lyoncli Bamford, of Pulehill, co. York, Esq.

KATHERINE, baptized at Wakefield, 29 Apr., 1620, wife of John Lowe, of Denby, co. Derby, Esq.

ROSAMUND, bap. at Wakefield, 23 Jan., 1616/17.

AMY (1st wife), only dau. of Thomas Eggleton, of Grove, co. Bucks, died 4 April, 1695, æt. 36. = SIR LYON PILKINGTON, succeeded as 3rd baronet, buried at Wakefield, 7 Aug., 1714, æt. 54. = LENNOX (2nd wife), æt. 6, 13 Sept., 1665, only dau. and heiress of Cuthbert Harrison, of Acaster Selby, co. York, by Lennox, daughter of Marmaduke, Lord Langdale, and widow of George Smith, Esq., son of Sir Jeremy Smith, of Hemingborough, admiral, no issue by her 2nd husband.

MOYLE PILKINGTON, buried at Wakefield, 6 January, 1691/2.

PHŒBE, living 1709.

SIR LYON PILKINGTON, succeeded as 4th bart., bap. at Ellesbro', co. Bucks, 5 June, 1683, married at Hickleton, 3 February, 1705, buried at Wakefield, 26 June, 1716, æt. 34, to whom, and his father's memory, a very handsome monument is erected in Wakefield Church, south of the altar. = ANNE, daughter of Sir Michael Wentworth, of Woolley, knt. She married, 2ndly, to Sir Charles Dalston, of Heath Hall, co. York, bart., and 3rdly, to John Maude, Esq., of Wakefield. She was born 16, and baptized at Wolley, 20 March, 1683, and died at Chevet, 15 August, 1764, buried at Wakefield (*see* Wentworth Pedigree).

THOMAS PILKINGTON, bapt. at Ellesborough, 24 May, 1684, *o.s.p.*

JOHN PILKINGTON, baptized 16 Oct., 1685, and buried 1 August, 1686, at Wakefield.

EGLINTON PILKINGTON, baptized at Wakefield, 1 Dec., 1687, *o.s.p.*

CHARLES PILKINGTON, died *s.p.*, administration granted at York in 1757, bap. at Wakefield, 4 January, 1689/90, buried there 22 Feb., 1689/90.

JAMES PILKINGTON (posth.), died an infant.

MARY, bapt. at Wakefield, 17 March, 1690/1.

ELIZABETH, died young.

SIR LIONEL PILKINGTON, succeeded as 5th bart., and was of Chevet, by purchase from Anne Nevile, the wife of his brother Harrison. He suffered a recovery of his estates in 1738, and by will settled them upon his brother Michael and his issue in tail male. High sheriff of Yorkshire, 1741, baptized at Hickleton, 20 January, 1706/7, and died unmarried, 11 Aug., 1778, buried at Wakefield.

JOHN PILKINGTON, bapt. at Hickleton, 18 July, 1709, of New Miller Dam, married ..... Sarah, daughter of Thos. Pollard, of Crigglestone. She died 2 December, 1770, buried at Thornhill. He died intestate and *s.p.*, administration granted at York, 24 June, 1771, buried 25 March, 1771, at Wakefield.

CHARLES PILKINGTON, bapt. at Hickleton, 24 August, 1710. He was a clergyman, and died unmarried.

SIR MICHAEL PILKINGTON, succeeded his brother as 6th bart., bap. at All Saints', Wakefield, ... mar. 1st, at West Ardsley, 7 December, 1738, Judith, daughter of Charles Nettleton, rector of Bulwick, co. Northampton. He d. 6 Feb., 1788, will proved at York, 29 Feb., 1788. = ISABELLA (2nd wife), dau. of the Rev. William Rawstorne, of Badsworth, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter aud only child of Samuel Walker, Esq., of Stapleton Park, co. York. She married 1st, at Badsworth, 11 Nov., 1772, and 2ndly, at St. James', Westminster, April, 1791, to Thomas Hewetson, major in the army. She died at Doncaster, 25 Feb., 1823, aged 75, buried at Wakefield.

HARRISON PILKINGTON, of Chevet, *j.u.*, baptized at Hickleton, 2 January, 1716/7, and died *s.p.*, 6 Dec., 1787, buried at Wakefield, administration granted at York, 29 December, 1787. = ANNE, sole dau. and heiress of John Nevile, of Chevet, which property she sold to Sir Lionel Pilkington, 4 July, 1765. She died *s.p.*, ... August, 1765, buried at Wakefield.

DOROTHEA PILKINGTON, mar. at Wolley, 4 March, 1727, to Godfrey Wentworth, of Wolley and of Hickleton, co. York, she died 1777/8. = ⅄

KATHERINE PILKINGTON, ... married 2nd, to William Wentworth, of Horbury, co. York. He died 4 December, 1785/95. She died 11 August, 1790/8, æt. 77, her issue having predeceased her. = Rev. CAVENDISH NEVILE (1st husband), M.A, of University College, Oxon, 40 years vicar of Norton, co. Derby, married 1 May, 1737. He d. at Chevet to which he had succeeded 8/18 Feb., 1749 (*see* Nevile Pedigree), æt. 69.

SIR THOMAS PILKINGTON, of Chevet, succeeded as 7th bart., high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1798, born 7 December, 1773, baptized at Badsworth, 18 July, 1774, married 1 August, 1797, and died 9 July, 1811, buried at Wakefield. His estates were devised to trustees to sell for the benefit of his daughters, will dated 9 July, 1811. = ELIZABETH ANNE, eldest daughter of William Tufnell, Esq., of Langleys, co. Essex, and she married, 2ndly, to William Mules, Esq., and died 1841.

SIR WILLIAM PILKINGTON, of Chevet, which he purchased from his nieces, and succeeded his brother as 8th bart., baptized at Wakefield, 14 November, 1775, married 25 June, 1825, and died at Chevet, 30 September, 1850. = MARY, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq., of Butterton, co. Stafford, by his wife Mary, daughter and heiress of Charles Milborne, Esq., of Wonaston, and of the Priory, Abergavenny, by Lady Martha Harley, his wife, daughter of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford.

CATHERINE PILKINGTON, married 29 June, 1801, to John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq., of Langleys, co. Essex, and died 13 January, 1850.

DOROTHY

ISABELLA PILKINGTON, born 29 August, 1780, married to the Rev. Richard Hawksworth, who died August, 1816. She died 30 April, 1809. = ⅄

ELIZABETH ANNE PILKINGTON, bap. at Sandal, 22 Nov., 1798, married, 1st, 19 May, 1819, to Sir John Tyssen Tyrrell, of Boreham House, co. Essex, bart., and, 2ndly, to the Rev. John St. Aubyn, 3rd son of Sir John St. Aubyn, bart.

ANNE PILKINGTON, bap. at Sandal, 5 Nov., 1804, mar. ..... 1822, to Philip Bennet, Esq., of Rougham Hall, co. Suffolk, who died 17 Aug., 1866. =<

LOUISA PILKINGTON, bap. at Sandal, 5 Nov., 1806, married, 1st, 11 Aug., 1830, to the Rev. G. A. Dawson, and, 2ndly, 15 Feb., 1849, to Sir Henry Charles Blake, bart.

CATHERINE PILKINGTON, bap. at Sandal, 11 July, 1809, mar. 2 Nov., 1831, to James Bunbury Blake, brother of Sir Hy. Blake, bart., of Langham, county Norfolk.

SIR THOMAS EDWARD PILKINGTON, succeeded as 9th bart., b. 19 Mar., 1829, d. at Madeira, 8 Jan., 1854, unmar.
SIR WILLIAM MILBORNE SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, succeeded as 10th bart., born 18 June, 1831, died 12 Nov., 1855, *s. p.*

SIR LIONEL MILBORNE SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, of Chevet Hall, co. York, b. 7 July, 1835, succeeded his brother as 11th bart. in 1855, took by royal licence the names of Milborne Swinnerton, mar. 3 Feb., 1857, high sheriff of Yorksh. in 1859. = ISABELLA ELIZABETH GEORGIANA, only child of the Rev. Chas. Kinleside, rector of Polling, county Sussex.

MARY PILKINGTON, born 5 June, 1826.

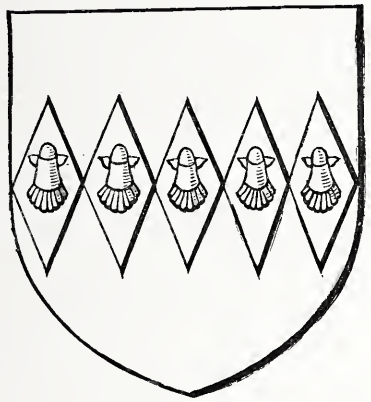
SOPHIA PORTIA PILKINGTON, b. 2 Nov., 1827, married 20 July, 1858, to the Rev. Clarke Watkins Burton, rector of Cliburn, co. Westmoreland, and d. 19 Sep., 1861.

ELIZABETH PILKINGTON, died 8 June, 1853.

THOMAS EDWARD MILBORNE-SWINNERTON-PILKINGTON, born 9 December, 1857.

RENÉE ELIZABETH MILBORNE-

Pedigree of Plumpton, of Plumpton.



Arms:—Az. five fusils in fess or, each charged with an escallop gu.

Eldred, held lands in Plumpton of William de Percy, as appears in Domesday.

Sir Peter de Plumpton. = Helena .....

Maria (1st wife), cousin of John Albini, of co. York. = Nigel de Plumpton, newly enfeoffed by William Percy, 1168, died about 1205. = Juliana de Warwick (2nd wife), daughter of Richard de Warwick, living a widow, 15 John, 1213.

Gilbert de Plumpton, 1184.

Peter de Plumpton, son and heir, in the wars against King John, 16 John, died *s. p.*

Robert de Plumpton, living 10 Henry 3, died 1244. = ... Mowbray.

John de Plumpton.

Nigel de Plumpton, son and heir, 1244, held Idell, co. York, of the Earl of Lincoln, 29 Ed. 1, died 55 Hen. 3, 1271. = Avicia de Clare (? Mowbray).

William de Plumpton. = ...

Robert de Plumpton, died aged 4½.

Sir Robert de Plumpton, 16 Ed. 1, 1275, died 26 Ed. 1. In Kirkby's inq. he is stated to have held one moiety of Plumpton, of the heirs of Percy, and the other moiety of John de Vescy. = Isabella, daughter of Serlo de Westwick, lady of the manor of Gersington, or Grassington, in Craven.

Alicia de Plumpton.

Avicia de Plumpton, wife of Jordan de Nesfield.

Henry de Beaufits, lord of Little Ribstan, 28 Ed. 1. = Cecilia de Plumpton, daughter and heiress of William de Plumpton.

Sir Robert de Plumpton, 2 Ed. 2, held 3 carucates of land in Idle, 18 Ed. 1, also lord of Plumpton, 9 Ed. 2, dead 19 Ed. 2, 1325. = Lucy, daughter of Sir William de Roos, by Eustachia Gresley, living a widow 5 Ed. 3, 1332.

William de Plumpton, Nigel de Plumpton, Roger de Plumpton, all living 9 Ed. 2.

Olive, sister of Robert de Plumpton, 9 Ed. 2.

Agnes (1st wife), daughter and heiress 2 Ed. 2, married 1322. = Sir William de Plumpton, petitioned parliament for his rights in the forest of Knaresboro' 5 Ed. 3, knight 13 Ed. 3, founded a chantry at Ripon 19 Ed. 3, knight of the shire 23 Ed. 3, high sheriff of Yorkshire 1351, died 1362. = Christiana Mowbray (2nd wife), 12 Ed. 3, widow of Richard de Emildon, alderman of Newcastle, married 1338, died 38 Ed. 3, 1365.

Marmaduke de Plumpton, 15 Ed. 2, 1322.

Eustachia, wife of Peter Middelton, of Stockeld.

Isabella, wife of Sir Ingram Knowts (? Knowles), 5 and 14 Ed. 2, 1321.

John de Gisburn, alderman of York, died about 1390. = Ellen ....., 9 Henry 4, died in 1407.

Isabella (1st wife), daughter of Richard, Lord Scroope, and sister of Richard, Archbishop of York. = Sir Robert Plumpton, 47 Ed. 3, died 8 Hen. 4, was in the navy, aged 45 in 1365, will dated Feb., 1407, and proved in that year. = Isabella (2nd wife), styled of Kirkswold, 23 Richard 2, mar. 2ndly to Sir Nicholas de Middelton, Knt., dispensation for marriage granted circa 1413, living a widow 1420.

Alice Plumpton, 25 Ed. 3, married, 1st, to Richard, son and heir of John Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, and 2ndly, to Sir Robert Butler, of Warrington, 47 Ed. 3, 1374.

Isabella Gisburn, daughter and co-heiress. = William Frost, alderman of York.

Alice Gisburn, daughter and co-heiress, ob. 2 Hen. 6. = Sir William Plumpton, in the service of King Richard 2, beheaded in the lifetime of his father, 1405, buried at Spofforth.

Alice Plumpton.

Alicia (1st wife), sister of Sir Thomas Remston, Knt., and dau. of Thomas Remston, K.G. = Sir Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton, co. York, aged 24, 8 Hen. 4, 1407, died 8 Dec., 8 Hen. 5, 1421, buried in the Plumpton Quire, Spofforth church. = Alice (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of Sir Geoffery Foljambe, of Hassop, co. Derby, aged 8 in 1393, married 16 Rich. 2, 14 January, 1392/3, died before 3 Hen. 5, 1416, buried at Spofforth.

Richard Plumpton, will dated 22 Hen. 6, 1443, *s. p.*
George Plumpton, clerk, will dated 29 Hen. 5.

Thomas Plumpton.
Bryan Plumpton, 4 Hen. 5, 1418.
William Plumpton.
All died *s. p.*

Isabella, wife of Stephen Thorpe, 3 Hen. 6.
Jane, wife of William Mallory.

Katharine, wife of Sir William de Zouche, married 2ndly to Sir Gilbert Debenham.

Jennet, wife of William Slingsby, Esq., 7 Henry 5, 1419.

Elizabeth (1st wife), daughter of Sir Brian Stapleton, Knt., of Carlton, mar. 3 Hen. 5, certificate dated 20 Jan., 1415/6. = Sir William de Plumpton, Knt., son and heir, born 7 October, 6 Hen. 4, 1404, in ward to Henry, Earl of Northumberland, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1448, died 15 October, 20 Ed. 4, 1480, as per inq., seised of the manors of Garsington, Steeton, &c. (he had two illegitimate sons, William and Robert; the latter was town clerk of York from 1490 to 1507.) = Joan (2nd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Wintringham, of Wintringham Hall, in Knaresboro', privately married between Easter and Pentecost of 1451, after her husband's death she took the veil, commission dated 20 Oct., 1480, and died in 1497.

Geoffrey or Godfrey de Plumpton, died before 1 Hen. 7, 1486. = Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Thos. Wintringham, sister of Joan.

Richard de Plumpton, clerk, 15 Hen. 8.
George and John.
Alicia, 17 Ed. 4, and Joanna.

Robert Plumpton, died *s. p.*
Alice, wife of John Grene, gent.

Margaret, married to Sir Ralph Pigot.
Elizabeth, and Milicent, both died *s. p.*

Richard de Plumpton, born 8 Mar., 9 Henry 6, 1430/1, died 20 July, 28 Hen. 6, 1450, *s. p.*, before consummation of marriage. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford, by Joan Dacre, married 3rdly, to Sir Richard Hamerton, of Hamerton, co. York, marriage covenant 10 August, 24 Hen. 6, 1466.

Wm. de Plumpton (2nd husband), born 28 Feb., 14 Hen. 6, 1435/6, married 1453, died 1 Ed. 4, slain at the battle of Towton, *v. p.* 29 Mar., 1461.

1. Joan, wife of Thos., son and heir of Wm. Middelton, of Stockeld, marriage contracts were drawn up, 24 August, 1468, and the licence to allow the marriage to be celebrated in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, at Plumpton, dated 12 September following.
2. Elizabeth, wife of William, son and heir of Thos. Beckwith, of Clint, Esq., 34 Hen. 6.
3. Agnes, wife of Richard Aldborough, of Aldborough, licence for marriage dated 12 October, 1460.

Margaret, married 1st to Sir George Darrell, of Sessay, he died 30 May, 1466; she married 2ndly to John Nevile, of Womersley, was admitted of Corpus Christi, in 1469, and died 14 May, 1487.

4. Jane, wife of Thos., son of Robert Rosse.
5. Alice, wife of Richard Goldesborough, of Goldesborough.
6. (?) Isabel, mar. to Sir Stephen Hamerton, contracted in marriage 24 March, 1446/7.

Isabella or Elizabeth (2nd wife), daughter of Ralph, Lord Nevill, son and heir apparent of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, married before 18 September, 21 Hen. 7, 1505, *s. p.* = Sir Robert de Plumpton *virtute doni*, will dated 10 April, 14 Hen. 8, 1523, died same year, aged 70. = Agnes (1st wife), dau. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, Knt., mar. covenant 13 July, 1477, married January following, and died 1504.

A

B

A

MARGARET, daughter and co-heiress, born 1459, wife of Sir John, son and heir of Brian Rowcliffe, of Cowthorpe, Knt. =

ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress, born 1460/1, contracted in marriage 1463/4, mar., 3 Ed. 4, to John, son and heir of Henry Soothill, of Stockfaston, co. Leicester, Knt., his will dated by word of mouth, 2 June, 1493, he being then of Stockfaston, and proved 7 October, 1494; her will proved 16 February, 1506/7, to be buried at the Grey Friars, in London; she died 21 September, 22 Hen. 7, having had issue. Her granddaughter and co-heiress, Elizabeth, married in 1523 to Sir Wm. Drury, of Hawstead Place, co. Suffolk, and was buried there, 20 May, 1575.

B

WILLIAM PLUMPTON, of Sacombe, co. Herts, and Waterton, co. Lincoln, *j. u.*, will dated 1 July, 1 Ed. 6, 1547, died 11 July, 1547, aged 62, buried at Spofforth. = ISABELLA, dau. of Robert Babthorpe, and (cousin and heiress of Isabella, late the wife of Sir John Hastings, married 11 Hen. 7), heiress of William Babthorpe, 11 May, 1496, and died 30 June, 6 Ed. 6, 1552.

3. MARMADUKE PLUMPTON.
4. EDMUND PLUMPTON.
5. NIGEL PLUMPTON, who was father of John and Robert.

JANE PLUMPTON, wife of Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton, co York, Knt.
MARGARET, wife of Arthur Eyre, of Padley, co. Derby, Esq.
ANNE, wife of German Pole, of Radbourne, co. Derby.
ELEANOR, wife of Henry Arderne, gent.

DOROTHY PLUMPTON, wife of Henry Arthington, of Arthington, living 1564.
ELIZABETH, wife of Richard Yorke.
CLARE.
MAGDALEN.

2. ROBERT PLUMPTON, of Knaresboro', living 1564. =

ROBERT PLUMPTON, son and heir, born at Waterton, 17 January, 7 Hen. 8, 1515/6, *o. v. p.*, aged 31, 38 Hen. 8, 1546, buried at Luddington, in the Isle of Axholme. = ANNE, daughter of Sir John Conyers, *alias* Norton, of Norton Tower, married 2 September, 30 Hen. 8, 1538, a widow 2 Ed. 6, afterwards married to Robert Morton, of Bawtry.

DIONYSIUS PLUMPTON, of Ruffarlington, born at Waterton, 9 Oct., 11 Hen. 8, 1519, died 4 June, 38 Eliz., 1596. = URSULA, dau. of Richard Aldborough, of Aldborough, co. York, by Katherine Mauleverer, his 1st wife, married 4 July, 1 Ed. 6, 1547, died before 1550.

RICHARD.

WILLIAM PLUMPTON, of Addlethorpe.

ROBERT PLUMPTON, of Harrogate, died 24 December, 1613, aged 60. =

MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir William Vavasour, of Hazlewood, Knt., living 1557, 1564. = WILLIAM PLUMPTON, born 17 January, 35 Hen. 8, 1543, heir to his grandfather and grandmother, and in ward to the king, will dated 7 Jan., 44 Eliz., 1601/2, died 13 same month, buried at Spofforth. = ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of Edward Griffin, of Dingley, co. Northants, attorney-general to Q. Mary, marriage cov. dated 29 Mar., 22 Eliz., 1580, living in 1633.

ISABELLA, PLUMPTON, 2 Ed. 6, and 1564.

MARY PLUMPTON, 2 Ed. 6, and 1564, wife of Edmund Thurland, of Gamston-on-Idle, co. Notts.

ANNE (or Mary, or Isold) PLUMPTON, 2 Ed. 6, wife of Anthony Moreton, of Bawtry, co. York.

THOMAS PLUMPTON.
HENRY PLUMPTON.
EDMUND PLUMPTON.
ELLEN PLUMPTON.
DOROTHY.

From one of these descended the Rev. Henry Plumpton, M.A., of Caius College, Cambridge, 1681, curate of Snaith, 1693, will dated 26 November, 1710. =

ROBERT PLUMPTON, son and heir apparent, died young, *s.p.* = ELEONORA, daughter and heiress presumptive of Sir Ingram Clifford, Knt., and Dame Anne Rocliffe, his wife, marriage covenant 7 Nov., 10 Eliz. 1567.

ELLEN PLUMPTON, betrothed to Griffin Markham, of Ollerton, co. Notts, gent., 8 January, 19 Eliz., 1576/7, *s. p.*
MARY, living 1577.

FRANCES (1st wife), dau. of Wm. Arthington, of Arthington, co. York, mar. 41 Eliz., 13 September, 1599. = Sir EDWARD PLUMPTON, knighted by King James, born at Dingley, 22 Sept., 23 Eliz., 1581, died in 1658, aged 77, will dated 26 January, 1654. = FRANCES (2nd wife), daughter of Richard Champney, married 1644, died 1663.

4. WILLIAM PLUMPTON, of Dranefield, and of North Edge, co. Derby, married Maria, daughter of ..... Lovick, who died 1661. He died 1663, and had a daughter Mary.

2. THOMAS PLUMPTON, married Maria, dau. of .. .. Buskeld, and died 1663.
3. JOHN PLUMPTON.
5. PETER PLUMPTON, died in the Isle of Axholme, 1661/2, *s. p.*
6. RICHARD PLUMPTON, *o. s. p.*

1. CLARE PLUMPTON.
2. ELIZABETH PLUMPTON, married to John Ellis, of Kiddall, slain at his house, called Rowle, near Selby.
3. FRANCES.
4. LUCY.

WILLIAM PLUMPTON, born 1 Oct., 1600, died same year.
FRANCIS PLUMPTON, born 23 October, 1601, died same day.
HENRY PLUMPTON, born 5 February, 1604/5, ob. inf.

JOHN PLUMPTON, born 6 Feb., 1604/5, a twin with Henry, espoused the cause of Chas. 1, and was mortally wounded at the battle of Marston Moor, 4 July, 20 Ed. 1, 1644, will dated 21 same month, died at Knaresboro', and was there buried, *v. p.* = ANNE, only daughter of Richard Towneley, of Towneley, co. Lanc., married, 3 Chas. 1, 20 December, 1627, died in childbed at Thornton Woods, near Ripley, 19 Mar., 1643/4, 19 Chas. 1, buried at Spofforth.

5. WILLIAM PLUMPTON, born 15 August, 1607, died 1 February, 1609/10.
6. ROBERT PLUMPTON, born 29 August, 1608, died 24 March, 1613/4.
7. ANTHONY PLUMPTON, born 29 September, 1609, died a prisoner in York Castle, in 1659, *s. p.*

8. EDWARD PLUMPTON, born 13 October, 1610, mar. Anne, daughter of Anthony Morgan. She died 1657; their son, William, was apprenticed to Wm. Kitchingman, tailor, York, in 1654.

9. WILLIAM PLUMPTON, born 6 Dec., 1611, died 23.
10. CHARLES PLUMPTON, born 15 March, 1612/3, died 16 April, 1614.
11. FRANCIS PLUMPTON, born 3 Oct., 1614, died same year.

1. CATHERINE, born 20 February, 1602/3, died 1659, *s. p.*
4. FRANCES PLUMPTON born 2 January, 1615/6, a nun, living in 1661.

2. ANNE, born 21 Feb., 1603/4, wife of Henry Scrope, of Danby, eldest son of Christopher Scrope, of Spennithorne. She died 16 Dec., 1650. Her only child, Mary, was wife of Stephen Tempest, of Broughton.
3. MARY PLUMPTON, born 10 May, 1606, 1st wife of Francis Scrope, and 2ndly of John Cotton, her father's butler, died 1661, *s. p.*

ROBERT PLUMPTON, son and heir, born 13 March, 1643/4. = ANNE, 4th daughter of William Middelton, of Stockeld, co. York, and Catherine, his wife, married 2 Dec., 17 Chas. 2, 1665.

1. EDWARD PLUMPTON, born in London in 1629, died at Nocton Abbey, co. Lincoln, and buried in the church there.
2. JOHN PLUMPTON.
3. PETER PLUMPTON, died in inf.

JANE PLUMPTON, born 1630, wife of Thomas, son and heir of William Worthington, of Blensco, co. Lanc.

FRANCES PLUMPTON, born in 1632, wife of Thomas Gage, Esq., of Bentley, co. Sussex, died 1664.

MARY PLUMPTON, died 1639.
CLARA.
AGNES.
All died young.

DOROTHY PLUMPTON, married, August, 1656, Clement Paston, of Barningham, co. Norfolk, died 1662.

JOHN PLUMPTON, born 19 November, 20 Chas. 2, 1668, died 2 December, 28 Chas. 2, 1676, *s. p.*

ANNE (1st wife), dau. and heiress of Nathaniel and Elizabeth West (son of Thomas), of the De la Warr family, died 19 June, 1705. = ROBERT PLUMPTON, 2nd son and heir. = JULIANA (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Appleby, of Linton-upon-Ouse, widow of Rowland White, Esq., died 11 June, 1708. = ISABEL (3rd wife), daughter of William Anderton, of Euxton, co. Lanc., Esq., living in 1722.

ANNE PLUMPTON, born 14 Dec., 1667, wife of Thomas Cholmeley, of Brandsby, co. York.

JOHN PLUMPTON, Esq., of Lotherton, son and heir, born 27 April, 1693. = ELIZABETH, 2nd dau. of Sir John Gascoigne, of Parlington, Bart.

ROBERT PLUMPTON, son and heir, born 23 April, 1721, died at Cambray, 8 August, 1749, unmarried.

ROBERT PLUMPTON, of York in 1721, born 28 April, 1693, twin with John.

ELIZABETH PLUMPTON, eldest dau. and co-heiress, born 26 May, 1692, married, 1st, to Marmaduke Anne, of Frickley, marriage settlement dated 1 and 2 Mar., 1716, and 2ndly to William Knight, of Frickley. She had issue by both.

ANN PLUMPTON, born 7 Aug., 1694, died 23 Aug., 1695.
MARY, born 30 August, 1696, died 28 January, 1702/3.
ANN, born 25 April, 1697, a Benedictine nun at Cambray.

CECILY, born 5 Mar., 1699/1700.
JANE, twin with Cecily, died 3 May, 1726.
——— died an infant.

FRANCES PLUMPTON, youngest daughter and co-heiress, born 23 Dec., 1702, wife of George Palmes, Esq., of Naburne. =

Porkington

Pedigree of Portington, of Portington,

THIS PEDIGREE IS COMPILED FROM THE

Arms:—Gules, on a bend argent three Cornish Choughs (? Martlets), beaked and numbered of the first.

John de Portington. =

Robert de Portington. =

Thomas, lord of Portington, 23 Edward 3, 1349. =

Nicholas de Portington, 23 Edward 3. =

Edmund de Portington. =

Thomas de Portington, 19 Henry 4, 1407. =

Margaret (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of Richd. Mills, *ar.* = Sir John Portington, Knt., appointed a King's serjeant, 17 April, 1440, 18 Hen. 6; justice of assize in Yorkshire in 1441; judge of the Common Pleas, 1444; of the King's Bench, 1452. He was executor of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, treasurer of England, who died January, 1455. Married, 1st, Bridget, daughter and co-heiress of John Sherfeild. He died 1456. =

1. Elizabeth Portington, married to Walter, son and heir of Thomas Grimston, of Flinton, in Holderness.
2. Maude, wife of John Estofte, of Estofte.
3. Isabel Portington, wife of John Haldenby, of Haldenby.
4. Ann, wife of Edward Saltmarshe, Esq., of Thorganby.

1. John Portington, died *s. p.* = (?) Margery, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Armyne, lord of Armyne and Newland-upon-Aire, by Ursula, daughter of John Luddington, 19 Hen. 6, 1440/1.

Thomas Portington, M.A., provost of Hemingborough, 1457-71, canon 1447, treasurer of York, 1477/85, mentioned in the will of Archbishop Booth, dated 28 September, 1479, admitted of Corpus Christi, 1482, rector of Godmanham, which he resigned, in 1480/1. He died 1485. (?) A clerk in the King's Exchequer, will dated 12 Sept., 1491, mentions William Portington and each of his children, his sister, Margaret Lucas; desires to be buried in the monastery of Stratford, at Bow, will proved at Lambeth, 28 October, 1491.

John Portington, *ar.* = ... daughter of Giles Foster, *ar.*

Thomas Portington.
Robert.

..... Portington, eldest dau., married to Thomas Stephenson, of Boston.

Thomas Portington, of Portington, 1524, *ar.*, dead in 1541. = Julian, daughter of John, 4th son of Sir Robert Aske, of Aughton, Knt.

Roger Portington, of Menthorp, 1466.

Henry Portington, of Portington, co. York, and Sawcliffe, co. Lincoln, *j. u.* = Matilda, daughter of Sir Thomas (? Robert) Tyrwhit, Knt.

Thomas Portington, of Casthorpe, gent., will dated 10 April, 1550, proved 9 October following, to be buried in Broughton church. = Alice, daughter of ..... Johnston, widow of Leonard Curtis, by whom she had issue also.

Anthony Portington.
George.
Richard.

John Portington, living 1585, dead 1589. = Anne, daughter of John Langton, of Langton, co. Lincoln (? married, 2ndly, to John Skerne, Esq.)

George Portington. = Cassandra, daughter and heiress of ..... Peck, *ar.*

4. Michael Portington, living 1612, administration granted 12 November, 1631. = Ann, daughter of Edward Beaumont, of Calton, by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Hopton, of Armley, she was baptized at Mirfield, 7 April, 1577. A widow in 1631, and guardian of Anne, Henry, and John.

1. Thomas Portington, of Portington, now (1592) of Sawcliff, co. Lincoln. = Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Sir William Skipwith, of Ormesby, Knt.

1. George Portington.
3. Edward, living *temp.* Queen Elizabeth.
Roger.
Ralph.
John, living 1599.

Michael Portington, of Portington, aged 7 in 1612, buried at St. Dennis, York, 1 July, 1644. = Dorothy, dau. of George Wentworth, of West Bretton, co. York, by Mary, daughter of John Ashburnham.

Joane Portington (? if buried at Hatfield).
Anne, died unmarried, administration granted, 1685, to Jane, widow of Gervase Gill.

Henry Portington, of Portington, aged 17 in 1612, administration granted, 9 September, 1679, to his widow, Elizabeth. =

Mary Portington, married at Cawthorne, 10 June, 1654, to William Green, of Micklethwaite, *vulgo* Banke; he was aged 33, 7 April, 1666, and died 12 March, 1669, leaving issue. She died 14 February, 1673. Her will dated 20 October, 1673.

Elizabeth Portington, married at Conisborough, 3 February, 1666, to William Bosvile.

Dorothy Portington, married, 5 February, 1666/7, to William Bosvile, of Clifton, gent. (*this from Bosvile pedigree by Hunter*).

co. York, and Sawcliff, co. Lincoln.

HARLEIAN MSS., 1487, 1550, and 2118.

=MATILDA .....

=AGNES, fil. de Battayle; his wife is also stated to have been Matilda, daughter of Adam de Battayle.

=.....

=.....

=.....

=AGNES .....

=ELLEN (3rd wife), daughter of ....., and sister of Thomas Crosse, will dated 20 November, 1457, and proved at York, 22 April, 1458.

EDMUND DE PORTINGTON, 19 Hen. 6, 1440/1, will dated 16 December, 1463.

5. NICHOLAS PORTINGTON, of Anlaby (in Harleian MSS., 2118, he is styled 2nd son of Robert, and brother to Sir John Portington, judge), married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Legard, of Anlaby, Esq. She took the veil, commission dated 9 Noveniber, 1501.

3. RICHARD PORTINGTON, *ar.*, in Harleian MSS., 2118, he is styled 3rd son of Robert. =JULIAN (?JOAN), daughter and sole heiress of Thomas de Lesley, of Felton, co. Northumberland, Knt., 34 Hen. 6, 1455/6.

4. ROBERT PORTINGTON, of Barnby-upon-Don *j. u.*, married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Mr. Robert Paslew, of Barnby-upon-Don. =
(*See* next pedigree).

=MARGARET (2nd wife).

MARGARET, married to John Barnetby, of Barnby, Esq.

..... PORTINGTON, 2nd daughter, married to John Rudd, of Winterton.

..... PORTINGTON, 3rd daughter, married to Thomas Barnby, of Barnby.

OTTWELL PORTINGTON, cousin to Thomas Beverley, who made his will 11 August, 1480. He was chamberlain of York, 1491, and admitted of Corpus Christi in 1482, and his wife Agnes in 1489.

ROBERT PORTINGTON.

..... PORTINGTON, a dau., married to Thomas Santon, of Santon.

..... PORTINGTON, 2nd daughter, married to ..... Leedes, *ar.*

JULIAN PORTINGTON.
ANNE, married to ..... Hall, *ar.*

MARGARET PORTINGTON, wife of Richard Yarborough. =

ELIZABETH PORTINGTON, wife of Brian Ellis, of Barnsley.
..... daughter, married to Richard Beverley.

..... PORTINGTON, a dau., mar. to William Thames.
....., a daughter, married to ..... Fotherby.

..... PORTINGTON, a daughter, mar. to ..... Girlington.

THOMAS PORTINGTON.
RICHARD.

ROBERT PORTINGTON.

ELIZABETH PORTINGTON, married to ..... Truesdale (? to Robert Leedes, of Laceby, co. Lincoln).

JULIAN PORTINGTON, married to Alexander Nevile, of South Leverton, co. Notts.

ROBERT PORTINGTON.

JOAN PORTINGTON, married, 1st, to Michael Warton, and, 2ndly, to Ralph Rokeby, of Lincoln's Inn, secretary to the council of the north. She was buried 14 June, 1608. ||

ROSE PORTINGTON, married to Christopher Constable, of Hatfield.
JULIAN, married to ..... Hasledge.

ELIZABETH PORTINGTON.
FRANCES.
KATHERINE.

ANTHONY PORTINGTON, of Winteringham, co. Lincoln, and Portington, co. York. =BRIDGET BELFIELD, married at Thorne, 2 June, 1600.

EDWARD PORTINGTON.
KATHERINE, married to Edward Isney, of Fulbeck.
MARY, married to John Townsend, gent.

JOHN PORTINGTON.

ANN PORTINGTON, wife of John Skipwith, of Ormesby, co. Lincoln.

ELIZABETH PORTINGTON.
FRANCES.

URSULA PORTINGTON, married to Alexander, son of Ralph Vavasour, of Spaldington.

MAUDLYN PORTINGTON, married to Edmond Leedes, grandson of the above Robert Leedes.

MICHAEL PORTINGTON, of Portington. =BARBARA, dau. of Gervase Nevile, of Beeston; she mar., 2ndly, at Eckington, co. Derby, 15 November, 1705, to the Rev. Peter Robinson, rector of Grindon, co. Stafford; her only issue was a daughter by her 2nd husband, and from whom descends the Neviles, of Skelbrooke (*see* NEVILE pedigree).

JOHN PORTINGTON.
HENRY.

GRACE PORTINGTON.
ANNE.
DOROTHY.
JANE.

Pedigree of Portington, of Barnby-upon-Don.

Arms:—Gules, on a bend argent three Cornish choughs, beaked and membered of the first.

Robert Portington, of Barnby-upon-Don *j. u.*, son of Sir John Portington (*see* preceding pedigree). = ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Mr. Robert Paslew, of Barnby-upon-Don. = MARGARET (2nd wife).

THOMAS PORTINGTON, of Barnby-upon-Don, ob. 26 June, 1488. He was killed in his own house, at Barnby (*see* Hunter's So. Yorks., vol. 1, 212), administration granted to his widow 8 December, 1488. = MARGARET.

THOMAS PORTINGTON, of Barnby-upon-Don, administration, 11 March, 1545, to his widow, Isabel Hungate. = ISABELL, daughter and heiress of Mr. Anthony Kiddall, of co. Lincoln. She married, 2ndly, to Thomas Hungate.

JOHN PORTINGTON, of Barnby-upon-Don. = CECILY, daughter of Thomas Copley, Esq., of Batley, by Agnes Pigott.

AGNES PORTINGTON, married, as 1st wife, to Sir Brian Hastings, Knt., of Fenwick, co. York, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1536/7. = ∢

LIONEL PORTINGTON, of Barnby-upon-Don, admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1543. = ISABEL, daughter of Roger Wentworth, Esq., of South Kirkby, co. York.

WILLIAM PORTINGTON, of Tudworth, in Hatfield Chace, will dated 27 June, 1583, proved 30 September, 1585. = CATHERINE, dau. of Ralph Reresby, of Thriberg, Esq., by Margaret Fitzwilliam.

MATTHEW PORTINGTON, of Hatfield, married, at Thorne, 15 May, 1582, Isabel Foster. He was buried at Hatfield, 11 June, 1582. His only daughter, Catherine, baptized at Hatfield, 10 February, 1582, buried there 14 June, 1590.

ELIZABETH, mar. to Robert Mauleverer, of Letwell.

Sir ROGER PORTINGTON, of Thorpe Salven, knighted at the coronation of King James, 23 July, 1603, J.P., *temp.* Jas. 1, *o. s. p.*, will dated 12 April, 1605, proved 22 May, 1605. = MARY, daughter and coheiress of Hercy Sandford, of Thorpe Salven, Esq., buried 3 November, 1635.

MARGARET PORTINGTON, married to ..... Wildbore.

ELIZABETH, or ISABEL, married, 18 July, 1564, to John Fitzwilliam.

..... married to Robert Rodgers, and had a son, Marmaduke, mentioned in the will of Sir Roger Portington.

SUSANNA (1st wife), dau. of ..... Coventry, married at Hatfield, 21 April, 1584, and buried there 16 July, 1612. = ROBERT PORTINGTON, of Barnby-upon-Don, and Tudworth, Esq., J.P., 3 Charles 1, buried at Hatfield, 19 March, 1630/1, will dated 14 Feb., 1630, proved 28 April, 1631. = EVERILLA, daughter of ..... Aske. She married, 1stly, at Hatfield, 21 January, 1611, to Thomas Rickard, and, 2ndly, to Robert Portington, 10 September, 1618, buried 23 November, 1647.

ELIZABETH FREEMAN (1st wife), married at Hatfield, 26 March, 1573. She was buried 25 February, 1586. = FRANCIS PORTINGTON, married, 2ndly, at Thorne, 6 June, 1587, Bridget Kettlewell. He was buried 29 March, 1588.

JOAN PORTINGTON (? wife of Thomas Harrison). ..... wife of John Harrison.

ROBERT PORTINGTON, of Barnby-upon-Don, *o. v. p.*, baptized at Hatfield, 5 June, 1587. = ISABELL, dau. of Sir Richard Darley, of Buttercrambe, co. York, Knt.

ROGER PORTINGTON, baptized 2 March, 1588, bd. 29 August, 1592.

JANE PORTINGTON, married to Mr. Nicholas More, of Austhorpe, co. York. He died circa 1653.

HENRY PORTINGTON, Esq., baptized 28 September, 1619, married at Hatfield, 17 Aug., 1641/2, buried 3 February, 1670/1, will dated 15 January, 1670. = ELEANOR, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of John Ramsden, of Lascelles Hall, and widow of William Trimingham, of Fishlake, co. York, buried, 10 October, 1681, at Hatfield. Her will dated 30 Sept., 1681, proved at York, 22 Dec. following.

WILLIAM PORTINGTON, a citizen of London, baptized 18 January, 1620/1, buried at Hatfield, 12 June, 1685.

WILLIAM PORTINGTON, buried at Thorne, 27 September, 1587.

ELIZABETH, baptized at Thorne, 8 Mar., 1582, and bd. 14 Sept., 1587.

JOAN (1st wife), dau. of Ralph Hopton, of Armley, co. York, sister to Sir Ingram Hopton, mar. 1635, buried at Hatfield, 8 May, 1638. = ROGER PORTINGTON, Esq., of Barnby, J.P., baptized 22 October, 1609, aged 2 in 1612, and 55 in Sept., 1665, treasurer for lame soldiers 17 Chas. 1; he raised a troop at his own expense, *ex parte regis*, was taken prisoner and remained so for 11 years, buried 11 December, 1683, at Barnby-upon-Don. His will dated 5 October, 1683, and proved at York, 21 December following. = JANE, 4th daughter of John Ramsden, of Lascelles Hall, and widow of Leonard Wray, of Cusworth, married at Sandal, 25 August (? at Barnby-upon-Don, 2 September), 1659. She was buried 21 October, 1684.

GRACE (1st wife), 6th and youngest daughter of John Ramsden, of Lascelles Hall, buried at Hatfield, 20 Jan., 1641/2. = ROBERT PORTINGTON, major in Sir George Savile's regiment, was at Horncastle fight, 11 October, 1643; he was taken at the battle of Willoughby, and was sent a prisoner to Hull, where he remained till the Restoration, died 23 December, 1660, buried at Arksey, 24 December. = GRACE (2nd wife), daughter of Gilbert Gregory, Esq., of Barnby-upon-Don, mar. 15 September, 1643, buried at Arksey, 11 February, 1680.

MARIA PORTINGTON, baptized at Hatfield, 28 May, 1607.

MARY PORTINGTON, baptized 5 June, 1608, married to Joseph Holden, citizen and haberdasher of London.

ELIZABETH, married to Thomas Taylor, of Thorne, co. York.

ROGER PORTINGTON, son and heir, of Barnby-upon-Don, baptized at Hatfield, 9 May, 1637, aged 27, 14 September, 1665, married at Doncaster, 1 January, 1677/8, will dated 10 May, 1693, died *s. p.*, buried at Barnby, 16 May, 1693, having devised his estates to his kinsman, John Portington, of Howden, attorney-at-law. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Mr. Dionis Wade, of Doncaster, and widow of Emanuel Scorah, of the same place.

RODOLPHUS PORTINGTON, baptized at Hatfield, 8 May, 1638, and buried 9 July, 1639.

ROGER PORTINGTON, baptized 8 Dec., 1646.

ROBERT PORTINGTON.

FRANCIS PORTINGTON, baptized at Arksey, 23 March, 1654.

GILBERT PORTINGTON, baptized 4 Aug., 1657 (? at Arksey, 29 July).

1. GRACE PORTINGTON, baptized at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, York, 8 June, 1644, during the siege, married, 14 September, 1665, to Richard Adwick.
2. MARY, bapt. 11 August, 1645.
3. ANNE PORTINGTON, bd. at Arksey, 4 June, 1680.
4. ELIZABETH, baptized 8 September, 1648.

Pedigree of Pudsey, of Bolton, etc.

Simon Pudsey, *temp.* Ed. 2. = =Catherine, daughter of John de Bolton.

John Pudsey, son and heir, *v/x.* 6 and 28 Ed. 3. =

Henry Pudsey, of Barford, which he had by his wife, *v/x.* 27 Ed. 3, marriage covenant dated 1352, 1381. = =Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of John Layton, lord of Barford, by Christiana, his wife, daughter of Christopher Sheffield, *v/x.* 27 and 34 Ed. 3, ob. 10 November, 1424, 2 Hen. 6, buried in the parish church at East Layton.

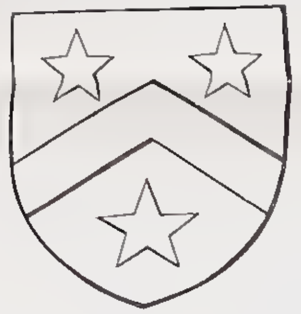
5. Robert Pudsey, (?) executor to the will of Sir Thomas Neville, Knt., Lord Furnival, dated 12 March, 1406/7, proved 28 following. | 4. Richard Pudsey, 9 Hen. 4. | 1. Sir John Pudsey, Knt., lord of Bolton, 3 Hen. 4, killed at the battle of Bauge, in France, in 1421. = =Margaret, daughter of Sir William Eure, Knt., by Maud, daughter of Lord Fitzhugh, died at Beverley, 1444, 23 Hen. 6. | 2. Roger Pudsey. = | 3. Thomas Pudsey. | Mary Pudsey, married to Roger Midhope, of Midhope, Esq.

Margaret (1st wife), daughter of Sir Thomas Tunstall, of Scargill, Knt. =Sir Ralph Pudsey, Knt., lord of Bolton, 31 Hen. 6. Entered into an agreement in 1448 with John Trollop, Esq., of Thornley, co. Durham, for the marriage of one of his daughters to John, the former's infant son and heir. (This marriage was duly solemnized, but it is impossible to say which was the favoured daughter, the choice being specially reserved in the deed to Sir Ralph). He was buried at Bolton, where his curious and gigantic tombstone remains. =Matilda (2nd wife) = =Edwina (3rd wife), buried at Bolton.

Note.—Alice (born circa 1450), daughter of Sir John Pudsey, married to Henry Barton, son and heir of Richard Barton.

Richard Pudsey. (son of Roger Pudsey)

Note.—Barbara, daughter of Christopher Pudsey, of Richmondshire, married to Richard Herbert, formerly of Tinterne, co. Monmouth, and then of York.



Arms:—Vert, a chevron between three mullets or.

1. Sir John Pudsey, of Bolton, Knt., 3 Ed. 4. =Grace, daughter of Laurence Hamerton, of Hamerton, Esq. | William Pudsey, rector of Bolton-by-Bolland. | Agnes Pudsey, wife of Richard Dyneley. | Thomas Pudsey. | Elizabeth Pudsey. Margaret Pudsey. | Jane Pudsey. Isabel Pudsey. | John Pudsey. Janet Pudsey. | Robert Pudsey. | William Pudsey, (?) rector of Newton, and admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1473. He was rector of Bolton from 1418/1507. | Henry Pudsey. George Pudsey. | Edward Pudsey, (?) rector of Burnsall, and admitted of Corpus Christi, 1475. | Rowland Pudsey. Alexander Pudsey. | Mabel Pudsey, (?) Domp. Mabella Pudsey, admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1467. | Grace Pudsey. Margaret Pudsey. Jane Pudsey. | Elizabeth Pudsey. Anne Pudsey. Joan Pudsey. | Annes Pudsey. Grace Pudsey. Tomasin Pudsey.

Margaret (1st wife), daughter of Sir John Conyers, of Hornby Castle, Knt. She was buried at Bolton, 1500. =Henry Pudsey, of Bolton, appointed keeper of Cottescough Park, Middleham, co. York, 2 May, 1 Hen. 7, living 11 and 23 Hen. 8, buried at Bolton, 1520. =......... 2nd wife. =......... 3rd wife.

Amely Pudsey, wife of John Bankes, of Bank Newton, Esq.

Note.—Elizabeth Pudsey, confirmed prioress of Esholt, 19 March, 1512/13, admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1520.

4. Henry Pudsey, of Bolland Bolton, near Bolland, co. York, a trustee for Henry, Lord Clifford, and Florence, his wife, in 1511. =Margaret, daughter of Roger Tempest, of Broughton. | 5. Ambrose Pudsey, appointed in Dec., 1526, keeper of Cottescough Park (on surrendering patent granting same to his father), and forester of one half of Coverdale Forest. He died next year. | 3. Rowland Pudsey, of Ellesfield, co. Oxon. =Edith, niece and heiress of Gilbert, or John, Hore, of Langley, in co. Warwick. | 2. Ralph Pudsey, 11 Hen. 7. =......, daughter of ...... Tempest, of Bracewell. | 1. Thomas Pudsey, of Bolton and Barford, Esq., marriage covenant dated 11 Hen. 7. He was a trustee for Henry, Lord Clifford, and Florence, his wife, in 1511. = =Margaret, eldest of the six daughters and coheiresses of Sir Roger Pilkington, of Pilkington, co. Lancaster, by Alice, daughter of Sir John Savage, a widow in 1537, died 1552. | 1. Maud Pudsey, married to Thomas Beckwith, of Clint, Esq. She was a trustee for Henry, Lord Clifford, and Florence, his wife, in 1511. | 2. Margaret Pudsey, married to Thomas Wandesford, of Kirklington, Esq., living 1511. | 3. Florence Pudsey, licence for 1st marriage granted 7 January, 1504/5. =Thomas Talbot (1st husband), of Bashall, ob. 13 Hen. 7. =Henry, Lord Clifford (2nd husband), son of John Clifford, by Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Henry de Bromflete, Baron Vescy. He was born 1453, and died 23 April, 15 Hen. 8, 1523/4. =Richard Grey (3rd husband), a younger son of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Dorset. He died 1541, illa supervisit. | 4. Alice Pudsey.

Stephen Pudsey, of Arneforth, in Craven. =Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Tempest, of Bashall, and brother of Sir Richard Tempest, Knt. | Margery Pudsey, wife, 1st, of ...... Cussen, of Newell, co. Notts; 2ndly, to Roger Mydopp, of Skipton. | Mary Pudsey, wife, 1st, of John Heron, 2ndly, of Richard Smith. | Margaret Pudsey, wife of John Conyers. | William Pudsey, of Ellesfield, co. Oxon. =Eleanor, daughter of ...... Mountford, of co. Warwick. | Mary Pudsey, wife of Roger Midhope, of Midhope Hall, also of Skipton. | Henry Pudsey (1st husband), of Barford, Esq., died 8 December, 34 Hen. 8, 1542. =Joan, daughter of Sir Ralph Eure, Knt., of Witton Castle, co. Durham, and Malton, co. York. =Thomas Williamson (2nd husband), feodary of the North Riding. | Thomas Trollop, of Thornley, co. Durham (? 2nd husband). =Grace Pudsey, eldest daughter, contract for 2nd marriage dated 1543. =Thomas Metham, of Metham, Esq. (? 1st husband). | 2. Catherine Pudsey, married to Anthony Esbe, of Patrick Brompton. | 3. Mary Pudsey, married to Robert Mennell, Esq., of Hilton, co. York, sergeant-at-law. = (*See* Meynell pedigree.)

2. Ambrose Pudsey, of Arneforth, 1585. =Frances, daughter and co-heiress of John Claughton, of Ireby, co. Lancaster. | 1. Henry Pudsey, of Arneforth in 1585. =Katherine, daughter of Marmaduke Beckwith, of Dacre. | 3. William (? Nicholas) Pudsey, married Judith, daughter of Francis Spillman, of Bolbrooke, Essex. | 4. Ralph Pudsey, married ......, daughter of John Wiseman, and relict of ...... Fiche, of Canfield. | Anne Pudsey, wife of Thomas Proctor, of Overcote, co. York. | Joane Pudsey, *o. s. p.* | Robert Pudsey, of Ellesfield, co. Oxon, and Langley, co. Warwick. =Eleanor, daughter of Hugo Harman, of Morthall, co. Warwick. | Thomas Pudsay, of Barforth and Bolton, Esq., aged 12, 21 September, 1543, died in York Castle, where he was confined for his attachment to the Roman Catholic faith, 4 September, 1576. =Elizabeth, daughter of John, Lord Scrope, of Bolton and Masham, by Katherine, daughter of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland. She was buried in Forcett church, 6 November, 1620, will dated 20 October, 1620, proved 18 November. | 2. Ralphe Pudsey, died *s. p.* | 3. George Pudsey, of Walworth, co. Durham, and Stapleton-on-Tees, co. York. Had a grant from his nephew, William Pudsey, of Bolton, of lands in Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham, on 28 April, 1581, and on 23 January, 1590, joined with his said nephew in disposing of lands there to various parties. =Juliana, daughter of .... Girlington, Esq., of Girlington. | 4. Henry Pudsey. | Margaret Pudsey, wife of Christopher Conyers, of Hornby (? Danby).

1. John Pudsey, aged 7, 1588. 2. Stephen Pudsey. Margaret Pudsey. | Margaret, daughter of Wm. Gibbons, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick. =George Pudsey, of Langley, co. Warwick. =Matilda (? Maude) (1st wife), daughter of Humphrey Cotton, of Bolde, co. Stafford. | Thomas Pudsey, of co. Derby. John Pudsey. | Jocosa Pudsey, wife of William Blackmore. | Eleanora Pudsey, wife of Michael Goodcrich de la Olde, co. Warwick. | Grace Pudsey, wife of Henry Delamere de Pochia, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick. | Elizabeth (1st wife), daughter of John Roxby (?) Bannister. Buried at Bolton, 17 March, 1601. =William Pudsey, Esq., of Bolton, born 4 May, 1556, administered to his father's effects on 31 May, 1577. Granted lands at Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham, to his uncle, George Pudsey, of Stapleton, in 1581, and other lands there to various parties in 1590. "Mr. William Poulesay, of Barfoote, mentioned in the inventory of John Johnson, of Darlington, 1592, *Surt. Socy.*" Was buried at Bolton, 7 October, 1629, will dated 12 August, 1629. = | 2. John Pudsey, born November, 1560, died in infancy. 3. Henry Pudsey, born 12 December, 1561. | Anne (1st wife), daughter of Robert Place, Esq., of Dinsdale, co. Palatine, and widow of William Dent, Esq., of Piersebridge. She died in 1612. =4. Ambrose Pudsey, of High Close, St. John's Parish, Stanwick and Picton, both in co. York, born 4 July, 1565, is mentioned in his mother's will in 1620. He died 12 Dec., 1623, will dated 23 June, 1623, proved 13 Feb. following. =Jane (2nd wife), daughter of Edward Wilkinson, of Northallerton, co. York, survived her husband. | Thomas Pudsey, of Hackforth, co York, born 17 August, 1567. By his will, dated 20 Feb., 1620, and proved 31 May following, he left all his lands there, of which Sir Thomas Metham, Sir Thomas Fairfax, and Anthony Mennell, Esq., were enfeoffed, to his wife for life, and after her decease to his daughter, with remainder to Michael, son of his brother Ambrose. = | 1. Margaret Pudsey, eldest daughter, born 15 July, 1560, mar. to Robt. Trotter, Esq., of Skelton Castle, living 1623. | 2. Winifred Pudsey, born 3 Nov., 1570, married to Thomas Mennell, Esq., of Kilvington, co. York. She died in 1604. | 3. Mary Pudsey, born 2 September, 1573, died unmarried. | Thomas Pudsey, Esq., of Stapleton-on-Tees, mar. Faith, sister to Sir Michael Warton, Bart., of Beverley Park. = | Nicholas Pudsey, baptized at Hornby, 10 May, 1597.

George Pudsey. Robert Pudsey. William Pudsey. Thomas Pudsey. Maria Pudsey. Margaret Pudsey. | Richard Pudsey, eldest son, aged 20 in 1582, married Margaret, daughter of ...... Miller, of Cotton Bridge, co. Warwick. | Michael Pudsey. Walter Pudsey. William Pudsey, died *s. p.* George Pudsey, died *s. p.* | Maria Pudsey, wife of Thos. Stanton, of Wolverton, co. Warwick. | Dorothy Pudsey, wife of Gawin Grosvenor, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick. | Elizabeth Pudsey, wife of John Hewsam, of Chadson. | Rosamond (1st wife), younger daughter of William Ramsden, of Longley, married at Almondbury, 22 January, 1615, and buried there 13 December, 1619. =Ambrose Pudsey, of Bolton, Esq., baptized there 2 October, 1595, mentioned in his grandmother's will in 1620. =Bridget, daughter of William Pennington, Esq., of Mulcaster. She died in 1664, bd. at Thornton-le-Street. =Sir Thomas Layton (2nd husband), of Sexhow, in Cleveland, Knt. | 1. Mary Pudsey, mentioned in her grandmother's will in 1620. | 2. Isabel Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 9 March, 1592, living in 1620. | 3. Trothe Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 9 May, 1594, living in 1620. 4. Elizabeth Pudsey, living in 1620. | 5. Margaret Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 20 November, 1597, buried there 9 March, 1598. | 6. Helen Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 18 March, 1601, buried there 19 of same month. | 1. Thomas Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 4 September, 1609, buried there 25 Jan., 1636. 2. Stephen Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 11 November, 1610. | 3. William Pudsey, baptized 1 October, 1615. 4. Ralph Pudsey, bapt. 19 Jan., 1616. 5. Valentine Pudsey, baptized 18 February, 1618. | 1. Anne Pudsey, twin with Stephen, bapt. at Bolton, 11 Nov., 1610. 2. Jane Pudsey, baptized 25 Jan., 1612. | Elizabeth Pudsey, living in 1623, mentioned in her father's will. | Michael Pudsey, born 29 September, 1619, resided at Middleton St. George, and afterwards at Lawfield, co. York. In 1652 his estates were confiscated to the Commonwealth by Act of Parliament, but were restored to him at the Restoration. He and his wife are amongst the list of Yorkshire recusants, dated March, 1605/6, and 6 July, 1669, as Michael and Jane, his wife, and on 8 July, 1670, as Michael and Mary, his wife. In 1679 he was indicted for uttering seditious expressions and sent to Durham. He died 12 March, 1697/8. =Mary, 2nd daughter of Gerard Salrin, of Croxdale, co. Durham; she was born 24 February, 1618/9, and died 28 Feb., 1705/6. | 1. Margaret Pudsey, wife of Philip Anne, of Frickley, co. York. 2. Catherine Pudsey, wife of Robert, and son of Christopher Place, of Dinsdale. | Philippa Pudsey, living in 1623, being a legatee under her uncle Ambrose's will in that year. | Ralphe Pudsey, Esq., of Stapleton, a captain in the royal army, was killed at the battle of Naseby, and his estates confiscated in 1652. He left a widow.

Ambrose Pudsey, of Bolton, Esq., colonel of a regiment of foot for the wapentakes of Staincliffe and Ewcrosse. He sold Barford. Died before 2 October, 1680. =Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Davison, of Blakiston, co. Durham, Bart., buried at Bolton, 21 February, 1720. | 2. Elizabeth Pudsey, wife of Roger, son and heir of John Talbot, Esq., of Thornton. | Walter Strickland, Esq., son of Sir Robert Strickland, Knt. =Anne Pudsey. =Thomas Layton, of ......, Esq. | Thomas Pudsay, Esq., of Blackwell and Picton, born 25 March, 1654, died at Croxdale, 19 April, 1723, buried at St. Oswald's, Durham, will dated 7 April, 1723. =Lucy ......, buried at Barnard Castle, 1/3 May, 1724. | Mary Pudsey, born 14 Oct., 1643, buried 21 July, 1717. | Elizabeth Pudsey, born 2 Sept., 1648, died 2 October, 1731. | Anne Pudsey, born 30 Jan. (? Dec.), 1650/1. | Margaret Pudsey, born 13 February, 1652, buried at St. Oswalds, Durham, 21 July, 1717. | Catherine Pudsey, buried at Forcett, 12 August, 1661.

1. William Pudsey, died unmarried. | 2. Ambrose Pudsey, of Bolton, Esq., high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1683 and 1693, living 1714. =Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Marsden, of Wennington, co. Lancaster, Esq., M.P. for Clitheroe, buried at Bolton, 22 July, 1699. | 3. Thomas Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 1 December, 1657, buried there 7 Feb., 1660. | Elizabeth Pudsey. =John Webb (? Weld), of ......, Esq. | Jane Pudsey. =Sir Hovenden Walker, rear-admiral. | Margaret Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 5 October, 1660, died unmarried. | Michael Pudsay, of Staindrop, merchant, born 27 December, 1680, died 30 August, 1749, without male issue, and was buried at Staindrop. =........, died 29 March, 1729, buried at Staindrop, 31 March. | Ralphe Pudsay, born 20 February, 1689, died 9 March following. | Mary Pudsay, born 24 May, 1690, married at Houghton-le-Skerne, 24 May, 1708, to William Hullock, of Barnard Castle, merchant, ancestor of the late Baron Hullock. | Anne Pudsay, born 24 May, 1690.

1. Henry Pudsey, died young. | 2. Ambrose Pudsey, of Leeds, Esq., 1714. | 3. William Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 6 June, 1689, buried 14 December following. | 4. Thomas Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 20 May, 1691. | 5. Charles Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 2 August, 1692, died unmarried. | 1. Elizabeth Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 8 May, 1681, buried there 15 same month. | 2. Jane Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 14 November, 1683, married there 7 August, 1705, buried at Giggleswick, 17 July, 1708. = =William Dawson, of Langcliffe, Esq., major of the Yorks. Militia, J.P. for West Riding, the friend of Sir Isaac Newton, died June, 1762, aged 87. =Elizabeth (2nd wife), daughter of Henry Marsden, of Gisburne Hall, co. York, and Wennington, co. Lancaster. | 3. Bridget Pudsey, baptized at Bolton, 7 April, 1686, died unmarried. | Thomas Pudsay, buried at Barnard Castle, 9 February, 1707. | Thomas Pudsay, born 10 Sept., 1715, buried at Barnard Castle, 9 August, 1717/9. | Mary Pudsay, born 8 August, 1714, baptized at Romaldkirk, co. York, 7 September following, died at Yarm, co. York, in 1810, in depressed circumstances, the last survivor of this branch of the family. | Catherine Pudsay, born 26 August, 1720, died 7 May, 1721.

à quo Dawson of St. Leonards.

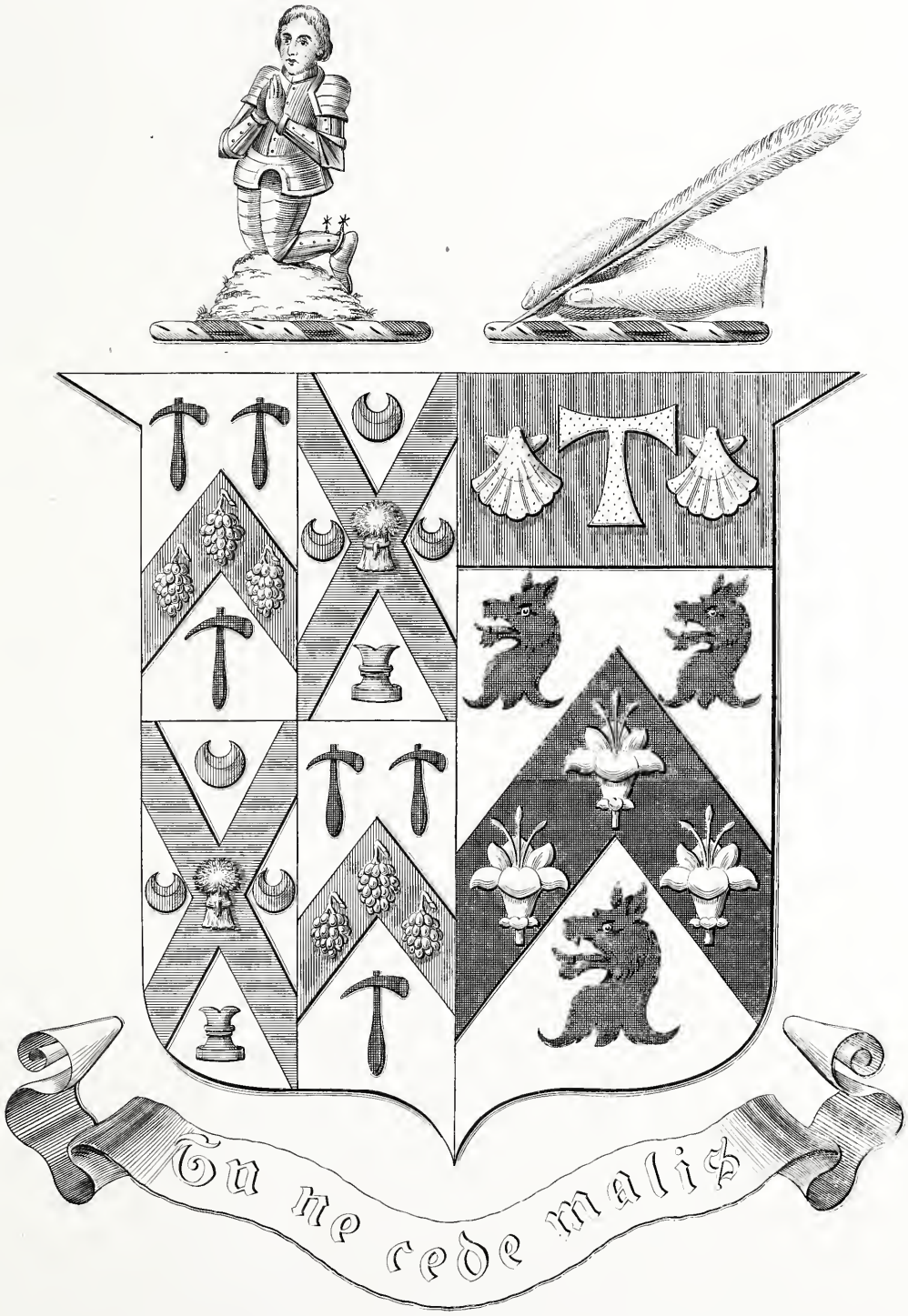
Christopher Dawson, of Bolton, died at Bolton Hall, 27 August, 1786, unmarried, aged 81. | Ambrose Dawson, of Langcliffe Hall and Bolton, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians, born November, 1707, married in 1742, died at Liverpool, 17 December, 1794, aged 87, buried at Bolton. = =Mary, sister of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., and only daughter of Richard Aston, Esq.

Pudsey Dawson, of Langcliffe Hall and Bolton, Esq., mayor of Liverpool in 1779 and 1780, and commanded the royal regiment of Liverpool Volunteers from its enrolement to the peace in 1802, when it was disembodied. He founded a school there to the indigent blind; born 16/27 February, 1752, and died at Everton, near Liverpool, 19 April, 1816. =Elizabeth Anne, daughter of James Scott, Esq., of Amsterdam, married in 1774. She died 2 February, 1837, aged 86. | 1. Mary Dawson, born 29 April, 1747, mar., 15 Dec., 1778, to Wm. Crosbie, Esq., of Liverpool. | 2. Jane Dawson, born 12 August, 1748, died unmarried. | 3. Elizabeth Dawson, born 18 June, 1750, married at Giggleswick, 17 October, 1776, to Colonel Charles Rooke. = | Miss O'Kill (1st wife). =2. William Dawson, born 5 Sept., 1753, of Caius College, Cambridge, 1771. =Eleanor (2nd wife), daughter of ...... Lee, married at New York. | 3. Richard Dawson, born 21 April, 1755, of =Elizabeth, daughter of William Crosbie. | 4. Henry Dawson, born 29 March, 1757, died 15, bd. 22 Dec., 1767.

Sarah (1st wife), eldest dau. of George Bigland, Esq., of Bigland Hall, by his 2nd wife, Sarah, daughter of John Gale, of Whitehaven, born 18 June, 1787, married at Cartmel, 19 September, 1808, and died at Bigland Hall, 26 December, 1816. =2. Pudsey Dawson, Esq., of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster, and Great Stainforth, in the West Riding, co. York, and of Sinnington Manor, in the North Riding, J.P. and D.L. West Riding, co. Lancaster and co. Westmoreland, and high sheriff co. Lancaster, 1845, succeeded to the estates at Langcliffe on the death of his father in 1816, and to the Hornby Castle property under the will of his kinsman, the late Admiral Sandford Tatham, at his death, 24 January, 1840, born 2 October, 1782, died 12 April, 1859. =Jane Constantine (2nd wife), 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Richard Dawson, of Halton Gill, and rector of Bolton-by-Bolland, married 9 May, 1821. | 3. William Dawson, post-captain R.N. This gentleman, while cruising in the *St. Florenzo* in the Indian Sea, in 1808, captured the *Piedmontaise*, after one of the most gallant actions of that war. The colours taken on board were hung up in Bolton Hall. He was born 17 March, 1782, and died at Madras in 1811, *s. p.* | 4. Richard Dawson, of Liverpool, b. 14 October, 1783, married 2 June, 1812, died 18 Feb., 1850. =Mary Anne, daughter of William Perkin, Esq., of Cartmell, Cumberland. | 1. Pudsey Dawson, ob. inf. 5. Ambrose Dawson, born 1787, B.D., senior Fellow of Brasenose, died unmarried, 12 October, 1848. | 6. Henry Dawson, an officer in the 52nd Foot, fell in an action at St. Menios, born in 1788, and died 17 Nov., 1812. 7. Charles Dawson, a lieutenant in the 52nd Foot, born in 1792, died at Chantilly, in consequence of wounds which he received at the siege of Badajoz and at Waterloo in 1815. | 8. Edward Dawson, born in 1797, married Eliza Liot, and died at Bermuda, in Jan., 1843, leaving a dau., Elizabeth Anne Pudsey, married to the Rev. R. Burrowes. | 2. Elizabeth Dawson, ob. inf. 3. Elizabeth Dawson, ob. inf. 4. Jane Dawson, born 1795, married, in 1832, to the Rev. John Jennings, canon of Westminster, and died at the birth of her son, Ambrose Dawson Jennings. | Mary Dawson, eldest daughter, born 16 May (? Nov.), 1779, married in 1809. =Anthony Littledale, Esq., of Liverpool, 7th son of Henry Littledale, born 2 Oct., 1777, died 20 Jan., 1820. | Richard Dawson, of Halton Gill, and rector of Bolton-by-Bolland, W. Riding, co. York, married at Kirkby Lonsdale, 11 August, 1774. =......, daughter of William Hutton Long, rector of Maids Moreton, co. Bucks. | 1. William Dawson, of New York, married ...... Jay. = | 2. Robert Dawson. 3. Frederick. 1. Mary Anne. 2. Georgiana. All dead. | 3. Laura Dawson, married to Archdeacon Macdonald. | Richd. Crosbie Dawson, born 7 January, 1799, mar. 10 April, 1828. =Anne, daughter of George Ashby Prill, Esq., and Anne Lonsdale, his wife. | William Ambrose Dawson, born 21 January, 1800, married Charlotte Jemima, daughter of ...... Clay. = | 1. Elizabeth, married to Castel William Clay, of Liverpool, and their only daughter, married to the Rev. Arthur Rawson, of Bromley Vicarage, Kent (*see* Rawson pedigree). 2. Mary, married to C. Paul Berkeley. 3. Harriet, died unmarried.

Hugh Pudsey Dawson, B.A., Oxford, died at Madeira, 30 June, 1831, aged 22. | Richard Pudsey Dawson, of Delbury Hall, co. Salop, formerly captain in 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, succeeded in 1859 to the property of his uncle, Pudsey Dawson, of Hornby Castle, co. York, J.P. and D.L., born 10 January, 1821, married 22 February, 1859. =Louisa Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Thomas Starkie Shuttleworth, Esq., of Preston, co. Lancaster, by his wife, Mary Anne Gregson, of Liverpool. | Mary Seamand Dawson, born 15 May, 1814, married, 7 February, 1843, to Henry Ribton Hoskins, Esq., and has a son, Alexander. | Jane Constantine Dawson, daughter and co-heiress, married, as 2nd wife, 9 May, 1821, to Pudsey Dawson. | Elizabeth Hutton Dawson, succeeded to Marshfield and Langcliffe in 1850, lady of the manors of Marshfield and Langcliffe, died.... | William Dawson, d. young. Mary Jay Dawson, mar. 22 Sept., 1870, to Colville Frankland, captain 103rd Fusiliers, and youngest son of Sir Frederick William Frankland, Bart. | Richard Dawson, vicar of Sutton Benger, Wilts., born 1 July, 1829, married, 21 July, 1863, Alice, daughter of John Simmons, Esq., of Moseley Heath, near Birmingham. = | George James Crosbie Dawson, of Rowley Park, co. Stafford, born 30 April, 1841, married 7 August, 1872. =Catherine Webber, eldest daughter of the Rev. George Mackie, D.D. (eldest son of the late Major-General George Mackie, C.B., governor of the Island of St. Lucia), and of Emily Anne, daughter of the Hon. William Smith, president of the Executive Council of Canada, who was the son of the late William Smith, Esq., chief justice of Canada. | 3. Ambrose Pudsey Dawson, vicar of Clayton, Bradford, born 30 March, 1843. 1. Elizabeth Crosbie Dawson, died 1860, unmarried. 2. Annie Mary Dawson, living unmarried. 3. Harriet Dawson, married in 1873 to J. W. Blundell, Esq. 4. Alice Crosbie Dawson. | William Crosbie Dawson. Herbert Dawson. Catherine Charlotte Dawson, married to Sylvester Frank Richmond, Esq.

1. Richard Pudsey Dawson, born 30 November, 1859. 2. Hugh Pudsey Dawson, born 14 February, 1860, and died 3 March following. | 3. Willoughby Pudsey Dawson, born 30 Jan., 1862. 4. Charles Pudsey Dawson, born 14 August, 1863. 5. Ambrose Pudsey Dawson, born 4 July, 1865. | 6. Thomas Starkie Pudsey Dawson, born 13 May 1867. 1. Mary Louisa Pudsey Dawson. 2. Lucy Margaret Pudsey Dawson. | Richard Crosbie Dawson, born 21 May, 1871. Cyril John Dawson, born 16 April, 1873. Alice Mary Louisa Dawson. Elizabeth Crosbie Dawson. | George Crosbie Dawson, born 3 May, 1873.

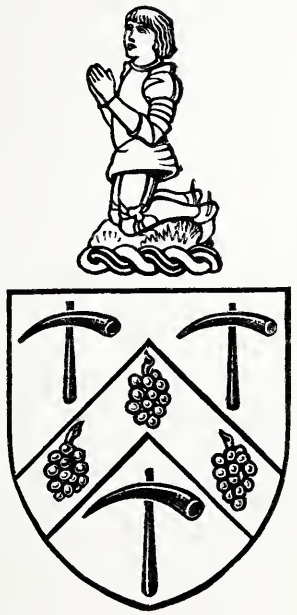


John Pyemont Esq.

Pedigree of Pyemont, of Lofthouse.

Arms.—Arg. on a chev. gules three clusters of grapes slipped or, between as many pickaxes sable.

Crest:—A knight in armour praying on a mount.



Alexander Pyemont, of Wakefield = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Flemming, of Wakefield.

- EDMOND PYEMONT, of Wakefield = MARY, daughter of John Lashford, of Stanley.
  - THOMAS.
  - ROBERT.
- GREGORIE PYEMONT, of Wakefield = JOHANNA, daughter of John Medley, of Horbury, near Wakefield.
- ANTHONY PYEMONT, of Wakefield = URSULA, daughter of John Vavasour, of Weston.
- ROBERT PYEMONT, of Wakefield = JANE, daughter of —— Maude, of Bramham.
  - ROBERT PYEMONT, of Wakefield = ROSAMOND, daughter of Robert Pilkington, of Stanley.
    - RICHARD PYEMONT, of Wakefield. King Henry VIII., in the 35th year of his reign, granted to him large Church estates, viz., the rectory of South Kirkby and the village and manor there, with all the tithes there, and also in Skelbrooke, Wrangbrooke, North Elmsal and Mensthorpe, certain lands in Crofton and in the parish of Wakefield and in Rawcliffe, the rectory of Batley, and all the tithes in Batley, Morley, and Gildersome. He died 26 June, 1546, and was buried in Wakefield old church. He bequeathed, by will dated 36 Henry VIII., and proved 8 July, 1546, £5 per annum to the poor of South Kirkby, and £5 per annum to the poor of Wakefield, and many other Charities, and £5 per annum to repair the highways of Wakefield for ever. Ralph Bevot, his nephew, was found, on inquisition, 4 & 5 Philip and Mary, to have died seised of all the above church property. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Lister. She married, 2ndly, 7 Nov., 1547, Brian Bates, of Wakefield, and died 20 January, 1552, leaving certain lands and moneys to the poor of the parish of Halifax for ever.
      - THOMAS PYEMONT, of Normanton, co. York, buried 28 November, 1580. = ——, daughter of ——, buried 23 December, 1606.
        - THOMAS PYEMONT, of Normanton, buried there the last day of February, 1634. = ANN, daughter of —— Patterick, married 6 May, 1593, buried 17 Oct., 1629.
          - GEORGE PYEMONT, bapt. 28 January, 1598, buried 4 Mar. following.
          - 3. GEORGE, a twin with Jane, bapt. 22 April, 1610, buried 16 May following.
          - JOHN PYEMONT, bapt. 11 April, 1604, married, 26 Oct., 1632, buried 10 April, 1667. = ELIZABETH, daughter of —— Crawshaw, buried 27th April, 1667.
            - ANNE, bapt. 13 May, 1633, married, 30 January, 1654, to —— Rothwell.
            - ELLEN, bapt. 14 May, 1636, buried 12 June, 1639.
            - MARY, bapt. 20 Mar., 1638, married, 11 July, 1667, to John Higgins.
            - JOHN PYEMONT, of Heath, mar. 27 July, 1654, buried at Kirkthorpe, 11 August, 1700. = ANNIS, daughter of Wilfrid Armitage, of Little Liversedge, son of Rd. Armitage, of Gomersal, buried 27 July, 1702.
              - A
            - WILLIAM PYEMONT, married, 2ndly, —— Mason, of Ackworth. = MARY (1st wife), daughter of Wm. Beeston, of Thurnscoe, married 24th January, 1664.
              - B
          - ALICE, bapt. 28 November, 1602, buried 15 December following.
          - ELIZABETH, bapt. 1 April, 1607, married, 3 May, 1631, to William Crawshaw, Esq.
          - JANE, a twin with GEORGE, bapt. 22 April, 1610, married, 19 Nov., 1632, to John Morton, Esq.
          - GRACE, bapt. 4 July, 1613, married, 4 Feb., 1637, to John Huchinson.
        - ANNES, baptized 8 November, 1579, buried 29 November, 1580.
        - CICELYE, married, 2 Nov., 1595, to Francis Spinke, of Normanton.
      - PETER PYEMONT, of Sheffield, married there 19 January, 1566. = AGNES JANE ——
        - THOMAS PYEMONT, of Wakefield, co. York, ob. 23 April, 1646. =
          - JOHN PYEMONT, of Wakefield, purchased Chester House, at Heath-cum-Warmefield, and was buried at Kirkthorpe, 18 January, 1659. = ELIZABETH ——, buried at Kirkthorpe 28 June, 1665.
            - RICHARD PYEMONT, of Bolton-on-Dearne, married, 1st, 3 Oct., 1654, Dorothy Sykes, and 2ndly, 3 December, 1663, Margaret Hall.
            - FRANCES, married at Bolton-on-Dearne, 15 May, 1632, to John Gill.
            - MARGARET, married at Bolton-on-Dearne, 19 June, 1638, to William Wilson.
            - MARY, mar. at Bolton-on-Dearne, 8 Nov., 1655, to Wm. Frith.
          - ROBERT PYEMONT, of Bolton-on-Dearne, buried 28 August, 1652. =
            - RICHARD, died unmarried.
            - JANE, married to Thomas Watkins, Esq., of Upton.
            - MARY, mar., 8 April, 1656, to William Dodgson, of Leeds, merchant.
      - JOHANNA, married to Thos. Bevot, of Leeds, Esq., whose son Ralph became heir to the whole of the church property of his uncle Richard Pyemont.
      - ELIZA ALICE, married to —— Bridges, Esq.
      - ELLEN, mar. to Sir Wm. Yoxall.
      - EDMUND PYEMONT, instituted vicar of Batley 17 July, 1539, resigned 1556, when he was presented to the Vicarage of South Kirkby by the executors of Richd. Pyemont. =
  - RICHARD PYEMONT.
  - EDWARD PYEMONT, app. vicar of Laugton en le Morthen, 18 June, 1519, married Margaret —— =

A

- RICHARD PYEMONT, of Leeds, bapt. 1 January, 1656, mar. 25 April, 1689, and died at Leeds, in 1730. = ANNE, daughter of John Clifton, of Moor Green, parish of Greasley, co. Notts, died 30 January, 1715.
  - JOHN PYEMONT, died unmarried.
  - MARY, mar. to Michael Leak, of Leeds, co. York.
  - Four others, all died young.
- JOHN PYEMONT, of Lofthouse, parish of Rothwell, co. York, bapt. 30 Jan., 1658, married at Rothwell, 13 May, 1686, and buried there 31 July, 1722. He inherited the Lofthouse estate, at the decease of his relative, William Lyley, who died 6 November, 1685; w. d. 3 November, 1685. = ANNE, daughter of —— Bower, Esq., buried at Rothwell, 27 Sept., 1747.
  - JOHN PYEMONT, of Lofthouse, bapt. 30 March, 1687, buried at Rothwell, 30 July, 1748. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thos. Naylor, of Wakefield, co. York, buried at Rothwell, 5 Jan., 1750.
    - JOHN PYEMONT, of Lofthouse, born 1713, married 22 December, 1737, died 17 June, 1783. = ANN, daughter of Richard Keeling, of Rothwell, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Abraham Greenwood, of Dewsbury, born 1719, and died 14 June, 1762.
      - JOHN PYEMONT, born 21 January, 1743, and died unmarried, 3 June, 1801.
      - WILFRID PYEMONT, born 6 Dec., 1746, ob. 3 July, 1747.
      - GEORGE PYEMONT, of Tanshelf, in the parish of Pontefract, co. York, born 5 May, 1756, bapt. 10 June following, married at Preston, 25 Mar., 1790, and died 8 Oct., 1833. = AMELIA, daughter of Edward Sandars, Esq., of Pontefract, born 1760, died at Rothwell, 22 Oct., 1839.
        - JOHN, only son, ob. inf.
        - LÆTITIA ACTON, eldest dau. and coheiress, born 24 Oct., 1793, married, 31 Aug., 1816, to Thos. Smith Wilson, of Methley, co. York.
        - AMELIA, 2nd daughter and coheiress, born 28 Nov., 1795, married 30 Mar., 1815, and died 27 Dec., 1866. = SAMUEL SMITH, of Leeds, surgeon to the Leeds General Infirmary, 3rd son of George Smith, of Leeds, banker, born 14 Oct., 1790, and died 19 Nov., 1867.
          - GEORGE SMITH PYEMONT, of Leeds, eldest son, Doctor of Medicine, born 30 Oct., 1816, mar. 19 July, 1842. = MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of James Landon, vicar of Aberford, county York.
          - JOHN SMITH, now JOHN PYEMONT, of Kensington Park Gardens, born 24 June, 1818, married, 19 Oct., 1843. He and his issue were authorised by Royal licence, dated 28 Jan., 1853, to take and use the surname of Pyemont, in lieu of that of Smith. = ANN ISABELLA, daughter of Thomas Lupton, of Leeds, by his wife Isabella, the only daughter of William Bingley, Esq., Leathley Hall, co. York.
            - VINCENT CONWAY PYEMONT, born 2 April, 1845.
            - OSWALD CONWAY PYEMONT, born 5 May, 1846.
            - EDGAR CONWAY PYEMONT, M.A., in H.O., born 18 July, 1848.
            - GERALD WILFRID JOHN PYEMONT, born 16 June, 1857.
            - REGINALD VAVASOUR PYEMONT, born 1 August, 1859.
            - ANNETTE ISABELLE CONWAY PYEMONT.
            - AMY CONWAY PYEMONT, died 12 May, 1861.
            - ROSAMONDE URSULA PYEMONT.
            - PAULINE ALICE MAUDE PYEMONT.
            - GERTRUDE AMELIA KEELING PYEMONT.
      - SAMUEL PYEMONT, rector of Linwood, co. Lincoln, born 24 Oct., 1759, bapt. 29 Nov., mar. 10 June, 1789, and died 1 Feb., 1827. = SUSANNA, daughter of Jeremiah Scholefield, of Sturton Hall near Aberford, co. York, by Susanna, dau. of R. Keeling, of Rothwell, died 30 July, 1820.
        - ANN KEELING PYEMONT, youngest daughter and coheiress, born 3rd Dec., 1796, married 30 Oct., 1828, to Edward Walter, rector of Langton, co. Lincoln.
        - SAMUEL PYEMONT, eldest son and heir, born 16 April, 1797. By deed, dated 6 Jan., 1853, he conveyed unto his cousin, John Smith, of Leeds, certain lands, &c., conditionally on his assuming the surname of Pyemont.
        - ELIZABETH, born 14 Nov., 1738, married, July, 1771, to Richard Ambler, of Wakefield. She died 5 Aug., 1808. =
          - SAMUEL SMITH, in H.O., D.D., vicar of Whitwick, co. Leicester, born 12 May, 1820, married 25 September, 1841. = FRANCES ANNE, daughter of Thomas Oxley, Esq., of Pontefract, M.D.
        - JEREMIAH PYEMONT, born 2 July, 1803, died unmarried.
        - JOHN PYEMONT, M.A., in H.O., b. 31 May, 1806, d. unmarried, 15 January, 1842.
        - ANNIS KEELING PYEMONT, born 21 March, 1790.
        - ELIZABETH PYEMONT, b. 4 April, 1795, married, in 1826, to the Rev. Woodthorpe Collet, of Henley Hall, Ipswich, co. Suffolk.
        - LÆTITIA, born 25 July, 1799.
        - EDWARD SMITH, born 5 July, 1823, and died 8 October following.
        - FREDERICK SMITH, b. 12 October, 1824, and died 12 October, 1846.
        - AMELIA SMITH, born 10 Feb., 1822, and died 10 Nov., 1857.
        - EMMA SOPHIA SMITH, born 14 October, 1826, and died 19 March, 1839.
      - ANN, born 5 June, 1741, died 17 April, 1743.
      - ANNIE, born 16 July, 1748, and died 20 January, 1758.
      - HANNAH, born 18 October, 1751, died 29 October, 1751.
      - LÆTITIA, born 9 March, 1753, died at Oulton, co. York, 21 June, 1824.
      - ANNIS, born 14 June, 1762, died at York, 18 November, 1837, unmarried.
    - WILLIAM PYEMONT, married —— Bullivant, and had issue, ANN and WILLIAM, who both died young.
    - THOMAS PYEMONT. =
      - A daughter, died at Wakefield.
      - A daughter, married to —— Webster.
    - GEORGE PYEMONT, married Jane ——, who died in 1803. He died 1797. =
      - JOHN and WILLIAM GEORGE PYEMONT.
    - WILFRID PYEMONT, married —— Terry, and had a daughter, married to —— Dowker.
    - JAMES PYEMONT, died unmarried.
    - ANNE, married to —— Mathers, of Leeds, ob. 3 Feb., 1767.
    - ELIZABETH, married to Thomas Thornberry, of Lofthouse.
- WILFRID PYEMONT, chaplain to the Earl of Westmoreland, rector of King's Cliffe, co. Northampton, born 1689, and died 20 June, 1759.
- WILLIAM PYEMONT, of Carlton, parish of Rothwell, co. York, died unmar. 26 Jan., 1767, w. d. 6 Jan., 1767.
- JOSHUA PYEMONT, of Thoralby, died unmarried.
- SUSANNA PYEMONT, married to George Bennet, of Thoralby.
- ANNE CLIFTON, born 28 September, 1695, married to Joshua Wilson, of Pontefract, co. York, and d. 17 Mar., 1762. = Sir HENRY WRIGHT WILSON, of Crofton Hall, co. York, and of Chelsea Park, Middlesex, married the Lady Frances Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury, K.T.

B

- WILFRID PYEMONT, bapt. 7 June, 1668, secretary to Thomas, Bishop of St. David's, d. *s. p.*
- 1. ELIZABETH PYEMONT, bapt. 19 May, 1661, married to Joseph Pease, of Leeds.
  3. SARAH, bapt. 6 Feb., 1665, mar. to William Hodgson, of Chapel Allerton, near Leeds.
- 2. SUSANNA, bapt. 8 Nov., 1663, mar., 15 Nov., 1688, to William Clifton, of Houghton, and afterwards Pontefract, co. York. =
- WILLIAM PYEMONT, mar. at Doncaster, 25 July, 1698, Sarah Greenwood.
- JANE, bapt. 6 March, 1669, married to Francis Hirst, Esq., of Pontefract.

Pedigree of Radecliffe, of Rudding Park.

Arms.—Arg. a bend engrailed sa., charged with a crescent of the field for difference.
Crest.—A bull's head, erased sable, horns arg., tipped or gorged with a ducal coronet of the ast.

De Radeclive.—........

Mathew de Radeclive, had lands in Oswaldtwisell, which he exchanged with his brother Henry for lands, &c., in Merton.

Henry de Radeclive, seised of lands in Oswaldtwisell, by exchange for lands in Merton. He was a witness to the charter of Robert de Lathom at the foundation of Burscough Abbey, in the time of Henry II. = ... dau. of ...... Booth.

Simon de Radeclive, demised lands in Radeclive, for a term of years, to Henry de Oswaldtwisell.

Richard de Radeclive, when he was twenty-four years of age gave lands in Merton, aforesaid, to Burscough Abbey, in the time of Henry II.

...... dau. wife of Robert de Henetwisell, with whom she had in frank marriage four oxgangs of land in Edgeworth. Had issue.

William de Radeclive, of Radcliffe Tower, held twelve oxgangs of lands in Edgeworth in thanage, ... 6 Richard I., seised of Hartshead, co. York, 7 John. He was one of the knights of the grand inquest of the county of Lancaster, anno 13 John 1212.

Cecilia de Montbegon, lady of Kirkland.

John de Radeclive. = Muriel, dau. of Sir Tho. Bamville, knt., lord of Stourton, d. without issue.

Alexander de Radeclive, son and heir of Simon, d. before 16 Henry III.

William de Radeclive, a witness to a deed of Adam de Radeclive.

Adam de Radeclive, of Radcliffe Tower, seised of lands, &c., in Oswaldtwisell, the wardship of which were delivered to ...... by King's mandate, dated 30 January Henry III., living 52 Henry III. = ..., dau. of Alan Culcheth, of Curwen, of Cameron, ... man.

Geoffrey de Radeclive, took lands in Bury of Adam de Bury 30 Henry III., held lands in Radcliffe 4 Edward I.

Hugh de Radeclive, to whom his father gave lands in Hartshead, in the county of York, temp. King John, living 14 Henry III., died before 30 Henry III.

Margaret, lady of ...... Penington, died seised of the Manor of Penington, in co. Lanc., before 30 Henry III.

Adam de Radeclive, who petitioned against Roger de Oswaldtwisell, 30 Henry III. for lands in Radcliffe held for a term of years by his grandfather, whose heir he then was. = Avice ...... Oswaldtwisell.

Robert de Radeclive, of Radcliffe Tower, seised of lands in Oswaldtwisell and Hartshead aforesaid, and of lands in Tottington, of the fee of Roger de Montebegon, of which he was disseised by Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, and died before 20 Edward I. 1292.

William de Radeclive, in the years 47 and 55 Henry III., styled chaplain 20 Edward I.

John de Radeclive, to whom his father demised lands in Harewood, living 20 Edward I.

Richard, surnamed Hertesheved, 11 Henry III., and Penington, 30 Henry III., when he was stated to be heir of his grandfather William de Radeclive, in the advowson of Hertesheved, by fine in the King's Court.

William de Radeclive, claimed the moiety of the manor of Penington, as it descended of his brother by fine, &c., 30 Henry III., and lands, &c., in Hertesheved, in the county of York.

Peter de Radeclive, brother of the whole blood to Roger.

Roger de Radeclive, brother of the whole blood to Peter. Agnes, his wife, living 17 Edward I.

Robert de Radeclive, ... of Peter, ... of Edward I.

Roger Radeclive, Seneschal, 20 Edward I. 1297.

Richard de Radeclyve, of Radcliffe Tower, escheator and keeper of the forests of Blackburnshire, had a writ of Novel Disseisin 4 Edward I. 1276, and lands, &c., in Tottington, of the fee of Rog. de Montebegon, accompanied Edward I. in his wars in Scotland, and obtained of that monarch a charter of free warren in his manors of Radcliffe and Querenden, dated at Strevelyn 32 Edward I. 1304. = ..., a dau. of Botiler of Bewsey, Baron of Warington.

Margaret Radclyffe, wife 1st of Richard Hulton, of Hulton Park, co. Lanc., 2dly of Geoffrey Chaderton. Had issue by both her husbands.

Roger Radclyffe, to whom Sir Robert de Holland gave lands in Bradshaw, 19 Edward I. He was called Senior 19 Edward II. 1325.

Adam or Alan de Radclyffe, son of ...... Robert 8 Edward I., to whom ... John Lord de la Warre granted lands, &c., in Manchester, living 6 Edward III., then called Senior.

...... daughter of Hugh ......, married ...... 13 and 19 Edward II.

Adam Radclyffe, son and heir of Peter, ... Adam de Church, ... lands, &c., in Church.

Christian Radclyffe, gave lands, &c., in Church to Robert Holt and Agnes his wife, her sister.

Agnes Radclyffe, m. to Robert Holt ...... 28 Edward I.

William Radclyffe, son of Peter, ... living 12 ......

Robert Radclyffe, of Ordshall, Bastardus, Sheriff of Lancashire, 14 Edward III. 1340, died without issue.

Richard de Radclyffe, seised Richard, 18 Edward I. 1325.

Mary de Bury. = Robert de Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower, died ...... heir, held a third part of Edgworth 20 Edward I. with the advowson of the Church and lands in Heton, in the co. of Lanc. Ob. ante 20 Ed. I. ......

Margaret, dau. and heiress of Robert de ......, and his wife, ... to Alex. de Henton, mother of ...... de Holand, the first of Henton, to Sir William de ......, lord of Hope, afterwards wife of Henry de Worsley, in whom she was ancestor of the Worsleys of Booths.

Elizabeth Radclyffe, m. to ...... of Townsend, living 13 Ed. III. 1339.

1. Amabil Radclyffe, wife of Jordan Fetlaw, of Fetlaw, co. Lancaster.

William Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower, called the great William, Lord of Edgworth and Oswaldtwisell, seised of Culcheth, in right of his wife 20 Ed. I. 1291, living 3 Ed. III. 1331. = Margaret, one of the two daughters and heirs of Gilbert de Culcheth, married before 20 Ed. I., living a widow 7 Ed. III. 1333, and 23 Edward III. 1349.

2. Magota, mother of Alice wife of Sir Roger Pilkington, of Magota wife of James Lever, and another daughter.

Adam Radclyffe, rector of Bury 5 Edward III. 1331.

Alicia Radclyffe, m. to ...... Hesketh, of Hesketh, in the co. pal. of Lancaster.

Sir John Radclyffe, of Ordshall, knight younger son, M.P. for Lanc. 14 Ed. III. Attend. King Edward III. in his wars in France and was at the siege of Calais 1347. He was knt. of the shire 14 Ed. III., and died 5 of same reign 1350.

A quo Radcliffe of Foxdenton, co. Lanc. See Lancashire Pedigrees, by ......, but there represented to be son of his half brother Sir Robert.

Johanna, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Holland, knt., and sister of ...... Earl of Kent, relict of Sir Hugh ......, knt., married to her third husband Thos. Talbot, of Bashall, co. York, knt.

Alicia Radclyffe, married to Henry Hulton, of Farnworth, in the county palatine of Lancaster, before 19 Ed. II. Had issue.

Ralph de Radclyffe, of Radcliff Tower, succeeded his grandfather, and dying without issue before 5 Ed. III. 1331, gave his manor of Radclyffe, &c., to his uncle William, son of Richard Radclyffe.

Isabella Radclyffe, m. to Sir John Savile, of Elland in co. York, knt., and had issue. Agnes Radclyffe, m. to Sir John Dalton, of Dalton, in co. pal. Lanc., kt., and had issue. Anne Radclyffe, m. to Ralph Lever, of Lever, in co. pal. Lanc., Esq., and had issue.

William Radclyffe, of Smithills, in the co. pal. of Lanc., eldest son by the 2d wife (dictus filius Roberti) in 4 Ed. III., recovered a third part of the manors of Edgeworth against James Radclyffe of Radclyffe Tower. = Katharine, dau. and coh. with her sister ......, wife of Rich. Legh of Adlington, of Sir Thurstan de Norleigh, of the co. pal. of Lanc., knt., by Margery his wife, heiress of the family of Walton of Leyland hundred, died 6 Ed. III.

John Radclyffe, rector of Bury in co. pal. Lanc. to Ed. III. ...... of his mother, living 37 Ed. III.

Margaret, dau. and heir of ...... lady of divers lands, &c., in Glodwick, &c., in co. pal. Lanc.

Richard Radclyffe, junr., ... Hartshead ...... Ed. II.

Robert Radclyffe, younger son, demised lands, &c., at Woodhouse, in Spotland, 17 Ed. III.

Sybil ...... (1st wife), daughter ...... of Adam de Clitheroe.

Isabella, 2nd wife, dau. and heir of Pleasington, of Wymersley, in co. pal. Lanc., living 43 Ed. III.

Richard de Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower, of Clitheroe, the lands, &c., in Clitheroe, the manors of Oswaldtwisell and Edgworth 14 Ed. III., steward of Blackburnshire 6 and 19 Ed. III., High Sheriff of Lancashire 29 to 34 Ed. III. 1370.

Anne, 3rd wife, dau. of John Leyland, of Nether Tabbleigh, in co. pal. Chester.

Alice Radclyffe, m. to Henry Worsley, in co. pal. Lanc. Had issue. Agnes Radclyffe, m. to Henry Shakerley, of Shakerley, in co. pal. Lanc. Had issue. Elizabeth Radclyffe, m. to ...... Innis of Inns, in co. pal. Lanc.

Adam Radclyffe, had lands in Wiswall of Thomas de Ashton, 13 Ed. III., living 16 Ed. III.

Magota Radclyffe, m. to John Banaster, of Walton, in co. pal. Lanc. Had issue. Joan Radclyffe, m. to Ralph Langton, of Walton, in co. pal. Lanc. Had issue. Maud Radclyffe, m. to John Hareton, of Cartmell, in co. pal. Lanc. Had issue.

Ellen, 1st wife, niece and coh. of Henry de Langfield, of Langfield, in co. York 22 Edward I. = William Radclyffe, of Langfield in the co. of York, junr., 22 Ed. III. and 43 Ed. III. 1359.

2d dau. of Robert Legh of Adlington, in the co. pal. of Chester, relict of John ...... of Ashton.

A quo Radcliffe of Todmorden, Hamerton, &c. See Whitaker's Histories of Whalley and Craven.

Margery, dau. of Charleton, dau. of ...... Robert Innis, and widow of Sir Henry de Trafford. She also married to Ralph Stanley. = Sir Ralph de Radclyffe, called Magnus. = Helen, dau. of John Massey, of Tatton, co. Chester.

John, and three daus.

John de Radclyffe, ... 8 H. IV. ...... 2 H. IV. = Margaret, dau. of Galfridus de Chadirton, ... Ricardus and Galfridus.

Jane, wife of Sir Roger Fulthorpe of Tunstall, co. pal. Durham, ... of ......, who d. 15 ......

William Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower, ... son and heir, High Sheriff of Lancashire 32 Ed. III.

...... Anna, dau. of ...... of ...... Ashton, in the co. pal. of Chester.

Christopher Radclyffe, seised of lands ...... Richard II., having ...... his brother Thomas his heir.

Roger Radclyffe, living at 13 ...... Richard II.

Elena Radclyffe, married 1st to Sir John Dalton, 2dly to Nicholas Potter, of ......, 3rd to ...... Richard II., to Sir Robert Urswick, J.P., co. Lanc., by all of whom she had issue.

Elena, 3rd wife, dau. of ...... Agnes Houghton.

Thomas Radclyffe, of Wymersley and Clitheroe, Esq., 9 Richard II., then steward of the ...... John Duke of Lancaster. He was ...... in his will, and Justice of the Peace for Lancaster, by commission, 13 Rich. II. 1392. = Johanna ......

Sir Ralph Radclyffe.

Cecilia.

Richard Radclyffe.

Alice, wife of William Hulme.

Thurstan Radclyffe, l.g. 6 Hen. IV.

John Radclyffe, of Chadderton.

Elizabeth, dau. of James Radcliffe, of the Tower.

James Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower, Esq., eldest son and heir, 12 Richard II., obtained of Hen. IV. his royal letters patent dated 15 Aug. 4th year, to rebuild Radclyffe Tower, &c., died on Saturday before the feast of St. Martin in winter, 11 Henry IV. = Joan, dau. of Sir John Trafford of Bracewell, in the co. of York, knt., by Katherine his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Sherburne, of Stonyhurst in the co. pal. of Lancaster, knt.

Thomas Radclyffe, abbot of Rushden in the Isle of Man.

Robert Radclyffe, of Ordsall, (Jure uxoris), living 13-15 H. IV., leaving Thomas his son and heir, aged 20 years. = Katherine, dau. of Thomas Molyneux, of Cuerdale, in co. palatine Lancaster, married to her 2d husband, Thomas Bradshaw. She was living 7 Henry IV.

Alexander Osbaldeston, of Osbaldeston in co. pal. Lanc., her 1st husband.

Sir Richard Radclyffe, of Wymersley and Clitheroe, knt., eldest son and heir, ... to parliament 7 Henry IV.; a quo Radclyffes of Wymersley and Clitheroe, &c., d. 143.. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry of Dyneley, by Alice Malham.

Sir Nicholas Radclyffe, of Derwentwater Castle, knt., second son, Lord of Derwentwater, Keswick and Thornthwaite, in the county of Cumberland and a moiety of Ormshead Vescy, in the county of Westmoreland, by serjeanty tenure. Sale ...... circa A.D. 1417, ... lands &c. in Clitheroe in the county palatine of Lancaster, a quo Radclyffes of Dilston, earls of Derwentwater and Newburgh, &c. = Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John de Derwentwater, lady of Derwentwater, of Keswick and Thornthwaite, in the co. of Cumberland, the moiety of Ormshead Vescy, ... in Westmoreland, m. about 1417, living 14 H. VI. 1435.

William Radclyffe, of Bradley, in Craven, in the co. of York, yr. son, living 3 H. IV., and 1 H. V., ancestor of Radcliffes of Bradley, ... to the co. of York, and of Radcliffe, sometime of Manchester. = Margaret, dau. of ......, living 3 H. IV. and 1 H. V. = John Hulton, of Bradley, in the co. of York, knt., of ......, ... the Saint Martin day in winter 19 Richard II.

Sir Ralph Radclyffe. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Rd. Molyneux, knt., ... wife ...... Sir Gilbert Haydock.

Edmund Radclyffe.

Robert Radclyffe.

Ralph Radclyffe.

Mary, dau. of ...... Thomas Tunstall. = Sir John Radclyffe, of Chadderton, ... 11 V. ...... 15 H. VI. = Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Wm. Knyvet.

Richard Radclyffe, of Radcliffe Tower, eldest son and heir, aged 50 at 11 IV., J.P. 3 H. V., High Sheriff co. Lanc. 6 H. V. and 3 H. VI., and knt. of the shire in parliament the last-named year, living ...... 20 H. VII. = Cecilia, dau. of ...... Ashton, of Ashton remarried to Hugh Iddesley.

Margaret Radclyffe, married to Nicholas Rushton of Dunkenhalgh, in co. pal. Lanc., Esq.

Cecilia, 1st wife, dau. and coh. of Sir Thos. Mortimer, of Attleborough, in the co. of Norfolk, knt., and relict of Sir John Herling, of East Herling, in the same co. = Sir John Radclyffe, of Attleburgh, knight of his ...... 2d son, called the good Sir John. He was Steward of Aquitain, in France, a king's ...... ward, knight of the Garter, and a great commander of the armies of H. V. in France, died 8 H. V. = Catherine, his 2d wife, survived him.

......, dau. of ...... (1st wife).

Henry Radclyffe, of Farnham, in the county of Suffolk, ... third son, ... church of Farnham.

Elizabeth, 2d wife, ... Morley ...... remarried to Edmund Stapleton, ... 1442.

Peter Radclyffe, 4th son.

William Radclyffe, 5th son.

......, 6th son.

Johanna Radclyffe, married to Ralph Barton, of Holme, county Lanc.

Ralph Radclyffe.

Richard Radclyffe, Hamlet Helen.

Richard Radclyffe, ... married Elizabeth ......

Edmund Radclyffe, ... to his mother from whom ...... of Derbyshire.

Helen Radclyffe, married 1st to Sir William Harrington, 2dly to Sir Richard Musgrave, knt.

Agnes, 1st wife, dau. of Eoby, buried in the chancel of the church of Radclyffe. = James Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower, Esq., eldest son and heir, 20 Hen. VI., living 17 Ed. IV. 1477. = Cecilia, 2d wife, widow of Sir John Leycester, of Nether Tabbleigh, in the county palatine of Chester, knt.

Henry Radclyffe, Abbot of Rushden, ... 1477.

William Radclyffe.

Richard Radclyffe, of ...... and ......, in the county palatine of ......, ... the time of Henry VI. = Margaret, dau. and heir of ...... Chadderton, by Cecily his wife, ... Massey, ...

Fynette Radclyffe, married to ...... Holland of ......, had issue.

Sir John Radclyffe, of Attleburgh, 1st son and heir, 8 H. V., knt. banneret and K.G., Steward of Aquitain 3 H. VI., Governor of ......, Lord of ...... in France, for term of life, ... 19 H. VI., buried at Attleburgh.

Catherine, dau. and coh. of Edward, Lord Burnell, married before 8 Hen. 8 H. V. She was relict of Sir John ...... died 1452, 31 Henry VI., buried at Attleburgh.

Roger Radclyffe, of Attleburgh, ..., died 1436, bd. at Attleburgh, leaving a son John and a dau. Elizabeth.

Philippa, dau. of ......, living a widow 1456.

Agnes Radclyffe, married to ......, ... John ...... of ...... Castle, knt.

Sir Geoffrey Radclyffe, of Farnham, knt., ... and heir apparent, died 1450. = Margaret Morley, only dau. and heir, ... 1416, living 3 December 1452.

Edmund Radclyffe, living A.D. 1442 and 1451.

William Radclyffe, of ......, died without issue 1471. = Juliana, relict of ......, ... Cooke, died 1477.

John Barton, of Smithills, co. Lanc., living both ...... 21 Henry VIII. = Cecilia Radclyffe, dau. and heiress, 10 years of age at the death of her father. Dispensation for marriage granted by Julius, cardinal bishop of Ostia, 25 May 4 Innocent VIII., being twice related in the 3d degree. Married 17 Oct. 1488.

John Radclyffe, ob. inf.

Elizabeth, coh. with her sisters.

Robert, 2d son of Alexander Radclyffe, living 37 H. VI.

Margaret, who ...... to ...... Standish, by whom she ...... Alexr. Standish, and 2dly Thos. ......, ... 4th son of Sir Alexander Radclyffe of Ordsall.

Joan, wife of Edmund Ashton of Chadderton, 2d son of Sir ...... Ashton, knight, of Ashton-under-Lyne.

Ellen Radclyffe, married to John Flood, of Newent, co. Gloucester, living 27 Hen. VI. Had issue.

John Radclyffe, of Radcliffe Tower, eldest son and heir.

Isabel, 1st wife, dau. of Hugh ...... of ......, ... 2d wife, ... widow of John Lawrence.

Elizabeth Radclyffe, m. to Sir John Hampden, knt.

Joan, his wife, dau. of ......

James Radclyffe, of Langley, 5th son of Middleton, county palatine Lancaster, Esq., 2d son, purchased Langley of Thomas Langley 6 Edward IV., held lands in Hon...... 15, ... 8 Aug. 14 ......, dead ante 11 Henry VII.

Richard Radclyffe, ancestor of the Radclyffes of Foxdenton, ..., Hon...... in com. Suffolk, &c.

......, dau. of Robert Ashworth, ... Robert Holt of Ashworth.

Elena Radclyffe, ... of her father, wife of John Parr, ... 17 Edward IV. 1477. Elizabeth Radclyffe, ... of her father, wife of Charles Andrew ...... 15 Ed. IV. Both had issue.

Alicia Radclyffe, married to Alexander Cressy, of ......, in the county of ......, ... Had issue.

Sir John Radclyffe, K.G., Lord Fitzwalter, ... 17 years and ...... Henry VI., ..., co. York, ... March, 1 Edward IV. 1461, ... the battle of Towton. = Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Walter, Lord Fitzwalter, ... at Henham ...... 18 Henry VI. 1439. = John Dynham, K.G., Lord Treasurer of England, ...

Sir James Radclyffe, knt., High Sheriff of Worcester, ..., 22 Edward IV. and 3 Richard III. ...... Robert Radclyffe, ... of Calais, served the king ...... 14 Edward IV. ...... treason for his adherence to Perkin Warbeck, and beheaded. Thomas Radclyffe, of ......, co. ......, ... had with his father a grant ...... Ralph, Lord ...... 12 Dec. 1441.

Katherine Nevile, daughter of George Lord Latimer, ... Edward IV. Margaret, widow of Thomas ......, Esq. ...... 8 May 1472, ... was granted to her husband ...... Anne, elder of the two daughters and coheirs of Wm. Marney, ... married before 1461, ...

Thomas Radclyffe, of Farnesdon, ... and heir, ... was in Normandy, ... IV. ...... 1477, in which .... = Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Waldegrave, knt., ... of George Mannock, of Giffard's Hall, ... remarried to her 2d husband Sir Edmund Arundel, knt., and died 5 Sept. 15 H. VIII.

Margaret Radclyffe, m. to Robert ...... of ......, ... Esq. Philippa Radclyffe, m. to ...... Parry, of ......, Esq. Had issue.

Ann or Agnes, dau. of Sir Wm. Stanley, of Hooton.

Andrew Barton, of Smithills, county Lancaster.

Other issue.

Margaret, dau. of ...... Kirke. = William Radclyffe, of Tildesley and Foxdenton, d. 32 H. VII.

Alexander Robert Henry, of Suffolk.

Ann, wife of Lancaster of Toft.

Elizabeth, younger of the two daurs. of Nicholas Byron, of Clayton, co. pal. Lanc., and coh. of her brother Sir John Byron. = Richard Radclyffe, of Radcliff Tower, Esq., eldest son and heir, suffered a recovery of his manor of Radcliff, Oswaldtwisell, &c., ... 13 H. VII. ...... by his will.

Alice, dau. of ...... Richard ...... Middleton, in the co. pal. of Lanc., knt., and who died 1st March 1531, 24 Hen. VIII., bd. in the chancel of Middleton. She married ...... to John Lawton, Esq., 3d. to ...... Booth, of Hawkswell ......

Anne, ... d. 6 Jun. 23 H. VIII.

John Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower, Esq., 2d son, ... 40 years at his brother Richard's death, ... Aug. 5 H. VIII., will dated 24 Nov. 4 H. VIII.

Margery Radclyffe, married to ......, and had issue a son John, who was living a priest 4 H. VIII. Lucy Radclyffe, the ...... of John ...... Nether ......, ... of Chester, ... dated 5 Jan. 19 Edward IV.

Roger Radclyffe, Esq., ... son, living 28 Jun. 16 Hen. VII. ...... died ...... 5 April 5 Hen. VIII.

Hugh Radclyffe, Esq., ... VII. ...... male.

Owen Radclyffe, of Langley, ... Hall, ... died ...... 15 ...... Ed. VI.

Alice, dau. of ......

Margaret Radclyffe, married to William Urmest ......

George Radclyffe, of ......, ... and heir of ......, ... of Worcester and George in the co. of York, 2d husband.

John Radclyffe, of Pentholing, in the co. pal. of Lanc., Esq., 15 Hen. VII., ... his mentioned lands, &c., in ...... death.

Jane, dau. of Chas. ......, ... county ...... Esq.

Anne, (1st wife), dau. of Sir Richard Whethill, ... Calais.

John Radclyffe, Lord Fitzwalter, of Woodham ...... son and heir, aged 19 years at his father's death, ... Henry VII., Steward of the Household to Henry VII., ... conspiracy to Perkin Warbeck 1495, and beheaded at Calais, 1496.

Anne, (2d wife), ... Edward ......, ... Oct. 1542.

Thomas Radclyffe, ... Stanley, Earl of Derby, ... 24 May 1521.

Alice, (2d wife), dau. of Sir John Wyndham of Crowhurst in the co. of Norfolk, knt., by Margaret, his 1st wife, dau. of John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, married 8 ...... 14 ...... to the vicar of Sheriff Hutton.

Henry Radclyffe, 2d son, on whom his father settled lands, &c., in Ipswich, &c., 1487. He succeeded his brother Geoffrey in lands at Sharples, in the county palatine of Lancaster, and died ...... Thomas Radclyffe, ... son, succeeded his brother Henry as heir male to lands ...... June 1527, ... Robert Radclyffe, ... Lord Viscount Fitzwalter, his heir, by virtue of the entail.

Adam Radclyffe, ... Wotton, ... 1497.

John Mannock, ... Henry VIII., ... to the heir of his brother ...... 1527.

Robert Barton, m. Margery, dau. of Sir Piers Legh, of Lyme, mar. 2dly to Sir Richard Shuttleworth, Chief Justice of Chester, and d. s. p.

Ralph Barton, of Grays Inn, 1577.

Thomas Radclyffe, aged half a year at death of his father. Died 1573. = ..., dau. of Standish of Parkbrook.

Agnes, Jane, Elizabeth.

James, Ralph, John.

Elyne Radclyffe, eldest dau. and coh., living 24 Nov. 4 Hen. VIII. Agnes Radclyffe, younger of the two daus. and cohs., living 24 Nov. 4 Hen. VIII.

John Radclyffe, ... 4 Hen. VIII. Roger Radclyffe, ... living 4 Hen. VIII.

John Radclyffe, of Radcliff Tower, Esq., only son and heir, ... to Queen Katherine, ... 28 Aug. 1518, anno 9 H. VIII., and ...... Radcliff Tower ...... Radcliff ......, afterwards Earl of Sussex, &c.

Isabella Radclyffe, ... years at the death of her brother 1518. Elena Radclyffe, 2d dau. and coh., ... years at her brother's death.

Anna Radclyffe, ... living 9 Hen. VIII. Elizabeth Radclyffe, ... living 9 Hen. VIII.

Richard Radclyffe, of Langley Hall, Died ...... buried at Middleton April 1577, ... 1 Feb. 20 Eliz. = Elizabeth, dau. of ...... of ......, of the ...... Sir Gilbert Gerard, ... Master of the Rolls ......

Richard Radclyffe, ... Rowland ......, dau., mar. to Lawrence.

5. Charles Radclyffe, of ......, co. Suffolk.

Agnes, ... Hugh Hunt, ... Stoke, co. Suffolk.

Mary Radclyffe, 2d wife of Sir Edward Darrell, ... Ursula, and Jane Radclyffe, the last of whom was a nun. Anne Radclyffe, married Walter ...... 31 Henry VIII.

Elizabeth, (1st wife), ... of the two daus. of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham.

Robert Radclyffe, baron Fitzwalter, ... only son and heir, ... of John Radcliffe, ... Earl of Sussex 18 ...... Viscount ...... K.G. ...... 1542.

Margaret Stanley, (3d wife), dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley and Earl of Derby, ... 18 March 31 Henry VIII., bd. at Cowdray.

Mary, (1st wife), ... of Sir John Arundel, of Lanherne, ... knt., married to Henry Fitzalan, the last Earl of Arundel of ......, ... Oct. 1557, ... died 25 Feb. 1557.

Elizabeth Radclyffe, ... and coheir, ... 15 years at her father's death, married to ...... Stephen Nedham, Esq., ... Henry VIII. Had issue.

Eleanor Radclyffe, ... years 1527, married to Thomas Lovell, of ......, in the co. of ......, ... Henry VIII., ... Had issue.

Johanna Radclyffe, ... years 1527, ... Henry VIII.

Ralph Barton, of Smithills, co. Lanc. = Elizabeth ......

William Radclyffe, 40 years old, ... 1590. = Margery, dau. of ...... Hawkyard.

John Radclyffe, of Gislorne, will dated 21 April 15.. = Margaret, dau. of Chadderton, of Nuthurst, ... Rochdale.

Katherine, wife of Robert Street, of Rochdale.

Walter Radclyffe.

Owen Radclyffe, of Langley Hall, eldest son and heir, aged 37 at his father's death, married Catherine, daughter of Thomas ......, ... 1590, 41 Eliz. s. p.

Anne, 1st wife, ... of Ed. ......, of ......, co. Hant., Esq., ... Mary, ..., dau. of Thomas Byron, ... Jane ......

Edmund Radclyffe, of ......, ... of Langley Hall, ... 24 March 1604, ... 6 Sept. 2 Jac., bd. in Middleton church 27 March.

Mary, dau. of ...... Hawkyard, ... of ......, ... 37 ......

Margaret, 1st wife, dau. and coh. of ...... Randolph, ... 22 Oct. 35 ...... bd. ...... 1605.

Cecilia, 2d wife, dau. of ...... of the will of her husband, ... proved by ...... 19 Jan. 1575.

Jane, bap. at Middleton 24 Aug. 1546, mar. to George ......, of Gray's Inn, Esq., and to John ......, Lanc.

Margaret, bap. at Middleton 14 Oct. 1549, married at ...... to Robert ......, Esq.

Arthur Radclyffe, of Middleton, ..., ... 4th son, bap. at Middleton ...... 1 Ed. VI.

Anne, bap. at Middleton 24 Mar. 2 Queen Mary, 1554-5, married to John Mollineux, of New Hall, Esq., 3d son of ...... Molineux, of Sefton, Esq.

John Radclyffe, ... of ......, co. Suff.

Francis ...... Robert Radclyffe, of ......, county Suffolk. Robert and John Radclyffe.

2. Mary ...... 1st wife, ... 1531. Ellen ...... Phillipa, ... to Nicholas ......

Elizabeth Howard, (1st wife), dau. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, ... died ...... 1534, bd. at Lambeth.

Henry Radclyffe, 2d Earl of Sussex, K.G., Lord Deputy of Ireland, ... Oct. 1542 ...... died ...... Feb. 1556, bd. at Boreham in Essex.

Anne, (2d wife), ... of the two daus. of Sir Philip Calthorp, ... died ...... will.

Humphrey Radclyffe, ... 1566.

George Radclyffe, of Layer Marney, ... High Sheriff of ......, died ...... 15 May, ... 1566.

Katherine, ... of ......, ... John, Lord Mordaunt, ... Northamptonshire.

Anne Radclyffe, ... after 1542, ... Lord Wharton, ... in the county of ......, ... Had issue.

Jane Radclyffe, unmarried in 1542, to whom her father by will gave the wardship of ......, died ...... 1552. Had issue.

Sir John Radclyffe, of ......, ... knt., ... St. Olave's, Hart St., London.

Sir Thos. Barton, of Smithills, co. Lanc. = Christian, dau. of Cartwright, of ......, Notts.

Margaret, ... (2d wife), married 31 Mar. 25 Eliz.? = Richard Radclyffe, of Newhall, had livery of his 2d wife's inheritance 9 July 26 Eliz. (?) = Brigitta, (1st wife), dau. of John ......, ... of ......, ... county Lancaster, ... in 1577, 9 Elizabeth.

Robert Radclyffe, a ...... to Robert in ......

Henry Radclyffe, of Langley Hall, ... years, ... 6 Sept. ...... 1625.

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Kaye, of Wakefield, ... at Middleton 11 Feb. 1604, bd. ...... 1632.

Frances, bap. 3d Dec. 1574, and bd. 18 July 1576.

Elizabeth ......, ... dau. of Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, K.G., &c., bd. in the Radcliff chapel at Boreham.

Thomas Radclyffe, 3d Earl of Sussex, K.G., Lord Deputy of Ireland in ...... Queens Mary and Elizabeth, Lord President of the North, Captain-general and Commander-in-chief, and Lord Chamberlain of the Household. He sold ...... Radcliff Tower and other ...... estates in the co. pal. of Lanc., ... among them ......, he sold. Died 9 June 1583, buried at Boreham.

Frances (2d wife), ... of the four daurs. of Sir Wm. ...... Sidney, ... of Penshurst, in the co. of Kent, K.G., 2d wife. In her widowhood she was founder of Sidney-Sussex College in Cambridge, died 9 March 1589, bd. in Westminster Abbey.

Henry Radclyffe, 4th Earl of Sussex, K.G., &c., Governor of Portsmouth, &c., died 14 Dec. 1593, bd. at Boreham.

Honora, eldest of the two daurs. and coheirs of Anthony ...... of Drayton, Pagenham, in the co. of Hants, Esq., died 1593, bd. at Boreham.

Robert Radclyffe, Esq., 3d son, ... at Nockall, Barrons in ......, ... unmarried.

Egremont Radclyffe, ... of the Emperor, Married ......, ... died ......, ... No issue.

Maud Radclyffe, died an infant. Frances Radclyffe, only ...... dau., ... married to Sir Thomas Mildmay, knt., ... Fitzwalter ......, ... Had issue.

Thomas Radclyffe, of ......, ... died without issue.

Mary Radclyffe, ... maid of honour to Queen Elizabeth, ... July 1618. Frances Radclyffe, ... of the ...... North ...... 1558. Had issue.

Elizabeth Radclyffe, dau., m. to Henry Darcy, of ......, co. ......

Martha Radclyffe, ... youngest dau. ...... to Sir William ......, ... of ...... Bovell, Esq.

Jane, 2nd wife, ... of ...... Brown Hind, of ......, ... Robert ......, ... William ......, ... Worth, ..., ... 1621, and 1637.

......, ... of Robert ......, ... Wortley, ..., ... to Sir ......, ... Queen ......, ... Lord Warwick.

Ellen, (1st wife), dau. of ......, bd. 2 Jan. 1642, at Macclesfield. = James Pickford, of ......, ... 11 July 1614, Elizabeth ...... the parish of ......, ... Macclesfield, ... no issue ......

Henry, son and heir of Sir Thomas Belasyse, 1st Viscount Fauconberg, bap. at Coxwold, ... York, 20 May 1604. M.P. for the North Riding in 1625, d. 20 May 1647, v. p., buried in Coxwold Church.

Grace, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Barton, died 7 January 1659, and was buried in Coxwold Church. Her will, which was proved at York, is dated 13 October 1659.

Richard Radclyffe, of Langley Hall, Esq., ... bap. at Middleton 2 June 1605. = Alice, dau. of ...... Edge, mar. at Warrington 1st Mar. 1623, bd. at Manchester 7 Feb. 1664.

Mary Radclyffe, ... dau., bap. 4 May 1606, bd. 2 Oct. 1612.

Robert Radclyffe, of Langley, 2d son, bap. 3 Aug. 1607, died s. p. 29 Sept. 1651.

Edmund Radclyffe, of Oldham, ... 3d son, bap. 1 Nov. 1608, ... bd. 25 Sept. 1661. = Katherine, dau. of ......, buried 20 Sept. 1656.

Elizabeth Radclyffe, 2d dau., bap. at Middleton 6 Jan. 1610.

Henry Radclyffe, Viscount Fitzwalter, eldest son, died an infant.

Robert Radclyffe, 2d son, died an infant.

Bridget (1st wife), dau. of Sir Chas. Morrison, of Cashiobury, ..., Herts, knt., died 1 Jan. 1621.

Robert Radclyffe, 5th Earl of Sussex, K.G., &c., only son and heir, having survived all his legitimate issue, ... Attleburgh and divers other manors and lands on ...... illegitimate dau., died 22 Sept. 1629, buried at Boreham.

Frances (2d wife), younger of the two daughters of Hercules Meautys ......, ... of ...... Hedingham, ... Cambridge, Esq., died 18 Nov. 1627.

Jane Owen, ... living ...... a widow. = Sir William Gostwick, ...

James Pickford, of Macclesfield, ... bap. ...... 1611, ... July ...... at M...... = Grace, dau. of John Morewood, of the Oak in the chapelry of Bradfield, co. York, ... married at ...... 25 October 1637 at Macclesfield.

Jane Pickford, ... 1614.

Thomas, Earl of Fauconberg, ... Sutton, ... other issue.

1. Edmund Radcliffe, bap. 15 Mar. 1624, bd. 2 Nov. 1648. 2. Richard Radcliffe, of Langley Hall, Esq., bap. 15 May 1627. 3. Arthur Radcliffe, bap. 22 Jan. 1632.

4. Henry Radcliffe, bap. 11 July 1634 & bd. 23 Nov. 1640. 5. Owen Radcliffe, ob. inf., bd. 25 May 1635. 6. Robert Radcliffe, bap. 29 Oct. ......

1. Mary Radcliffe, bap. 18 July 1629. 2. Alice Radcliffe, bap. 7 July 1627, & bd. at Middleton 15 Mar. 1630.

All born at Middleton.

A child, bd. 21 Nov. 1631 at Oldham.

Robert Radcliffe, bap. at Oldham ...... Aug. 1633.

Joshua Radcliffe, bap. at Oldham 10 Sept. 1637.

Rev. William Radcliffe, clerk, some time minister of Thorpe ......, ... 40 years rector of Ashton and Dunnington ...... at Oldham 20 Mar. ......, died 12 Sept. 1727, bd. at Dunnington. = Mary, dau. of Abraham Beaumont, ... of ......, ... of Meltham, mar. 18 Jan. 1644, d. 4 May 1725, aged ......

Elizabeth Radcliffe, eldest dau., born 31 May 1591, mar. 9 Feb. 1608 to John, Lord Ramsay, Visct. Haddington, afterwards Earl of Holderness; and she died without surviving issue in her father's lifetime.

Sir Henry Radcliffe, K.B., commonly called Visct. Fitzwalter, eldest son and heir apparent, born 1 Aug. 1590, d. without issue 30 Nov. 1620, bd. in the Radclyffe chapel at Boreham. = Jane, eldest of the 3 daurs. and co-hs. of Sir Michael Stanhope of Sudbourne, in the co. of Suffolk, knt., remarried to Wm. Withipoole.

Honora Radcliffe, younger of the two daus., died unm. in her father's lifetime.

Thomas Radclyffe, Esq., 2d and youngest son, lord of the manors of Wymondham ......; his will dated 13 May 1619, d. unm.

Jane Radclyffe, illeg. dau., at length only surviving ...... of her father ...... of Attleburgh, Denham ......, & Shelfanger, ... in the Lancashire ......

Ellen Pickford, bap. at Macclesfield 14 April 1634, wife of William .... Elizabeth Pickford, bap. at Macclesfield 14 March 1642-3. Abigail Pickford, bap. at Macclesfield 21 Feb. 1646-7.

John Pickford, of Macclesfield, eld. ......, bap. ...... 1644, ... Macclesfield.

Jonathan Pickford, of Macclesfield, gent., bap. there 2 Feb. 1651. Will dated 25 Feb. ......, proved at Chester 23 May 1690. = Alice, dau. of John Lees, of Alt Hill, in the parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, co. pal. Lancaster.

Jeremiah Pickford, bap. at Macclesfield 2 Jan. 1652-3. Josiah Pickford, bap. at Macclesfield 1654-5.

Sarah Pickford, bap. at Macclesfield 24 May 1657. Priscilla Pickford, bap. at Macclesfield ...... Aug. 1659.

5. Charles Radcliffe, of White's ......, ... parish of Halifax, born 3 ......, 1679, ... 20 June 1720, ... 19 April 1742, bd. at Elland. = Mary, dau. of George Carr, of Kirkheaton, bap. 16 Sept. 1680, married 21 July 1702, d. 3 Mar. 1741, buried at Elland.

4. Charles Radcliffe, born 29 Nov. 1672, bur. 9 Feb. following.

6. George Radcliffe, born 29 April 1682, d. ......, bur. 27 March 1710.

7. Andrew Radcliffe, b. 20 Feb. 1683.

8. Thomas Radcliffe, youngest son, born 15 Feb. 1686.

Abigail (2d wife), dau. of Edward Wilson of Wyke ......, ... of Burton, co. York, mar. ...... 1714, bd. at Almondbury 17 September 1739. = Abraham Radcliffe, of Almondbury, co. York, sometime of Meltham, eldest son & heir, born at ...... 1665, bd. at Almondbury 1 April 1747. = Mary (1st wife), dau. of ...... Wright, of Langhton-en-le-Morthen, co. York, mar. 21 Feb. 1693, died 10 March 1700 aet. 33, bd. at Meltham.

2. Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A., Chaplain to Queen Anne, born 6 Jan. 1667. Will dated 26 Oct. 1716, proved 6 November following. = Anne, daughter of ...... Moss, of ......, married 7 March 1694, died 16 June 1734.

3. William Radcliffe, of Milnsbridge, Co. York, born ......, bap. 20 Oct. 1670, d. 20 May 1743, buried at Huddersfield. = Elizabeth, daughter of ...... Taylor, Esq., and widow of John Dawson, Esq., of Milnsbridge, mar. at Marsden 19 Sept. 1700.

Mary, eldest dau., born 20 January 1673, bur. 19 July 1677.

Sarah Radcliffe, born 1 Jan. 1675, married to Robert Nettleton, of Brookhouse, died 18 September 1724.

James Pickford, living 1683.

John Pickford, of Alt Hill, ..., ... and heir. = Catalina, dau. of ......, ... Abraham Brooke, of ......, co. Lancaster.

Priscilla Pickford, born ...... At ...... Pickford, ... Grace Pickford, living 1699.

William Radcliffe, of White's ......, ... born ...... 6 May 1703, died ...... 17 ......

1. Mary Radcliffe, b. 29 ...... 1704, ... Wm. ......

2. Elizabeth, co-h. of her bro., b. 2 Dec. 1706, mar. 5 Dec. 1739 to Giles Kirkby, of Wakefield, merchant. He died 11 January 17.., ... buried at Wakefield. She died 1 March 1759, buried at Elland.

3. Anne, born 12 October 17.., died unm. 16 June 1731. 4. Sarah, born 17 Nov. 17.., mar. 17 Nov. 1733 to John Tetlow of Elland. He died 2 June 17.., buried there. She died 17 Mar. 1750.

Thomas Radcliffe, ... born in North America, d. before 24th Feb. 1734, bd. at St. Philip, Charleston.

......, dau. of ......, of Charlestown, where she was buried.

John Radcliffe, married Katherine, dau. of ...... Key, and d. s. p. Charles Radcliffe, ob. inf.

1. Anne Radcliffe, d. y. 2. Rachel Radcliffe, mar. to John Turner of Hopton, co. York, attorney-at-law. 3. Sarah, d. unm., and bd. at Almondbury.

4. Abigail, mar. 1st to the Rev. John Heald, of ...... of Dewsbury, ... and 2dly to ......, attorney-at-law, by whom ...... d. 1792. 5. Mary Radcliffe, bap. 18 Sept. 1724, mar. 1st to Wm. Armytage, of ......, and 2dly to Joseph Bradley, of ......, Huddersfield, merch., d. s. p. 1807.

Abraham Radcliffe, of Bridgehouse, parish of Halifax, gent., eldest son and heir, bap. at Meltham 7 March 1697, died at ...... November 17.., buried at Lightcliffe Chapel, parish of Halifax. = Betty, dau. of Joseph Holmes of Smithhouse, Halifax, gent., and heir of her brother John, marriage settlement dated 29 Mar. 1732, in one dated 7 January, when she was 23 yrs. of age, mar. at ...... April 17.., d. ...... Nov. 17.., buried at Lightcliffe.

2. William Radcliffe, of London, gent., bap. at Meltham 3 March 1698, named in the will of his great uncle Abraham Beaumont, mar. ......, dau. of ...... Cater, of London, and d. s. p.

Sarah Radcliffe, bap. at Meltham 21 February 1694, mar. to Roger Otter, of ......, near Penistone, co. York.

William Radcliffe, only son and heir, 23 Oct. 1716, d. s. p. Anne Radcliffe, elder dau., 23 Oct. 1716, mar. to the Rev. Dr. Knipe, by whom a son who d. s. p. Mary Radcliffe, yr. dau., 23 Oct. 1716, d. s. p.

Charles Radcliffe, of the City of York, Esq., and sometime of Heath near Wakefield, ... in 1716, ... 28th Oct. 17.., bd. 1 Nov. in St. Martin's, Coney St., York, M.I. = Francisca, dau. and coh. of Rich. Towne, M.D. of York and ...... Towne, ... married at ...... Barbadoes 6 Sept. 1731, ... York 30 Oct. 1755, d. 15 July 17.., bd. at York.

William Radcliffe, of Milnsbridge, ... son and heir, a Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of Yorksh., died ...... 1795.

Sarah Radcliffe, died unmarried.

Katherine Radcliffe, bap. at Huddersfield 11 Nov. 1713.

Mary Radcliffe, eldest surviving dau., bap. at Huddersfield 19 Nov. 1707, d. 16 Aug. 1747, bd. in the chancel of the Church of Ashton-under-Lyne. = Joseph Pickford, of Alt Hill, in the parish of Ashton-under-Lyne and son, ... 1757, bd. in the chancel of the Church of Ashton-under-Lyne aforesaid.

John Pickford, of Macclesfield, ... and heir, ... South Chapel ......, ... Macclesfield.

James Pickford, third son, ... Jonathan Pickford, 4th son, ...

1. Catalina Pickford, mar. 1st to ......, ... of Ashton, ... 2dly to ...... Wood, of Ashton aforesaid.

2. Grace Pickford, mar. 1st to ...... Smith of ......, 2dly to the Rev. ...... Carr, of Whiston under Lyne, ... 3dly to the Rev. ...... Kirkbride, of Ashton aforesaid.

3. Elizabeth Pickford, ... Palin, of London, died without issue.

Abraham Radcliffe, ob. inf.

Thomas Radcliffe, of ......, ... to Jane, ... of ...... died 15 Aug. ...... aged ...... years ......

Elizabeth, ... to Charles ......, ...

William Radcliffe, of Ipswich, merchant, eldest son & heir, born 6 Apr. and bap. 3 May 1733, m. Margaret ......, died s. p. ...... 21 Nov. 1778, bd. at Lightcliffe.

2. Abraham Radcliffe, 2nd, R.N., b. 14 Aug. & bap. 15 Sep. 1734, d. unm. at Minorca in 1756. 1. Anne Radcliffe, born 5 Dec. and bap. 1 Jan. 1731, d. 19 April 1735, bd. at Lightcliffe. 2. Betty Radcliffe, born 16 Dec. and bap. 19 Jan. 1736, d. 3 May 1739, bd. at Lightcliffe.

4. John Radcliffe, of Pudsey, co. York, merchant, born 20 Feb. and bap. 25 Mar. 1738, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Richard Key, of Pudsey.

3. Charles Radcliffe, of Smithouse, born at Smithouse 31 July and bap. at Lightcliffe 29 Aug. 1739, living 1810.

Charlotte Radcliffe, youngest dau. and co-h., born at York 13 Aug. and bap. 11 Sept. 1761, mar. at ...... 19 March 1787, d. 13 Sept. 1797, bd. at Lightcliffe.

Elizabeth, 2d dau. and co-h., born at Heath 14 July 1754, mar. at Heath 19 March 1787 to Thomas Hardcastle, of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, afterwards of Kennington Green, mercht.

Frances, eldest dau. and co-h., born at Heath 31 July 1757, m. ...... 1783 to John Bond, of Thirsk, co. York, and after of Vent House, near Bridport, county Dorset.

Elizabeth Sunderland (2d wife), only issue and heir of Richard Sunderland of Croydon, Co. Surrey, Esq., a younger grandson of Langdale Sunderland, of High Sunderland, Co. York, Esq., born at Croydon 26 December 1748, and married there 16 November 1765, and died 26 March 1796, and was buried at Royton. = Sir Joseph Radcliffe, of Milnsbridge, co. York, ... son and heir, born at Alt Hill 8 May 1744, bap. at Ashton under Lyne in co. Pal. Lanc. On the death of his uncle, Wm. Radcliffe, Esq., he succeeded to the Milnsbridge and other estates, and in compliance with a clause in the last will of his said uncle, and by virtue of Royal Sign Manual dated ...... December 1795, assumed the surname and arms of Radcliffe. He was ...... one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace and Quorum for the co. Pal. of Lanc. and Chester and also for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for his distinguished public services he was created a baronet by letters patent, bearing date 2 Nov. 1813. He died at Clifton, near Bristol, 19 Feb. 1819, buried at Royton. = Katherine Percival (1st wife), only dau. and heir of Thomas Percival, of Royton, co. Pal. of Lanc., Esq., which he purchased from the ...... Lord Byron, mar. at Oldham 3 Mar. 1763, d. ...... May 1765, ... bur. in her family vault in the chapel of Royton.

Elizabeth (3d wife), ... dau. of Rich. Creswick of Sheffield, mar. 8 April 1807. She mar. 2dly to ......, a surgeon.

William Pickford, ... son, Cornet in the 10th Regiment of Dragoons, ... died at Dieppe in France, 3 July 1769, aged 23 years.

Mary Pickford, only dau., born 28th Jan. 1753, died ...... April 1754, buried at Ashton-under-Lyne aforesaid.

Thomas ......, ... son ...... A...... ......

......, dau. of ...... Tracy, of ...... in Jamaica.

Elizabeth Radcliffe, ob. inf.

William Towne Radcliffe, born at Smithouse 12 April 1754, bap. at Lightcliffe.

Charlotte Francina, born at Smithouse 29 December 1754, bap. at Lightcliffe.

Lucretia ......

2. The Rev. Joseph Pickford, M.A., born 31 Aug. 1766, sometime of Christ Church, Oxford, died 17 May 1804, buried at Acomb near York. = Mary, only daughter of Sir Archibald Grant, of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen, Baronet, married 19 September 1796.

1. Elizabeth Pickford, eldest dau., born 18 November 1767, bap. at Royton, died unmarried at Milnsbridge, 9 January 1810.

2. Mary Pickford, born 9 August 1771, married, 1792, Joseph Starky of Redvales, 2dly at St. David's, Exeter, 10 July 1805, to John David Macbride, D.C.L., Principal of Magdalen College, Oxford.

3. Catherine Pickford, born 22 Oct. 1772, died unmarried 6 Nov. 1800, buried at Royton.

4. Harriet Pickford, born 20 Dec. 1774, married at Huddersfield, 5 July 1803, to Wm. Macarley, of Halifax, Esq., M.P., who d. s. p. 17 March 1808.

5. Hannah Pickford, born 13 January 1776, married at Huddersfield, 14 May 1801, to William Wilcock, of Halifax, Esq.

6. Frances Pickford, born 16 April 1778, bap. at Royton, died unmarried 4 December 1801.

3. Charles Pickford, born 21 July 1769, Lieutenant in the Royal Navy. = Mary Emily, dau. of C. V. Mackinnon.

William Percival Pickford, eldest son and heir apparent of his father, and only son and heir of his mother, born 16 Dec. 1765, died without issue in ...... at Royton Hall, ... Royton Hall ...... had been the property of the Byrons from the ......

1. Thomas Radcliffe, ... died an infant ...... 3 May ......, bd. ...... Elland.

John Tracy Radcliffe, died an infant 10 March 1806, bd. in Jamaica.

Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Baronet, of Rudding Park, in the co. of York, only issue and heir, born at Royton aforesaid 5 June 1799. On the death of his grandfather, ... he succeeded in title and estates in 1819, ... the surname and arms of Radcliffe by virtue of the Royal Sign-Manual of the 19 December 1795. High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1837. Died at Rudding 29 November 1872 and was buried at Spofforth. = Jacobina Maria, fourth daughter of General John Macdonell, sometime of Berwick-on-Tweed, eldest son of John Macdonell, of ...... Inverness, Esq., married at St. George's Chapel, Edinburgh, 29 October 1819, died 10 May 1858, buried at Spofforth.

Francis Pickford, D. D., Rector of Hagworthingham, co. Linc. = Sophia, dau. of Matthew Bunemit Lister, of Burwell Park, co. Linc.

1. Sir Joseph Percival Pickford Radcliffe, ... Bart., ... born 4 October 1824, ... 1854. = Katherine Mary Elizabeth, only ...... dau. of Sir Edward Doughty, of Tichborne Park, co. Hants, Baronet.

2. Charles John Radcliffe, born 2 November 18.., ... August 1860. = Clementina Maria, second dau. of Anthony G. Wright Biddulph, of Burton Park and Frambletye House, County Sussex, Esq.

3. Arthur Reginald St. Clair Radcliffe, born 9 Nov. 1830, mar. 13 Sept. 1860. = Georgiana Mary, third daughter of the Rev. Francis Pickford, Rector of Hagworthingham in Lincolnshire, died 10 August 1863.

4. Godfrey Edward Alister Radcliffe, born 27 June 18.., married 14 April 1863. = Geraldine Mary, 3d dau. of Anthony Wright Biddulph, of Burton Park and Frambletye House, co. Sussex, Esq.

1. Jacobina Maria Sophia Radcliffe, married, 1 Jan. 1841, to Samuel James Brown, of Lotus Hill, in the County of York, Esq.

2. Eliza Matilda Mary Radcliffe, married, 1 Jan. 1841, to Sir George Armytage, of Kirklees Park, co. York, Baronet.

3. Amelia Frances Radcliffe, married, 5 Nov. 1845, to David Leahy Arthur, of Hyde Park, County Cork, Esq.

4. Flora Macdonell Radcliffe, married 21 November 1843, to Joseph Weld, of the Lodge, Lymington, in co. Hants, Esq.

5. Alfina Isabella Radcliffe. 6. Henrietta Louisa Alexandrina Constance Radcliffe, died unmarried.

7. Georgiana Radcliffe. 8. Laura Adelaide Georgiana Radcliffe, died unmarried.

Joseph ...... Radcliffe, b. 1858. Henry ...... Radcliffe, b. 1862. ...... Radcliffe, b. 1863. ...... Radcliffe, b. 1866. Rolas Ch...... Joseph Radcliffe, b. 1870.

Mary Filumena Radcliffe. Mary Agnes Katharine Radcliffe. Mary Filumena Radcliffe. Mary Katharine Radcliffe, ... Mary Katharine Radcliffe.

Joseph Anthony Radcliffe, b. 30 July 1861. Charles James ...... Radcliffe, b. 4 July 1864. Arthur Ranald Macdonell Radcliffe, b. ...... 1867. ...... Biddulph Radcliffe, b. 1 Oct. 1869. Gwendaline Amelia Mary Radcliffe.

Arthur Charles Forbes Radcliffe, b. 30 June 1861. Francis Joseph Radcliffe, b. ...... 1863. Edith Georgiana Fannie Radcliffe.

Francis Joseph Radcliffe, b. 13 Sept. 1865. ...... Joseph Radcliffe, b. 12 June 1867. Mary Frances Radcliffe.

Ramsden

Pedigree of Ramsden, of Longley Hall and Byrom.

Arms:—Arg. on a chevron between three fleurs de lis sa., as many rams' heads erased of the first.

Crest:—An armed arm, couped at the elbow and erect ppr., holding in the gauntlet a fleur de lis, sa.

EDWARD III, King of England, b. at Windsor 13 Nov. 1314, crowned at Westminster 1 Feb. 1327, d. at Shene 21 June 1377, bd. in the Abbey of Westminster. = PHILIPPA, dau. of William III. (the Good), Count of Hainault, m. at York 24 Jan. 1328, d. 14 Aug. 1369, bd. in the Abbey of Westminster.

EDMUND PLANTAGENET (of Langley, co. Herts), Duke of York and Earl of Cambridge, K.G. Cr. Earl of Cambridge, 13 Nov. 1362, and Duke of York 6 Aug. 1385. Born at Langley 1341, and bap. by the abbot of St. Albans, died at Langley 1 Aug. 1402, and was there buried. Will dated 25 Nov. 1400, proved 6 Oct. 1402. = ISABEL, youngest dau. and co-h. of Peter (the Cruel) King of Castile. B. 1355, m. in 1372. Will dated 6 Dec. 1382, proved 6 Jan. 1392. Buried at Langley.

RICHARD PLANTAGENET (of Coningsbrough), Earl of Cambridge, 2d son. So created 1 May 1414. Beheaded and attainted Aug. 1415. Buried at God's House, Southampton. = ANNE, eldest dau. of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, b. 27 Dec. 1388, d. in her husband's lifetime, ante 1415.

RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Duke of York, Protector of England, aet. 15 years, 3 H. VI. (1424-5). Slain at the battle of Wakefield 31 Dec. 1460, bd. first at Pomfret, but removed to Fotheringay, and there interred 22 July 1466. = CECILY, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, d. at Berkhampstead, 31 May 1495, bd. at Fotheringay. Will dated 1 April and proved 27 Aug. 1495.

SIR THOMAS ST. LEGER, Knt., 2d husband, executed at Exeter 1483, buried in the Rutland Chapel, St. George's, Windsor. = ANNE, Duchess of Exeter, sister of Kings Ed. IV. and Rich. III., m. circ. 1473, d. 11 Jan. 1475, bd. in the Rutland Chapel aforesaid.

GEORGE MANNERS, Lord Roos of Hamlake, d. 27 Oct. 1513, bd. in the Rutland Chapel aforesaid. = ANNE, sole dau. and h., b. circa 1474, d. 22 April 1526, bd. in the Rutland Chapel aforesaid.

THOMAS MANNERS, Earl of Rutland, so created 18 June 1525, K.G., Warden of the Scottish Marches. Died 20 Sept. 1543, bd. in the chancel of the church of Bottesford, co. Leicester. Will dated 16 Aug. 1542, proved 19 May 1545. = ELEANOR, dau. of Sir William Paston, of Paston, co. Norfolk, Knt. Second wife. Buried at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, 1551.

SIR JOHN MANNERS, of Wiverton, co. Notts, and Haddon, co. Derby, 2d son. Knighted at Westminster 20 April 1603, d. 4 June 1611, bd. at Bakewell, co. Derby. = DOROTHY, dau. and h. of Sir George Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby, aet. 18 years, and then married at the decease of her father, 31 Aug. 7 Eliz. (1565), d. 24 June 1584, bd. at Bakewell.

SIR GEORGE MANNERS, of Haddon, son and heir, knighted at Belvoir Castle 23 April 1603, d. at Aylestan, co. Leicester, 23 April 1623, aet. 54, bd. at Bakewell. = GRACE, 2d dau. of Sir Henry Pierrepont, of Holme Pierrepont, co. Notts, m. 2 April 1594, bd. at Bakewell. Will dated 6 March 1649, proved 4 April 1651.

LEWIS WATSON, Lord Rockingham, so created 29 Jan. 1645, d. 29 Jan. 1652, bd. at Rockingham. = ELEANOR, 2d dau., m. 3 Oct. 1622, d. in London 23 Oct. 1679, bd. at Rockingham.

EDWARD WATSON, Lord Rockingham, son and heir, b. in June 1630, administration granted to his widow 9 July 1689. = ANNE, eldest dau. of Thomas, and sister and heir of William Wentworth, Earls of Strafford, b. 8 Oct. 1629, m. 24 Nov. 1654, d. 2 Jan. 1695, bd. at Rockingham.

A

Robert Rompsden et Ramsden, party to an indenture with John Wode, of Longley Hall in Almondbury, of even date with feoffment (made on the marriage of their children), 19 July 23 H. VIII., 1531.

Thomas Wode, of Longley in Almondbury, county York. =

WILLIAM WODE, of Longley, had a charter of messuages in Huddersfield, dated Monday next after the Purification, 44 Ed. III., 1370.

JOHN WODE, of Longley, son and heir. =

LAURENCE WODE, of Longley, son and heir, ag. 35 H. VI. = JANE, dau. of Adam Beaumont, of Newsome, co. York, lg. 21 and 35 H. VI.

GEORGE WODE, of Longley, son and heir. = Inq. p. m. cap. apud. Leeds, co. York, 11 Feb., 3 H. VII (1487).

JOHN WODE, of Longley Hall in Almondbury, son and heir, aet. 12 years in 1487, died 12 April 1538. Inq. p. m. taken 12 Nov. 32 H. VIII., 1541, will dated 7 April 1538, proved at York 7 June following. = ELIZABETH, eldest dau. of Richd. Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, co. York. Settlements before marriage dated 13 Oct. 16 H. VII. (1500). Married by special dispensation by reason of contanguinity, dated 25 Aug. 1501, and licence for said marriage dated 5 January following.

JOHN RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall (younger son), under farmer of the Queen's revenues within the manor of Huddersfield. Returned at the Visitation of York, in 1585, as one of the gentlemen of the wapentake of Agbrigg. He died 3 July, 1591, buried at Almondbury, inq. p. m. taken at Halifax, 15 November, 33 Elizabeth, and administration granted at York, 15 December, 1591, to his sons William and John. = MARGERY, buried at Almondbury 23 Oct. 1590.

ROBERT RAMSDEN, some-time of Almondbury, and afterwards of Rastrick, in Halifax, within the manor of Wakefield. Admitted tenant of Rastrick chapel 19 Jan. 158- He d. before 8 April, 42 Eliz., 1601. = JOAN, dau. of Edward Firth of Rastrick, and sister and heir of Thomas Firth of Dighton, found by inq. taken at York 4 Oct. 5 Ed. VI., 1552, to be aged 19 years and upwards and then married. Made a surrender of her lands for settlement, 18 June 1601, ob. ante 6 April 1621.

ELIZABETH RAMSDEN, = HENRY SAVILE, of Bradley Hall, near Halifax. See that family.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, died 2 Feb. 1606, aet. 61, by his 1st wife he was father of Sir Henry Savile, of Metley, Bart., and by the and, ancestor of Savile, Lords Mexborough. (See that family.)

Sir HENRY SAVILE, provost of Eton, 1596, and son, born at Bradley 30 Nov. 1549, knighted at Windsor 21 Sept. 1604, married Margery, dau. of George Dorre, of Chesham, co. Hunts., and died s. p. m. at Eton College, 19 Feb. 1621, bur. in the chapel there.

THOMAS SAVILE, proctor of the University of Oxford, admitted 5 Apr. 1592. Died 12 Jan. following, b. at Merton Coll.

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall, elder son, purchased the parsonage of Huddersfield 34 H. VIII. (1542) and between that period and 1548 obtained divers grants of church lands, inter alia, the vicarage and advowson of Huddersfield, 1546. Farmer of the Queen's rents within the manor of Huddersfield. Died in London 7 Nov. 1580, bd. in St. Sepulchre's there. = JOAN, 2d. dau. and co-h. of full age, and m. in 1541. bd. at Almondbury 6 May 1565.

CECILY, eldest dau. and co-h. of full age, m. in 1541 to Thomas Savile, of Eccleshey, co. York, gent., seised by purchase of Longley Hall aforesaid, by inq. dated 12 Nov. 1541. See that pedigree.

ELIZABETH, 3d and youngest dau. and co-h. of full age in 1541, and m. to Thomas Kay, junr., lg. 12 April 29 H. VIII.

ROSAMUND, (1st wife,) dau. of Thomas Pilkington, of Bradley, West Riding, co. York, m. 21 April 1589, Regd. at Almondbury. Settlement after mar. dated 4 June 1591, bd. at Almondbury 4 May 1597. = WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall, son and heir, bap. at Almondbury 27 Aug. 1558, and found to be aged 33 years at the death of his father by inq. 15 Nov. 1591. Recorded his pedigree at the visitation of York in 1612. Had a grant of the manor of Huddersfield from Queen Elizabeth, 15 Sept. and 41st of her reign (1599). Died 7 June 1623. Inq. p. m. taken at Halifax 27 Aug. 20 James I. (1623). Will dated 7 June 1622. Administration granted at York 3 Oct. 1623. = MARY, (2d wife,) relict of Henry Batte, of Bistall, co. York. Settlement before mar. dated 29 Jan. 42 Eliz. (1599-1600). Bd. at Almondbury 23 Decem. 1623.

2. JOHN RAMSDEN, of Lascelles Hall, parish of Kirkheaton, co. York, bap. at Almondbury 21 Sept. 1559, m. Ellen, 2d dau. of John Lewis of Marr, co. York, and d. 5 Jan. 1636, bd. at Kirkheaton. Inq. taken at Almondbury 6 Sep. 13 Car. (1637). Will dated 4 Jan. 1636, proved at York 5 Ap. 1637. =

RICHARD RAMSDEN, bap. at Almondbury 5 July 1562, bd. there 27 Nov. following.

ROBERT RAMSDEN, bap. and bd. at Almondbury 24 March 1566.

ELIZABETH, m. first at Almondbury 16 Oct. 1571 to Edward Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, co. York. He died 3 Jan. 15 Eliz., and she m. 2dly to Alvary Copley, of Dailey, co. York, before 1631.

ANNE, m. to Samuel Saltonstall, of Huntwick, co. York, and of Rookes in Hipperholme.

HENRY RAMSDEN, of Rastrick, son and heir, paid fine for admission to Rastrick Chapel, as heir to his father, at a court holden 8 April 12 Eliz. (1601), surrendered the same chapel to the use of trustees 13 Oct. 1623. He was living 29 April 21 Jas. 1020, and dead before 26 April 1 Car. 1625. = ALICE, daughter of John Gibson, of Bickefoot, m. circa Oct. 1593, when Rastrick Chapel was settled upon her issue of said marriage. Living a widow 26 April 1 Car., 1625.

MARGARET, (1st wife,) daughter of Sir Peter Frecheville, of Staveley, co. Derby (whose posterity eventually became representatives of John, Lord Frecheville, so created 16 March 1664), bap. at Staveley 18 Dec. 1608, m. there 1624; settlement upon sd. marriage dated 15 June 1624. Buried at Almondbury 22 Dec. 1626. = SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall, and of Byrom in the parish of Brotherton in the West Riding of the co. of York, eldest surviving son and heir, bap. at Almondbury 13 Oct. 1594, found to be aged 17 years at the visitation of York 1612, and 28 years at the death of his father by inq. aforesaid, knighted at Nottingham 12 Aug. 1619, Sheriff of Yorkshire 1636, representative in parliament for Pomfret 3 Car. I. (1628), and 15 Car. I. (1640), was a colonel in the service of King Charles I., taken prisoner at Selby fight in 1644, committed to the tower for high treason 31 May, released 14 Aug. following, and died in Newark Castle. Buried in the parish church there 27 March 1646. Will dated 3 Sept. 1642, administration granted 25 Feb. 1646-7. = ANNE, (2d wife,) dau. of Lawrence Overton, of St. Andrews Undershaft, London, and widow, 1st, of George Chamberlayne, of the same parish, citizen and ironmonger (whose will is dated 6 March 1615, and proved 21 March 1615-6), and 2dly, of John Poole of the same parish, citizen and alderman of London (who died 19 April 1633). Settlement upon marriage with Sir John Ramsden dated 7 June 1634. Living 1648.

3. WILLIAM RAMSDEN, baptized at Almondbury, 2 April, 1597, living 12 July, 3 James (1606), when his father settled on him tithes in Huddersfield. Living 7 June, 1622.

1. RICHARD, bap. at Almondbury 18 and bd. there 26 Oct. 1589.

1. CATHERINE, bap. at Almondbury 31 May 1593, unmarried at the visitation, co. York, 1612, m. at Huddersfield 30 Oct. 1621 to Richard Holland, of Heaton, co. Lancashire.

2. ROSAMUND, m. at Almondbury 22 Jan. 1625 to Ambrose Pudsey, of Bolton, in Craven, co. York, bd. at Almondbury 13 Dec. 1619.

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of Lascelles Hall, only son and heir, aged 38 years and more at the death of his father by inq. 6 Sept. 13 Car. (1637), m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Waterton, of Walton, co. York. Remarried to Sir Thomas Smith, co. Notts. Inq. p. m. taken on his decease 30 Sept. 15 Car. (1639). =

1. MARY RAMSDEN, wife of Henry Grice, of Sandall, co. York.

2. ELEANOR RAMSDEN, m. 1st at Sprotborough, 27 Dec. 1636 to Wm. Tyringham, of Fishlake, co. York, and 2dly, to Henry, 2d son of Robert Portington, of Tudworth, co. York. His will dated 7 Aug. 1684, proved at York 22 June 1685; she was bd. 21 Oct. 1684.

4. JANE RAMSDEN, m. 1st to Leonard Wray, of Cusworth (bap. 22 Aug. 1606, bd. 1 May 1658, s. p.) and 2dly, at Sandal, 25 Aug. 1659, to Roger, son of Robert Portington, of Barnby-on-Don, co. York. His will dated 7 Aug. 1684, proved at York 22 June 1685; she was bd. 21 Oct. 1684.

5. ELIZABETH RAMSDEN, m. to Thomas Wray, of Cusworth. He was bd. at Sandal 10 April 1667. She was bd. there 13 Nov. 1682.

6. GRACE RAMSDEN, 1st wife of Robert, son of Robert Portington. (He married 2dly, Grace, dau. of Gilbert Gregory, and d. 23 Dec. 1660.) Both bd. at Arksey, co. York.

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, ob. ante 4 October 1612.

RICHARD RAMSDEN, lg. 1623.

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall and Byrom, son and heir, bap. at Almondbury 10 April 1625, and bd. there 26 Sept. 1679. Will dated 17 Nov. 1675, proved at York 9 May 1679. = ELIZABETH, dau. and heir of George Palmes of Naburn, m. ante 1648, executrix to her husband 1679, bd. at Almondbury 27 July 1691. Will dated 12 March 1690, proved at York 8 April 1693.

JOHN RAMSDEN, of Longley, 2d and youngest child, bap. at Almondbury 20 Sept. 1626, d. unmarried. Will dated 29 April 1648, administration granted 28 July 1648.

JOHN RAMSDEN, found heir to his father, and aged 1 year and 2 months, by inq. 30 Sept. 15 Car. 1639.

SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, of Longley Hall and Byrom, son and heir, b. April and bap. at Almondbury, May 1648. Had a charter 1 Nov. 23 Car. II. (1671), to hold a market at Huddersfield. Sheriff of co. York 1672, cr. a Baronet by patent 30 Nov. 1689, d. 11 June 1699, aged 41, bd. at Brotherton. Will dated 26 Dec. 1687, proved at York 19 Aug. 1690. = SARAH, dau. and h. of Charles Butler, of Coates, Esq., co. Lincoln, son of Anthony Butler, and grandson of Charles Butler, both of Coates. Settlement before marriage dated 22 Jan. 1670, and m. at Armthorpe, co. York, 7 March following (then aged 21), registered at Doncaster. Died 14 Jan. 1683, bd. at Brotherton the next day.

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, bap. at Almondbury 14 July 1652.

FRECHEVILLE RAMSDEN, bap. at Almondbury 29 Jan. 1653-4, d. unm., bd. there 1 Nov. 1679. Administration granted to his mother 23 May 1691 at York.

PETER RAMSDEN, bap. at Almondbury 9 Jan. 1654-5.

CHARLES RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 14 Feb. 1659, d. ante 23 May 1691, when administration was granted to his mother.

ANNA, bap. at Almondbury 8 Dec. 1653, bd. there 30 June 1671.

MARGARET, bap. at Almondbury 9 Jan. 1656, m. to Sir John Dalston, of Heath Hall and Dalston, co. Cumberland, Bart., who died at Heath Hall, 1711.

ELIZABETH, m. to John Anderson.

MARY, bap. at Almondbury 23 April 1658, m. 6 Sept. 1694 to Thomas Wilkinson, of Kirkbridge, in West Gilling Wap., co. York, and of London. She d. ante 1736.

FRANCES, bap. at Almondbury 14 June 1661, 2d wife of Charles Powlett (called Marquess of Winchester), afterwards Duke of Bolton. She d. 1696. He d. 21 Jan. 1721-2.

SARAH, named in her father's will 1675, d. unm. ante 23 May 1691, when administration was granted to her mother.

BROWN RAMSDEN, b. about 1655, m. first at Warmsfield, 11 Sept. 1673, to Sir George Dalston, of East Hall in Warmfield, co. York, and of Dalston, co. Cumberland. He was knid. at Whitehall 16 Feb. 1663. He d. s.p. 30 May 1677, aet. 34 (?), bd. at Kirkthorpe, co. York. She was bd. at Islington 24 March 1710. Will dated 8 Feb. 1736, proved 6 Aug. 1740. = EDWARD ANDREWS, (2d husband,) of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, captain of Horse, m. at St. Mary, Bishop Hill senior, York, 23 July 1680, being then aged circa 44. Will dated 5 Dec. 1703, codicil 27 Feb. and proved 14 March following.

= SIR RICHARD FISHER, (3d husband,) of Islington, co. Middlesex, Bart., bap. at St. Mary's, Islington, 22 Jan. 1628-9, m. at St. Gregory's, London, 2 Aug. 1704, and d. s. p. 7 and bd. at Islington 14 Oct. 1707. Will dated 25 July 1705, proved 15 Oct. 1707.

B

A

JAMES WATSON, of Wentworth, Woodhouse, co. York, 3d son, b. 4 Aug. 1665, assumed the surname of Wentworth, d. at Harrowden 6 Oct. 1723, æt. 58, bd. in York Minster. = ALICE, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Proby of Elton, co. Hunts, bart. æt. 11 years, 1684, m. circa July 1689, d. 2 Oct. 1743.

B

SIR WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of Byrom and Longley Hall, 2d Bart., son and heir, bap. at Brotherton 22 Oct. 1672, d. 27 June and bd. at Brotherton 1 July 1736. Will dated 10 April 1731, proved 10 May 1737. = ELISABETH, 2d dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, and sister and co-h. of her brother Henry, 3d Viscount Lonsdale. Settlement before mar. dated 28 July, and m. at Lourther, co. Westmoreland, 6 Aug. 1696, bd. at Brotherton 9 Oct. 1764.

JOHN RAMSDEN, of Byrom, commissioner of alienations, bap. at Brotherton 25 Mar. 1674, d. unm., and was there bd. 29 April 1721, Administration granted 19 May following.

BUTLER RAMSDEN, Lieut. of Grenadiers, bap. at Brotherton 4 Jan. 1675-6. Slain in the descent upon Vigo in 1702 without issue.

ROBERT RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 17 Jan. 1677, bd. there 4 April 1678.

GEORGE RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 8 Feb. 1678, bd. there 23 Oct. 1679.

CHARLES RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 16 May 1680, bd. there 8 May 1722.

FRANCIS RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 25 March 1682-3, bd. there 3 July following.

THOMAS WATSON WENTWORTH, marquess of Rockingham, so cr. 19 April 1746, Earl of Malton, and K.B., d. at Wentworth House 14 Dec. 1750, bd. in York Minster. = MARY, 4th dau. of Daniel Finch, Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, m. 2 Sept. 1716, d. 30 May 1761, bd. in York Minster.

MARGARET, dau. and h. of William Norton, of Sawley, near Ripon, co. York, m. 1st, to Thomas Liddell Bright, of Badsworth, in the West Riding, co. York, and bd. there 7 May 1739; sue was bd. at Brotherton 7 June 1775. Will dated 14 April 1774, proved 2 June 1775. =

SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, of Byrom and Longley Hall, 3d baronet, son and heir, bap. at Brotherton 21 March 1698-9, was M.P. for the borough of Appleby in the 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th Paris. of G. Britain, 1727-47, m. by licence dated 8 Aug. 1748, and to be m. at Arkworth, co. York; d. at Byrom 10 April, and was bd. at Brotherton 17 April 1769. Will dated 2 Feb. 1767, proved 13 May 1769.

2. WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of the city of York, bap. at Brotherton 1 Feb. 1702-3, d. at York unm. 16 Nov. 1770, will dated 5 Nov. 1770, proved 7 Feb. 1771.

5. THOMAS RAMSDEN, of Upper Brook Street, St. George's, Westminster, secretary of the Latin tongue in the office of the Secretary of State, bap. at Brotherton 22 July 1709, m., 14 July 1743, Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Medowes, of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, co. Middlesex, Kent marshal. She died in 1761. His will dated 2 Sept. 1785, and proved 31 May 1791.

3. JAMES RAMSDEN, of South Audley Street, in the parish of St. George, Hanover Sq., co. Middlesex, commissioner of the Wine Licence Office (appointed 1743), bap. at Brotherton 3 July 1704, d. unm. 7 Oct. 1770. Will (in which he directs to be bd. in South Audley-st. Chapel) dat. 8 Feb. 1769, proved 8 Oct. 1770.

4. ROBERT RAMSDEN, of Osberton, co. Notts, bap. at Brotherton 24 June 1708, sometime an officer in the army, served in Flanders, and was present at the battles of Dettingen and Fontenoy; m., 13 Jan. 1753, at Kirkthorpe, co. York. He died at Osberton 9 and was bd. at Brotherton 17 Feb. 1769.

ELIZABETH, eldest dau. and at length sole heir of John Smyth, of Heath, near Wakefield, co. York. She was born 12 Nov. 1727, and d. at Bath 30 April, and was bd. at Brotherton 15 May 1817. Her will dated 1 Sept. 1812, proved 9 June 1817.

6. FRECHEVILLE RAMSDEN, of Pomfret, co. York, sometime of Clarges St., Berkeley Sq., co. Middlesex, lieut.-col. in the Horse Grenadier Guards, lieut.-governor of Carlisle, and equerry to the King. Bap. at Brotherton 11 April 1715, was present at the battle of Dettingen and Fontenoy, m., 17 March 1761. He died 24 and was bd. at Brotherton 31 Dec. 1804, aged 89. Will dated 5 April 1797, codicil 12 April 1804, proved 31 Jan. 1805. = ISABELLA, dau. of Col. Charles Ingram, 7th son of Arthur, 3d Viscount Irwin, b. 17 Dec. 1729, bd. at Horsham, co. Sussex, 25 Feb. 1762, aged 32.

1. CATHERINE RAMSDEN, eldest dau., bap. at Lowther 25 Nov. 1697, m. at Brotherton 17 Aug. 1736 as 2d wife to Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, co. York, Bart., who d. 22 Dec. 1763, aged 68, bd. at Swillington 26th of same month. She d. 30 Dec. 1772, aged 80, bd. at Swillington 5 Jan. following.

2. FRANCES, bap. at Brotherton 13 July 1700, d. unm. at Swillington, bd. at Brotherton 17 Nov. 1766. Will dated 5 Aug. and proved at York 19 Nov. 1766.

3. ELIZABETH, bap. at Brotherton 6 Nov. 1701, bd. there 26 June 1716.

4. CHARLOTTE, bap. at Brotherton 16 Aug. 1711, d. unm., bd. at Brotherton 13 March 1760.

5. MARY RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 28 Aug. 1712, d. unm. at Pomfret, bd. at Brotherton 18 May 1795. Will dated 6 Aug. 1793, proved 9 June 1795.

6. JANE RAMSDEN, bap. at Brotherton 2 Feb. 1713-14, d. unm. at Pomfret, bd. at Brotherton 15 Dec. 1774. Will dated 27 May 1774, proved at York 17 January 1775.

WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, 3d Earl Fitzwilliam in Ireland, cr. Lord Fitzwilliam 10 Ap. 1742, Visct. Milton and Earl Fitzwilliam 6 Sep. 1746, b. 15 Jan. 1719, d. 10 Aug. 1756, bd. at Harholm, co. Northampton. = ANNE, eldest dau. and at length co-h., m. at St. George, Hanover Sq., 22 June 1744, d. at Chelsea 29 Aug. 1760, bd. at Harholm 11 Sept. following.

CHARLES MARQUESS OF ROCKINGHAM, K.G., d. 1 July 1782, s. p. = MARY, sole dau. and heir, m. 26 Feb. 1752, d. 19 Dec. 1804.

JOHN RAMSDEN, eldest son, bap. at Brotherton 20 Jan. and bd. there 22 Jan. 1752.

SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, of Byrom and Longley Hall, 4th Baronet, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1797, eldest surviving son and heir, bap. at Brotherton 1 Dec. 1755, d. in Hamilton Place, Piccadilly, 15 July 1839, aged 83, bd. at Brotherton. = LOUISA SUSANNA INGRAM, 5th dau. and co-h. of Charles, Viscount Irwin, in Scotland, m. at the Viscountess Irwin's, in Stanhope St., Mayfair 7 July 1787, d. 22 Nov. 1857, aged 91, bd. at Brotherton.

ELIZABETH RAMSDEN, m. at Brotherton 14 Feb. 1771 to William Weddell, of Newby, co. York, sometime representative in parliament for the town and co. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and afterwards for the borough of Malton. He died in the parish of St. George's, Hanover Sq., April 1792. Will dated 30 May 1789, proved at July 1792.

MARGARET RAMSDEN, m. at Brotherton, 8 Feb. 1774, to Thomas Reynolds, 3d Lord Ducie, who assumed the name and arms of Moreton by act of parliament 11 Geo. III. (1771). He died s. p. 11 Sept. 1785, bd. at Tortworth, co. Gloucester. She was bd. at Tortworth 29 May 1786.

ROBERT RAMSDEN, of Carlton Hall, co. Notts, eldest son and heir, b. in the parish of St. Martin-in-the-fields, co. Middlesex, and there bap. 22 Nov. 1733, m. in London 1783. He died 27 April 1830, bd. at Carlton in Lindrick, co. Nottingham. = ELIZABETH, dau. of Charles Upleby, of Barrow, near Barton, co. Lincoln, widow of Abel Smith, of Wilford, brother of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington. She died 21 Nov. 1807 at Leeds, co. York, and was bd. at Carlton, in Lindrick.

JOHN RAMSDEN, clerk, rec. of Crofton and vicar of Arksey, co. York. He m., 18 Oct. 1790, dispensed 7 and bd. at Brotherton 12 Oct. 1807, aged 46. Will dated 20 July 1793, proved at London 26 Jan. 1808. = FRANCES ELIZABETH, eldest dau. of Sir George Cooke of Wheatley, co. York, 7th Bart. She d. 13 Dec. 1843, and was bd. at Arksey 18 of same month.

1. CATHERINE RAMSDEN, eldest dau., d. unm. 8 April 1863, bd. at Brotherton.

2. CHARLOTTE, d. unm. at Bath 27 June 1830, aged 85. Will dated 19 Jan. 1828, proved 13 July 1830.

3. ELIZABETH, d. unm., bd. at Brotherton 27 Nov. 1769.

4. FRANCES, d. 30 June 1766, bd. at Osberton, whence she was removed to Brotherton and bd. with her father 17 Feb. 1769.

GEORGE RAMSDEN, of Charles Street, Berkeley Sq., co. Middlesex, capt. 13th regiment of Light Dragoons, m. Lucy, eldest dau. and co-h. of Benjamin Carpenter, a general in the army. She died at Brighton 17 April 1842, aged 82 years. He died in Charles Street 1799, aged 32 years. =

THOMAS DUNDAS, Baron Dundas of Aske, co. York, so cr. 13 Aug. 1794, b. 16 Feb. 1741, bap. at Edinburgh, d. at Aske, 14 June 1820, æt. 79. = CHARLOTTE, b. 14 July 1746 at Wentworth, and bap. 22 Aug. following, m. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 24 May 1764, died at 19, Arlington Street, co. Middlesex, 11 February, 1833.

ISABELLA, 7th and youngest = JOHN CHARLES RAMSDEN, of Buckden, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, and sister of 1st Earl of Zetland, b. 25 Feb. 1790, bap. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., m. 4 May 1814 by special licence, at 19, Arlington Street, Piccadilly, co. Middlesex. In the parish of Newby Park, in the parish of Topcliffe, both in the co. of York, son and heir, b. 30 April 1768, bap. at St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, M.P. for Malton 1812 to 1831, when he was returned for the co. of York, and in 1833 again M.P. for Malton till his decease at Richmond, Surrey 29 Dec. 1836, v. p. Buried at Brotherton.

2. WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of Oxton Hall, co. York, a retired rear admiral, b. 15 Aug. and bap. at Brotherton 5 Sept. 1789, m., 6 Aug. 1827, Annabella, eldest daughter of Charles Ingoldesby, 13th Marquess of Winchester. She was born 6 Aug. 1805, and d. 26 May 1855. He died at Byrom 30 Dec. 1852, both bd. at Brotherton.

4. CHARLES RAMSDEN, of Newbold Revel, co. Warwick, sometime a capt. in the army, b. 25 Feb. and bap. at Brotherton 25 Mar. 1801, m., 14 June 1828, Harriet Frances, eld. dau. of Field-marshal John 1st Earl of Strafford, G.C.B. She died 5 Nov., 1873.

3. HENRY JAMES RAMSDEN, of Oxton Hall, co. York, sometime capt. 9th Dragoons, b. 22 Oct., and bap. at Brotherton 22 Nov. 1709, m. at Cambridge House, South Audley Street, 8 Aug. 1829, Frederica Selina, 5th dau. of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough, Lord Chief Justice of England. She was b. 6 April 1805. He d. 19 Oct. 1871, and was bd. at Brotherton 23 Oct. following. =

1. LOUISA MARY ISABELLA RAMSDEN, b. 14 Nov. 1790, m. as 2d wife, 9 Dec. 1847, to Lord George Quin, 2d son of Thomas, 1st Marquis of Headfort, and d. 24 Aug. 1872, s. p.

2. ELIZABETH FRANCES RAMSDEN, b. 31 March 1792, m., 1 Aug. 1821, to Hon. Edward William Hawke, subsequently Lord Hawke, and d. s. p. 26 Aug. 1824.

3. CAROLINE MARGARET RAMSDEN, b. 16 Nov. 1796, m. 18 Aug. 1831, to the Rev. Lord Chas. Paulet, vicar of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick, and preb. of Salisbury, d. 6 Oct. 1847.

4. FRANCES CATHERINE RAMSDEN, b. 3 June 1806, m. 15 Dec. 1828, to Lourther Augustus John, 3d Lord Muncaster, and d. 30 Jan. 1853.

ROBERT RAMSDEN, of Carlton Hall, co. Notts, J.P. and High Sheriff in 1837, b. 29 March 1784, m., 29 July 1816, Frances Matilda, dau. of John Plumptre, of Fredville, co. Kent, Esq. She died 22 April 1837, he d. 15 Sept. 1865. =

2. HENRY RAMSDEN, in H.O. rector of Cherry Burton, co. York, bap. 19 Sept. 1788, m., 1 Feb. 1821, Mary, dau. of Robert Swann, of Askham Bryan, and d. s. p. 2 June 1837, æt. 45.

1. ELIZABETH RAMSDEN, b. 3 Nov. 1786, d. unm. in Nov. 1807, æt. 21.

JOHN RAMSDEN, lieut. Enniskillen Dragoons, b. 3 Jan. 1793, m., 28 Oct. 1829, Maria Jackman. She died July 1839. He died 19 March 1861, both bd. at Kensal Green, co. Middlesex. =

GEORGE RAMSDEN, sometime of the priory, Conisbro', and afterwards of Doncaster, co. York, b. 13 Jan. 1796, m., 6 Jan. 1824, Ann, dau. of John Fullerton, of Thrybergh Park, co. York. She d. 3 Aug. 1837. =

FRANK RAMSDEN, of Hexthorpe, co. York, capt. R. N., b. 28 March 1797, m., 27 Aug. 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Smith, clerk, D.D., rector of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, and preb. of York, and canon of Durham Cathedral, and d. 25 Nov. 1872. =

1. GEORGE RAMSDEN, capt. and lieut.-col. 1st regiment Foot Guards, d. at Bordeaux, æt. 33 years. Will dated 9 Oct. 1820, administration granted 3 April 1821.

3. THOMAS RAMSDEN, of Harcourt Lodge, co. Gloucester, b. 1790, m. but died s. p. at Cheltenham 20 Aug. 1860, and bd. there.

2. WILLIAM RAMSDEN, in H.O., rector of Ashurst, co. Kent, and Linwood, co. Lincoln, m. Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Richard Bell, of Selby, co. York, and died 4 Nov. 1860, æt. 73, bd. at Ashurst. =

LUCY, only surviving dau., d. 14 Dec. 1863, bd. at Brompton Cemetery, co. Middlesex.

JOHN WILLIAM RAMSDEN, eldest son, b. 27 July, 1825, bapt. at Topcliffe the day following, and d. 23 April, 1830, bd. at Brotherton.

Sir JOHN WILLIAM RAMSDEN, of Byrom and Longley Hall, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, and of Ardverikie, in the co. of Inverness, N.B., succeeded his grandfather, 15 July, 1839, as 5th baronet, M.P. for Taunton 1853 to 1857, for Hythe 1857 to 1859, and for West Riding of Yorkshire 1859 to 1865, and since 1868 for the Monmountshire Boroughs, Under-Secretary of State for War 1857-8, Hon. Col. of 1st West York. Vol. Artillery, D.L. and J.P. for West Riding of Yorkshire, and D.L. of Inverness-shire, and was high sheriff for co. York in 1868. Born 14 and baptized at Topcliffe 16 Sept., 1831, married 2 Aug., 1865, at parish church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex. = HELEN GUENDOLEN, 3d and youngest daughter of Edward 13th Duke of Somerset K.G., b. 14 Nov. 1846.

1. CHARLOTTE LOUISA RAMSDEN, b. 28 May 1815, m., 18 Nov. 1841, to the Right Hon. Ed. Horsman, M.P., for Leiskead since 1869 (formerly M.P. for Cockermouth and Stroud, and sometime chief sec. to the lord-lieut. of Ireland.)

2. ISABELLA ELIZABETH RAMSDEN, b. 29 March 1818, d. 30 Oct. 1831.

3. FRANCES MARGARET RAMSDEN, b. 8 Nov. 1828, and d. 7 June 1830.

1. FREDERICK HENRY RAMSDEN, b. 9 June 1830, a capt. in the Coldstream Guards, slain at Inkerman 5 Nov. 1854.

3. HENRY JAMES RAMSDEN, in H.O., b. 1 Feb. 1832, and d. 8 Dec. 1862.

4. EDWARD HENRY RAMSDEN, b. 4 and d. 20 Sept. 1838.

5. WILLIAM JOHN FRECHEVILLE RAMSDEN, capt. Coldstream Guards, b. 22 May 1845, lg. unm.

2. JOHN CHARLES FRANCIS RAMSDEN, Esq., of Busbridge Hall, co. Surrey, D.-L. for West Riding, co. York, late capt. R.A., served in Crimea and India, medals and clasps. Born 13 Dec. 1835, m. 14 April 1863, Emma Susan, widow of Ellis Gosling, of Busbridge Hall, co. Surrey, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. Edward Duncombe. =

1. LOUISA ELIZABETH b. 11 June 1831.

2. ISABELLA ANNE, b. 3 Aug. 1832, m., 26 Oct. 1868, to Richard Silver Oliver, Esq. of Bolton Lodge, Tadcaster.

3. SELINA FRANCES, b. 8 Feb. 1834.

4. FLORENCE MARY ANNABELLA, b. 1 June 1842, m., 30 Ap. 1872, to John Hope Barton, Esq., of Stapleton Park, co. York.

1. ROBERT JOHN RAMSDEN, of Carlton Hall, co. Notts, b. 12 June 1817, m., 10 Dec. 1844, Mary Matilda, eldest surviving dau. of Rev. Henry Gipps, of Elmley, co. Kent, and vicar of St. Peter's, Hereford. =

3. HENRY STEWART RAMSDEN, b. 19 Jan. 1825, d. 22 Feb. 1826.

4. EDWARD STEWART RAMSDEN, in H. O., b. 9 April 1827 and d. 28 Nov. 1829.

6. JOHN PLUMPTRE RAMSDEN, of North House, Carlton co. Notts, b. 8 March 1832, lg. unm.

7. SAMUEL RAMSDEN, a twin with Pemberton, b. 11 April 1837, and d. 20 Aug. 1851.

8. PEMBERTON RAMSDEN, a twin with Samuel, d. 13 April 1837.

1. FANNY HELEN RAMSDEN, b. 3 Aug. 1819, d. 6 Dec. 1827.

2. FANNY CHARLOTTE RAMSDEN, b. 15 Oct. 1821.

3. ELIZABETH SMITH RAMSDEN, b. 11 April 1823, and d. 8 Jan. 1824.

4. EMMA LOUISA, b. 24 April 1829, m., 29 Sept. 1853, to the Rev. Henry Gladwin Jebb, of Askham Bryan, co. York.

5. EMILY ANNA RAMSDEN, b. 15 Nov. 1833.

2. CHARLES HENRY RAMSDEN, in H. O., vicar of Chitham, co. Kent, b. 6 June 1818, m., 3 May 1846, Mary Hamilton, 2d dau. of Rev. Henry Hamilton Beamish by his 1st wife Anna Isabella Spread. =

5. FREDERICK SELWYN RAMSDEN, in H. O., b. 12 July 1830, m., 23 April 1862, Mary Jane, dau. of the late Rev. Joseph Parker, M.A. rector of Wyton, co. Hunts, and d. 17 Jan. 1865. =

WILLIAM JOHN PLANTAGENET RAMSDEN, b. 30 Sept. 1837, m., 2 July 1861, Emma Mary, dau. of Thomas and Emma Fairland, of London,—no issue.

1. GEORGE THOMAS RAMSDEN, b. 30 Oct. 1833, and d. unm. at Florence 18 Aug. 1861.

2. FREDERICK JOHN RAMSDEN, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxon, rector of Uffington, co. Lincoln, b. 5 Aug. 1836, m., 22 Aug. 1865, Anna Cassandra, dau. of the Hon. Rear-Admiral Major Jacob Henniker, of Ashdown Park, Sussex. =

1. FRANCES CHARLOTTE RAMSDEN, b. 19 July 1827, and died July 1841.

FRANK RAMSDEN, b. 26 Nov. and d. 31 Dec. 1837.

FRANK RAMSDEN, of Hexthorpe, co. York, of Christ Church, Oxon, barrister-at-law, b. 1 Jan. 1840.

CHARLES RAMSDEN b. 30 Dec. 1843, d. 6 Sept. 1837.

1. GEORGE RAMSDEN, ob. inf.

2. WILLIAM RAMSDEN, drowned whilst bathing in 1836, æt. 17.

3. ARTHUR CHARLES RAMSDEN, of Stoneness, Ashurst, co. Kent, J.P., and lieut.-col. 5th battlion, Kent R. V., b. 1 April 1825, m. 21 Jan. 1853, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of John Deacon, of Mabledon, co. Kent, Esq. =

1. GEORGIANA MARY RAMSDEN, only surviving dau.

2. LUCY RAMSDEN, d. 1833.

3. AGNES, d. 1830.

4. AUGUSTA, d. 1830.

5. CHARLOTTE, ob. inf.

6. CAROLINE, ob. inf.

7. ANNETTE CAROLINE RAMSDEN, d. unm. 1853, æt. 23.

GUENDOLEN ISABELLA JANE RAMSDEN, born 17 July, 1866, and died 12 Aug. following, buried at Brotherton.

HERMIONE CHARLOTTE RAMSDEN, born 17 June, 1867, baptized at Gerrard's Cross, co. Buckingham.

ROSAMUND ISABEL RAMSDEN, born 12 Dec., 1872, baptized at Brotherton, 2 February, 1873.

FREDERICK WILLIAM RAMSDEN, b. 17 Feb. 1864.

RICHARD HENRY RAMSDEN, b. 10 Nov. 1866.

CARYL JOHN RAMSDEN, b. 18 Dec. 1868.

HENRY RAMSDEN, b. 14 March 1871.

SUSAN CONSTANCE RAMSDEN, b. 21 March 1865.

ROBERT HENRY RAMSDEN, born 10 Sept. 1845, m., 31 May 1871. = FRANCESCA ROMANA MARIA, eldest dau. of Chas. Jebb, Esq., of Clifton, co. Gloucester.

FRANCES ALICE MARY RAMSDEN, b. 10 May 1872.

EDWARD PLUMPTRE RAMSDEN, b. 21 March 1848.

CHARLES ARTHUR RAMSDEN, b. 4 April 1849.

ALGERNON FEILDEN RAMSDEN, b. 11 Sept. 1850.

JOHN PEMBERTON RAMSDEN, b. 28 Jan. 1854.

MARY EMMA FRANCES RAMSDEN.

ELIZABETH EMILY CECILIA RAMSDEN.

FRANCES ELEANOR MATILDA RAMSDEN.

CHARLES HAMILTON RAMSDEN, b. 27 March 1847.

HENRY PLUMPTRE RAMSDEN, b. 7 April 1848.

FRANCIS EDWARD RAMSDEN, b. 24 July 1849.

HERBERT FRECHEVILLE SMYTH RAMSDEN, b. 6 March 1856.

ERNEST WESTERN RAMSDEN.

FRANCES MATILDA ANNE RAMSDEN.

GERTRUDE MARY RAMSDEN.

FREDERICK PLUMPTRE RAMSDEN, b. 8 March 1863.

ARTHUR CAMPBELL RAMSDEN, b. 26 April 1864, and d. 14 Feb. 1865.

FREDERICK FRANK RAMSDEN, b. 8 Dec. 1867.

FREDERICA ANNIE RAMSDEN.

CASSANDRA RAMSDEN.

JULIA SELINA RAMSDEN.

ARTHUR JOHN RAMSDEN, b. 10 June 1865.

WILLIAM FRECHEVILLE RAMSDEN, b. 16 July 1837.

GEORGE RAMSDEN, 8 March 1862.

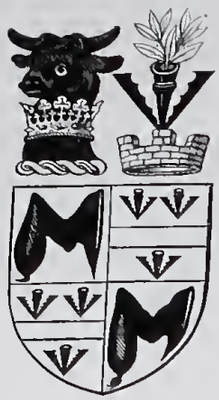
Pedigree of Rawdon, of Rawdon.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th: Argent, a maunch sable (HASTINGS). 2nd and 3rd: Arg., a fesse between three pheons sable (RAWDON), coronet arg. a pheon sable, with a laurel branch issuing thereout proper (RAWDON).

Crests:—1st: A bull's head erased sable, armed and dieally gorged or (HASTINGS). 2nd: On a mural coronet arg. a pheon sable, with a laurel branch issuing thereout proper (RAWDON).

Supporters:—Two bears arg. muzzled gules, each supporting a ragged staff proper, to which it is fastened by a chain proceeding from the muzzle, reflexed over the back and affixed to the staff by a staple, all proper.

Motto:—Et nos quoque tela sparsimus.



THOR DE RAWDON, son and heir of Paulinus =

SERLO DE ROWDEN, *temp.* Stephen, *s. d.* =

ADAM DE ROWDON, *temp.* Rich. 1, *s. d.* =

MICHAEL DE RAUDON, ob. *temp.* Hen. 3, *s. d.* He held one car. of land there in 13 Ed. 1, and a Michael de Roudon was returned joint lord of that place in 9 Ed. 2.—*See* "Kirkby's Inquest,"—Ed. Surt. Soc. =

SIMON DE RAWDEN, *temp.* Hen. 3, *s. d.* =

MATHÆUS DE RAWDEN, *temp.* Ed. 1, *s. d.* =

RICARDUS DE RAWDEN, *temp.* Ed. 1. =

JOHANNES DE RAWDEN, 11 and 17 Ed. 2, 7 and 23 Ed. 3, *inter cartas* Fran. Rawden, *arm.* =

MICHAEL DE RAWDEN, 19 and 23 Ed. 3. = MARY, daughter of ... Franke, of Alwoodfey, co. York.

MICHAEL DE RAWDEN, 50 Ed. 3. = ELLINOR, daughter of .... Scott, of Scott Hall, Esq., in the parish of Leeds.

THOMAS RAWDEN, of Rawden, son and heir, 7 Rich. 2, 1384 = ..., daughter of Sir Simon Ward, of Guiseley, co. York.

JOHANNES, *dictus* DE BRERENHAUGH, 50 Ed. 3, 11 and 15 Rich. 2. = ALVIA, *filia et hæres (ni fallor)*, Follifalt.

JOHANNES DE RAWDEN, 4 and 8 Ed. 4, 21 and 29 Hen. 6. = ..., daughter of ....., Arthington, of Arthington, Esq.

JOHN RAWDON, of Rawdon, parish of Guiseley, co. York, 16 Hen. 7, 1 Hen. 8 =....., daughter of Thomas Fenton, of Crake, co. York.

JOHN RAWDON, Esq., of Rawdon Hall, died 15 Hen. 8 (1516). =....., daughter of Thomas Bradford, of Saintey, gent.

- MICHAEL RAWDON, Esq., of Rawdon, son and heir. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Richard Thornton, of Tyersal, co. York, Esq.
  - ANNE (1st wife), youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Beckwith, gent., of the Shaws, co. York. = GEORGE RAWDON, Esq., of Rawdon Hall, living 1612.
    - FRANCIS RAWDON, Esq., of Rawdon Hall, died 25 April, 1668, aged 66, bar. at Guiseley. = DOROTHY, dau. of Wm. Aldborough, of Aldborough, married 1603, buried at Guiseley, 1660.
      - URSULA (1st wife), daughter of Sir Francis Stafford, of Bradney, co. Salop, Knt., governor of Newry, and widow of Francis Hill, Esq., of Hill Hall, co. Downe, died in 1640. = SIR GEORGE RAWDON, born in 1604, settled at Moyra, co. Downe, in Ireland, and took an active part as military commander during the Rebellion, in 1641, in that kingdom, and was created a baronet 20 May, 1665, and died in Aug., 1683/4. Sir George, with 200 Englishmen, repulsed Sir Philem D'Neal and 2000 Irish, in 1641, at Lisburne, in Ireland, where they had massacred 40,000 Protestants. = DOROTHY (2nd wife), daughter of Edward, Lord Viscount Conway, and Killulla, married in 1654, and died in 1676.
        - FRANCIS, only child, ob. inf.
        - EDWARD and JOHN RAWDON, both slain in France, 1676 and 1677, *s. p.*
        - SIR ARTHUR RAWDON, succeeded as 2nd baronet, born 17 October, 1661, 2, and died 17 October, 1695, aged 33. = HELENA, daughter and heiress of Sir James Graham, Knt., 3rd son of William, Earl of Monteith and Airth, in Scotland. She died 17 March, 1709, aged 47.
          - EDWARD RAWDON, ob. inf.
          - SIR JOHN RAWDON, succeeded as 3rd baronet, born 1690, married, 1716, died 2 February, 1723, aged 34, buried at Moyra. = DOROTHY, and daughter of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, and Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland. She married, 2ndly, to Charles Cobb, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and died 12 September, 1733.
            - 1. GEORGE RAWDON.
            - 3. RICHARD RAWDON, ob. inf.
            - HELENA PERCEVAL (1st wife), youngest daughter of John, 1st Earl of Egmont, married, 10 November, 1741, died 11 June, 1746. = SIR JOHN RAWDON, born in 1720, and succeeded as 4th baronet, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 9 April, 1750, as Baron Rawdon, of Moira, co. Downe, and created Earl of Moira, 15 December, 1761-2, and died 20 June, 1793. = ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of Trevor, Viscount Hillsborough; sister to the Marquis of Downshire, married in 1746, and died 1 August, 1751, *s. p.*
              - 1. CATHERINE RAWDON, born 1 January, 1742/3, married, in 1764, to Joseph Henry, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare.
              - 2. HELENA, born 27 May, 1744, married, in 1769, to Stephen Moore, Earl of Mount Cashell.
              - FRANCIS RAWDON-HASTINGS, K.G., G.C.B., F.R.S., F.S.A., and M.R.I.A., a gallant soldier, an eloquent senator, and a popular statesman, succeeded as 2nd Earl in 1793, 1754, assumed the name of Hastings in addition to that of Rawdon, and inherited, upon the demise of his mother, in 1808, the ancient baronies of Hastings, Hungerford, &c., and was created, 7 December, 1816, a peer of the United Kingdom, by the titles of Viscount Loudoun, Earl of Rawdon, and Marquess of Hastings, having been previously, 5 March, 1783, created a peer of Great Britain by the title of Baron of Rawdon, of Rawdon, co. York. His Lordship, at one time Governor-General of India, was, at his decease, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Malta and its dependencies, Constable and Chief Governor of the Tower of London, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Tower Division, a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 29th Regiment, a governor of the Charter House and Council of the king in Cornwall and North Britain. Married 12 July, 1804, and died 28 November, 1836, aged 82. = FLORA MUIR CAMPBELL, Countess of Loudoun in her own right, died 8 January, 1840.
                - GEORGE AUGUSTUS FRANCIS RAWDON-HASTINGS, succeeded as 2nd Marquis of Hastings, born 4 Feb., 1808, married 1 August, 1831, and died 13 January, 1844. = BARBARA, (in her own right) Baroness Grey de Ruthyn and Hastings of Ashley. She married, 2ndly, in 1845, Commodore Hastings Reginald Henry, R.N., who assumed the name and arms of Yelverton, and is now Admiral Sir Hastings Reginald Henry Yelverton, K.C.B., and died 18 November, 1853.
                  - PAULYN REGINALD SERLO RAWDON-HASTINGS, an officer in the army, succeeded as 3rd Marquis of Hastings, born 2 June, 1832, and died 17 January, 1851, unmarried.
                  - HENRY WEYSFORD CHARLES PLANTAGENET RAWDON-HASTINGS, succeeded as 4th Marquess of Hastings, and also inherited the barony of Grey de Ruthyn, 18 November, 1858, on the demise of his mother. Born 22 July, 1842, and died *s. p.* 10 November, 1868, when the marquessate of Hastings and the other titles created by patent, except the Scotch honours, became extinct, and the baronies by writ fell into abeyance between the sisters of the Marquess. = FLORENCE CECILIA, youngest daughter of Henry, Marquis of Anglesey, married 16 July, 1861.
                - FLORA ELIZABETH, Lady of the Bedchamber to the Duchess of Kent, born 11 February, 1806, and died unmarried 5 July, 1839.
                - SOPHIA FREDERICA CHRISTINA, born 1 February, 1809, married, 10 April, 1835, to the Marquis of Bute, and died 28 December, 1859.
                - SELINA CONSTANCE, born 15 April, 1810, married, 25 June, 1838, to C. J. Henry, Esq., and died 8 November, 1867.
                - ADELAIDE AUGUSTA LAVINIA, born 22 February, 1812, married, 8 July, 1834, to Sir William Keith Murray, 7th Bart., of Dehertyre, and died 6 Dec., 1860.
                - ELIZABETH ANNE, only issue, married, 21 June, 1817, to Lord George William Russell, and was mother of the 9th Duke of Bedford.
                - EDITH MAUD ABNEY-HASTINGS (which names the Countess of Loudoun and her husband assumed, by Act of Parliament, in 1859, in compliance with the condition of a settlement of his estate on Lady Edith, effected by Sir Charles Abney-Hastings, Bart., in 1844), succeeded, 10 November, 1868, as Countess of Loudoun, Baroness Loudoun, Farrinzean, and Mauchline, in the peerage of Scotland, and in 1871, the abeyance of the English baronies of Botreaux, Hungerford, De Moleyns, and Hastings, were terminated in her favour. *Seats*:—Rawdon Hall, co. York, Donnington Park, co. Leicester, Wellesley Hall, co. Derby, and Loudoun Castle, Rowallan Castle, and Mauchline Tower, all in Ayrshire. = CHARLES FREDERICK CLIFTON, Esq., of Willesley Hall, co. Derby, 3rd son of Thomas Clifton, Esq., of Lytham and Clifton, co. Lancaster, born June, 1824, married 30 April, 1853.
                  - CHARLES EDWARD HASTINGS ABNEY-HASTINGS, *Lord Mauchline*, born 5 January, 1855.
                  - PAULYN FRANCIS CUTHBERT, born 21 October, 1856.
                  - GILBERT THEOPHILUS CLIFTON, born 29 May, 1859.
                  - HENRY CECIL PLANTAGENET, born 19 June, 1860.
                  - FLORA PAULYNA HETTY BARBARA.
                  - EGIDIA SOPHIA FREDERICA CHRISTINA.
                - 2. BERTHA LELGARDE, married, 11 December, 1855, to Captain Augustus Wykeham Clifton, 5th son of Thomas Clifton, Esq., of Clifton and Lytham, co. Lancaster. =
                  - RAWDON GEORGE GREY CLIFTON, born November, 1857.
                  - CICIL TALBOT CLIFTON, born January, 1862.
                  - ELLA CICELY MARY CLIFTON, born November, 1855.
                  - LELGARDE HARRY FLORENCE CLIFTON, born July, 1870.
                - 3. VICTORIA MARIA LOUISA, married, 31 October, 1859, to J. F. S. Kirwan, Esq., of Moyne, co. Galway.
                - 4. FRANCES AUGUSTA CONSTANCE, married, 30 July, 1863, to Viscount Marsham, eldest son of the Earl of Romney.
            - DOROTHY RAWDON, and BRILLIANA RAWDON, living in 1712, both died unmarried.
            - 4 other sons, ob. inf.
            - MARY RAWDON, married to Lord Forbes, created Earl of Granard.
            - MARMADUKE RAWDON, of Colchester, married Dorothy, daughter of John Freeman, of Colchester, Esq.
            - MAGDALEN RAWDON, mar. to Geo. Lessons, of Gray's Inn, Esq.
            - ELIZABETH RAWDON, married to Samuel Bagnall, Esq., of London.
            - HESTER.
          - DOROTHY RAWDON, ob. inf.
          - ISABELLA RAWDON, married, in 1718-9, to Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., son of the Lord Chief Justice, and died 2 November, 1731.
        - ANNE RAWDON, married to John Stanhope, of Horsforth, Esq.
        - ELIZABETH RAWDON, married to Philip Tandy, D.D.
        - MARY RAWDON, married to John Dunbar, gent.
        - MERCY RAWDON, and PRISCILLA RAWDON, both unmarried 1707.
        - 1. RICHARD RAWDON, of London, grocer.
        - 3. WALTER RAWDON, of London, goldsmith.
        - 2. VERITAS RAWDON, of London, goldsmith, married ....., dau. of ....., Hacker, of London, merchant.
        - MARMADUKE RAWDON, of Hoddesden, Esq. = HESTER, dau. of Abraham Corsellis, of London, merchant.
        - THOMAS RAWDON.
        - GEORGE.
        - ELIZABETH RAWDON, married to Christr. Sparke, of the Inner Temple, gent.
        - MAGDALEN.
    - JANE, married to Stephen Paslewe, and son of Francis Paslewe, of Ridlesden, co. York.
    - JANE, and wife, dau. of ..... Stanhope.
  - LAURENCE RAWDON, merchant of York, sheriff 1615/6, elected an alderman 9 July, 1624, died 5 July, 1626, aged 58, buried at St. Crux, York, will dated 5 July, and proved at York, 21 July, 1626. = MARGAREY, daughter of William Burton, of Cawton, co. York, Esq., died 17 April, 1644, aged 74, buried at St. Crux.
    - 1. ROGER RAWDON, M.I. at St. Crux.
    - 2. ROBERT RAWDON, baptized at St. Crux, 29 March, 1601, elected a common councilman at York 15 Jan., 1631, buried at St. Crux, 12 April, 1635, *s. p.*
    - 3. MARMADUKE RAWDON, Esq., heir to his uncle William Rawdon, bapt. at St. Crux, 17 Mar., 1609-10, died unmarried at Hoddesden, 6 Feb., 1668/9, from the effects of a fall from his horse, buried at Broxbourne, Herts.
    - 4. WALTER RAWDON, ob. in bello sub Rege Sueviæ, in Germania.
    - 5. JOSEPH RAWDON, a Spanish merchant in London.
    - ALICE RAWDON.
    - DOROTHY RAWDON.
    - ANNE RAWDON.
  - ROBERT RAWDON, of Mitcham and Bermondsey Court, co. Surrey, Esq., Deputy of Bridge Ward, London, and Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital, married Katherine, daughter of Thomas Hacker, of London, and died 15 September, 1644. =
    - 1. ELIZABETH RAWDON, baptized at St. Crux, 20 February, 1598/9.
    - 2. MARY, baptized at St. Crux, 21 June, 1608, married, 5 Feb., 1625/6, to Sir Roger Jaques, of York, Knt., lord mayor in 1639, and from whom descended Laurence Sterne, the author of "Tristram Shandy," &c.
    - WILLIAM RAWDON, of Bermondsey Court, Esq. ELEANOR, married to Nicholas Rainsford, of Warwick, co. York.
  - SIR MARMADUKE RAWDON, of the city of London, and of Hoddesdon, co. Herts, Knt., baptized at Brandsby, co. York, 20 March, 1582, and died 28 April, 1646, at Farringdon, co. Berks, and buried in the church there. It is said he was one of the first who rigged out a ship for the discovery of the North-west Passage. He was a member of the company of Turkey Merchants, M.P. for Aldborough, co. Suffolk, 1628. He never wavered during the civil wars in his attachment to the cause of his royal master. In 1643 he was made colonel of a regiment raised at his own cost. He took a gallant part in the defence of Basing House, for which he was knighted. In 1645 he was made governor of Farringdon, which he held for the king with distinguished bravery and success; but he sank under the fatigues of a military life, and died at his post there (he had 10 sons and 6 daughters). = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of Thomas Thorowgood, of Hoddesden, Esq., married 1611. She brought her husband £10,000.
    - 1. THOMAS RAWDON, bapt. at All Hallows, Barking, London, 29 March, 1612, colonel in the royal army, fought in both the battles at Newbury, upon the defeat of the royal cause he was compelled to leave the country, and took refuge with his kinsman in the Canaries, buried at Broxbourne, 30 Aug., 1666, aged 54. = MAGDALEN, dau. of Randolph Crewe, of Hatcham, Barnes, co. Kent, married 1642.
      - 1. ELIZABETH RAWDON, baptized at All Hallows, 9 April, 1618, married to Edmund Forster, Esq.
      - 2. MARTHA, baptized at All Hallows, 19 December, 1622, married to Thomas Williams, Esq., of Leytonstone, co. Essex, 4th son of Sir Henry Williams, of Gwernent, co. Brecknock, Knt. and Bart.
      - 3. KATHERINE RAWDON, baptized at All Hallows, 25 April, 1624, married to William Gamble, *alias* Binger, of Leytonstone.
      - 4. JANE, married to Henry Crewe, Esq., of Bristol, surveyor of customs.
      - 5. ELIZABETH, baptized at All Hallows, 1 December, 1613.
    - 2. MARMADUKE RAWDON, bapt. at All Hallows, 29 August, 1621, married, 1659, Sara, daughter and co-heiress of ..... Norris, of Hertford.
    - 3. BEVILL RAWDON, merchant.
    - 4. ROBERT, died unmarried.
    - MARMADUKE, baptized 1614.
    - MARMADUKE, baptized 1616, both died in infancy.
  - WILLIAM RAWDON.
  - ROBERT RAWDON.
- MARY RAWDON, married to Richard Rookes, of Rodes Hall.
- 2. RALPH RAWDON, of Kilpeck, co. York, gent., living 1520. =
  - RALPH RAWDON, of Stearsby, co. York. = JANE, daughter of John Brice, of Stillington, co. York, gent.
  - WILLIAM RAWDON.
  - 4. WILLIAM RAWDON, died *s. p.*
  - 5. JAMES RAWDON

Pedigree of Rawson, of Nidd.

THE RAVENSONS, or RAWSONS, were originally settled at Fryston, near Ferrybridge. In the Visitation of the county of York, 1585, there is a pedigree given of eight generations, commencing with ROBERT RAWSON, of Fryston, who lived *temp.* Richard 2, and who married AGNES, daughter of Thomas Marcs, down to JAMES RAWSON, of Besacle, who had a son, THOMAS, aged 15, 1585, married, in 1612, MARGARET, wife of James Rolston, of Tanshelf. A branch of which family, as is presumed from the similarity of arms in the Visitation of 1666, settled at Bradford, in Yorkshire.

Arms:—Per fesse sa. and az., a castle with four towers, proper.

Crest:—A raven's head couped sa., guttée or, in its beak an annulet, gu.

William Rawson, Esq., of Bradford, whose will dated 18 March, 1549, proved at York 21 May, 1550. =GRACE .....

- WILLIAM RAWSON, of Bradford, acquired the manor and estate of Shipley *j. u.* Will dated 27 February, 1599, to be buried in the (?) church of Bradford, proved at York 10 July, 1600. =AGNES, daughter and heiress of William Gascoigne, Esq., of Shipley, "a notorious recusant," and "a nourisher and maynteyner of recusants."—"Peacock's Roman Catholics of co. York."
  - 2. NICHOLAS RAWSON (? of Aston, will dated February, 1649).
  - 3. RICHARD RAWSON.
  - 4. PAUL RAWSON.
  - 5. HENRY RAWSON.
  - WILLIAM RAWSON, married Barbara, daughter of Wm. Hawksworth, Esq., of Hawksworth, died *s. p.* She married, 2ndly, to Ezekiel Taylor, of Bradford. His will dated 11 April, 1631, proved 5 October following, at York.
  - 2. THOMAS RAWSON, county clerk, co. York, died unmarried.
  - 4. EDWARD RAWSON, died unmarried.
  - 3. LAWRENCE RAWSON, of Shipley, co. York, bailiff of the liberty and wapentake of Pontefract, executor of his brother William's will. =JANE, daughter of William Hawksworth, Esq., of Hope, near Baildon; she married, 2ndly, as 3rd wife, to William Lister, of Manningham, brother and heir of Thomas.
    - ROSAMOND RAWSON, married to William Garforth, of Steeton.
    - ISABEL, married to Stephen Paslewe.
    - ELIZABETH, married to Frederick Browne (? of Tong).
    - AGNES, married to ..... Walker.
    - JANE, married to ..... Paston.
    - WILLIAM RAWSON, of Shipley, buried at Bradford, 7 December, 1661. Will dated 14 Oct., 1661. =MARTHA, daughter of William Pollard, of Tong, co. York. =JOSEPH DRAKE (2nd husband), married at Bradford, 16 Aug., 1665.
      - LAWRENCE RAWSON, married Sarah, dau. of Wm. Calbecks, of the parish of Halifax.
      - JOHN RAWSON, baptized at Bradford, 6 March, 1621, married Sarah, daughter of William Farrer, of Idle.
      - THOMAS RAWSON.
      - ROSAMUND, mar. at Bradford, by licence, 10 Nov., 1634, to Richard Pollard, of Tonge, co. York.
      - WILLIAM RAWSON, of Shipley, aged 25 at Dugdale's Visitation, 2 April, 1666, baptized at Bradford, 31 Oct., 1638. His will dated 8 Feb., 1689, and proved at York 22 Oct., 1690, in which he mentions "Martha Drake, my mother, and Joseph Drake, my father-in-law." =MARY, daughter of Thomas Lister, of Manningham, baptized at Bradford, 25 November, 1652, married there, by licence, 6 August, 1673. She married 2ndly, at Bradford, 14 February, 1697, to William Mortimer.
        - THOMAS RAWSON, baptized 21 August, 1643, died young.
        - LAWRENCE RAWSON, baptized 2 July, 1652, died young.
        - JOHN RAWSON, of Bradford, mentioned in his brother William's will in 1689, baptized at Bradford, 24 October, 1639. His will dated 13 May, 1697, and appoints his nephew, John, his sole executor, buried at Bradford, 29 November, 1700, aged 60.
        - MARY RAWSON, baptized at Bradford, 30 March, 1642, married there, 20 Sept., 1664, to Richard Riblesden (? Riddlesden), of Wike, co. York.
        - MARTHA RAWSON.
        - SARAH RAWSON.
        - HELLEN RAWSON.
        - JOHN RAWSON, of Shipley, heir to his father, and his uncle, John Rawson, baptized 28 May, 1674. Will dated 27 January, 1699, and proved 19 February following. =MARY, daughter and heiress of Anne Swaine, of Rogerthorpe, parish of Badsworth.
          - WILLIAM RAWSON, of Shipley, died 1745. =JUDITH, dau. of ..... Prescott, of Halifax.
            - CYRIL JACKSON, M.D., of Stamford, lord of Shipley *j. u.*
            - BENJAMIN RAWSON, heir by devise to his cousin Jeremiah Rawson, of Bradford. =ANNE, daughter of the Rev. Charles Steer, rector of Handsworth, co. York, 1740.
              - BENJAMIN RAWSON, Esq., of Nidd Hall, co. York, and of Darley Hall, co. Lancaster, lord of the manor of Bradford, born in 1758, married in 1785. =ELIZABETH, only surviving child of Thomas Plumbe, Esq., second son of the Rev. Thomas Plumbe, rector of Aughton and Moberley, and canon of Windsor, died 1807.
                - 1. JEREMIAH RAWSON.
                - 2. CHARLES RAWSON, R.N., died at Antigua.
                - 3. THOMAS RAWSON, of Nidd Hall, married 26 July, 1824. =FRANCES PENELOPE, 3rd daughter of Colonel Plumbe Tempest, of Tong Hall. She died 4 May, 1825.
                - 4. BENJAMIN RAWSON.
                - 5. WILLIAM RAWSON, Lieut. 87th Fusiliers.
                - 6. JOHN RAWSON, d. y.
                - 7. BROOK RAWSON, d. y.
                - 1. RACHEL RAWSON, died unmarried.
                - 2. MARY, died.
                - 4. ANNE, married, 10 March, 1817, to Major-General Thomas Samuel Trafford, youngest brother of Edward Trafford, Esq., of Swithamley Park.
                - 3. SARAH RAWSON, married, 5 June, 1817, to Major-General George Guy Carleton L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's co.
                - 5. ELIZABETH RAWSON, now of Nidd Hall, co. York, and of Darley Hall, co. Lancaster.
                - 6. MARGARET, d. y.
                - FRANCES PENELOPE RAWSON, only child, married 11 February, 1844. =HENRY EDMUND BUTLER, 13th Viscount Mountgarret, born 20 February, 1816.
                - HENRY EDMUND BUTLER, late an officer 1st Life Guards, born 18 December, 1844. =MARY ELEANOR, youngest daughter of St. John C. Charlton, of Apley Castle, Salop.
                - ELINOR FRANCES BUTLER.
                - ETHEL MARY BUTLER.
                - FRANCES SARAH BUTLER.
              - ANNE RAWSON. =JOHN CHEYNE, Esq., Lieut. R.N.
              - SUSANNAH and MARY RAWSON, both d. y.
            - BROOKE RAWSON, of Manchester, Esq. =SUSANNA, dau. of Benjamin Bower, Esq.
            - MARTHA RAWSON, baptized 9 October, 1712, married to William Thornton, *s. p.*
            - MARY RAWSON, baptized 7 Feb., 1713, married to Henry Stockdale.
            - HANNAH RAWSON, mar., at Bradford, 31 August, 1702, to William Wainman, of Colling.
            - HELEN RAWSON.
            - SUSAN RAWSON.
          - DORCAS (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Timothy Brooke, Esq., of Brook Royd, near Birstall. =WILLIAM RAWSON, attorney-at-law at Bradford, mentioned in the wills of his father and his uncle John, and his brother John, who built the mansion house at Bradford in 1705, baptized at Bradford, 3 October, 1680, buried at Bradford, 2 Feb., 1733, aged 66 (?). =GRACE (2nd wife), daughter and coheiress of Jeremiah Rossendale, Esq., married 4 August, 1709, bd. 22 Dec., 1716.
            - JEREMIAH RAWSON, of Bradford, attorney-at-law. He devised the Bradford estates to his first half-brother, Benjamin Rawson, buried 19 Dec., 1767, *s. p.* =FRANCES, dau. of Richard Sterne, Esq., of Elvington, and great-granddaughter of Archbishop Sterne, married at York Minster, 13 Aug., 1734. She died 26 October, 1801, aged 86.
              - JEREMIAH RAWSON, and FRANCES, both died young.
              - ESTHER RAWSON, buried at Belfreys, York, 16 March, 1734/5.
            - WILLIAM RAWSON, baptized 5 July, 1711, died *s. p.*
            - JOHN RAWSON, baptized 28 June, 1721, buried at Bradford, 5 July, 1739.
          - JANE (3rd wife), dau. of John Stockdale, mar. at Bradford, 30 April, 1719, and buried 25 December, 1722.
          - MARY RAWSON, baptized 10 April, 1678.
          - ELLEN RAWSON, baptized 5 May, 1686. Both mentioned in their father's will,
          - ELIZABETH RAWSON, baptized 20 December, 1689, mentioned in her father's will.
        - THOMAS RAWSON, baptized 20 May, 1676, mentioned in his father's will, (?) dead before 1700.

NOTE.—There has been considerable difficulty in correcting the former printed pedigrees of this family, owing to the recurrence of the name of William Rawson, and there is still reason to doubt that the wives are properly placed in the above pedigree. At Birstall, 13 February, 1666, William Rawson and Martha Pollard married. At Bradford Martha Rawson, wife of William, buried 5 August, 1708; and Sarah Rawson, wife of William, buried 25 December, 1716.

Pedigree of Rawson, of

Arms:—Per fesse wavy sa. and az., a castle of four towers arg.
Crest:—An eagle's head erased sa. gutteé d'or, holding in its beak an annulet or.

John Rawson, =

John Rawson, of Ingrow, born in 1505, died in November, 1564. =

John Rawson, of Ingrow, born 1535. =

Anthony Rawson. = Margaret Bean, of Gilstead, died 1609.

- John Rawson. = Elizabeth Oldfield, of Bingley, died 7 May, 1624.
  - Anthony Rawson, died young.
  - William Rawson, went to Belfast, married, in 1630, Catherine, widow of William Skeil, of Coleraine.
- Maud Rawson, married, 1610, to George Farburne.
- Margaret Rawson, married to Robert Wright.
- John Rawson, born in 1606, married = his cousin.

John Rawson, of Beckfoot, in Cottingley, = born 10 July, 1631, died 1685. Jane Bean, of Gilstead.

- Jeremiah Rawson, of Beckfoot, = died 1736.
  - John Rawson, of Beckfoot, born September, 1687. = Sarah Dobson, of the Vicarage, Bingley, died in 1725.
    - Grace Rawson, married to Christopher Rawson, of Stonyroyd.
    - Thomas Jekyll Rawson.
    - John Rawson, of Stonyroyd, Esq., born = 1 December, 1744, died 8 July, 1815. = Nelly, daughter of David Stansfeld, of Hope House, Halifax, Esq., died 23 November, 1837, aged 84.
      - Christopher Rawson, Esq., of Hope House, Halifax, J.P. and D.L., born 17 December, 1777, married 25 January, 1807, died 6 May, 1849. = Mary Anne, daughter of Thomas Brooks, Esq., of Great George Street, Westminster. She died s. p. 29 July, 1836.
        - Francis William Rawson, born 8 January, 1808, married, 26 May, 1836, Sarah, dau. of Ingham Beaumont, Esq., of Huddersfield, and died 3 August, 1859, leaving an only daughter, who died unmarried 3 Aug., 1860.
        - Edmund S., died in infancy.
        - Charles Stansfeld Rawson, of Glanhancoye, born 29 Dec., 1812, married, 2ndly, 29 April, 1854, Eleanor Charlotte Berkeley, 2nd daughter of Sir Joseph Edward Leeds, Bart., and died 2 June, 1863. = Octavia (1st wife), daughter of the Rev. J. Collinson, rector of Bolden, mar. 18 February, 1840, and died 21 October, 1850.
          - Charles Collinson Rawson, eldest son, born 13 December, 1840, now in Australia.
        - 1. Catherine Rawson, married, 20 June, 1842, to the Rev. Thomas Worsley, master of Downing college, Cambridge.
        - 2. Delia Elizabeth Rawson, died unmarried 18 July, 1870.
        - 3. Mary Anne Rawson, married, 30 May, 1838, to the Rev. Benjamin Hutchinson, of White-Church. ‖ ⊰
        - 4. Emma Sarah Rawson, married, 20 March, 1839, to Matt. Rhodes, Esq., of Eardistone House, co. Worcester, died 6 January, 1854.
      - Stansfeld Rawson, of Gledholt, near Huddersfield, Esq., born 23 December, 1778, married, 5 May, 1802, and died 27 November, 1856. = Elizabeth, daughter of Timothy Leach, of Clapham, died 2 September, 1866.
      - William Henry Rawson, = of Mill House, near Halifax, born 21 October, 1781, married 30 October, 1806, and died 5 January, 1865. = Mary, daughter of John Priestley, Esq., of Thorpe, near Halifax, died 18 February, 1870.
        - William Henry Rawson, of Mill House, near Halifax, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, born 4 Aug., 1812, mar., 22 April, 1847, his cousin, Ellen Louisa, daughter of Amaziah Empson, Esq., of Spellow Hill, Knaresborough. =
          - William Henry Rawson, born 17 September, 1848.
          - Constance Ellen Rawson.
        - John Rawson, of Brockwell, co. York, and of Fallbartow, co. Westmoreland, born 21 Nov., 1813, married, 2 July, 1840, Elizabeth Marianne, dau. of John Priestley, of Thorpe, near Halifax, Esq. =
          - Gertrude Elizabeth Rawson, only child, born 19 June, 1843, and died 23 December, 1859.
        - Arthur Rawson, in H.O., born 17 Sept., 1818, married, 19 Oct., 1848, Charlotte Elizabeth, only daughter of Castel William Clay, Esq., of Liverpool, and his wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq. (*See* Pudsey pedigree.) =
          - Arthur Pelham Rawson, born 2 October, 1849.
          - Herbert Evelyn Rawson, born 12 June, 1852.
          - Henry Ernest Rawson, born 13 April, 1854.
          - Charles Selwyn Rawson, born 25 June, 1855.
          - Sherard Rawson, born 19 November, 1868.
          - Mary Sibella Rawson.
          - Emily Frances Rawson.
          - Charlotte Arabella Rawson.
          - Ellen Beatrice Rawson.
          - Ethel, and 3 others, who died young.
        - Frederick Edward Rawson, of Thorpe, co. York, born 25 July, 1821, married, 12 October, 1843, Harriet Susanna, daughter of John Priestley, Esq., of Thorpe, and Marianne, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, of Kingthorpe House, co. York. =
          - Frederick Gerald Selwyn Rawson, born 10 Aug., 1851.
          - John Selwyn Rawson, born 20 March, 1858.
          - Florence Harriet Marianne Rawson, born 1 February, 1863, and died 21 October, 1861.
        - 1. Mary Elizabeth Rawson.
        - 2. Ellen Susanna Rawson, married, 19 February, 1867, to the Rev. Alexander Louis Wellington Bean, incumbent of Sowerby, Halifax.
        - 3. Anne Catherine Rawson, married, 27 August, 1834, to the Rev. James Edward Newell, vicar of Bromley, Kent.
        - 4. Caroline Rawson.
        - 5. Emily Frances Rawson, married to the Rev. Wm. Henry Empson, vicar of Wellow, Hants, and died 26 October, 1857.
        - 6. Henrietta Rawson.
      - Elizabeth (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Preston, Esq., of Greenroyd, Halifax, married 12 June, 1823, died 4 July, 1862, s. p. = John Rawson, Esq., of Ash Grove, near Halifax, J.P. and D.L., born 24 August, 1783, died 12/19 Dec., 1852.
        - 1. John Rawson, married, 30 May, 1838, to the Rev. Benjamin Hutchinson, of White-Church. ‖ ⊰
        - 2. Edward Rawson, of the Breck, Halifax, born 19 February, 1809, married, 22 June, 1831, Elizabeth Sarah, daughter of John Clarke, and his wife, Maria Kenny, of Wilfield, co. Dublin. =
          - John Rawson, born 5 June, 1833, died unmarried.
          - Edward Markland Rawson, born 14 November, 1834, died unmarried.
          - Edward Markland Rawson, born 21 May, 1845, died unmarried.
          - Courtney Clarke Rawson, lieutenant R.E., in India, born 21 January, 1849.
          - Frances Esther Rawson, born 7 June, 1838, died unmarried.
          - Maria Louisa Markland Rawson, living unmarried.
          - Samuel Rawson.
          - Gilbert Ingrow Rawson.
          - Edith Rawson.
          - Elizabeth Rawson.
          - Mabel Alberta Markland Rawson.

Mill House, co. York.

The RAWSONS of Yorkshire, tradition says, "are descended from the Saxon family of 'Ravenchil,' (Ravenson, Rawson), who had been located in the valley of the Aire long before the Norman Conquest. In Doomsday Book their holding of three carrucates of land in Shipley, and of other properties in Yorkshire in 1086 is mentioned."

=AGNES ....., died 1 December, 1589.

WILLIAM RAWSON, of Brackenbank, born 1568, married February, 1596. =ISABEL FOWLER, of Otley.

- MARY RAWSON, married to Joshua Field.
- ISABELLA RAWSON, married to John Rawson.
- ELIZABETH RAWSON, married to William Midgeley.

=ISABELLA, daughter of William Rawson, of Brackenbank.

- MATTHEW RAWSON, who married, in 1636, Martha, daughter of Thomas Walters.
- THOMAS RAWSON, died in 1642.
- MARY RAWSON.
- LYDIA RAWSON, wife of John Wilkinson.

WILLIAM RAWSON, =ABIGAIL, relict of Joshua Feild, Esq., of Selby, and daughter of George Feild, Esq., of Shipley.

=CATHERINE LISTER, of Ripon, died 6 October, 1750. =JOHN CROSSLEY, Esq. (2nd husband), of Kershaw House.

- MARY RAWSON.
- MERCY RAWSON.

=MISS JEKYLL, of London.

1. JOHN RAWSON, of Bradford, in H.O., married Elizabeth, daughter of ..... Bowers, Esq., of Manchester, died *s. p.*
3. CHRISTOPHER RAWSON, of Stoneyroyd, Esq., born 1712. =GRACE, daughter of John Rawson, of Beckfoot, in Cottingley.

WILLIAM RAWSON, of Mill House, near Halifax, J.P. and D.L., 4th son.

- Other sons, all died young.
- CATHERINE RAWSON.
- ELIZABETH RAWSON, wife of Philip Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, Esq.

=ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Edward Markland, of Leeds, married 30 October, 1806, and died 9 October, 1821.

5. SAMUEL RAWSON, captain retired, born 15 Nov., 1819, married, 1850, Elizabeth, daughter of William Dougall, Esq., R.N. =
1. JOHN MARKLAND RAWSON, R.N., born 31 August, 1807, drowned off the Cape of Good Hope, in his 21st year, 1826.
3. WILLIAM RAWSON, born 18 March, 1815, married and died *s. p.*, in Australia, 1867.
4. CHRISTOPHER RAWSON, born 20 October, 1818, died young.
6. THOMAS RAWSON, born 20 December, 1820, died young.

JEREMIAH RAWSON, of the Shay, near Halifax, born 28 March, 1787, married 25 Jan., 1810, and died 6 September, 1839. =HANNAH, daughter of Thomas Preston, of Greenroyd, Esq., died 26 April, 1861.

1. SOPHIA RAWSON, born 30 Oct., 1810, married to the Rev. John Pemberton Simpson, rector of Crofton, near Wakefield.
2. MARIANNE RAWSON, born 27 March, 1812, living unmarried.
3. HELEN ELIZABETH RAWSON, born 21 October, 1813, married, 14 November, 1844, to the Rev. William Smith, of Halifax.
4. ELLIN RAWSON, born 1 August, 1817, married to the Rev. William F. Oakes, rector of Tibberton, co. Salop, died 9 September, 1855.

THOMAS SAMUEL RAWSON, of Bridgen Place, Kent, born 10 January, 1792/3, married 26 October, 1814, died 16 April, 1869. =SARAH COLBECK HOLDSWORTH, daughter of John Holdsworth, of West House, Otley, born 13 July, 1792, died 3 March, 1871.

THOMAS WILLIAM RAWSON, of Green Royd, born 1 Mar., 1814, married, 15 January, 1840, Elizabeth Octavia, dau. of Currer Fothergill Busfeild, of Cottingley Bridge, co. York. She died 21 July, 1865; he died 4 October, 1864. =

SARAH (1st wife), dau. of Samuel Stend, Esq., of Halifax, married 17 Aug., 1841, died 25 Aug., 1845. =JEREMIAH STANSFELD RAWSON, of Rawdon Grange, co. York, born 10 March, 1817. =MARY (2nd wife), dau. of R. N. Sankey, of Ludlow, mar. 8 Sept., 1853, and died 11 October, 1872.

1. THOMAS PRESTON RAWSON, born 23 June, 1841, living unmarried.
2. JEREMIAH STANSFELD RAWSON, born 6 March, 1847, died 13 April, 1848.
3. CURRER BENJAMIN RAWSON, born 6 Oct., 1849, died 6 February, 1856.
4. BENJAMIN CURRER RAWSON, a twin with Currer Benjamin, born 6 October, 1849.
5. WILLIAM BUSFEILD RAWSON, born 26 Sept., 1853.

1. ELIZABETH HANNAH RAWSON, born 27 Sept., 1843, died 16 July, 1858.
2. SARAH FERRAND RAWSON, born 17 July, 1845, married, 30 January, 1868, to George Longbotham, of Seaton Carew, co. Durham.
3. EMILY JANE RAWSON, born 22 February, 1848, and died 29 June, 1848.
4. OCTAVIA VICTORIA RAWSON, born 24 May, 1851, died 15 April, 1865.

CLARA LOUISA RAWSON, born 26 June, 1842, died 9 February following.
HARRIET HANNAH RAWSON, born 9 July, 1843, died 24 October, 1872, unmarried.

PHILIP STANSFELD RAWSON, born 16 December, 1858.
ELEANOR STANSFELD RAWSON, born 4 October, 1854.

1. Rev. CHRISTOPHER I. WRIGHT RAWSON, b. 20 October, 1842, married, 28 Dec., 1865, Janie Forsythe Grant, of Sherbrooke, Canada. =
2. HARRY HOLDSWORTH RAWSON, commander R.N., born 5 November, 1843, married, 19 October, 1871, Florence A. S. Shaw, of Arrowe Park, Cheshire. =
3. WYATT RAWSON, sub-lieut. R.N., born 17 August, 1853.
4. COLBECK SCHMIDT RAWSON, b. 13 May, 1858, died 20 June, 1863.

MABEL RAWSON, born 1 November, 1866.
ALICE EVELYN RAWSON, born 22 July, 1872.

FRANCES EMILY RAWSON, born 14 August, 1841, married, 10 Dec., 1863, to Dudley Raikes de Chair, Esq., of Dover and Woolwich, 2nd son of the Rev. Frederick Blackett de Chair, of East Langdon, Kent, and Manton, co. Lincoln. =

DUDLEY RAWSON STRATFORD DE CHAIR, born 30 August, 1864.
ERNEST FRANCIS DE CHAIR, born 27 December, 1865.
OSWALD WENTWORTH DE CHAIR, born 28 February, 1870.
FRANCES BEATRICE DE CHAIR, born 9 May 1873

5. CHRISTIANA RAWSON, married to Robert Hilars Barlow, late captain 68th Light Infantry, died 27 July, 1871.
6. LOUISA RAWSON, married to James Inglis, M.D.; he died 9 March, 1851.
7. SOPHIA PRESTON RAWSON, d. y. in 1828.

1. CHRISTOPHER RAWSON, of Woolwich, J.P. for co. Surrey, late captain and district paymaster of Lower Canada, born 26 November, 1816, married, 19 Nov., 1840, Ellen Frances, daughter of John Naylor Wright, Esq., of Liverpool and Beaumaris. =
2. SAMUEL RAWSON, born 5 April, 1819, married, 21 August, 1847, Frances Anne, daughter of the Rev. Charles Smelt, rector of Gedling, co. Notts, and his wife, Ellen Buckley. =
1. EMILY RAWSON, married, 1837, to James Palmer Budd, of Vatalyfera, Swansea.
2. CATHARINE ANNE RAWSON, living unmarried.
3. HENRIETTA RAWSON, living unmarried.
4. JULIA RAWSON, married, 1856, to the Rev. William Henry Colbeck Luke, rector of Elmswell, co. Suffolk. ‖ ⊰
5. ELIZA SARAH RAWSON, married, 1857, to the Rev. John William Holdsworth, rector of Linton, Kent.

GRACE ELIZABETH RAWSON, married, 17 October, 1805, to John Waterhouse, of Welhead, Halifax.
MARY ANNE RAWSON, died unmarried, 21 July, 1804.

ELLEN RAWSON, married, 15 Dec., 1814, to Amaziah Empson, of Spellow Hill, Knaresborough, died 21 May, 1864.
CATHERINE RAWSON, died young, 9 August, 1803.

OELIA RAWSON, died unmarried, 28 March, 1813.
EMMA RAWSON, married, 3 June, 1817, to Christopher Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, Esq. He died 15 Oct., 1852. She d. 15 July, 1834.

2. ELIZA RAWSON, born 13 December, 1856.

3. ELLEN KATE RAWSON, born 9 March, 1848, and died 16 January, 1849.
4. BLANCHE RAWSON, born 7 August, 1849, married, 3 April, 1871, to Ernest Molyneux Royds, Esq., son of William Royds, of Greenhill, Rochdale, and of Danshill Park, co. Sussex, and has a daughter, Kathleen Mabel, born 15 December, 1872.
5. ELLA RAWSON, born 13 December, 1856.

CHARLES RAWSON, born 5 Aug., 1840.
TOM HOLDSWORTH RAWSON, born 30 January, 1851.
HARRY STANHOPE RAWSON, born 6 April, 1854.
SAM RAWSON, born 21 September, 1855.
FRANK RAWSON, born 16 December, 1856.

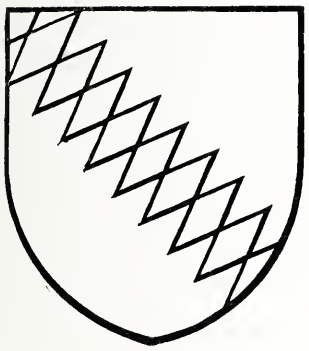
EDWARD CRESSWELL RAWSON, born 1 April, 1859.
FREDERICK WILLIAMS RAWSON, born 12 December, 1866.
SARAH ELLEN RAWSON, born 6 July, 1848.
FANNY GEORGINA RAWSON, born 8 August, 1863.

WALTER FENWICK DE WINTON, born 10 February, 1865.
RICHARD STRETTON DE WINTON, born 17 December, 1869.
VIOLET MAY DE WINTON, born 19 July, 1867.

Pedigree of Reygate, of Steveton.

Arms :—Arg. a bend lozengy az.

NOTE.--The name of Reygate is said to be derived from a place in Normandy, and that the family first settled at Reigate, in Surrey, to which place they gave their name, and whence they migrated north to Yorkshire, in the twelfth century. The same arms were borne by them *temp.* Henry 3, as is shewn by a seal of that period.



William de Reygate. =

HENRY DE REYGATE. =

WILLIAM DE REYGATE. =

JOHN DE REYGATE. =

HENRY DE REYGATE, of South Holms, co. Ebor. *temp.* Henry 2, and John. =

- RICHARD DE REYGATE, of Steveton, parish of Sherburn, W. Riding, co. York, Justice Itinerary, 1226. = ISABEL, a widow, 1235.
- JOHN DE REYGATE gave lands in Pympre, "ab ariæ de Furnes in co. Dorset, between 1216/35."

HENRY DE REYGATE, lord of Steveton, 1235. = MARGARET ....., 1235.

- JOHN DE REYGATE, of Steveton, seneschal to Sewallis, Archbishop of York, 1256/58, and escheator to the King, north of the Trent, 1269, Justice Itinerary 1272, died *s. p.*, buried at Sherburn.
- WILLIAM DE REYGATE, brother and heir to John de Reygate. =
- ROBERT DE REYGATE, "*attornatus*" to John de Reygate, 1258.

Sir JOHN DE REYGATE, Knt., of Steveton, heir to his father and uncle, did homage to John Romanus, Archbishop of York, 1290, died before 1314, buried at Sherburn. = KATHERINE, a widow, 1314.

- Sir ROBERT DE REYGATE, Knt., lord of Steeton, did homage to William Grenfield, Archbishop of York, 13 June, 1314, was knighted 1319, buried at Sherburn. = ELIZABETH, daughter of ....., a widow, 1330.
- JOHN DE REYGATE, living 1320/50.

- WILLIAM DE REYGATE, lord of Steeton, 1330, 1337, 1360, escheator to the king, in co. York, 1367, buried at Sherburn. = THEOPHANIA, dau. and heiress of Wm. de Funtaynes, of Killingholme, co. Linc. Living 1352.
- JOHN DE REYGATE, had a life estate in Micklefield, 1330.
- JANE (1st wife), 1348. = ROBERT DE REYGATE, living 1348. = MATILDA (2nd wife), widow of Sir Robert Ryther, Knt.

- JAMES DE REYGATE, of Steeton, son and heir, 1374, died *s. p.* 1375.
- WILLIAM CLARELL (1st husband), of Aldwarke and Tickhill, lord of Steeton, in right of his wife died before 1380. = ELIZABETH DE REYGATE, eldest daughter, and co-heiress of her brother James, whom she succeeded in 1375, living a widow in 1389. = Sir THOMAS LEEDS, Knt. (2nd husband), died before 1389.
- WILLIAM DE GASTRICK, died *s. p.* = JULIANA, youngest dau. and co-heiress of her brother James, 1375 and 1376, died *s. p.*

- THOMAS CLARELL, Esq., of Aldwark, Steeton, &c., died 1442. = MATILDA, daughter of Sir Nicholas Montgomery, by Margaret, daughter of Sir Godfrey Foljanibe, Knt.
- WILLIAM CLARELL, 2nd son.
- AGNES.
- ELIZABETH, married to Thomas Fitzwilliam, and had a daughter, Elizabeth Fitzwilliam, mentioned in the entail, 13 Richard 2, 1390.
- JOHN LEEDS. MATILDA. KATHERINE. MARGARET. — These all mentioned after the Clarells, in the entail, 13 Richard 2, 1390.

THOMAS CLARELL, Esq., of Aldwark, &c. born 1394. = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of John Scrope, of Upsall, and Masham, by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of David de Strabolgy, Earl of Athol.

RICHARD FITZWILLIAM, of Aldwark and Steeton, in right of his wife, died 1478, buried at Tickhill. = ELIZABETH CLARELL, only daughter and heiress, born 1415/6, married in her grandfather's lifetime, 1430/1, aged 15, died 23 April, 1503, buried in the church of Austin Friars, at Tickhill.

Sir THOMAS FITZWILLIAM, born 13 January, 1448, died 29 May, 1495, buried at Tickhill. = Lady LUCY NEVILLE, 4th daughter and co-heiress of John, Marquis of Montague; she married, 2ndly, to Sir Anthony Browne.

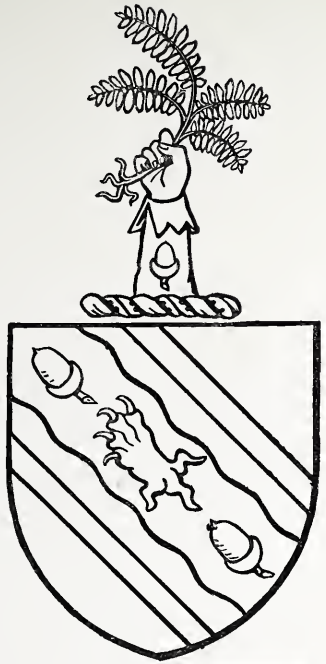
- THOMAS FITZWILLIAM, born 1486, killed at Flodden, 9 Sept., 1513. = AGNES, daughter of Sir Hugh Pagenham, married, 2ndly, Sir William Sidney.
- Sir WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, K.G., Earl of Southampton, married Mabel, daughter of Henry Lord Clifford, died *s. p.*

- WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, died 1515, aged 6.
- ALICE, married to Sir James Foljambe, Knt., eldest son of Sir Godfrey Foljambe, of Walton, co. Derby, Knt. =
- MARGARET, married to Godfrey Foljambe, 2nd son of Sir Godfrey Foljambe, d. *s. p.* 7 Feb., 1557. He died 25 May, 1559, at Aldwark. =

For their issue (who were lords of Steveton) *see* Foljambe pedigree.

The Estates in Milford, Lumby, &c., and the Manor of Steveton, remained in the Foljambe family for nearly three hundred years; the House at Steeton being, however, only used as a residence by one of them, viz., Peter Foljambe, who lived there from 1642 till his death in 1668. He had succeeded his cousin, Sir Francis Foljambe, and only enjoyed the Steeton estate, for the Walton and Derbyshire property had been sold by Sir Francis, and his widow held Aldwark for her life. Peter Foljambe was buried in the chapel attached to the Manor of Steeton, at Sherburn, and four of his children, who died young, viz., Godfrey, Woodrove, Henry, and Jane. His wife, Jane, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Ellis Woodrove, of Hope, co. Derby, Esq., who died 4 September, 1658, is buried at Ledsham. The estates were sold in 1800 by Francis Ferrand Foljambe, Esq., in lots to several purchasers. The Manor of Steeton, with the ancient mansion, and 200 acres of the estate, were purchased by the Rev. Christopher Alderson, of Aston, co. York. In 1807, Mr. Alderson resold it to the Rev. Richard Paver, of Ledsham. He died in 1813, and was succeeded by his son, Christopher Paver, who died in 1855, bequeathing the Manor, &c., to his son, William Paver, Esq., the present possessor of it.

Pedigree of Rhodes, of Kippax.



Arms.—Az. on a bend wavy arg. plain cottised or., a lion's gamb erased proper between two acorns of the field.
Crest.—A dexter cubit arm erect, vested az., cuffed arg., charged with an acorn or., and grasping a fern sapling of New Zealand, eradicated ppr.
Motto.—Robur meum Deus.

John Rhodes, of Kippax, West Riding, co. York, died 14 April, 1791, buried at Kippax, æt. 82. =

- JOSEPH RHODES, of Well House, near Micklefield, parish of Sherburn, West Riding, co. York, eldest son, born at Kippax, 1751; married at Sherburn in 1776; died 18 May, 1830, æt. 79. = ANN CAWTHRON, of Sherburn. She died in 1827; buried at Hotham, near Cave in the Wolds, co. York.
- Other issue.

- JOHN RHODES, of Sunk Island, Holderness, co. York, b. 13, and bapt. at Sherburn, 23 Dec., 1776; m. at Wakefield Old Church, in July, 1796, Ann Coupland. She died in July, 1845; buried at Sunk Island. He died 21 Sept., 1859, æt. 82, and was buried at Kippax.
- WILLIAM RHODES, of Balby, W.R., co York, b. 7 May, 1781; bapt. at Sherburne; m. at Epworth, co. Lincoln, 15 April, 1805; died 3rd Dec., 1869, and buried at Balby. = THEODOSIA MARIA, dau. of Robert Heaton, of Epworth, co. Lincoln. She died 27 May, 1830; buried at Bottesford, near Brigg, co. Lincoln.
- THOMAS RHODES, of Hessle, co. York, b. 23 Nov., 1785; bapt. at Sherburn; m. firstly, Catherine Knapton, who was buried at Paull; and secondly to Sarah Pinnes. He died Mar. 1863; buried at Hessle. = ⅄
- BENJAMIN RHODES, of Micklefield, b. July 13, 1792; bapt. at Sherburn; m. Mary Hawkins, of Sunk Island. She d. in 1824. He d. May 4, 1856, in America, leaving issue, Phillis, m. at Sherburn, co. York, to John Tidd, formerly of Ashby, near Brigg. She d. in Aug., 1829, leaving issue.
- ANN RHODES, b. 14 Jan., 1779, m. at Sherburn to James Coupland, of Micklefield; bd. at Paull, near Hull, *s. p.*
- MARY RHODES, b. 10 July, 1782; bapt. at Sherburn; m. to Robert Coulson, of Kellington, co. York. He was buried at Kellington, = ⅄
- CATHERINE RHODES, b. 18 March, 1789; bapt. at Sherburn; m. in 1811, to William Coulson, of Milford Hall, co. York. He died 16 Sept., 1838, in America.

- The Hon. WILLIAM BARNARD RHODES, of Te Aro House, Wellington, of Heaton Park, Rangitiki, and of the Grange, Highland Park, all in the Province of Wellington, New Zealand, born at Epworth, 8 May, 1807, married at Wellington, 7 May, 1852. Mr. Rhodes was a Member of the House of Representatives of New Zealand, Member of the Provin. Council of Wellington, and was last year (1872) raised to the Upper House or Legislative Council of New Zealand; is one of H.M.'s Justices of the Peace in and for the said Colony of New Zealand, to whom the armorial bearings to this pedigree were granted by patent dated 20 Oct., 1865, and duly enrolled in the College of Arms, in register marked "Grants" 56 for 69. = SARAH (1st wife), dau. of John King, of Wellington, New Zealand, solicitor and notary public. She died 3 Aug., 1862, *s. p.* = SARAH ANN (2nd wife), second dau. of Wm. Moorhouse, Esq., J.P., of Knottingley, W. R. co. York; married 29 Oct. 1869.
  - ROBERT PETER RHODES, b. 1st May, 1855, bapt. at Laughton-en-le-Morthen, near Rotherham, co. York.
  - ANNE MARIA, b. 23 Dec., 1849; bapt. at Epworth.
  - MARY ELIZABETH HEATON RHODES, b. 3 Sept., 1851, bapt. at Epworth.
- PETER BARNARD RHODES, of Slade Hooton, near Rotherham, co. York, born 13 Aug., 1813; baptised at Belton; mar. 1 Mar., 1849, at Barnby on Don, co. York, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Lee. =
  - 1. ROBERT HEATON RHODES, b. 27 Feb., 1861, in New Zealand; bapt. at Trinity Church, Lyttleton.
  - 2. Son, b. 18 July, 1866, at Hawkesbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.
- ROBERT HEATON RHODES, of Puran, Rhodes Bay, and Elmwood, near Christchurch, both in the Province of Canterbury, J.P., Member of Provincial Council of Canterbury, and Deputy Supt. of the Prov. of Canterbury, New Zealand, born 9 Mar. 1815; bapt. at Belton; mar. at Trinity Church, Lyttleton, New Zealand. = SOPHIA ANNET, dau. of Robert Latter, of Lyttleton, New Zealand, one of H.M.'s Justices of the Peace for the Colony.
  - SOPHIA THEODOSIA, b. 21 Jan., 1860, in New Zealand; bapt. at Trinity Church, Lyttleton.
  - EDITH MARY, bapt. at Trinity Church, Lyttleton.
  - AMY CLIFFORD, b. 27 Feb., 1864, in New Zealand; bapt. at Trinity Church, Lyttleton.
- GEORGE RHODES, of Plains House, Timaru, Canterbury, New Zealand, J.P., born 14 July, 1816; baptised at Epworth; married Elizabeth, daughter of Jno. Wood, of Harcroft, Retford, co. Notts; and died 21 Jan., 1864; bur. at Lyttleton. =
  - 1. ROBERT HEATON RHODES, b. 27 May, 1857, in New Zealand; bapt. at Epworth Grange, Lyttleton.
  - 2. ARTHUR EDGAR GRAVENOR RHODES, b. 20 March, 1859, in New Zealand; bapt. at Epworth Grange, Lyttleton.
  - 3. GEORGE HAMPTON RHODES, b. 13 Feb., 1862, in New Zealand; bapt. at Plains House.
  - 4. ERNEST TIMARU RHODES, b. 25 Sept., 1864, in New Zealand; bapt. at Epworth Grange.
  - ADA AROWENNA, b. 23 Dec., 1861, at Rotherham, co. York.
- JOHN WHITTAKER RHODES, of Doncaster, born 15 May, 1819; baptised at Belton; married 24 Oct., 1843, at Doncaster, Sophia, dau. of John Ravenhill, of Doncaster. He d. 3 Oct., 1862. Buried at Balby. = ⅄
- JOSEPH RHODES, of Clive Grange, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, J.P., Member of the Provincial Council, and Deputy Superintendent of the Province of Hawkesbury, b. 25 Aug. 1826; bapt. at Broughton, co. Linc.; m. at St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W., ——, dau. of James Reed. =
  - 1. JOSEPH BARNARD RHODES, bapt. at Balmaine, Sydney.
  - 2. ROBERT HEATON RHODES, b. 22 April, 1855, in New Zealand; bapt. at Clive Church, Hawkes Bay.
  - 3. WILLIAM BARNARD RHODES, b. 19 Sept., 1858, in New Zealand; bapt. at Clive Church.
  - 4. CLIVE HENRY ERNEST RHODES, b. 23 Aug., 1860, in New Zealand; bapt. at Clive Church.
  - 5. FRANK RHODES, b. 7 Sept., 1862, in New Zealand; bapt. at Clive Church.
  - 1. CAROLINE FANNY, b. 20 March, 1849; bapt. at Balmaine; married 1 Aug., 1867, to Samuel Locke, Esq., J.P., of Napier, New Zealand.
  - 2. ISABELLA MATILDA, b. 28 Dec., 1850; bapt. at Balmaine.
  - 3. FANNY, b. 25 May, 1864, in New Zealand; bapt. at Clive Church, and died an infant.
- THEODOSIA MARIA, b. 22 Mar., 1809; bapt. at Manton, near Brigg.
- MARGARET, b. 23 Mar., 1810; bapt. at Belton, near Epworth.
- CAROLINE, b. 22 April, 1811; bapt. at Belton; m. at Balby, co. York, 10 Feb., 1859, to John Littlewood, of Doncaster.
- MARY ANN, bapt. at Belton, 8 July, 1812; d. 2 Nov. following.
- MARY ANN, b. 26 Sept., 1817, bapt. at Belton.

Richardson

Pedigree of Richardson,

Arms:—Sable. on a chief argent three lions' heads erased *of the field* (*anciently* ermines).

MARGARET, or MARY (1st wife), daughter of John Midgley, of Clayton, in Bradford-Dale. =

ANN (1st wife), daughter and heiress of William Pollard, of North Bierley, buried at Bradford, 14 August, 1624. = RICHARD RICHARDSON, of North Bierley, baptized at Tong, 27 October, 1576, married at Bradford, 2 June, 1599, buried there 31 May, 1634. On 5 October, 1630, he paid to Lord Wentworth a fine of £40 for not attending and receiving the honour of knighthood at the coronation of Charles I. = SUSANNAH SWAIN (2nd wife), of Bradford, widow, married at Bradford, 3 February, 1626, had no issue by her 2nd husband, whom she survived.

1. HELENA RICHARDSON, baptized at Tong, 5 September, 1573, married to Richard Cordingley, of Holme, in Tong.

1. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, of Bierley, baptized at Bradford, 22 August, 1602, married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George Hopkinson, of Lofthouse, in the parish of Rothwell, and only daughter by his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Walker, of Lofthouse, and half-sister to that learned and industrious antiquary, Mr. John Hopkinson. He died without issue, and was buried at Bradford, 22 February, 1648.

2. RICHARD RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 22 July, 1604, married there 26 May, 1629, died 23 April, and was buried there 25 April, 1656. He resided at Bradford for several years, and afterwards removed to the family seat at Bierley. By the will of this Richard Richardson, dated 14 February, 1655, it appears that he died seised of the manors of Okenshaw and Heaton, and of one-fourth part of the manor of Bradford, and also of considerable estates in North Bierley, Bradford, Okenshaw, Heaton, Bowling, Tong, Horton, Wibsey, Halifax, Hipperholme, and the parish of Calverley, all within the co. of York. =

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, of Bierley, Esq., baptized at Bradford, 15 October, 1629, died 6 June, and buried there 8 June, 1667. = SUSANNAH, daughter of Gilbert Savile, of Greetland, parish of Halifax, married at Elland, 2 August, 1659, died 6 October, and buried at Bradford, 11 October, 1708.

RICHARD RICHARDSON, of Newhall, in Bowling, gentleman, baptized at Bradford, 7 February, 1635, married, 1st, at Bradford, 5 July, 1656, Mary, daughter of Joseph Robertshaw. She was bur. at Bradford, 19 Jan., 1657. He was bur. there, 21 June, 1699. = SUSANNAH (2nd wife), daughter of ..... Field, married at Bradford, 8 August, 1659, buried there 16 January, 1663. = ELIZABETH (3rd wife), daughter of Robert Pawling, buried at Bradford, 26 May, 1697.

JOHN RICHARDSON, of Birks Hall, within the parish of Bradford, one of the lords of the Manor of Bradford, baptized 6 January, 1639, married, 1st, Ann, daughter of Robert Kent, of Cold Hiendley, near Wakefield, and died 24 Feb., buried there 26 February, 1697. = HANNAH (2nd wife), dau. of Thomas Sharp, of Bradford, and sister of Dr. John Sharp, Lord Archbishop of York, mar. at Bradford, 25 May, 1672, buried there 13 January, 1717.

DOROTHY (2nd wife), daughter of Henry Currer, Esq. (*see* that family), and at length one of the co-heirs to her niece, Sarah Currer; born 20 May, 1687, married at Kildwick, 27 December, 1705, d. there 5 January, buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel, 10 January, 1763. = RICHARD RICHARDSON, of Bierley, Esq., M.D., R.S.S., J.P. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, baptized at Bradford, 24 September, 1663, died 21 April, buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel, parish of Birstal, 24 April, 1741. = SARAH (1st wife), sole daughter and heiress presumptive of John Crossley, of Kirkshaw House, in the parish of Halifax, and of Crossley Hall, in the parish of Bradford, married at Luddenden, in the parish of Halifax, 9 February, 1699, died 21 October, buried at Bradford, 25 October, 1702; they had an only child, Richard, born 16 October, 1702, buried at Bradford, 18 November following.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, of High Fearnley, in the parish of Birstal, gent., born 10 (? 15) July, 1666, married, 1st, Mary, daughter and heiress of John Kirshaw, of Hoyle House, in the parish of Halifax, merchant, and 2ndly, Rachel Kirk, widow. He was buried at Bradford, 5 Jan., 1716, leaving issue by his 1st wife. =

JANE RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 26 August, 1660, married to Edward Ferrand, of Harden, in the parish of Bingley, Esq., buried at Bingley, 3 April, 1716. =

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, only son, died *s. p.*, buried at Tong, 21 March, 1711.

RICHARD RICHARDSON, of Birks, gent., baptized at Bradford, 26 April, 1665, buried there, 20 August, 1729.

ANN RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 2 January, 1666, married to William Naylor, of Wakefield, gent. =

JOHN RICHARDSON, eldest son by 2nd marriage, precentor and canon residentiary of York, archdeacon of Cleveland, and rector of Beeford, baptized at Bradford, 20 October, 1675, died *s. p.*, 28 October, and buried in the cathedral of York, 31 October, 1735, M.I.; will dated 21 June, 1733, proved April, 1736. =

2. JOSHUA RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 20 Oct., 1685, buried there 19 Dec. following.

3. NICHOLAS RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 11 September, 1689, unmarried.

1. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, born 18 November, 1706, died 17 January, buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel, 19 January, 1707.

2. RICHARD RICHARDSON, Esq., of Bierley, lord of the manor of Okenshaw and Cleck Heaton, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, born 26 September, 1708, died *s. p.* 30 Jan., 1781, buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel. = DOROTHY, only dau. and heiress of William Smallshaw, of Bolton-in-the-Moors, by Mary, daughter of John Starkie, of Huntroyde, co. Lanc., Esq., married at Bolton, 13 February, 1750, died at Lancelot Ivison's, at Black Bank, near Leeds, 27 November, 1798, buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel.

3. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, of Ripon, M.D., of St. John's College, Cambridge, b. 22 February, 1709, died unmarried at Ripon, 23 July, bur. at Cleck Heaton Chapel, 26 July, 1783.

4. HENRY RICHARDSON, A.M., rector of Thornton in Craven, co. York, born 24 Mar., 1710, married 2 December, 1747, died 27 March, buried at Thornhill, 29 March, 1778, M.I. = MARY, dau. and heiress of Benjamin Dawson, of Oldham, co. Lanc., merchant, born at Oldham, 8 October, 1717, died at Gargrave, 3 April, 1800, buried at Thornton.

5. JOHN RICHARDSON, born 3/5 April, 1717, died 24 July following, buried at Bradford.

6. JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq., born 12 Nov., 1721, died at Paddington, London, 22 June, unmar., buried at Kildwick, 11 July, 1784. He assumed the name of Currer, and by the will of his cousin, Sarah Currer, succeeded to her seat at Kildwick and all her estates, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

7. THOMAS RICHARDSON, born 3 April, 1724, died unmarried, 18 January, buried at Hackney, in Middlesex, 22 January, 1763.

1. DOROTHY RICHARDSON, born 16 June, 1712, bapt. at Bradford, 10 July following, married, as 2nd wife, at Wibsey Chapel, 29 July, 1730, to Sir John Lister Kaye, of Denby Grange, co. York, Bart. He was born 30 Aug. (? May), 1697, and died 5 April, 1752, buried at Flockton Chapel. She died at Gainford, co. Durham, 15 Sept., 1772, buried at Flockton. =

See KAYE pedigree.

2. SUSANNAH RICHARDSON, born 29 August, bapt. at Bradford, 10 September, buried there 12 October, 1713.

3. MARGARET RICHARDSON, born 22 September, 1714, bapt. at Bierley, 7 October following, d. unmar. at Kildwick, 15 October, bur. there 18 Oct., 1764.

1. RICHARD RICHARDSON, Esq., born 19 January, 1755, baptized at Thornton, 9 February following, late of University College, Oxford, afterwards a captain in Sir Thomas Egerton's Regiment of Royal Lancashire Volunteers, died unmarried at Lisbon, 24 May, 1782, and buried there.

2. HENRY RICHARDSON (1st husband), born 9 December, 1758, baptized at Thornton, 24 February, 1759, late of University College, Oxford, and rector of Thornton, in Craven, married at Gargrave, 3 February, 1783, in which year he was inducted rector of Thornton, died 10 November, 1784, buried at Thornton. Shortly before his death he took the name of Currer, upon succeeding to the estates of Sarah Currer, after the death of his uncle, John Currer, Esq. = MARGARET CLIVE WILSON, only daughter of Matthew Wilson, of Eshton, Esq., by Frances, daughter of Richard Clive, of Stych, co. Salop, Esq., and sister to Robert, Lord Clive (*see* pedigree, WILSON, of Eshton). = MATTHEW WILSON, Esq. (2nd husband), J.P. and D.L., of the West Riding of York, 2nd son of the Rev. Henry Wilson, late vicar of Otley (her own cousin), married at Gargrave, 24 November, 1800 (*see* pedigree, WILSON, of Eshton).

1. DOROTHY RICHARDSON, born 3 October, baptized at Thornton, 30 October, 1748, died at Gargrave, 30 June, 1819.

FRANCES MARY RICHARDSON CURRER, only daughter and heiress, born 3 March, 1785, baptized at Gargrave, 16 May following, died, unmarried, at Eshton Hall, 28 April, 1861.

# of Bierley, co. York.

Crest:—Out of a mural crown or a dexter arm in armour, couped at the elbow, brandishing a falchion arg., the gripe vert., pomel and hilt or.

=**Nicholas Richardson**, of the county Palatine of Durham, came into Yorkshire in 1561, 3 Eliz., purchased estates at Tong, North Bierley, within the parish of Bradford, and Woodall, within the parish of Calverley, all in the West Riding of Yorkshire, and was buried at Tong, 10 March, 1616. =ANN (2nd wife), daughter of Lionel Goodall.

2. MARGARET RICHARDSON, baptized at Tong, 13 February, 1574, married to Michael Jenkinson, of Pudsey.

1. JOHN RICHARDSON, baptized at Tong, 7 April, 1580, buried there 8th of same month.

2. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, a twin with John, baptized at Tong, 7 April, 1580, buried 9th of same month.

3. WILLIAM RICHARDSON, baptized at Tong, 5 November, 1581, buried there 22 February following.

4. HENRY RICHARDSON, died unmarried, buried at Tong, 27 November, 1621.

ANN RICHARDSON, baptized at Tong, 11 February, 1582, married there, 4 February, 1605, to Christopher Cave, of Otley.

=JANE, 2nd daughter of George Hopkinson, of Lofthouse, by his 2nd wife Judith, daughter of John Langley, of Horbury, and sister to Mr. John Hopkinson, the well-known antiquary, baptized at Rothwell, 7 August, 1609. She died 19 October, and was buried 22 October, 1662.

3. THOMAS RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 24 December, 1609, was a merchant; he appears, by his father's will, to have had several messuages and lands, and £600 in money, given him for his portion.

4. NICHOLAS RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 13 August, 1620, buried there 17th of the same month.

1. ANN RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 15 March, 1612, married to Thomas Langley, of Horbury.

2. ALICE, baptized at Bradford, 10 July, 1614, married to Thomas Senior, of Hopton-within-Mirfield.

3. SARAH RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 16 January, 1616, married, 1st, to Richard Jenkinson, of Pudsey, and afterwards to Robert Milner, of Pudsey, Esq.

4. BEATRICE RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 7 April, 1622, married to James Sayle, of Pudsey. =

GEORGE RICHARDSON, of Woodall, in the parish of Calverley, born 3 July, 1644, married Sarah, daughter of Richard Langley, of Priestley Green, in the parish of Halifax, gent., died 1 October, buried at Bradford, 5 October, 1696. His wife was buried at Bradford, 7 September, 1709. =

SAMUEL RICHARDSON, clerk, rector of Burnham Sutton, co. Norfolk, born 29 October, 1647, mar. Frances, daughter of Philip Cornwallis, rector of Burnham Thorp, buried at Burnham Thorp. 28 March, 1690. =

JOSEPH RICHARDSON, clerk, rector of Dunsford and Hambledon, in Surrey, lord of the manor of Dewsbury (in right of his wife), born 17 March, 1648, died at Dunsford, 18 June, buried there 23 June, 1742. =ELIZABETH, one of the daughters and co-heirs of John Peebles, of Dewsbury, co. York, Esq., mar. at Dewsbury, 7 August, 1683, died 9 October, buried at Dunsford, 14 October, 1726, aged 72.

1. ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 26 November, 1630, married to William Pollard, of Bierley, gent.

2. ANN RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 13 February, 1631, married to William Brooke, of Lum, in the parish of Birstal, gent.

3. JUDITH RICHARDSON, bapt. at Bradford, 11 March, 1633, mar. to John Thornton, of Tyersall, in the parish of Calverley, Esq.

4. SARAH RICHARDSON, born 18 September, 1642, married to William Denison, of Wakefield, gent., and died *s. p.*

JUDITH and JANE RICHARDSON, both died young.

1. BEATRICE SAYLE, mar. to Rich. Hutton, Esq., great-grandson of Archbishop Hutton (*see* that pedigree).

2. FAITH SAYLE, married to Thomas Sharp, A.M., minister at Leeds. He died 27 Aug. 1693. She died in 1710. Their only surviving dau., Elizabeth (eventually heir to her brother, John Sharp), mar., 27 Aug., 1703, as 1st wife, to Robt. Stansfield, of Bradford (*see* Stansfeld ped.).

=ALATHEA, daughter and heiress of ..... Wardman, of Catfoss, in the East Riding; she was buried in York Minster, 20 May, 1733.

1. DOROTHY RICHARDSON, eldest daughter, baptized at Bradford, 2 June, 1673, married to the Rev. Edmund Wickens, rector of Kirkby Thore, co. Westmoreland, and canon of York, and was grandmother of Sir Edmund Head, Bart.

2. JANE RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 2 November, 1677, married there, 28 August, 1695, to Nathaniel Wainhouse, vicar of Silkstone. He died 1707.

3. SARAH RICHARDSON, baptized at Bradford, 15 June, 1683, married to Joseph Clarkson, vicar of Silkstone, and prebendary of Husthwaite, in the church of York.

..... RICHARDSON. =

..... RICHARDSON. =

JOSEPH RICHARDSON, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, born 14 July, baptized at Dunsfold, 2 August, 1689, died 2 January, buried there 8 Jan., 1734. =ELIZABETH, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of John Minshall, of Portslade, in Sussex, Esq., by Barbara his wife, daughter and at length heiress of William Westbrook, of East Ferring, co. Sussex, Esq., married at Guildhall Chapel, London, 7 July, 1723. She died 22 March, 1752, and was buried at Ferring, M.I.

JANE RICHARDSON, married to Edward Eliot, clerk, rector of Buttermere, co. Wilts, only son of Sir William Eliot, Knt., of Busbridge, co. Surrey.

ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, married to Thomas Warton, B.D., vicar of Basingstoke, Hants, and Chatham, in Surrey, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and professor of poetry there. He had, with others, a son, Thomas Warton, B.D., Poet Laureate.

MARY RICHARDSON, mar. to John Churchar, of Midhurst, co. Sussex, gent., *s. p.* She lived to the age of above 95.

ANN RICHARDSON, mar. to John Payne, of Milford, in Surrey, *s. p.* She lived to the age of above 90.

4. SUSANNAH RICHARDSON, born 27 Oct., 1715, baptized at Bradford 10 Nov., buried there 19/30 June, 1718.

5. JANE RICHARDSON, born 29 Sept., 1718, bapt. at Bradford, 24 October following, buried there 6 April, 1719.

1. JOHN RICHARDSON, of High Fearnley, gent., baptized at Birstal, 16 March, 1693, died unmarried 3 May, 1721, buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel.

2. RICHARD RICHARDSON, baptized at Birstal, 24 May, 1697, died unmarried, and was buried at Bradford, 7 June, 1720.

1. MARTHA RICHARDSON, married to Edward Iveson, son of Henry Iveson, of Black Bank, near Leeds, Esq., high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1708.

2. SUSANNAH RICHARDSON, baptized at Birstal, 8 September, 1691, died unmarried, 7 May, 1710, and was buried at Cleck Heaton Chapel.

JOHN RICHARDSON, only issue, buried in York Minster, 12 September 1723.

GEORGE RICHARDSON, only surviving male issue of his grandfather; buried at St. Clement's Danes, London, 16 September, 1748, *s. p.* and intestate.

JOSEPH RICHARDSON, married Mary, dau. of John Cambden, of London, merchant, and died at Scarboro', 2 September, 1763. =

WILLIAM WESTBROOK RICHARDSON, Esq., lord of the manor of Goring and East Ferring, in Sussex, and of Dewsbury, co. York, born 16 November, baptized at Dunsford 8 December, 1725, sheriff of Sussex 1770, but resided chiefly at Mount Pleasant, near East Barnet, where he died 23 July, 1771, buried at Ferring, M. I. =BARBARA, one of the two daughters and co-heiresses of Richard Johnson, of London, merchant, married at Fryern, Barnet, co. Middlesex, 1 Jan., 1753, died 8 April, 1774, and was buried at Ferring.

JOHN RICHARDSON, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, rector of Winterbourne, Stickland, and Wetherston, and vicar of Hermitage, co. Dorset, born 12 February, 1727, and died unmarried, 28 November, 1785/1795.

LAURENCE RICHARDSON, of the City of London, gent., born 25 February, 1729, died unmarried, 21 January, 1772, buried at Bromley, Middlesex.

THOMAS RICHARDSON, of Warminghurst Park, b. 21 Oct., 1732, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, mar. at Broadwater, in Sussex, 26 March, 1787, Frances, 2nd dau. of John Margesson, of Offington, co. Sussex, and sister of his nephew William's wife. He died 29 August, 1797, and was buried at Ferring, co. Sussex. =

2. MARY RICHARDSON, born 3 December, 1752, married, 9 January, 1775, to William Roundell, of Gledstone House, in Craven, co. York, A.M., late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, the younger of the two sons of Danson Roundell, of Marton, Esq., and heir to his brother, Richard Roundell, Esq., who died 11 Feb., 1772, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of Yorkshire. She died at Gledstone House, 20 Dec., 1818.

SUKEY and MARY-ANNE RICHARDSON, daus. and co-heirs.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq., lord of the manors of Goring, Ferring, and Dewsbury, resided at Finden Place, in Sussex, born 29 September, 1754, married at Broadwater, in Sussex, 16 April, 1779, Mary, eldest daughter of John Margesson, of Offington, in Sussex, Esq., died *s. p.* 16 June, 1801.

JOSEPH RICHARDSON, a cornet 11th Dragoons, born 2 May, 1757, died unmarried, 16 January, 1797.

RICHARD RICHARDSON, born 11 Aug., 1758, died 28 Dec., bur. at Fryern Barnet, 4 Jan., 1759.

BARBARA ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, born 25 September, 1759, died 12 August, 1770, buried at Ferring, co. Sussex.

WILLIAM WESTBROOKE RICHARDSON, of Finden Place, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., captain of the Sussex Militia, born 8 August, 1788, privately baptized, 10 Sept., registered at Warninghurst Church, 11 September following.

JOHN RICHARDSON, born 10 March, 1790, died 20 July, 1825, unmarried.

THOMAS RICHARDSON, of Sutton Hurst, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., late captain 20th Light Dragoons, born 7 December, 1792 (? 27 December, 1791), died unmarried 11 June, 1689.

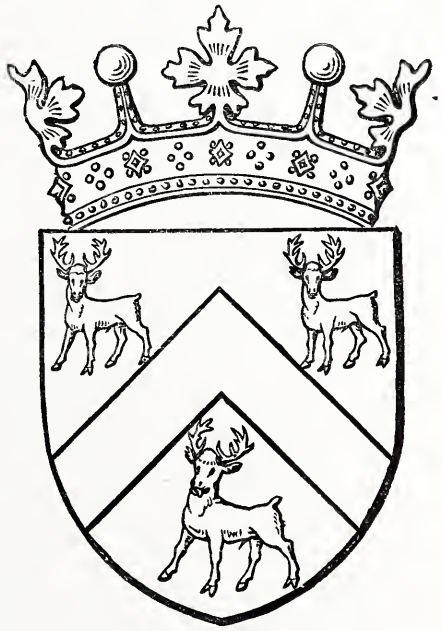
Robinson

Pedigree of Robinson, Marquess of Ripon.

Arms:—Vert. a chev. between three stags at gaze or.

Crest:—Out of a coronet adorned with fleurs-de-lis, or, a mount vert, thereon a stag at gaze as in the arms.

Supporters:—On either side a greyhound regardant sa.



Peter Robinson, Alderman of York, buried at St. Crux, 30 September, 1542. = ...

ISABELL (1st wife), daughter of John Redman, of Fulford, co. York, buried at St. Crux, 2 December, 1590. = WILLIAM ROBINSON, a Hamburgh merchant, lord mayor of York in 1581 and 1594, and twice M.P. for that city, died 1 August, 1616. Alderman Robinson buried in St. Crux church, in York, 2 August, 1616, aged 82. Inq. p. m., 29 January, 14 James I. = ... (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Harrison, merchant of York, buried at St. Crux, 4 March, 1593/4.

1. WILLIAM ROBINSON, son and heir, citizen and merchant of York, baptized at St. Crux, 30 June, 1564, "Alderman the younger, 1601-1616," lord mayor of that city in 1619, buried at St. Crux, 9 October, 1626. = MARGARET, daughter of John Jenkins, Esq., of York. She married, 2ndly, 11 October, 1627, to Wm. Brearey, alderman of York, and d. in 1644. "The Lady Brearey bd. 29 July, 1644," at St. John's, York.

2. THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq., of Allerthorpe, co. York, baptized at St. Crux, 10 August, 1567, aged 49 years and more 29 January, 14 James I., 1616, died in 1625, buried at Burniston.

3. EDWARD ROBINSON, baptized 15 Mar., 1569/70, buried next day.
4. GEORGE ROBINSON, baptized 18 July, 1571, buried 3 Feb., 1572/3.
1. EDITH, baptized 3 August, 1572.
All at St. Crux, York.

ANNE, or AMY (1st wife), dau. of Sir William Bamburgh, of Howsham, co. York, Bart., and co-heiress to her brother, Sir John Bamburgh, "buried at St. Crux, 15 April, 1624, wife of Mr. William Robinson the younger." = 1. Sir WILLIAM ROBINSON, of Newby, co. York, "son of Wm. Robinson the younger," baptized 21 December, 1601, knighted at the coronation of King Charles I., in Scotland, sheriff of Yorkshire, 1639, died 1 September, 1658, aged 58, buried at St. Crux, 7 Sept. Will dated 31 July, proved 3 Nov., 1658, to be buried in St. Crux with his father and his grandfather. He names his kinsmen, Wm. Robinson, apprentice in London, his brother, John Robinson, apprentice in York, and their sister, Dorothy Robinson. = FRANCES (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Thomas Metcalfe, of Nappa, co. York, Knt.

2. JOHN ROBINSON, baptized 6 March, 1602/3, buried at St. Crux, 8 August, 1606.

1. GRACE ROBINSON, baptized 29 April, 1607, buried 1 Dec., 1608.
2. SUSANNA, baptized 22 September, 1609, buried 14 Jan., 1609/10.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, d. unmarried.

2. THOMAS ROBINSON, a Turkey merchant, residing in York, on 19 March, 1665, died 1676, buried at St. Crux, 16 July. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Charles Tancred, of Arden, co. York, Esq., married at St. Olaves, York, 31 Dec., 1654, buried at St. Crux, 15 May, 1664.

JOHN, d. y.

1. Sir METCALFE ROBINSON, of Newby, co. York, created a baronet 30 July, 1660, aged 36, 19 March, 1665, then residing at Rocliffe, in Bulmer wapentake, died 6 Feb., 1688, buried at Topcliffe. Alderman and M.P. for York. = MARGARET, dau. of Sir William Darcy, of Wilton Castle, co. Durham, Knt., mar. 29 March, 1653, buried at St. Crux, 13 April, 1666.

ELIZABETH, wife of Philip Rycot, an East India merchant.
MARY, and three other daughters, died young, before 1665.

MARGARET ROBINSON, 2nd dau. Marriage settlement dated 15 August, 1653, living a widow, 1698. = WILLIAM WEDDELL, of Earswick, in co. York, Esq., lord of the manor of Wigginton, in that co., aged 31 in 1665, w. d. 28 May, 1676 [pro. 26 July, *seq.*].

FRANCES, 3rd dau., wife of Robert Belt, of Overton, in co. York, Esq.

2. TANCRED ROBINSON, M.D., 2nd son, 1665. = ALATHEA, daughter of George Morley, Esq.

A

1. Sir WILLIAM ROBINSON, of Newby, eldest son and heir, high sheriff of Yorkshire in April, 1689, created a baronet 13 February, 1689/90, lord mayor of York in 1700, M.P. for city of York, 1698 to 1722, married at Wheldrake 8 Sept., 1679, died 22 Dec., 1736, buried at Topcliffe, aged 80. = MARY, eldest daughter of George Aislabie, Esq., of Studley Royal, co. York (killed in a fall, 10 January, 1674/5), by his second wife, Mary, younger daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Mallory, of Studley Royal, by Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Mosley, Esq., only son of Thomas Mosley, alderman of York. She was born 25 August, 1664.

B

1. ELIZABETH, eldest daughter, 1665; buried at St. Crux, 24 January, 1669/70.

2. MARGARET, mar. to Rowland Norton, of Dishforth, co. York, Esq., and had an only daughter and heiress, married to her cousin, Sir Tancred Robinson.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, ob. inf.

A

WILLIAM ROBINSON, mar. Dorothea, dau. of Dr. Cook, of Derby.

B

Sir METCALF ROBINSON, Bart., eldest son and heir, succeeded in 1736, and died 26 Dec., 1736, *s. p.*, buried at Topcliffe.

Sir TANCRED ROBINSON, Bart., Rear-Admiral of the White, Lord Mayor of York in 1718 and 1738, married his cousin Mary, only daughter and heiress of Rowland Norton, of Dishforth, Esq., and buried at St. Crux, York, 7 September, 1754. She was buried 26 July, 1748. =

- JOHN ROBINSON, bd. 12 January, 1720/1.
- WILLIAM ROBINSON, succeeded as baronet in 1754, mar. Dorothea, dau. of John Thornhill, of Stanton, co. Derby, and d. *s. p.* 4 Mar., 1770.
- 2. NORTON ROBINSON.
- 3. THOMAS ROBINSON, d. y., buried 24 April, 1740.
- MARY ROBINSON, married to Thomas Peirse, of Peirseborough, co. York, d. his widow, 4 April, 1790, buried 9 April, aged 74, at St. Crux.
- ELIZABETH, died 22 March, 1789, buried 26 March, at St. Crux, aged 70.
- ALATHEA, died unmarried, bd. at St. Crux, 2 Aug., 1767.
- MARGARET.

2. WILLIAM ROBINSON, was an esquire, with his brother Thomas, to Sir Conyers Darcy, K.B., in 1725, died in Jamaica, 1741/2, unmarried.

Sir THOMAS ROBINSON, secretary to the Embassy at Paris in 1723, appointed minister plenipotentiary to the Court of Vienna, 1730, made K.B. in 1742, minister plenipotentiary and ambassador at Aix le Chapelle in 1748, one of the Lords Commissioners of Trades and Plantations in 1748, Keeper of the Great Wardrobe and Privy Council in 1749, Secretary of State in 1754, again Master of the Wardrobe in 1755, created Baron Grantham in co. Lincoln, by patent, 7 April, 1761, appointed Joint Postmaster-General in 1765, and died 30 September, 1770. = FRANCES, 3rd daughter of Thos. Worsley, of Hovingham, in co. York, Esq.; married there, died in 1750, buried at Chiswick, 6 Nov., same year.

- JOHN ROBINSON, *o. s. p.*, 1742, in Jamaica.
- WILLIAM ROBINSON, buried 19 Nov., 1688, at St. Crux.
- METCALFE ROBINSON, buried 29 April, 1681, at St. Crux.
- ANNE ROBINSON, mar. (as 2nd wife) to Thos. Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham, co. York.
- MALLORY, buried 23 October, 1697, at St. Crux.
- ALATHEA, buried 17 July, 1693, at St. Crux.
- MARY, buried 9 September, 1700, at St. Crux.

1. THOMAS ROBINSON, eldest son and heir, succeeded as 2nd Lord Grantham, Baron Grantham, born at Vienna, 30 November, 1738; in 1782 he was Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and in 1783 he concluded the preliminaries of peace with France; vice-chamberlain to the king, and one of his majesty's most honorable Privy Council, d. 20 July, 1786. = MARY JEMIMA GREY, younger daughter and co-heiress of Philip Yorke, Earl of Hardwicke, by Jemima, Marchioness Grey, &c., married 17 Aug., 1780, died 7 January, 1830.

2. FREDERICK ROBINSON, 2nd son, barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, born at Vienna, 11 October, 1746 (N.S.), married, June, 1785, Catherine Gertrude Harris, sister to Lord Malmesbury, and d. 28 Dec., 1792 (?), *s. p.*

- 1. FRANCES, b. at Vienna, 14 February, 1739 (N.S.), died 1758, buried at Chiswick, 7 August same year.
- 2. ANNE, born at Vienna, and died aged 15 days.
- 3. ANNE, b. at Vienna, 19 March, 1742 (N.S.).
- 4. MARY, b. at Vienna, 24 July, 1743 (N.S.), died 14 Jan., 1751, buried at Chiswick, 4th same month.
- 5. THERESA, born at Vienna, 1 January, 1744 (N.S.), married 18 May, 1769, at Lord Powlet's, at Twickenham, died 21 December, 1775. = JOHN PARKER, of Saltram, Esq., in the county of Devon, member for the said county, created Lord Borringdon.
- 6. ELIZABETH, born at Vienna, 8 Apr., 1748 (N.S.), died at London, February, 1749, buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden.

THOMAS PHILIP ROBINSON, eldest son and heir, succeeded, in 1786, as 3rd Baron Grantham, born at Whitehall, 8 December, 1781, and, by royal licence, dated 7 May, 1803, assumed the surname of Weddell in lieu of Robinson, married 20 July, 1805, and, on the decease of his aunt, the Countess de Grey, in 1833, he succeeded her, as Earl de Grey and Baron Lucas, assuming the surname and arms of De Grey. The earl was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from September, 1841, to June, 1844, and Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Bedfordshire and a K.G., and died 14 November, 1859. = HENRIETTA FRANCES, youngest daughter of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, died 2 July, 1848.

FREDERICK JOHN ROBINSON, after filling various high official appointments, became Premier for a short time in 1827. On 28 April, 1827, he was created Viscount Goderich, and being subsequently Secretary of State for the Colonies, and Lord Privy Seal, was advanced to the Earldom of Ripon, 13 April, 1833, married 1 Sept., 1814, and died 28 January, 1859. = SARAH ALBINIA LOUISA, only daughter, and eventually co-heiress of Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire, died 9 April, 1867.

3. PHILIP ROBINSON, born at Whitehall, 18 October, 1783, and died unmarried.

- THOMAS PHILIP WEDDELL, born 1807, died 1810.
- FREDERICK WILLIAM WEDDELL, died young.
- ANNE FLORENCE, elder daughter and co-heiress, succeeded her father in his Barony of Lucas, married, 7 October, 1833, to George Augustus, 6th Earl of Cowper, who died *s. p.*, 15 April, 1856.
- MARY GERTRUDE, younger daughter and co-heiress, married, 6 July, 1832, to the late Captain Henry Vyner, son of Robert Vyner, of Gautby, co. Lincoln, and his wife, the Lady Theodosia Maria Ashburnham. He died 22 January, 1861. =
  - 1. HENRY FREDERICK CLARE VYNER, of Gautby, born in 1836.
  - 2. REGINALD ARTHUR VYNER, late M.P. for Ripon, died 28 September, 1870.
  - 4. FREDERICK GRANTHAM VYNER, murdered by brigands in Greece, 21 April, 1870.
  - ROBERT CHARLES DE GREY VYNER, married, 10 July, 1865, Eleanor, daughter of the Rev. Slingsby Duncombe Shafto.
  - THEODOSIA HARRIET ELIZABETH, younger daughter, married, 5 July, 1859, to Charles Douglas Compton, 3rd Marquess of Northampton, and died 18 November, 1864, *s. p.*

- HENRIETTA ANN THEODOSIA, elder daughter, late Lady of the Bed-chamber to the Princess of Wales, married 8/9 April, 1851. = Sir GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON, K.G., P.C., born 24 October, 1827, succeeded his father, 28 January, 1859, as Earl of Ripon, co. York, Viscount Goderich, of Nocton, and his uncle, 14 Nov., 1859, as Earl de Grey, of Wrest, co. Bedford, Baron Grantham, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, and a baronet, and was elevated to the Marquessate of Ripon, 23 June, 1871; High Steward of Hull, Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, Lord President of the Council. His lordship, who was successively M.P. for Hull, Huddersfield, and the West Riding, was appointed Under Secretary of War in June, 1859, in 1863 Secretary of State for War, in 1866 Secretary of State for India, and in 1868, Lord President of the Council.
  - FREDERICK OLIVER ROBINSON, Earl de Grey, born 29 January, 1852.
  - MARY SARAH, ob. inf., 3 July, 1858.
- ELEANOR HENRIETTA VICTORIA, died 31 October, 1826.

Rockley

Pedigree of Rockley, of Rockley.

Arms:—Arg., a fesse sa. between seven lozenges gu. **Crest:**—A stag's head ppr., attired or.

Robert Rockley, son of William Fitz Godric, by Albreda de Lizours. =

- SIR JOHN DE ROCKLEY, *temp.* Henry III. = JULIANA, daughter and heiress of Sir Peter de Birthwaite, son of Adam, son of Orm.
  - PETER DE ROCKLEY, son and heir. = MAUD, daughter of Sir Adam Bury, of Bury.
    - WILLIAM DE ROCKLEY. = EMMA . .
      - PETER DE ROCKLEY. = AGNES, survvd. her husband.
        - ALICE DE ROCKLEY, sole daughter and heiress, living 1323, appears to have died unmarried.
      - WILLIAM DE ROCKLEY.
      - RICHARD DUCKET. = . . daughter . . .
        - MARGARET, dau. and heiress, married to John de Everingham.
      - . . . . . .
      - ROBERT DE ROCKLEY. = CECILIA, dau. of Robert de Oxspring, a widow, 1340.
        - SIR ROBERT ROCKLEY, a minor, 1340. = ALICE, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Sheffield.
          - SIR ROBERT ROCKLEY, founder of the chantry at Worsborough. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough, by Maud Cromwell.
            - AGNES, daughter of Robert Duckenfield. = ROBERT ROCKLEY.
              - JOHN ROCKLEY, will dated 1451. = ISABEL, daughter of Sir John Ashton, knight.
                - ROBERT ROCKLEY, (?) will dated 1488. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Warren, of Poynton, Cheshire, living 1488.
                - JOHN ROCKLEY, under age 4 Edward IV., died 24 February, 12 Henry VII., buried at Worsborough. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Meverel, of Throwleigh.
                - SIR THOMAS ROCKLEY, aged 21 12 Henry VII., knighted in 5 or 6 Henry VIII., died 1517, buried at Worsborough. = ALICE, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Roger Hopton. She married, 2ndly, to Thos. Strey, of Doncaster, who was living 21 Henry VIII.
                - NICHOLAS ROCKLEY.
                - PHILIP ROCKLEY.
                - GRACE, mar. to Oliver Flockton.
                - ELIZABETH, married to Richard Burdet, of Denby.
                - JANE, daughter of Robert Rockley, married to William Bosvile, of Wortley.
              - ROBERT ROCKLEY.
              - ROGER ROCKLEY.
              - GRACE.
              - ELEANOR. = ROBERT DRAX, of Woodhall.
  - HENRY DE ROCKLEY. = ELLEN, dau. and heiress of William de la Hay, or de Holm, son of Roger, son of Robert Pictaviensis de Burgh.
    - RICHARD DE ROCKLEY.
    - HENRY DE ROCKLEY. = CONSTANCE, daughter and co-heiress of Richard le Tyas, by a co-heiress of Richard de Tankersley.
  - JOHN DE ROCKLEY.
- SIMON DE ROCKLEY.
- WILLIAM DE ROCKLEY.
- ROBERT DE ROCKLEY.
- . . . . . mar. to Sir John Savile, of Savile Hall, knight.

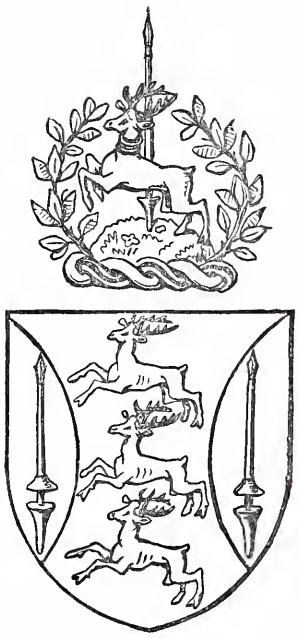
A

- ISABEL (1st wife), daughter of . . . . Mounteney. No issue. Died Jan., 1523; buried at Wakefield.
- = ROGER ROCKLEY, son and heir; will dated 1522; died 7 June, 25 Henry VIII., and was bur. at Worsborough, under the Oak monument. Inq. p. m., 30 June, 25 H. VIII.
  - = ELIZABETH, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Nevile, of Chevet, mar., 1st, 13 Jan. (Lic. dated 14 Jan., 1526/7), 17 Henry VIII., mar., 3rdly, to Rowland Jackson, of Harleston, near Grantham.
    - = JAMES FRANKISH, 2nd husband.
    - 2. JAMES ROCKLEY, of Compton, co. Surrey, Esq.
    - 1. ANN, mar. to Alexander Castleford.
    - ISABEL, dau. of Sir Thos. Rockley, bur. 7 Aug., 1563, at Doncaster.
    - = WILFRID PICKBURN (or PYGBORNE), of Carrhouse, nr. Doncaster, gt., bur. at Doncaster, 7 May, 1585.
    - = MARGARET GYLL (2nd wife), mar. 24 January, 1563, at Doncaster.
    - CATHERINE, mar. Roger Amias, of Netherton.
  - ROBERT ROCKLEY, son and heir, aged 6 25 Henry VIII., died 28 February, 1577/8. Inq. p. m., taken at Pontefract, 19 Oct., 20 Elizabeth, 1578.
  - = MARY, daughter of Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton (by Isabella, daughter of Thos. Thwaites, Esq., of Denton).
  - FRANCIS ROCKLEY, 1584.
  - THOMAS ROCKLEY. Both died *s. p.*
  - ELIZABETH, died young.
  - ANTHONY FRANKISH.
  - WILLIAM FRANKISH.
  - . . . . . mar. to . . . Thompson.
  - . . . . . married to Robert Birgs.
    - WILLIAM ROCKLEY, eldest son and heir, aged 29 at the death of his father, died without male issue, 28 June, 1587.
    - = JANE, dau. of Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton, Esq., mar. at Silkston, 25 Nov., 1567.
    - 3. GERVASE ROCKLEY, of Rockley, succeeded as heir to his brother, buried 20 Oct., 1560, w. d. 11 Oct., 1604, died 18 Oct., 1604, buried at Worsborough.
      - = ISABEL, daughter of Christopher Anderton, of Lostock, co. Lanc.
      - 2. THOMAS ROCKLEY.
        - = MAUDLIN, dau. of Anthony Smith.
      - 4. FRANCIS ROCKLEY, baptised 17 Nov., 1561, *s. p.*
      - 5. ROBERT, living 1564.
      - 1. ELIZABETH, mar. to Francis Burdet, of Burthwaite.
      - 2. MARGARET.
      - BARBARA, *s. p.*
      - MARY, *s. p.*
    - FRANCES, bap. 4 Oct., 1572, buried 4 Oct., 1573.
    - MARY, dau. and heiress, mar. to William Wombwell, of Wombwell, died *s. p.*
    - FRANCIS ROCKLEY, eldest son, buried at Worsborough, 29 November, 1615, died *s. p.*
    - ROBERT ROCKLEY, of Rockley, Esq., bap. at Bolton, in Lancashire, 9 May, 1590, purchased the Manor of Worsborough, will dated 20 June, 1642, proved 1647, buried at Worsborough, 21 Nov., 1644.
      - = ELIZABETH, dau. of Ranulph Barton, of Smithills, co. Lancashire, Esq., executrix to her husband's will, with her son, Francis, and two daughters.
      - RICHARD ROCKLEY, baptised 27 Dec., 1592.
      - DOROTHY, bap. 10 Sept., 1594, married. . . . . Lawton, of Lawton.
      - ELIZABETH, bap. 26 June, 1597.
      - EDWARD ROCKLEY.
      - RICHARD ROCKLEY, parson of St. George's, Southwark.
        - GERVASE ROCKLEY, died young.
        - THOMAS ROCKLEY, baptised 29 July, 1616, went to Ireland with his god-father, the Earl of Strafford, and died there.
        - FRANCES (1st wife), dau. and heir of the Hon. Francis Stourton, of Over Moyne, co. Dorset, settlement after marriage, 1662.
        - = FRANCIS ROCKLEY, of Rockley, Esq., bapt. 9 Sept., 1617, died in 1679, adminis. 1682 and 1688. He married Catherine Gayner, 22 April, 1669, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields.
        - = CATHERINE, 2nd wife, daughter or sister of Col. Wm. Gayner, mar., 2ndly, to James Hacket, Esq., withwhom she was living at Rockley, 30 December, 1701.
        - ROBERT ROCKLEY, baptised 23 Feb., 1618/9, died *s. p.* at Arundel Castle, in the service of King Charles I.
        - JOHN ROCKLEY, baptised 22 Oct., 1625, a captain in Flanders, in the service of the King of Spain; died *s. p.*, buried 17 Oct., 1663.
        - GERVASE ROCKLEY, baptised 20 May, 1627, a lieutenant in Sir William Savile's regiment, living 1662, died *s. p.*
        - WLLIAM ROCKLEY, baptised 22 November, 1629, died a captain in the Duke of York's Guards, *s. p.*
        - RICHARD ROCKLEY, of Blacker, 8th son, baptd. 10 June, 1631, in the Duke of York's Guards and a captain in the service of the King of Sweden, buried at Worsborough, October, 1686.
          - = ANN, daughter of William Armytage, of Doncaster, Esq., widow of John Gwilliams, buried (?) at Worsborough, 24 Jan. 1683.
        - EDWARD ROCKLEY, baptised 4 Sept. 1633, a scholar, died *s. p.*
        - GRACE, baptised 1 January, 1614, married, 1st, 25 November, 1634, to Wm. Armytage, of Netherton, Esq., 2ndly, to Thos. Metcalfe, of Nappa.
        - JANE and MARGARET, both died young.
        - ELIZABETH, married to Aymer Burdett, of Snawsell, co. York.
        - MAGDALENE, baptised 30 March, 1635, mar. to Abraham Shiers, of the Middle Temple, Esq.
          - CATHERINE, sole daughter and heiress, mar. 1702, living at Evreux, in Normandy, 1747.
          - = LEWIS WESCOMBE, of Rockley, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Martin Wescombe, consul at Cadiz.
          - ROBERT ROCKLEY, of Woodsome Lees, gent., son and heir, baptised at Worsborough, 31 Oct., 1671, died 5 May, 1751, and was buried at Almonbury, aged 79.
            - = MARGUERITE, daughter of William Smith, of Chillington, co. Stafford, gent., died 23 Oct., 1729, aged 66, buried at Almondbury.
            - ELIZABETH, only daughter, mar., as 2nd wife, at Kendal, 14 December, 1692, to Dr. Francis Grey, of Whitehaven, Leeds, and Kendal.
            - LEWIS WESCOMBE, *alias* Roekley, living 1747.
            - ROBERT ROCKLEY, of Woodsome Lees, gent., only son, born 17 June, 1701, died unmarried 14 May, 1772, and was buried at Almondbury. He was the last male of this ancient house.
            - BENJAMIN NORTH, of Fenay, in Almonbury, attorney.
              - = MARY, eldest daughter, born 7 September, 1702, married, 5 May, 1720, died 25 Aug., 1785.
              - BENJAMIN NORTH, of Fenay, gent., died *s. p.*
              - WILLIAM NORTH, of Wakefield, d. unmarried.
              - FRANCIS NORTH died unmarried.
              - EDWARD BATTIE, of Dewsbury.
                - = MARY NORTH.
              - JOSEPH SCOTT, of Alverthorpe, gent.
              - = MARGUERITE, 2nd daughter, baptised 27 Nov., 1705, married 13 November, 1726, died 1736.
              - ROBERT SCOTT, of Woodsome, only son, died in 1804.
                - = MARY, daughter of Joseph Law, of Car-Hollan, in the parish of Bampton, co. Westmoreland.
                - SUSANNAH, married to John Allen, of Sheffield and Chapeltown, and had issue.
                - MARGUERITE, died unmarried.
                - ROBERT ROCKLEY BATTIE, of Dewsbury and Fenay, co. York.
                - = ELIZABETH, dau of J. Atkinson, of Thorpe, gent.
                - MARGUERITE, died unmarried.
                - CHARLOTTE, died 1791, aged 15.
                - JOSEPH SCOTT, of Woodsome and of Badsworth, Esq., only surviving child, one of the justices of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, representative of one of the co-heirs of Rockley, died . . . . . 1845.
                - = FRANCES, daughter and co-heiress of William Horsfall, of Storth's Hall, in Kirkburton, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of William Beckwith, of Thurcroft, Esq.
                - ANNE (1st wife), dau. of John Smith, of Rochdale, gent.
                - = BENJAMIN NORTH ROCKLEY BATTIE, of Thorpe Villa and Fenay, co. York, qualified as a J.P. for the West Riding, co. York, in April, 1833. Died at Redcar, 7 June, 1863, aged 68.
                - = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Woolnough, of Upford, co. Suffolk, and widow of Lieut. Perkins, R.N.
                - SARAH ROCKLEY BATTIE.
                - ANNE ROCKLEY BATTIE.
                - MARTHA ROCKLEY BATTIE.
                - MARGARET ROCKLEY BATTIE, married to Dr. David James.
                - ELLEN BECKWITH BATTIE.
                - BENJAMIN NORTH ROCKLEY BATTY (*sic.*), of Redcar, clerk in holy orders, born 1828.
                - FANNY ELIZABETH ROCKLEY BATTIE, born 1832.

Rodgers

Pedigree of Rodgers,

Arms :—Argent, three stags current in pale, proper, attired sable, within two flaunches gules, each charged with a tilting spear erect, or.



John Rodger, buried at Handsworth, co. York, 8 June, 1651. = MARGARET PARKIN, married at Handsworth, 30 September, 1604.

THOMAS RODGER, baptized at Handsworth, 12 April, 1607. = SARAH, daughter of ..... buried at Handsworth, 1 September, 1648.

THOMAS RODGER, of Handsworth Woodhouse, baptized 11 October, 1638; died 6 October, 1727, aged 89, and was buried at Handsworth. = ...

JOHN RODGER, of Handsworth Woodhouse, yeoman, baptized at Handsworth, 5 December, 1681; died 22 July, 1742, aged 60, will dated 2 July, 1742. = MARY, daughter of ..... Baker, mar. at Handsworth, 30 Dec., 1725, living 1742.

ROBERT RODGER, of Treeton, yeoman, ancestor of the Rodgers, of Inkersell, in parish of Staveley, co. Derby. = MARTHA, daughter of Joshua Birks, of Handsworth Woodhouse, yeoman, mar. at Handsworth, 19 April, 1732.

JOHN RODGER, of Handsworth Woodhouse, eldest son. = SARAH, daughter of ..... Inkersell, of Hackenthorpe, co. Derby.

THOMAS RODGER, of Sheffield, baptized at Handsworth, 3rd son, a minor in 1742. = GERTRUDE, daughter of Peter Birks, by Hannah, his wife, daughter of Thomas Rawson, of Barley Hole, near Wentworth, married at Handsworth, 24 September, 1764, baptized 1744.

JOHN RODGER, of London.

WILLIAM RODGERS, of Sheffield, died 1 Mar., 1844, aged 68.

* ROBERT RODGERS, of Sheffield, solicitor, died 14 March, 1841, aged 62, and was interred at Ecclesall Church, near Sheffield, on the 19th of the same month. = MARIA, daughter of William Eboral, of Warwick, married at St. Peter's Church, Sheffield, 22 October, 1807, died 22 October, 1816, aged 36 years, and was buried at Ecclesall, aforesaid.

Rev. CHARLES EBORAL RODGERS, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of Harworth, co. Nottingham, born 29 August, 1808, and baptized at St. Peter's Church, Sheffield, 26 October, 1808, died 19 May, 1868, and was buried at Harworth, aforesaid. = MARIA AFFLECK, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Sharpe, D.D., vicar of Doncaster, co. York, married there 17 January, 1843, died 28 February, 1872, and was buried at Harworth, aforesaid.

SARAH (1st wife), daughter of Daniel Bayldon, of High Hoyland, co. York, Esq., married there 16 May, 1839, died *s. p.* 15 May, 1843, aged 27 years, and was buried at Ecclesall. = THOMAS WILLIAM RODGERS, of Endcliffe Vale, near Sheffield, Esq., and of Lincoln's Inn, Middlesex, barrister-at-law. In the Commission of the Peace, and a Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire and Derbyshire, born 17 January, and baptized at St. Peter's Church, Sheffield, 27 February, 1811, to whom and to the other descendants of his late father, Arms as above were granted.

CHARLES JAMES RODGERS, born 23 Dec., 1843.

FREDERICK SHARPE FALCONAR RODGERS, born 23 January, 1851.

THOMAS HENRY, RODGERS, born 2 November, 1856, died 4 September, 1861.

SARAH MARIA, wife of Charles Baldwin Lever, of London, solicitor, married, December, 1869.

HENRIETTA MARGARET, wife of Samuel Herbert Staniforth, of Sheffield, solicitor, married 26 September, 1871.

FRANCES MARY, born 21 December, 1848, died 5 July, 1864.

GEORGIANA SIBILLA, born 10 August, 1853, died 28 Aug., 1860.

* The name was first written Rodgers by this generation.

# of Sheffield, co. York.

Crest:—Upon a mount vert, in front of a tilting spear erect or, a stag current proper, attired sable, gorged with a collar gemel of the second, between two branches of laurel, also proper.

JOHN CUNLIFFE, of Hollins, 6th in descent from Robert Cunliffe, of Hollins, co. Lanc. = ..., daughter of Ralph Cheatham, of Castleton, near Rochdale.

- NICHOLAS CUNLIFFE, of Hollins and Whycollar. = ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of ..... Foster, of Airton, co. York.
  - JOHN CUNLIFFE, of Hollins, and Whycollar. = DOROTHY, daughter of Henry Wood, of Barnsley, by his 2nd wife, Dorothy, daughter of ..... Woodhead, of Woodseats in Bradfield. From his 1st marriage descends the present Viscount Halifax.
    - JOSEPH OWEN, of Sheffield. = ... BECKETT.
      - JOSEPH OWEN, of Crookes, near Sheffield. = SARAH SCARGILL, baptized 30 January, 1726.
        - WILLIAM EBORAL, of Warwick. = MARGARET OWEN.
        - THOMAS RODGER, of Sheffield, settled in Jamaica, married and left issue.
        - GERTRUDE, wife of John Vickers, of Firshill, near Sheffield, died in 1840, leaving issue.
        - MARTHA, wife of ..... Bluck, of Sheffield and Doncaster, mercer, married at Staveley, November, 1802.
        - LOUISA, wife of James Cam, of Sheffield, merchant, died 18 August, 1847, leaving issue.
    - SAMUEL SCARGILL, of Thorp Hall, near Sheffield, married 1 January, 1718; buried 29 December, 1732. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Cunliffe, of Hollins and Whycollar, and eventually sole heiress of her brother. = THOMAS EYRE, of Sheffield, 2nd husband.
    - JOHN SCARGILL, baptized 2 August, 1721.
    - ELIZABETH SCARGILL, baptized 8 November, 1723, wife of ..... Webster.
  - ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Esq., of Ilkley and High House, Addingham. = *à quo* CUNLIFFE LISTER-KAYE.
  - CANDACE, wife of Edward Tempest, of Yellison.
- ELLIS CUNLIFFE, in H.O., died at Etwall, co. Derby, 1712. = *à quo* CUNLIFFE, Bart.

HENRY RODGERS, of Sheffield, solicitor, third and youngest son, born 1 September, 1814, and baptized at St. Peter's Church, Sheffield, on the 30th of the same month. = MARY, daughter of Thomas Creswick, of Ecclesall Grange, near Sheffield, Esq., married at St. Peter's Church, Sheffield, 12 November, 1846, died *s. p.* 16 October, 1851, aged 35, and was buried at Ecclesall.

- JANE ELEANOR (2nd wife), daughter of Lewis Thomas, of Field Head, Sheffield, Esq., married at St. Peter's Church, Sheffield, 18 Sept., 1846, now living.
- ANN MARIA RODGERS, married at St. Peter's Church, Sheffield, 18 May, 1836. = HENRY THOMAS, of Sheffield, F.R.C.S., born 4 February, 1809, brother to Jane Eleanor Thomas.
  - ARTHUR THOMAS, of Sheffield, solicitor, born 10 May, 1839, and was baptized at St. James's Church, Sheffield. = MARY, daughter of James Culshaw, of Trenchfield Aughton, co. Lanc., Esq., J.P., married 28 April, 1864.
  - SOPHIA THOMAS.
  - MARIA ELIZABETH THOMAS, wife of John Forbes, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, mar. at St. George's Church, Sheffield, 24 August, 1866. =
  - HAROLD THOMAS, a student of Lincoln's Inn, born 26 Dec., 1846, and baptized at St. James's Church, Sheffield.

Pedigree of Rookes, of Roydes Hall,

NOW REPRESENTED BY CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, OF ESHOLT HALL.

Arms:—Quly. 1st and 4th, sa., three goats passant arg., for STANSFIELD; 2nd, vert., on a bend arg., double cottised erm., a lion passant gu., between two covered cups or, on a chief az. three pheons or, for CROMPTON; 3rd, arg., a fesse sa. between three rooks, ppr., for ROOKES.

Crest:—1st, a lion's head erased, encircled by a wreath, for STANSFIELD; 2nd, a demi horse sable, vulned in the chest with an arrow, ppr., for CROMPTON.

William Rookes, of Roydes Hall, near Bradford, in Morley wapentake, Esq. = DOROTHY, daughter of John Pecke, Esq., of Wakefield and West Ardsley.

RICHARD ROOKES, of Roydes Hall, Esq., son and heir, living *temp.* Henry 7. = MARY, daughter of John Rawden, of Rawden.

RICHARD ROOKES, of Roydes Hall, son and heir, living *temp.* Henry 8. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert Waterhouse, of Halifax, Esq.

JOHN ROOKES, of Roydes Hall, Esq., son and heir. = JENNET, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Watson, of Lofthouse, near Wakefield. = STEPHEN LUTTON (2nd husband), gent.

WILLIAM ROOKES, of Roydes Hall, son and heir, died 25 October, 1651. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Mr. Richard Wilkinson, of Bradford.

- JANE, or ANNE (1st wife), dau. of John Thornhill, of Fixby, near Elland, Esq., married 16 December, 1611.
- 1. WILLIAM ROOKES, of Roydes Hall, Esq., living 20 Charles 1, d. 28 Mar., 1656. = SUSAN (2nd wife), daughter of ..... Rosethorn (Rawstorne), widow of ..... Radcliffe, co. Lancaster.
  - WILLIAM ROOKES, of Roydes Hall, son and heir, died 24 July, 1659. = MARY, daughter of George Hopkinson, of Lofthouse, and sister to the antiquary.
    - WILLIAM ROOKES, died when a student of University College, Oxford, in 1667.
    - 2. GEORGE ROOKES, of Roydes Hall, living in 1677. = JANE, daughter of Capt. Henry Crossland, of Helmsley, in the North Riding co. York.
      - A
    - ANNE (1st wife), dau. and heiress of Geo. Hopkinson, of Lofthouse, married 27 May, 1684. = 3. JOHN ROOKES, of Roydes Hall, heir to his brother George. He died 30/31 May, 1713. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Marmaduke Cooke, D.D., vicar of Leeds and prebendary of York, born 1671, married 8 December, 1687, died 17 December, 1695.
      - B
      - C
  - JANE ROOKES, d. young.
  - WILLIAM ROOKES.
- 2. JONAS ROOKES, fellow and bursar of University College, Oxford.
- 3. RICHARD ROOKES. =
  - PRUDENCE ROOKES, bapt. at Bradford, 9 Dec., 1610.
  - SUSAN ROOKES, bapt. at Bradford, 13 April, 1616.
  - BARBARA ROOKES, bapt. at Bradford, 8 June, 1620.
  - ANN ROOKES, bapt. at Bradford, 20 February, 1624.
  - BARBARA ROOKES, bapt. at Bradford, 25 June, 1626.
- 4. ROBERT ROOKES. =
- 5. TEMPEST ROOKES.
- 7. JOHN ROOKES.
- 6. MAXIMILIAN ROOKES. =
  - ELIZABETH ROOKES, baptized at Bradford, 4 August, 1620.
  - JONAS ROOKES, bapt. at Bradford, 3 December, 1620.
  - WILLIAM ROOKES, bapt. at Bradford, 8 February, 1623
- BRIDGET ROOKES, married to Mark Hoppey, of Esholt.
- BARBARA ROOKES, married to Richard Pearson.
- GRACE ROOKES, married to Richard Rawlinson.
- SUSAN ROOKES, married to Michael Holdsworth.
- PRUDENCE ROOKES, married to John Ramsden.
- JANE ROOKES, mar. to Robt. Parker, Esq., of Carlton in Craven, and Marley Hall, 2nd son of Edward Parker, Esq., of Browsholme, co. Lancaster, and died 1712, *s. p.*
- MARY ROOKES died young.

A

KATHARINE ROOKES, died 10 March, 1682, aged 4 years.

B

1. WILLIAM ROOKES, of Royds Hall, educated at Jesus College, Cambridge, married 27 Jan., 1712, died 1732. = MARY, dau. of Wm. Rodes, of Great Houghton, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Mr. Richard Wilson, of Leeds, merchant, bapt. 9 August, 1684 (? 1694), and died 1734.

2. GEORGE ROOKES.

C

3. JOHN ROOKES, died 1700, unmarried, buried at Bradford.
4. JOHN ROOKES.

ELIZABETH ROOKES.
MARY ROOKES.

JANE ROOKES.
ANNE ROOKES, born December, 1695.

5. MARMADUKE ROOKES, died 27 April, 1724, buried at Dewsbury. = JANE, daughter of William Turner, of Wakefield, died 17 April, 1721, buried at Dewsbury.

EDWARD ROOKES LEEDS (which latter name he assumed on his first marriage), Esq., of Royds Hall, born 23 March, 1714, married, 1st, 1740, Mary, daughter and heiress of Robt. Leeds, of Milford, Esq. He died in 1788, and was buried at Wibsey Chapel. = HENRIETTA (2nd wife), daughter of Sandford Hardcastle, of Wakefield, and sister to Thos. Arthington, of Arthington, who took that name upon succeeding to the estate of Arthington, upon the death of his cousin, Cyril (?) Arthington. She died *s. p.* May, 1803.

WILLIAM ROOKES, Esq., born 27 August, 1719, at Royds Hall, married at Otley, on his and his wife's birthday, 27 Aug., 1758, died 24 Oct., 1789, and was buried at Guiseley. He was senior bencher of Gray's Inn, and formerly of Jesus College, Cambridge. = ANN, daughter of Robert Stansfield, of Bradford, Esq. (*see* STANSFELD pedigree), by Ann, daughter of William Busfeild, of Ryshworth, and eventually heiress to her brother, Robert Stansfield, of Esholt Hall, Esq., born 27 August, 1729, died 12 Feb., 1798, bd. at Guiseley.

JOHN ROOKES, died young.
MARY ROOKES, born at Roydes Hall, 1717, died unmarried, 1793, bd. at Wibsey chapel.

JANE ROOKES, born at Roydes Hall, 1722, died unmarried, 1765, buried at Wibsey Chapel.
ANNE ROOKES, ob. inf.
ELIZABETH ROOKES, born in 1728, died unmarried in 1770, buried at Wibsey chapel.

ELIZABETH ROOKES, only dau. and heiress, married to Christopher Hodgson, of Wakefield, M.D. She d. *s. p.* 15 Mar., 1789, aged 73, and was bd. at Wakefield, leaving her estate, at Barrowby, to Wm. Rookes, Esq., of Esholt, her own cousin, of the half blood.

A son, died young.

MARY LEEDS, eldest daughter and co-heiress, born in 1742, married to George Walker, of Middlewood Hall, and died *s. p.* 29 March, 1803, aged 61.

JANE LEEDS, 2nd daughter and co-heiress, born at Roydes Hall, married to William Serjeantson, of Wakefield (*see* that family). =

ELIZABETH LEEDS, 3rd daughter and co-heiress, d. unmarried, 1763, bd. at Wibsey chapel.

ANN LEEDS, youngest daughter and co-heiress, married to Rev. Jeremiah Smith, of Woodside, co. Sussex. =

1. ROBERT ROOKES, died an infant, 1759.
2. WILLIAM ROOKES, of Jesus College, Cambridge, died unmarried, 1786, bd. at Guiseley, aged 25.

1. ANNA MARIA ROOKES, daughter and heiress, born in London in 1763, married 28 February, 1786, and died 5 June, 1819. = JOSHUA CROMPTON, Esq., of York, 3rd son of Samuel Crompton, of Derby, and of Beal, co. York, died 13 February, 1832.

ELIZABETH ROOKES, b. at Totteridge co. Herts, in 1764, and died at the Hotwells, near Bristol, in 1780, bd. at Guiseley.
JANE ROOKES, born at Totteridge, 1768, died at York circa 1856.

2. WM. ROOKES CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, Esq., of Esholt Hall, co. York, M.P., M.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. for North and West Riding, born 3 Aug., 1790, mar. 17 June, 1824. In 1832 he assumed the additional surname and arms of Stansfield, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his mother, died at Frimley Park, co. Surrey, 5 December, 1871, aged 81. = EMMA, eldest dau. of Wm. Markham, Esq., of Becca Hall, co. York, and granddaughter of Archbishop Markham. She was born 28 October, 1798.

1. STANSFIELD CROMPTON, Esq., born at Esholt Priory, 17 April, 1788, died there 5 June, 1801, aged 13, bd. at Guiseley.
3. JOSHUA CHAS. CROMPTON, ob. inf.

MARY (1st wife), youngest daughter of Claude Alexander, Esq., of Ballochmyle, N.B., by Helenora, his wife, daughter of Sir William Maxwell, Bart., of Springkell, mar. 2 Sept., 1834. = 4. JOSHUA SAMUEL CROMPTON, of Sion Hill, co. York, M.A., J.P. and D.L., late M.P. for Ripon, born 17 September, 1799. = FRANCES CAROLINE (2nd wife), youngest dau. of John Horsley Palmer, Esq., uncle of Baron Selborne, married 19 April, 1870.

5. ROBERT EDWARD CROMPTON, of Azerley Hall, and Sutton, near Ripon, to which he succeeded under the will of his father, an officer in the 15th Hussars, born 8 Aug., 1804, died unmarried.

MARIA ANNE CROMPTON, married, 4 July, 1814, to Henry Preston, Esq., of Moreby Hall, co. York, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1834. She died 15 January, 1845.
MARY FRANCES CROMPTON, married, 4 December, 1828, to the late Lieut.-Colonel Sir Wm. Lewis Herries, K.G.H.

ELIZABETH JANE CROMPTON, deceased.
HENRIETTA MATILDA.
MARGARET SARAH.
CAROLINE RACHEL, mar., as 2nd wife, 8 July, 1856, to F. G. O'Reilly, Esq.

WILLIAM HENRY CROMPTON STANSFIELD, succeeded to Esholt under his uncle's will, born 3 August, 1836, married in 1857. = FRANCES ELIZABETH, 5th daughter of John Dalton, of Sleningford, by his 1st wife Elizabeth, only daughter and sole heiress of Richard Lodge, Esq., of Leeds.

CLAUDE ALEX. CROMPTON, died young in 1847.

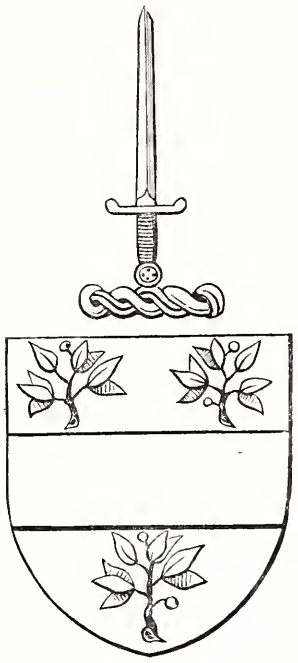
ROBERT EVELYN STANSFIELD CROMPTON, married Gertrude Elizabeth, daughter of George Clarke, of Tanfield, Esq., by Susan Ellen, daughter of Thomas Dalton, Esq., of Sleningford, co. York.

HELENORA CROMPTON, married, 15 December, 1858, to Percy Stanhope, Esq., 2nd son of the Hon. and Rev. Fitzroy Stanhope.

Romdell

Pedigree of Roundell, of Scriven, near Knares-

Arms:—Or, a fesse gu. between three olive branches, vert.



John Roundell, of Scriven, near Knaresborough, co. York, living 3 Hen. 6, 1425. =

Robert Roundell, of Scriven, 29 and 33 Hen. 6, 1444. =

John Roundell, of Scriven, son and heir of Robert, by deed dated 12 February, 10 Hen. 7, gave, granted, = and confirmed lands in Scriven to his son Richard.

Richard Roundell, of Scriven, to whom his father gave lands, 10 Hen. 7, 1495, living 6 October, 16 Hen. 8, = 1525.

John Roundell, of Scriven, 3 July, 35 Hen. 8, 1544, and 20 January, 3 Ed. = Margaret, daughter of William
6, 1550. | Sill.

Marmaduke Roundell, of Screvyng, = 2 October, 1 Eliz., 1558, married at Knaresborough, 18 August, 19 Eliz., 1577.

Jane, daughter of Thos. Love (? 1st wife), buried at Knaresborough, 1 Feb., 1610, 7 Jas. 1.

William Roundell, of Screvyng, 18 = August, 17 Eliz., brother and heir to Marmaduke, buried at Knaresborough, 13 November, 1582, 25 Eliz.

William Roundell, son and heir, baptized at Knaresborough, 28 Jan., = 7 Eliz., 1565; 18 August, 27 Eliz., 1584, he was styled of Bond End, when Gallow's Hill and Cliff Bank were surrendered to him in the court at Knaresborough, and he appears to have been a juror at a presentment at the Castle at Knaresborough, 6 August, 1611.

Elizabeth, daughter of ..... Lightfoot, married at Knaresborough, 12 April, 1591, buried there 7 April, 1616.

1. William Roundell, baptized at Knaresborough, 14 January, 1592, buried there 5 March, 1684, *s. p.*
4. Thomas Roundell, baptized at Knaresborough, 4 Nov., 1610.

2. Peter Roundell, of Screvyng, baptized at Knaresborough 18 January, 1594, 36 Eliz., was living 2 September, 11 Chas. 1, mar. Anne ....., and was buried at Knaresboro', 31 Oct., 1658. =

3. John Roundell, baptized at = Knaresborough, 21 Sept., 1607, married there 9 Feb., 1635, and buried there 10 Aug., 1657.

1. Peter Roundell, bapt. at Knaresboro', 4 August, 1634, living at Scriven 11 March, 21 Chas. 1, and died in 1666, *s. p.*
2. Henry Roundell, bapt. at Knaresboro', 11 February, 1643, buried there 16 April, 1644.

1. Mary Roundell, baptized at Knaresboro', 31 March, 1629, married there 30 Mar., 1651, and died 11 June, 1674, buried at Knaresboro'. = Simon Warner, gent., of Knaresborough, ob. 7 Sept., 1683, bd. at Knaresborough.

Ann Roundell, bapt. at Knaresborough, 1 Jan., 1630.
Jane Roundell, bapt. at Knaresborough, 29 May, 1633, 9 Chas. 1, married and had 3 daughters.
Ellen Roundell, bapt. at Knaresborough, 21 Nov., 1641, buried three days after.

Wm. Roundell, bapt. at Knaresborough, 13 May, 1636, buried there 21 May, 1707. = Ann, daughter of Thomas Brown, of Pole Spring, parish of Usburn, co. York. She died 27 December, 1702, and was buried at Knaresborough.

Edward Roundell, baptized at Knaresborough, 1637.

John Roundell, = bapt. at Knaresboro', 2 Dec., 1638, buried there 7 May, 1708. He appears to have lived at Bond Gate, and possessed lands there.

1. John Warner, Esq., of Gray's Inn, after of Harwell, living 14 Feb., 1714.
3. Peter Warner, of the Tower of London, gent., living 1707.
1. Mary Warner.

2. Symon Warner, of Knaresborough, gent., living 1710. =

Mary Warner, married to John Carver, Esq., of Jamaica, and had issue 3 daughters, of whom the eldest, Mary, married, as 2nd wife, to John, 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward, and was mother of William, 3rd Viscount Dudley and Ward.

Peter Roundell, of Screven, baptized at Knaresborough 20 Oct., 1662, died *s. p.*, and was buried there 20 Sept., 1683.
Ann Roundell, living at Ripon, unmarried, 13 December, 1695.

2. William Roundell, of = Screven, gent, baptized at Knaresborough, 15 February, 1666, married, 1st, 2 Sept., 1700, Ellen, daughter of ..... Oddy, of the parish of Kirkby Malzeard. She died *s. p.* He was buried at Knaresborough, 11 February, 1731, aged 65.

Jane, daughter and coheiress of Laurence Danson, of Spring House, in Winsley, baptized at Hampsthwaite, 20 Jan., 1680, married at Trinity Church, in York, 8 Nov., 1702, died 16, and buried at Knaresboro', 19 May 1758, aged 75.

1. John Roundell, baptized at Knaresborough, 29 Oct., 1673.
2. Thomas Roundell, baptized at Knaresborough, 18 Nov., 1675, buried there 13 June, 1683.
1. Katharine Roundell, baptized at Knaresborough, 21 December, 1671, buried there 9 June, 1680.

Peter Roundell, baptized at Knaresborough, 1 December, 1704, died 30 August, buried there 2 September, 1705.
Mark Roundell, baptized at Knaresborough 28 April, 1706, died unmarried, and buried there 20 May, 1735, aged 30.

William Roundell, of the city of = York, M.D., baptized at Knaresborough, 29 January, 1708, and died 31 May, 1762, buried at York in the parish church of St. Crux.

Margaret, daughter of John Tomlinson, of York, ob. 17 December, 1744, buried at York.

Margaret Roundell, only daughter and heiress, baptized 9 December, 1744, married to John Toke, Esq., of Goddington, co. Kent, High Sheriff, 1770. = ⋖

Richard Roundell, Esq., of Marton, baptized there 5 March, 1740, and died unmarried, 11 February, 1772.

William Roundell, clerk, A.M., late Fellow of Magdalen College, = Oxon, and of Gledstone House, co. York, J.P. and D.L. West Riding, baptized at Marton, 12 August, 1742, married at Thornton, 9 January, 1775.

Richard Henry Roundell, Esq., of Gledstone and Scriven, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff in 1835, born 14 December, 1776, and died unmarried 26 August, 1851.

William Hartley Roundell, Esq., born 27 January, 1780, he assumed the name of Currer in accordance with the will of John Currer, Esq. (4th son of Richard Richardson, Esq.), and who devised to him all his acquired estates, real and personal. He died 12 Dec. (? Feb.), 1801, *s. p.*

Danson Richardson Roundell, of Gledstone, co. York, J.P. and = D.L., M.A., in H.O., born 3 April, 1784, married 28 November, 1815, and died 10 March, 1873. In 1806 he assumed the surname and arms of Currer, in compliance with the will of his uncle, John Currer, Esq., and 21 October, 1851, resumed by royal licence his own patronymic, Roundell, in compliance with the will of his brother, Richard Henry Roundell, Esq.

Hannah, eldest daughter of Sir Wm. Foulis, 7th Bart., of Ingleby Manor, co. York.

William Roundell, M.A., Christ Church, Oxon, of Gledstone, co. York, born 17 July, 1817, and married, 20 April, 1864, Harriet Jane, youngest daughter of Francis Beynon Hacket, Esq., of Moor Hall, co. Warwick. =

Richard Foulis Roundell.
Charles Selborne Roundell, twins, b. 4 Nov. 1872.

Richard Roundell Roundell, Lieut.-Colonel, born 3 August, 1818, died unmarried, October, 1871.
John Richardson Roundell, born 7 Feb., 1820, and died 6 February, 1840, *s. p.*
Henry George Roundell, born 11 July, 1825, died 25 September, 1837.

5. Charles Savile Roundell, Fellow of Merton College, Oxon, sometime private secretary to his Excellency Earl Spencer, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, born 19 July, 1827, married, 10 May, 1873, Julia Anne Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Wilbraham Tollemache, Esq., of Dorfold Hall, co. Chester.

Mary Anne Roundell, married 11 January, 1855, to John Hotham, Esq., of Scraftworth, co. Notts.
Eleanor Hannah Richardson Roundell, died unmarried 7 September, 1854.

Henry Roundell, M.A., in H.O., vicar of Buckingham, b. 31 Aug., 1824, mar., 12 June, 1851, Laura Frances, dau. of R. Cornish, Esq., and d. 26 Dec., 1864. =

Currer Richardson Roundell, lieutenant 2nd West Yorkshire Militia, of Caius College, Cambridge, born 5 January, 1854.
Laura Elizabeth Roundell.
Mary Dorothea Roundell.

Rev. William Palmer, M.A., late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon.

borough, and now of Gledstone House, in Craven.

Crest:—A sword in pale arg., hilt and pommel or, gripe gu.

=JANE, daughter of Thomas Coke, of York, living 6 Hen. 6, 1428.

=CHRISTIANA, daughter of ....., living 21 Ed. 4, 1482.

=CATHARINE.

CHRISTOPHER ROUNDELL, of Scriven, 16 October, 16 Hen. 8, 1525, and 20 January, 5 Ed. 6, 1552. =ALICE, daughter of Richard Haye, of Scriven, living 3 July, 35 Hen. 8, 1544.

=ANN .....

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Plumpton, near Knaresborough, co. York, ob. 23 July, 1616. =ANN, daughter of .....

2. ROBERT ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresborough, 10 Sept., 1570.
3. JOHN ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresborough, 7 March, 1574.
1. ANN ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresborough, 2 March, 1567, died young.

2. ALICIA ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresborough, 1 April, 1569, buried there 18 June following.
3. ANN ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresborough, 24 July, 1575.

RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Cowthorp, co. York, ob. 21 February, 1662, aged 72. He was put on the commission of the peace by the Lord Chancellor's warrant in 1661. =BRIDGET, daughter of ..... Metcalfe, of Leeds, co. York, ob. 3 July, 1663, aged 52.

=MARIA, daughter o..... Wade. She was owner of lands in Knaresboro' in 1659, and buried there 26 September, 1672.

ELIZABETH ROUNDELL, bp. at Knaresboro' 9 July, 1602, d. there 5 days after.

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Marston and Hutton Wansley, co. York, Esq., bapt. at Cowthorp, 20 Oct., 1646, d. at York 30 Mar., 1693, bd. 4 Ap. at Marston. =ANNA, dau. and sole heiress of Edward Elwyck, lord mayor of York in 1664, mar. at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, York, 31 Jan., 1664/5. She was buried at Marston, 22 July, 1689.

JOHN ROUNDELL, of Hutton, living in 1672, owner of lands in Thorp Underwood, married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Doncaster, gent. (*see* FITZWILLIAM ped.) She mar., 2ndly, to Geo. Anne, of Burghwallis (*see* that pedigree).

JANE ROUNDELL, baptized at Cowthorp, 26 October, 1647.

KATHERINE, daughter of ..... buried at Knaresborough, 3 Feb., 1685.

4. HEN. ROUNDELL, bapt. at Knaresborough, 1 Feb., 1646, buried there 9 Mar., 1683. =

5. DAVID ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresboro', 20 Nov., 1650, buried there 30 October, 1679. =

1. ELIZABETH ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresborough, 5 November, 1637, buried there 22 December following.
2. MARGARET ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresborough, 24 July, 1642, married there 26 October, 1668, to the Rev. Robert Ward, rector of Slingsby, &c.
3. ANNE ROUNDELL, bapt. at Knaresborough, 12 March, 1643, mar. there 17 Jan., 1670, to John Lightfoot.

RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Hutton Wansley, co. York, eldest son, bapt. at Marston, 5 Aug., 1680, married, 1st, at York Minster, 4 Dec., 1701, Sarah, daughter of Wm. Brearey, D.D., rector of Guiseley. She was buried at Marston, 5 Aug., 1711. He was buried at Marston, 9 Feb., 1717/8. =

=ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of John Ramsden, Esq., of Norton, and his wife, Catherine, dau. of John, Viscount Downe.

EDWARD ROUNDELL, bapt. at Marston, 21 June, 1683, and buried there 21 August, 1705.
ANNA, baptized at Marston, 11 Feb., 1676/7, buried 5 February, 1680/1.

2. HELLEN ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresborough, 2 May, 1678, married there 1 December, 1711, to Robert Wade.
3. PHILLIS ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresborough, 3 May, 1680, b. there 16 August following.
4. ANN ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresborough, 19 June, 1681, buried there 11 August, 1685.

JOHN and ANN ROUNDELL, twins, bapt. at Knaresborough, 29 Jan., 1675.

MARY ROUNDELL, bapt. at Knaresborough, 7 June, 1677, mar. there 26 August, 1706, to Geo. Johnson.

RICHARD ROUNDELL, buried at Marston, 2 July, 1709.
HANNAH, bapt. at Marston, 18 Feb., 1702/3.
MARY, buried at Marston, 29 Jan., 1706/7.

SARAH ROUNDELL, only surviving child, mar., 1st, to Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart., son of His Grace the Archbishop of York. He died 1732. =

=BEILBY THOMPSON, Esq., of Escrick, co. York, 2nd husband.

JOHN ROUNDELL, buried 24 Mar., 1714/5.
MILDRED ROUNDELL, mar. to John Bourchier, Esq., of Beningboro', co. York. She d. his widow, 12 Dec., 1796. =

CATHARINE ROUNDELL, married to the Hon. Christopher Dawnay, son of Lord Viscount Downe, and d. *s. p.*
ELIZABETH, buried at Marston, 27 October, 1715.

à quo Baron WENLOCK (*see* Thompson ped.)

DAWSON ROUNDELL, of Marton in Craven, D.L., J.P. West Riding, baptized at Knaresborough 9 March, 1710, married at Thornton, 19 Sept., 1739, and died 30 May, 1770, buried at Marton 4 June. =ELLEN, daughter and heiress of Mr. Christopher Hartley, of Marton, born 8, baptized at Marton, 27 September, 1713, and died 24 February, 1800, and was buried at Marton.

ANN ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresborough, 2 Jan., 1704, and died there 11 Nov., 1779.
JANE ROUNDELL, baptized at Knaresborough, 5 Sept., 1712, and died 26 August (buried 27), 1716.

ELIZABETH DAWES, mar. to Edwin Lascelles, of Harewood, afterwds. Lord Harewood, and died *s. p.*

MILDRED BOURCHIER, born 6 Feb., 1740/1, married (as 1st wife), 15 May, 1736, to the Hon. Robert Fox Lane, only son of Lord Bingley, and died *s. p.*, at Bristol, 3 Dec. following.

=MARY, youngest daughter of Henry Richardson, clerk, A.M., rector of Thornton in Craven, 3rd surviving son of Richard Richardson, of Bierley, co. York, born 3 December, 1753, and died at Gledstone House, 20 December, 1818.

CHRISTOPHER ROUNDELL, baptized at Marton, 6 Jan., 1744, buried before 4 Feb., 1746.

WILLIAM PALMER, of Nazing Park, co. Essex, an eminent merchant in London, J.P. and High Sheriff of Essex, and died 1819. =MARY, sister of Bp. Horsley. She died 1824.

HENRY DAWSON ROUNDELL, M.A., in H.O., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon, rector of Fringford, co. Oxon, born 5 September, 1785, married, 2 November, 1818, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Garforth, Esq., of Coniston, and died 11 Dec., 1852. =

5. CHRISTOPHER HARTLEY ROUNDELL, born 6 July, 1788, died 2 August following.
6. SAVILE RICHARDSON ROUNDELL, born 22 September, 1789, died 27/8 September, 1853.
7. SEPTIMUS WARD ROUNDELL, born 17 June, 1795, died 17 February, 1865.

ELEANOR ROUNDELL, born 14 May, 1783.
MARY ANNE ROUNDELL, born 14 April, 1787.

DOROTHEA RICHARDSON ROUNDELL, born 26 May, 1792, married at Marton, 10 Sept., 1810. She died 1 December, 1867. =Rev. WILLIAM JOCELYN PALMER, A.M., rector of Mixbury, co. Oxon, 3rd son, born 5 Feb., 1778, and died 1853.

ROUNDELL PALMER, now the Right Hon. Lord Selborne, born 27 November, 1812, of Trinity College, Oxon, B.A., M.A., and hon. D.C.L., sometime Fellow of Magdalen College, Solicitor-General from July, 1861—when he was knighted—to October, 1863, and Attorney-General from October, 1863, to July, 1866; M.P. for Plymouth from 1847 to 1852, and from 1853 to 1857; and for Richmond, co. York, from 1861 to 1872, when he was appointed Lord High Chancellor, and elevated to the peerage as Baron Selborne, of Selborne, co. Hants, in the peerage of the United Kingdom. =Lady LAURA, 2nd daughter of the 8th Earl Waldegrave, married 2 Feb., 1848.

3. THOMAS PALMER, born 18 Feb., 1814, and died 2 March, 1823.
4. HENRY ROUNDELL PALMER, died unmarried 1835, aged 18.
1. MARY RICHARDSON PALMER, died unmarried, 1851.
2. ELEANOR PALMER, married in 1850, to the Rev. Cyril William Wood. =
3. EMMA PALMER.
4. DOROTHEA PALMER, d. unmar., 1852.
5. EMILY FRANCES PALMER.

5. GEORGE HORSLEY PALMER, rector of Mixbury, co. Oxon, married in 1852, his cousin, Elizabeth Frances, only child of the late Rev. Francis Horsley.

6. EDWIN PALMER, in H.O., M.A., of Balliol College, Oxon, Professor of Latin Literature, Oxon, married in 1867, Henrietta, daughter of the Rev. James Riddell. =

WILLIAM WALDEGRAVE PALMER, born 17 October, 1859.

LAURA ELIZABETH PALMER.
MARY DOROTHEA PALMER.

SOPHIA MATILDA PALMER.
SARAH WILFREDA PALMER.

EDWIN JAMES PALMER, born 1869.
MARY HENRIETTA PALMER, born 1871.

Pedigree of Savile, of Thornhill, etc.

Arms.—Argent, on a bend sa. three owls of the field.
Crest.—On a wreath an owl, as in the arms.
Motto.—*Bee Fast.*

Robert de Hilton, summoned to parliament 23, 24, and 25 Edward I as Baron Hilton. = MARGARET, daughter and co-heiress of Marmaduke de Thwenge.

Sir WALTER PEDWARDYN, Knt. = ISABEL, daughter and heir.

Sir ROBERT PEDWARDYN. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Edmund Pierrepont.

NICHOLAS DENE (1st husband), of Barrowby, co. Lincoln. There is a good brass to him and his wife in the chancel there. = KATHERINE PEDWARDYN, 3rd of the four daughters and co-heirs. = DANIEL SITSILT or CECIL (2nd husband), grandfather of Lord Burghley, by another marriage, but had no issue by Katherine.

JAMES DENE, of Barrowby. There is a brass to him and his wife in the chancel at Barrowby. = MARGARET ....

WILLIAM VERNON (2nd husband), son of Raphe Vernon,* by Margaret, daughter of John Talbot, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury. = THOMASINE, only daughter and heiress. = Sir RICHARD BOZOM (1st husband), Knt., died 18 August, 16 Henry 8.

JOAN, daughter and sole heiress of Barrowby, married to Henry Savile, of Lupset, Esq., who became *jures uxoris* of Barrowby, which estate has descended to William, 7th and present Duke of Devonshire.

Four (? five) daughters.

* This Raphe Vernon was a younger son of Sir William Vernon, of Haddon, co. Derby, and brother to Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon, who married Lady Anne Talbot, another daughter of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury.

Sir John Savile, of Savile Hall. =

Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Savile Hall. = ..., daughter of Sir Simon de Rockley, Knt.

Sir WALTER SAVILE, Knt. = ..., daughter of Sir Adam Everingham, of Stainborough.

JOHN SAVILE, Esq. = AGNES, daughter and heiress of Sir Roger Aldwark, Knt.

ELIZABETH SAVILE, married to Sir John Everingham, Knt.

HENRY SAVILE, Esq., 1222, 1225. = AGNES, daughter and heiress of John Golcar.

THOMAS SAVILE, of Newstead, co. York. = ..., daughter and heiress of Sir Richard Tankersley, Knt.

BALDWIN SAVILE.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., of Tankersley. = AGNES, daughter and co-heiress of .... Rochdale.

HENRY SAVILE, died *s. p.*

ALICE SAVILE, married to .... Lockwood.

JOHN SAVILE, of Tankersley. = ISABEL, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Latham, Knt.

PETER SAVILE, son of Sir John, 14 Ed. 1. He was an idiot and insane in 15 Ed. 1.

ELIZABETH married to Thomas Kay.

MARGERY, married to John Thornton.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Tankersley. = JANE, daughter of Matthew de Bosco, *alias* Wood.

JANE SAVILE, married to .... Ashton.

JOHN SAVILE, of Tankersley. = MARGARET, youngest of three daughters and co-heirs of Henry Rishworth, of Rishworth.

MARGARET SAVILE, prioress of Kirklees, 30 Ed. 3.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., of Tankersley, sheriff co. York in 1380, 1383, and 1388, knight of the shire, co. York, 7 and 8 Rich. 2. Will dated 22 Rich. 2, desires to be buried at Elland. = ISABEL, daughter and heiress of Thomas Eland, of Eland, co. York, Esq., by his wife, ..., daughter of Gilbert Umfraville. On 17 Nov., 1399, in the chapel within the manor of Newstead, near the priory of St Oswald's of Nostell, William, Bishop of Pharos, then suffragan of the archbishop, received the vow of chastity of Isabella, widow of Sir John Savile, Knt., and gave her the ring and mantle.—Test. Ebor.

HENRY SAVILE, of Copley, married circa 1300. = ELLEN, daughter and heiress of Thomas Copley, of Copley. (*See* next pedigree).

Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Eland, Knt., high sheriff co. York, 3/4 Hen. 4. = ISABEL, daughter of Sir Robert de Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower (confirmed by RADCLYFFE pedigree).

HENRY SAVILE, Esq., of Tankersley and Thornhill, *j. u.*, died 1412. = ELIZABETH, daughter and sole heiress of Simon, son and heir of Sir Brian Thornhill, of Thornhill, co. York (*see* that pedigree).

JANE SAVILE, married to John Wortley, Esq.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., married Isabel, daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt., and died *s. p.*

ISABEL SAVILE, heir to her brother, married to Thomas D'Arcy, and son of Lord D'Arcy, and died *s. p.*

Sir THOMAS SAVILE, Knt., of Thornhill, returned by commission for Yorkshire, 12 Hen. 6, and knight of the shire 20 Hen. 6; heir to his cousin Isabel D'Arcy, by whom he had lands in Elland and Golcar, and other lands in Halifax vicarage, the lordship of Tankersley, and tenements in Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and other places, formerly the lands of Robert Latham, ob. 1449. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Knt., married 16 Hen. 6.

HENRY SAVILE.
JENNETT SAVILE, married to William Leedes, Esq.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, Knt., of Eland, Tankersley, and Thornhill, sheriff of Yorkshire 33 Hen. 6, and 1 Ed. 4, knight of the shire 29 Hen. 6, chief steward of the Honor of Wakefield, founded a chantry at Thornhill, valued yearly at 106*s.* 8*d.*, died at the Castle of Sandal, on the morrow of the Feast of St. Basil, 1482, buried at Thornhill, will dated 23 Nov., 1481, proved 21 June, 1482, administration to Alice, his widow. = ALICE, daughter of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, Knt. She took the vow of chastity 3 July, 1482.

THOMAS SAVILE, mentioned in his brother Sir John's will. =

MARGARET SAVILE, married to John Hopton, of Swillington.
ALICE SAVILE, mar. to Edmund (? Sir Conan) Aske, of Aske.

ELIZABETH SAVILE, married to Sir John Harrington (? Everingham), Knt.
MARY SAVILE, married to Thomas Wortley, Esq.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, eldest son and heir, knight of the shire 6 Ed. 4, married Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Harrington, of Brearley, Knt., *o. v. p.* =

HENRY SAVILE, yeoman of the King's chamber, will dated 21 February, 1483/4, and proved 22 March following, to be buried in the church of White Friars, Fleet Street, in the suburbs of London, and mentions his brother-in-law, Thomas Blakker, Esq.

RICHARD SAVILE.
NICHOLAS SAVILE.
WILLIAM SAVILE, *o. s. p.*

6. THOMAS SAVILE, of Lupset, a valet of the Crown. In 1483 he was made parker and palliser of Belgrave, in the Isle of Axeholme, and keeper of the manor of Epworth, &c., will dated 17 Dec., 1505, proved 20 February following, to be buried in St. Catherine's choir, in the church of Wakefield. = MARGARET, daughter and heiress of Thos. Basforth, married by licence 21 Aug., 1482.

ELIZABETH SAVILE, married, 1st, to Oliver Mirfield; 2ndly, to Sir John Metham, Knt.; and lastly, to Sir Robert Waterton, Knt.
ANNE SAVILE, married, 1st, to John Butler, Esq.; 2ndly, to Ralph Snaith; and lastly, to Roger Hopton.

Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Thornhill and Tankersley, captain of the Isle of Wight, 1 Rich. 3, sheriff co. York, 1 Hen. 7, married, 1st, Alice, daughter of Henry Vernon, Esq., of the body to the king. She died *s. p.* (? died before the Feast of St. John), 20 Hen. 7, 1504. = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Sir William Paston, by Joan Beaufort, daughter and co-heiress of Edmund, Duke of Somerset. She married, 2ndly, Sir Richard Hastings; 3rdly, to Sir Edward Poynings; and 4thly, to Robert Gargrave, of Tankersley, will dated Tankersley, 1 July, 33 Hen. 8.

ALICE SAVILE, married to Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, Knt., a widow 2 Hen. 8.

1. JOHN SAVILE, of Lupset, Esq., son and heir, living 12 Henry 8. = ANNE, daughter and heiress of William Wyatt, and widow of John Spilman, Esq. She married, 3rdly, to Leonard Bates, whose wife she was, 37 Henry 8.

2. GEORGE SAVILE, of Grantham. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Henry Sturley, Starley, or Stotley, of Lamely.

RALPH SAVILE, mentioned in his father's will.

JAMES SAVILE.
ROBERT SAVILE.
PERCIVAL SAVILE.

3. THOMAS SAVILE, of Wakefield (? married also Jane, daughter of John Michell, of Croft, Esq.). = KATHERINE, daughter and heiress of John Chaloner, of Midgley, *alias* Stanley.

1. JOAN SAVILE, married to William Dalton.
2. ALICE SAVILE.
3. ELIZABETH SAVILE.

MARGARET (his lady's gentlewoman), daughter of Peter Barkston. = Sir HENRY SAVILE, K.B. at the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn, 30 May, 25 Hen. 8, steward of the Honor of Pontefract and of the Manor of Wakefield, high sheriff 29 and 33 Hen. 8. He died 20 April, 5/6 Philip and Mary. Seised of 30 manors in the county of York, as followeth:—Hangingheaton, Mitfield, Wyke, Thurlstone, Brighouse, Southowram, Boltonhall, Rishworth, Golcar, Thornhill, Eland, Tankersley, Northland, Barkisland, Staniland, Skircoat, Shelf, Ovenden, Stansfield, Wadworth, Shackleton, Hansworth, Sothill, Oarton, Rawtonshall, Saxton, Haddlesey, Darrington, Emley, Eastington, and of lands very considerable in Ocnaby, Smeaton, Tonge, Hunshelf, Halifax, Bothomley, Hathersfield, Northowram, Heptonstall, Hipperholme, Chilwall, Birstall, Eccleshall, Overlindley, and of a lease of lands from the Duchess of Suffolk in Bolton and Wath-upon-Dearne. Will dated 15 February, 1555. = ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Soothill, of Soothill, Esq., by Margery, dau. and co-heiress of William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotboro'. She married, 2ndly, to Richard Gascoigne, of Barnbow, co. York, J.P., 38 Queen Elizabeth.

ELIZABETH SAVILE, married, 1st, to Thomas Conyers, of Sockburn, and 2ndly, to Thomas Soothill.
ANNE, married to Henry Thwaites, of Lund, co. York.
MARGARET, married, 1st, to Thomas Wortley, of Wortley, and 2ndly, to Richard Corbet.

JOAN (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of William Vernon, Esq., of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, by Thomasine, his wife, daughter and sole heiress of James Dene, of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, and widow of Sir Richard Bozom, Knt. (*see* the above pedigree). = HENRY SAVILE, of Lupset and of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, *j. u.*, only son, sheriff of Yorkshire 9 Elizabeth, 1568, one of the Council of the North. He was commonly called Henry the surveyor. Will dated 1 Jan., 1568, and died 5 Jan., 1568/9, leaving a widow, Dorothy. = MARGARET (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Henry Fuller or Fowler, of Islington.

THOMAS SAVILE, only son, bd. at Islington (? in 1546).

WILLIAM SAVILE, of Grantham, married Anne, daughter and heiress of Godfrey Colville. =

...... (1st wife), daughter of ...... Odingsells, of Epperston, co. Notts. = JOHN SAVILE, of Oxton, co. Notts, married, 2ndly, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Tempest, of Stanley, co. Durham.

1. HENRY SAVILE, died *s. p.*
2. THOMAS SAVILE, of Overthorpe, married Elizabeth, daughter of ...... Nettleton, and had 2 daughters, Dorothy and Elizabeth (co-heirs), the latter married to Richard Tempest, of Tong, and was buried 30 September, 1591.

JOHN SAVILE, of Stanley, *alias* Midgeley Hall, in Stanley, married Grace, or Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Robert Coxon, of Wakefield. =

ROBERT SAVILE, married .... Greene. =

GEORGE SAVILE, of Northgate Head, in Wakefield, married Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. George Rooke, of Wakefield; 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Grice, Esq., and widow of Mr. Chas. Nowell. =

ANNE (1st wife) sister of John, Lord Hussey, and widow of Sir Richard Thimelby, co. Lincoln. = Sir ROBT. SAVILE, *alias* Barkston the 1st, of Howley, co. York, Knt., sheriff co. Lincoln, 15 Eliz. = ISABEL, dau. of Alvarey Copley, of Batley. She mar. 2ndly to Joseph Pennington, of Muncaster, co. Cumberland. =

A — B

GRESHAM SAVILE, married to Sir Henry Neville, of Mayfield, Knt. =

EDWD. SAVILE, of Thornhill, heir to his father's lands, married (1st) Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Leigh, of St. Albans, from whom he was divorced, *causa frigiditatis*, died *s. p.* = ELIZABETH (2nd wife) daughter of Geffrey Barnby. She married 2ndly to Mr. James Birkbye, an attorney before the council of the northern parts, alderman of York and lord mayor in 1558 and 1596.

C

JOHN SAVILE, died young.
DOROTHY SAVILE, mar. to John Kaye, Esq., of Woodsome and Okenshaw, having had 7 illegitimate children by him.

Lady MARY TALBOT (1st wife), eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury. She brought Rufford Abbey, co. Notts, and Brierley, co. York, into the Savile family. = Sir GEORGE SAVILE, of Thornhill, Knt., aged 18 years, 6 months, 14 days, at his father's death, created a baronet 29 June, 1611, sheriff of Yorks. 1614, a J.P. for West Riding, 30 Q. Eliz., 1st Bart., died 19 November, 1622, buried at Thornhill. = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, and widow of Geo. Savile, Esq., of Wakefield, or Stanley; her will dated 4 October, 1625, in which year she was buried at Horbury.

D — E

FRANCIS SAVILE, mar., 1st, Mary, daughter of Mr. Gilbert Saltonstall, of the Rookes; and 2ndly, Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of William, Lord Conyers. She died *s. p.* =

CORDELL SAVILE, of Barnby-upon-Don (? Sutton-upon-Lound), married, 1st, at Hatfield, 21 January, 1507, Mary, daughter and heiress of William Welbeck, Esq., of Sutton, co. Notts, and, 2ndly, Joan, daughter of Richard Beaumont, of Elmley, and widow of Robert Holmes, of Barnby-upon-Don; her will dated 21 December, 1615, proved at York 3 February following. He died *s. p.*

F

FRISWODE SAVILE, married to Roger Radclyffe, of Mulgrave Castle, and 2ndly, to Mr. William Vernon.
BRIDGETT SAVILE, married to Henry Neville, of Grove, co. Notts.

JOHN SAVILE. =

G

GEORGE SAVILE.
EDWARD SAVILE.
ROBERT SAVILE.
ANNE SAVILE, married to Mr. Power, of Bolton.
FRANCES SAVILE, mar. to John Dalton, of Strokington.
ELIZABETH SAVILE.
FRISSOLD SAVILE, married to Edward Walcott, of Walcott, co. Lincoln.

THOMAS SAVILE, married Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of .... Samon, of Darton Grange. =

WM. SAVILE, eldest son, had a son, John, whose son William was of Oxton.
MARY SAVILE, mar. to Robert Shirbrook, of Oxton, Esq.
Other daughters.

H

1. EDWARD SAVILE, of Stanley, married Catherine, daughter of Alvarey Copley, of Batley. =

2. HENRY SAVILE, of Stanley, mar. Anne, daughter of Gervase Bosvile, Esq., of Newhall and Wombwell. =

I

3. JOHN SAVILE, of Netherton near Thornhill, m. Isabella, dau. and heiress of Mr Henry Amyas, (?) of Netherton, buried 14 December, 1602. =

K

4. ROBERT SAVILE, of Broomehall, in Stanley, mar. Mary, daughter of Mr. Richd. Brayton, of Normanton. =

L

JOANE SAVILE, married, 1st, to James Metcalfe, of Nappa, 2ndly, to Sir Mauger Vavasour, of Weston, Knt.
ALICE, married to Richard Sproston, of Wakefield.
MARGARET, married to Mr. William Waller, of Wakefield.
ANNE, married to Wm. Wombwell.
ELIZABETH, died young, and another daughter.

HENRY SAVILE.
ROBERT.
GEORGE.
And another son, all died young.
ALICE, dau. and heiress, married to Mr. John Bedford, of Crowsnest, in Ocwsbury.

GEORGE SAVILE, son and heir, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Ayscough, of Kelsey, co. Linc. She married, 2ndly, to Sir George Savile, of Thornhill, Knt. and Bart. =

M

THOMAS SAVILE, brother and heir, married Sarah, dau. of Mr. Richard Clayton, of Wakefield. She mar. 2ndly to Sir Robt. Mounson, Knt. =

N

DOROTHY SAVILE, married to Sir John Rodes, Knt.

A B C D E F G H I K L M N

CATHERINE, daughter of Lord Willoughby, of Parham (1st wife), died s. p. =Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Howley, co. York, 1st alderman of Leeds, sheriff co. Lincoln, 32 Eliz., M.P. co. York, *temp.* James 1, Charles 1, high steward of the Honor of Pontefract, and created, 21 July, 1628, Baron Savile, of Pontefract, a P.C. and comptroller of the Household, died 1630. =ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Edwd. Carey, Knt.

SHEFFIELD SAVILE, married Frances, daughter of Robert Bristow, of Bristow, and had a daughter Anne, married to Mr. Maximilian Waterhouse.

ISABEL SAVILE, m. to Francis Brackenbury, of Sellaby, co. Durham.

EDWARD SAVILE, of Leeds, high constable for the wapentake of Skyrack. =

SHEFFIELD SAVILE, ob. 1592.

Sir GEORGE SAVILE, of Soothill, Knt., only son, married (1st) Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Rede, of Colesbrooke, co. Northampton, she died *s. p.* He married, 2ndly, Anne, daughter of Sir William Wentworth, Bart., of Wentworth Woodhouse, and sister of the Right Hon. Thomas, Earl of Strafford. She died 30 July, 1633. He was buried at Thornhill, 24 August, 1614. =

4. RICHARD SAVILE, d. unmar.
1. ELIZABETH, bapt. at Thornhill, 4 June, 1601 died unmar.
2. MARY, died unmarried.
3. HESTER, bd. at Thornhill, 19 July, 1604 (? married to Captain William Rudston, of Hayton, co. York).
4. MARGARET, bapt. at Thornhill, 23 Aug., 1612, mar. to Sir John Archer, of Gray's Inn, Knt., D.L., a justice of the Common Pleas, 1665.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of John Armytage, of Kirklees, mar. at Hartshead, 4 Feb., 1626. =2. Sir JOHN SAVILE, of Lupset, Knt., high sheriff co. York, 1649/50, married, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Soame, Knt., and died in 1659, will dated 28 October, 1659. =

3. HENRY SAVILE, Esq., of Bowling Hall, baptized at Thornhill, 9 December, 1599, married Anne, eventually heiress of Robert Creuse, of London, merchant. =

JOHN SAVILE, died young.
..... daughter, married to Capt. Gerard Markham (?).

WILLIAM SAVILE, of Hornby, co. Lincoln, married Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Pell, of Thimbleby, and had Thomas William (who d. young), Jane and Mary.

SUSAN SAVILE, married to Wm Holmes, of Claypoole, co Lincoln.
ANNE, married to ...... Smyth, a citizen of London.

JOHN SAVILE, aged 7 in 1585.
GRACE SAVILE, daughter and heiress, married to Mr. Gervase Hatfield, of Stanley, (?) of Hatfield Hall.

GEORGE SAVILE, died unmarried.
JOHN SAVILE.
ELIZABETH SAVILE.

HENRY SAVILE, mar. Bennett, daughter of Mr. Nixon, of Nottingham, and had issue, John, died unmarried, Arthur, living in 1665, died unmarried.

JOHN SAVILE, bapt. at Thornhill, 23 February, 1591.
ISABEL, married to Gregory Armytage, of Kirklees.
BRIDGET, married to Mr. Robert Williamson.
A 3rd daughter, married to ...... Payne, of the South.
ELLEN, baptized 31 May, 1601, buried 7 February following.
GRACE, baptized 31 August, and buried 14 Nov., 1602.

ROBERT SAVILE, married Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Robert Webster, of Methley. =

THOMAS SAVILE.
JOHN SAVILE.

MARGARET SAVILE, daughter and heiress, mar. at Thornhill, 29 July, 1612, to Thos Middleton, of London, Esq. She was buried at Thornhill, 29 Dec., 1613.

JOHN SAVILE, son and heir, mar. Katharine, dau. of Sir William Mounson, Knt. =

MARGARET SAVILE, married to Sir Thomas Musgrave, of Norton Conyers, Knt.
ANNE SAVILE, married to Sir Francis Monckton, of Carrel, Knt.
ELIZABETH SAVILE, married to Sir William Wentworth, Knt.

HENRY SAVILE, married Helen, daughter and co-heiress of William Oglethorpe, of Roundhay, near Leeds, *o. v. p.* =

EDWARD SAVILE, married Anna, daughter and heiress of Richd. Tolson, of Cockermouth, co. Cumberland. She married, 2ndly, to Wm. Vavasour, of Weston. He was buried at Thornhill, 16 Feb., 1603.

FRANCES (1st wife), dau. of Sir Michael Sondes, of Throwley, Knt., widow of Sir John Leveson, died *s. p.* =Sir THOMAS SAVILE, succeeded as 2nd Lord Savile, created, 11 June, 1628, Viscount Savile, of Castlebar. His lordship was comptroller of the household, and attending King Charles 1 at Oxford, was advanced by letters patent, dated 25 May, 1644, to the dignity of Earl of Sussex, and died 1646. =Lady ANNE VILLIERS, daughter of Christopher, Earl of Anglesey, and sole heiress to her brother, last Earl of Anglesey, of the family of Villiers.

ROBERT SAVILE.
EDMUND SAVILE, died unmarried.

CATHERINE SAVILE, married to Sir Thomas Bland, of Kippax, and, 2ndly, to Walter Walsh, Esq.
ANNE, married to Piers Leigh, son and heir of Sir Piers Leigh, of Lyme, co. Chester.
ELIZABETH, mar. to Alvarey Copley, Esq., of Batley, co. York, and, 2ndly, to Richard Banks, Esq.
FRANCES, married to the Rev. Thomas Bradley, D.D., rector of Ackworth and Castleford, co. York, prebendary of York, died 30 January, 1663.

Sir GEORGE SAVILE, succeeded as 2nd Bart. He was of University College, Oxford, and died unmarried, at Oxford, 19 December, 1626, being then a minor, buried at Thornhill, 20 January, 1627.

Sir WILLIAM SAVILE, of Thornhill, succeeded as 3rd baronet, knight of the shire, 13 King Charles 2, a colonel of a regiment of foot in the wapentake of Agbrigg and Morley, and governor of the city of York, married 29 December, 1629, ob. 24 January, 1643, buried at Thornhill, 15 February, 1643. =ANNE, daughter of Thos., Lord Coventry, Keeper of the Great Seal of England, a lady remarkable for her zeal and attachment to the royal cause, from the support of which no difficulties nor dangers, nor even the fear of death itself, could deter her.

ELIZABETH SAVILE, eldest dau., married to William Hustler, of Acklam, in Cleveland, Esq.
KATHERINE SAVILE, 2nd daughter.

THOMAS SAVILE, of Lupset, aged 18 in 1666, of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford; he left his property to his sister, Mrs. Harris, whose son John sold his property to the Wittons. He died *s. p.*

Sir JOHN SAVILE, succeeded as 6th baronet 31 August, 1700, and died unmarried, 1704, when the baronetcy devolved upon his 1st cousin once removed, George Savile, who also succeeded to the estates of Thornhill, co. York, and Rufford, co. Notts.

MARY SAVILE, married to Jennison, Esq., of Newcastle.
ANNE, married to John Harris, Esq., of London, seal bearer to Heneage Finch, Earl of Nottingham; she died in Wakefield, 28 October, 1681.
FRANCES.

1. GEORGE SAVILL, of Lincoln's Inn, 16 July, 1643.
3. HENRY SAVILE, of University College, Oxon, baptized 12 February, 1648.
4. ROBERT SAVILE, died young.
5. EDWARD.

2. Rev. JOHN SAVILE, of University College, Oxford, rector of Thornhill, married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Tully, she died *s. p.*; and, 2ndly, Barbara, dau. and heiress of Thomas Jennison, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He was buried at Thornhill, 25 January, 1700. =

ELIZABETH SAVILE, married to Count Montelto.
ANNE, married to Sir Robert Forbes.
MARY.

1. THOMAS SAVILE, son and heir, married ......, daughter of Richard Norton, of Sandall.
2. JOHN SAVILE.

WM. SAVILE, of Wakefield, Esq., married, 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Williamson, of Westminster, Knt. He died *s. p.* =ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Henry Romley, Esq. She mar. 2ndly, to William Oglethorpe.

JOHN SAVILE, only son, died before his grandfather.

JAMES SAVILE, succeeded as 2nd Earl Sussex, married Anne, daughter of Robert Wake, a merchant at Antwerp. He died in 1671, when the earldom of Sussex, and the Sussex honours, became extinct, while his lordship's estates devolved upon his only sister, Frances, Lady Brudenell. Buried at Howley, 11 Oct., 1671. =

Lady FRANCES SAVILE, married to Francis, Lord Brudenell, son and heir of Robert, Earl of Cardigan. She died June, 1695. =

Lady DOROTHY SPENCER, daughter of Henry, 1st Earl of Sunderland (1st wife). =Sir GEORGE SAVILE, succeeded as 4th baronet, was lord privy seal, some time president of the council, *temp.* Chas. 2. He was esteemed a statesman of the first grade, and Lord Macaulay pays a just tribute to his character. In consideration of his own and his father's eminent services during the Civil Wars, he was elevated to the peerage by King Chas. 2, 13 January, 1668, as Baron Savile, of Eland, co. York, and Viscount Halifax, on 16 July, 1679; his lordship was created Earl of Halifax and Marquess of Halifax, 22 August, 1682. He was baptized at Thornhill, 28 November, 1633, and died February, 1695, buried in Westminster Abbey, where is a monument to his memory. He left a natural son, Henry Carey, whose dramas once drew crowded audiences to the theatres, and some of whose gay and spirited verses still live in the memory of hundreds of thousands. From Henry Carey descended Edmund Kean.—"Macaulay, v. 4, 543." =GERTRUDE (2nd wife), daughter of the Hon. William Pierrepoint, of Thoresby, 2nd son of Robert, Earl of Kingston.

1. WILLIAM SAVILE, died unmarried.
3. HENRY SAVILE, vice-chamberlain to Chas. 2, M.P. for Newark, died *s. p.*

MARY SAVILE, baptized 29 August, 1632.

ANN SAVILE, born 18 January, baptized 10 February, 1634, married to Thomas, Earl of Plymouth.
MARGARET, born 15, and baptized 22 Sept., 1640, married to John Pratt, Esq.

Sir GEORGE SAVILE, of Rufford, co. Notts, F.R.S., M.P. co. York, in the 1st parliament of Ed. 2, succeeded as 7th baronet, and to the estates of Thornhill, Rufford, and Brierley, at the death of his cousin, Sir John, married in 1722, and died 16 September, 1743, buried at Thornhill, 25 September. =MARY, daughter of John Pratt, of Dublin, Esq., by Honoretta, daughter of Sir John Brooke, Bart., of Ellenthorpe, co. York. Lady Savile married, 2ndly, to Dr. Charles Morton, M.D., F.R.S., of the British Museum; after her death he married a lady who had been his former wife's companion, and died at Twickenham, 10 February, 1799, buried in London Road Cemetery. Mary Lady Savile, daughter of John Pratt, whose heiress she became, was descended from the elder branch of the Savile family, being granddaughter of George Pratt, by Margaret (Mary?) Howard, his wife, and great-granddaughter of John Pratt, by Margaret, daughter of Sir William Savile, 3rd baronet, and sister of the 1st Marquess of Halifax.

ANNE SAVILE, mar. to Sir Nicholas Cole, of Brancepeth, co. Durham, and had an only daughter, Barbara, who died young.
GERTRUDE.

JAMES SAVILE, buried at Howley, 16 July, 1671.

HENRY SAVILE, married Esther, daughter and co-heiress of Charles de la Tour, Marquess of Gouvernet, in France (? buried 7 Aug., 1706).
GEORGE SAVILE, ob. inf.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. of Sir Samuel Grimston, Bart., of Gorhambury, co. Herts, and sister and heiress of Sir Harbottle Grimston. =Sir WILLIAM SAVILE, succeeded as 5th baronet, of Thornhill, and 2nd Marquess of Halifax, and died 31 August, 1700, buried at Thornhill. All his dignities became extinct, except the baronetcy, which devolved on his grandfather's 1st cousin, Sir John Savile, of Lupset, as also did all his large estates except Barrowby, which was devised to his daughter, Lady Cork and Burlington, and is now held by the Duke of Devonshire. =Lady MARY FINCH (2nd wife), daughter of Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, by Lady Essex Rich, daughter and co-heiress of Richard, Earl of Warwick and Holland.

4. GEORGE SAVILE, killed at the siege of Buda, 1688, unmarried.

1. ANNE SAVILE, married to John, Lord Vaughan.
2. DOROTHY, ob. inf.

ELIZABETH SAVILE, married to Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.

Sir GEORGE SAVILE, of Rufford, F.R.S., vice-president of the Society of Arts and Sciences, M.P. for co. York, colonel of 1st Regiment of West Riding Militia, &c., succeeded as 8th baronet, born 1726, died unmarried, 10 January, 1784, when the baronetcy expired. Buried at Thornhill, where is a monument to his memory. There is also a handsome monument in York Minster, erected by public subscription.

ARABELLA SAVILE, elder sister and co-heiress, had in the entail as her portion the manors of Brierley, &c., near Barnsley, co. York, and the Savile estates in Ireland. She died September, 1767, buried at Sturton. As she did not live to inherit her property, her daughter and son-in-law succeeded to them. =JOHN THORNHAGH, of Fenton and Osberton, co. Notts, Esq., who took the name of Hewett, in compliance with the will of Sir Thomas Hewett, of Shireoaks, died 17 May, 1787, buried at Sturton, co. Notts.

BARBARA SAVILE, younger sister and co-heiress, inherited Rufford and Thornhill, &c., which was entailed on her 2nd son in succession, with remainder eventually to the Foljambe family. =RICHARD, 4th Earl of Scarbrough, married 12 September, 1752.

Lady ANNE SAVILE, eldest daughter and co-heiress, married to Charles, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Ailesbury. =

Two sons, ob. inf.
2. ESSEX, died young.

3. Lady MARY SAVILE, daughter and co-heiress, married, 1722, to Sackville Tufton, Esq., who succeeded as 7th Earl of Thanet in 1729.

4. Lady DOROTHY SAVILE, daughter and co-heiress. =RICHARD BOYLE, 4th Earl of Cork, and 3rd Earl of Burlington. Had the Savile estate at Barrowby, co. Lincoln, *jure uxoris.*

LÆTITIA THORNHAGH, died young.
FRANCES, died unmarried.

MARY ARABELLA THORNHAGH (1st wife), sole surviving daughter, and heiress of Osberton and Sturton, born 1750, married 30 June, 1774, died 28 December, 1790. Succeeded to the Savile estates at Brierley, and in Ireland. =FRANCIS FERRAND FOLJAMBE, of Aldwark, co. York, Esq., born 1749, M.P. for co. York 1784, sheriff 1787, died 13 November, 1814, buried at Ecclesfield. He sold the Savile estates in Ireland. (*See* FOLJAMBE pedigree.) =Lady MARY ARABELLA LUMLEY (2nd wife), eldest daughter of Richard, 4th Earl of Scarbrough, born 1 June, 1758, married 12 July, 1792, died 1 May, 1817, *s. p.*

ANNA MARIA, daughter of John Herring, married in 1785, died 17 March, 1850. =JOHN (3rd son), succeeded as 7th Earl of Scarbrough, in H.O., prebendary of York, born 1761. This nobleman, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of Savile. Ob. 21 February, 1835.

Hon. FREDERICK LUMLEY, 4th son. =

Sir WILLIAM LUMLEY, died *s. p.*
SAVILE HENRY LUMLEY, died *s. p.*

Lady CHARLOTTE BOYLE, only daughter and heiress, Baroness Clifford, of Lanesborough, in her own right. =WILLIAM, 4th Duke of Devonshire. Had the Savile estate at Barrowby, co. Lincoln, *jure uxoris.*

JOHN SAVILE FOLJAMBE, born 3 May, 1776, married 20 October, 1798, died *v. p.*, 14 January, 1805, buried at Ecclesfield. =ELIZABETH, daughter of the Rev. James Willoughby, born 24 February, 1774, died 25 September, 1858, buried at Scofton.

FRANCIS FERRAND FOLJAMBE, died unmarried 1818.

GEORGE FOLJAMBE, died unmarried 1821.

HENRY FOLJAMBE, died *s. p.*, 1839.

THORNHAGH FOLJAMBE, died an infant, 1788.

Two daughters.

JOHN, 8th Earl of Scarbrough, lord lieutenant and custos rotulorum of Notts., born 18 July, 1788, died 29 October, 1856, unmarried. =

Other issue.

FREDERICK LUMLEY, Esq., only child. =

WILLIAM, 5th Duke of Devonshire, died 1811. =Lady GEORGIANA SPENCER (1st wife), daughter of John, Earl Spencer.

Lord GEORGE CAVENDISH, born 1754, created Earl of Burlington, 1831, died 1834. =Lady ELIZABETH COMPTON, daughter and sole heiress of Charles, 7th Earl of Northampton, born 1760, died 1835.

Other issue.

SELINA CHARLOTTE, Dowager Viscountess Milton (2nd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Cecil, last Earl of Liverpool, born 3 July, 1812, married 28 August, 1845. =GEORGE SAVILE FOLJAMBE, of Osberton and Aldwark, Esq., born 4 June, 1800, married, 1st, 9 December, 1828, died 18 December, 1869, buried at Scofton. Had the Savile estates at Brierley, co. York. =HARRIET EMILY MARY (1st wife), daughter of Sir William Mordaunt Sturt Milner, Bart., by his 2nd wife, born 28 May, 1810, died 28 December, 1830, buried at Sturton, removed to Scofton, 1858.

HENRY SAVILE (2nd son), to whom his father, John, 8th Earl of Scarbrough, bequeathed the estates of Rufford, Thornhill, &c., with an injunction that he should assume the name of Savile, D.L. for co. Notts, high sheriff 1861, late captain Life Guards (? or Blues), born 1810.

RICHARD, 9th Earl of Scarbrough, only son, junior co-heir of Sir George Savile, last baronet, and is in the entail of Rufford, Thornhill, &c. =

3 daughters.

WILLIAM, 6th Duke of Devonshire, died unmarried, 1858, aged 68.

WILLIAM CAVENDISH, son and heir, born 1783, *o. v. p.* 1812. =Hon. LOUISA O'CALLAGHAN, daughter of Cornelius, 1st Lord Lismore, born 1779, died 1863.

Other issue (*see* FOLJAMBE pedigree).

FRANCIS JOHN SAVILE FOLJAMBE, only son, by 1st wife, senior co-heiress of the last Sir George Savile, Bart., of Osberton and Aldwark, born 9 April, 1830. Has also the Savile estates at Brierley, co. York. =Lady GERTRUDE EMILY ACHESON, daughter of Archibald, 3rd Earl of Gosford, married 20 February, 1856.
(*See* FOLJAMBE pedigree.)

3 sons (one died unmarried).

4 daughters.

WILLIAM, 7th Duke of Devonshire, heir general of the Savile family, and has the Barrowby estates, co. Lincoln.

And others.

FREDERICK JOHN HOWARD, Esq., born 1 March, 1814, only surviving issue of Hon. Frederick Howard, major 10th Hussars (killed at Waterloo), by Frances Susan his wife, only daughter of William Lambton, of Lambton, Esq., and sister of John, 1st Earl of Durham. The Hon. Frederick Howard was 3rd son (but 2nd to leave issue) of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, by Lady Margaret Caroline, daughter of 1st Marquess of Stafford. =Lady FANNY CAVENDISH, only daughter, born 11 April, 1809, married at Chiswick, 1 July, 1837.

LOUISA BLANCHE HOWARD, eldest daughter, born in London, 23 February, 1842, died at Compton Place, 7 October, buried at Scofton, in the family vault, 14 October, 1871. =CECIL GEORGE SAVILE FOLJAMBE, of Cockglode, Esq., lieutenant R.N., J.P. and D.L. for co. Notts, born at Osberton, 7 November, 1846, married at St. James's, Piccadilly, 22 July, 1869.

ARTHUR WILLIAM DE BRITO SAVILE FOLJAMBE, born at Compton Place, 27 May, 1870.

FREDERICK COMPTON SAVILE FOLJAMBE, born 20 August, and died, at Compton Place, 21 August, 1871, buried at Scofton, 25 August.

Pedigree of Savile—Earl of Mexborough.

ARMS.—Argent on a bend, sa. three owls of the field.
CREST.—An owl as in the arms.
SUPPORTERS.—Two lion's ppr. collared and chained or.

Sir John Savile, lord of Savile.=.........

SIR JOHN SAVILE, lord of Savile.=........, daughter of Sir Simon de Rockley, knight.

SIR WALTER SAVILE, knight.=......, daughter of Sir Adam Everingham, of Stainborough. | JOHN SAVILE.=AGNES, daughter and heir of Sir Roger Aldwarke, knight.

ELIZABETH SAVILE, married to Sir John Everingham, knight. | HENRY SAVILE, 1222, 1225.=AGNES, daughter and heir of John Golcar.

THOMAS SAVILE, of Newstead, co. York.=........, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Tankersley, knight. | BALDWIN SAVILE.

SIR JOHN SAVILE, knight, lord of Tankersley.=AGNES, daughter and co-heir of .... Rochdale. | HENRY SAVILE, d. s. p. | ALICE SAVILE, married to .... Lockwood.

JOHN SAVILE, lord of Tankersley.=ISABEL, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Latham, knight. | PETER SAVILE, son of Sir John, inq. 14 Edward I. He was an idiot and insane in 15 Edward I. | ELIZABETH, married to Thomas Kay. | MARGERY or MARIAN, mar. to John Thornton. | ELIZABETH, mar. to Wm. Warneby.

SIR JOHN SAVILE, lord of Tankersley. =JANE, daughter of Matthew de Bosco alias Wood. | JANE SAVILE, married to .... Ashton.

JOHN SAVILE, lord of Tankersley. =MARGARET, youngest of three daughters and co-heirs of Henry Rishworth, (?) of Coley in Hipperholme. | HENRY SAVILE. | MARGARET SAVILE, prioress of Kirklees, 30 and 32 Edward III.

SIR JOHN SAVILE, knight, of Tankersley, Sheriff of York 3 and 11 (? 6 and 12) Richard II., knight of the shire, co. York, 7 and 8 Richard II. Will dated 22 Richard II., desires to be buried at Elland. =ISABEL, daughter and heir of Thomas Eland, of Eland, co. York, Esq., by his wife Joanna, daughter of Gilbert Umfraville. Living 1372. On 17 Nov. 1399, in the chapel within the manor of Newstead, near the priory of St. Oswald's of Nostell, William, Bishop of Pharos, then suffragan of the archbishop, received the vow of chastity of Isabella, widow of Sir John Savile knight, and gave her the ring and mantle. Test. Ebor.
ā quo Savile of Thornhill. See preceding pedigree.

HENRY SAVILE, of Copley, mar. circa 1300.=ELLEN, dau. and heir of Thos. Copley, of Copley.

JOHN SAVILE, of Copley. =MAUD, daughter of Thomas Trafford, of Trafford, co. Lancaster. | THOMAS SAVILE, of Hullingedge, Esq. =ANNE, daughter of John Stansfeld, of Stansfeld. | NICHOLAS SAVILE, of Banke. =JENET, daughter of John Lacy, Esq., of Cromwellbotham.

THOMAS SAVILE, of Copley, Esq. =MARGARET, daughter of Henry Rishworth, of Coley Hall in Hipperholme, gent. | 1. JOHN SAVILE, of Hullingedge. Squire of the body to K. Ed. IV.=Alice, daughter of Ralph Lister, of Halifax. | 2. THOMAS SAVILE, mar. Elizabeth, Lady Waterton (? widow of ....). | 3. HENRY SAVILE, Yeoman of the Guard. | 4. NICHOLAS SAVILE, of the New Hall in Elland.=MARGARET, dau. of William Wilkinson. | ELLEN, married to .... Storrs, of Storrs Hall, co. Lanc. (?) | ALICE, married to ...... Goldthorp. | 1. JOHN SAVILE, o. s. p. | JENNET, married to Mr. Thomas Whitley of Whitley. ELIZABETH, married to Mr. Thomas Nettleton, of Thornton Lees. ELLEN, married to Mr. Robert Gibson, a lawyer. | ALICE, married to Mr. Thomas Firth, of Dewsbury. AGNES, married to Mr. Richard Snydall (? Sandall, of Sandall). | 2. THOMAS SAVILE, of Banke.=JENNETT or EUPHEMIA dau. of Mr. Thos. Soothill, of Brearley, Halifax.

HENRY SAVILE, of Copley, mar. Sibill, dau. of Lyon Copley, of Batley. = | THOMAS SAVILE, d. s. p. EDWARD SAVILE, parson of Hadley, co. Suff. HUMPHREY SAVILE, a priest, Chaplain to Lord Delawarr. | LEONARD SAVILE, d. unmar. JOHN, d. y. JANE, d. y. MARGARET, m. to Mr. Wm. Milner. | 1. JOHN SAVILE, of Hullingedge, son & h., m. Anne, dau. of J. Hopton, Esq., of Armley (? Elizabeth, dau. of Robt.) = | 2. ROBERT SAVILE, m. Jane, d. of Mr. Chaworth of Warton. = | 3. WILLIAM SAVILE, m. Phebe, dau. of ...... Rishworth, of Coley Hall in Hipperholm. = | 4. GILBERT. 5. LEONARD. | ALICE, married to Arthur Pilkington of Bradley. AGNES, mar. to Mr. Hugh Lacy. | ISABELL, mar. to Richard Waterhouse, of Hollings. JENET, mar. to John Thornhill, of Fixby. | 1. JOHN SAVILE, of the New Hall in Elland, mar. Margery, dau. of John Gledhill of Barkisland. = | 2. THOMAS SAVILE, of Welburn N.R., co. York, mar. Cecily, dau. of Thos. Lacy, of Cromwellbotham, gent. = | 3. HENRY SAVILE, of Wath and of Elland, Esq.=ELIZABETH, yr. dau. and co-h. (the only one leaving issue), of Thurstan Hall, Esq., of Wath, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Wm. Fleming, Lord of Wath, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Wombwell. = | 4. EDWARD SAVILE, of Aneley, m. Alice, dau. of Mr. John Oates of Halifax. = | 5. NICHOLAS SAVILE, mar. Agnes, dau. of Mr. John Haigh. = | 2. JOHN SAVILE, of Rodwell, mar. Anne, dau. of Mr. George Cawthorne, of Carleton in Skipton, and had 15 children by her. | 3. MILES SAVILE, a priest. 5. BRIAN. | ISABEL, mar. to Mr. Edward Saltonstall. JENNET, mar. to Mr. Wm. Holmes. JANE, mar. to Mr. John Smith. ALICE, mar. to Richard or William Cliffe. | THOMAS SAVILE, of Banke, eldest son, mar. Ellen or Alice, dau. of Thomas Savile, of Copley, buried at Halifax, 22 Sept. 1570. = | 4. HENRY SAVILE, commonly called 'Long Harry Savile,' of Merton College, Oxford, 1587, was soon after made one of the portionists or postmasters, B.A. 159–, M.A. of St. Alban's Hall 1595. He lived in the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, and died there 29 April 1617, æt. 49.

THOMAS SAVILE, of Copley, Esq., m. Alice, dau. of Thos. Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont. She was living 20 January 12 Hen. VII. = | 1. LEONARD SAVILE, d. y. 3. JOHN SAVILE. MARY, m. 1st to Philip Strangways, 2dly to Mr. Fox. | 2. ROBERT SAVILE, of Hullingedge, mar. Ellen dau. of Thos. Fulnetby, of Fulnetby, co. Linc. = | THOMAS SAVILE, son and heir, seised of the rectory and some lands in Mirfield, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. James Shaw. = | LEONARD SAVILE, D.D., Parson of Lewes, co. Sussex. SIBILL, mar. to Mr. Robert Waterhouse. ISABEL, mar. to Mr. John Dighton. GRACE, m. to Richard Briggs of Warley. | WILLIAM SAVILE, m. Agnes, dau. of James Simpson (? Smith, ? Simlow). = | JOHN. GILBERT. AGNES, m. to Mr. Anthony Fairbank. | 2. JOHN SAVILE, mar. Elizabeth, d. of Thos. Trigott, of South Kirkby. | 1. NICHOLAS SAVILE of the New Hall, and the Haigh in Kexborough, Esq., mar. Jenet, dau. of Thomas Foxcroft. His will dated 24 September 1556, and proved 30 September 1557. = | 3. HENRY SAVILE, of Bradley, Esq., 8 Elizabeth, mar. Elizabeth, only dau. of Robt. Ramsden, the first named in that Pedigree. = | 4. THOMAS SAVILE, mar. Jennet, dau. of Mr. Nicholas Boothroyd. Had a son John Savile. = a quo Savile of Watergate in Elland. | AGNES, mar. to John Hanson, of Woodhouse. ALICE, mar. to Richard Holt, of Stubby Lee, co. Lanc. JANE, mar. to Thomas Gledhill, of Barkisland. ELIZABETH, m. to John Blyth, of Quernby. | MAUDE, mar. to Aymer Burdet. MARGARET, mar. to ...... Radcliffe. | 2. HUGH SAVILE, mar. to Grace, d. of Mr. Whitley. = | 1. THOMAS SAVILE, of Welborne, mar. in 1541 Cecily, eld. dau. and heir of John Wode, of Longley. He was seised by purchase of Longley Hall by Inq. dated 12 Nov. 1541. = | HENRY. NICHOLAS, died young. | ALICE. ELIZABETH, married to John Clay. | JOHN SAVILE of Wath, gent., living 1585, married 1st Beatrix, dau. of William Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse. She died s. p. His will proved 4 August 1601 by Grace his widow.=GRACE, (2d wife,) daughter and co-heiress of Richard Charlesworth of Totties, in Holmefirth. Covenant before marriage 15 August 1568. Will dated 12 Dec. 1620, proved 29 January. She desires to be bd. in the north quire in the church of Bolton-upon-Dearne, near her children. Buried there 27 Dec. 1620. | JOHN SAVILE, mar. to Jennet, dau. of Jno. Wode, of Longley, and had a son John, who d. y. | THOMAS SAVILE, m. Jane, d. of Mr. Geo. Holdsworth, & had issue Edward, Hugh, and Richard. | JENNET. AGNES. MARGERY. ISABEL, mar. to Mr. Edward Marshe. ELIZABETH, m. to Mr. Thos. Bothomley. | JOHN SAVILE, mar. Alice, dau. of Mr. William Dawson, of Golcar. | HENRY SAVILE of Blaidroyd, alias the Bank, near Halifax, married Frances, dau. of Mr. Adam Moyser, of Farlington, co. York (widow of Edmund Greenbury, Draper and Alderman of York). Sheriff 1550-51, who d. in 1564, having had Henry, æt. 17 in 1585, and Bridget, who d. y. | THOMAS. died young.

HENRY SAVILE, of Copley, Esq., m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Midhope of Moorhall. = A | THOMAS. ROBERT. GILBERT. HUMPHREY. ELIZABETH. ANNE. ALICE. All died unmarried. ELLEN, married to Thomas Savile of the Banke. GRACE, married to Mr. Hugh Savile (? who). | THOMAS SAVILE, of Hullingedge, m. 1st Ellen, d. of Arthur Pilkington, Esq. of Bradley, 2dly, Sarah, dau. of ...... Thornton, who d. s. p. = B | CUTHBERT SAVILE, had livery of his father's lands 1 July 1 King Edward VI., married Margaret, d. of Mr. John Hardy, of Halifax. = C | ELIZABETH SAVILE, mar. 1st to Rob. Pilkington, 2dly to John Rayner, and 3dly to ...... Rokeby. | WILLIAM SAVILE, attorney-at-law, lived at the parsonage house at Wakefield, mar. Jennett, dau. of James Foxcroft. = D | MICHAEL SAVILE, married Dorothy, daughter of Edmund Edmundson. = E | GABRIEL. GRACE. ANNE. | NICHOLAS SAVILE, of the New Hall, under age 1556, then son and heir of New Hall 8 Eliz. 1565, mar. Jane, dau. of Thos. Burdet, of Burthwaite. (She m. 2dly to Thomas Barnby.) He had an only son John, d. s. p. 2. JOHN SAVILE, of the New Hall, heir to his brother, living 1597, mar Frances, dau. of Godfrey Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, sister and co-h. (?) of Francis Bosville, and had four daurs. Elizabeth, Mary, Jane, and Dorothy. 1. FRANCES 2. ELIZABETH. | 3. THOMAS SAVILE, of Kexboro', m. Mary, dau. of Thos. Burdet, of Burthwaite, and sister of Jane. His will dated 14 Jan. 1584, proved 16 June 1585. = F | 3. THOMAS SAVILE, student in the University of Oxford, where he was elected proctor, Admitted 5 Ap. 1592, died 12 Jan. following, buried at Merton College. | JENNET, married to William Wilkinson. MARGARET, married to John Clay of Clay House, co. York. MARY, married to Marmaduke Pierson of Richmond. ELIZABETH, mar. to John Holdsworth, of Astley in Southowram. DOROTHY, mar. to Rd. Sproxton of Wakefield, Steward of the Star Chamber, and had an only dau. Jane, m. 1st to Sir John Livingston, Bart., and 2dly to Edward, Lord George. By 1st husband she had James, Earl of Newborough, and Dorothy, mar. to Jas. Stanhope of Harrington. | 1. SIR JOHN SAVILE, of Methley, Baron of the Exchequer to Queen Elizabeth and King James, b. 1545, a commoner of Brasenose College about 1561, autumn reader of the Middle Temple 1586, steward of the lordship of Wakefield, called to the degree and honour of Coif. in 1594, knighted by King James 23 July 1603, a justice of assize. He died in London 2 Feb. 1606, æt. 61, and was buried in St. Dunstan's church, his heart being carried to Methley church, and bd. in the south aisle there, where there is a monument and inscription to his memory. Mar. 3dly, Dorothy, dau. of Lord Wentworth, of the South, and relict 1st of Sir W. Widmerpoole, and 2dly of Sir Martin Frobisher, knt. He mar. 4thly Margery, dau. of Ambrose Peake, Esq., citizen of London, and widow of Sir Jerome Weston, knt., died leaving issue by his 1st and 2d wives only.=JANE, (1st wife,) dau. of Richard Garth, of Morden, Surrey, Esq =ELIZABETH (2d wife,) elder dau. of Thos. Wentworth, of N. Elmsall, Esq., relict of Richard Tempest, of Bowling, county York. G H | 2. SIR HENRY SAVILE, Greek tutor to Queen Elizabeth, born at Bradley 30 Nov. 1549, of Merton College, Oxon, 1561, a proctor 1575-6, knighted by King James I. at Windsor 21 Sept. 1604, having declined further advancement. In 1619 he founded a professorship at Oxford for geometry, and another for astronomy. B.A. 4 Jan. 1565. Warden of Merton College and provost of Eton 1596. He collected the best copies of St Chrysostom, and employed learned men to transcribe and annotate them, which he fairly set forth at his own cost, computed at £8000. Died at Eton College 19 February 1621, buried in the chapel there under a black marble, and the University of Oxford erected at Merton College a sumptuous monument to his memory.=MARGARET, dau. of George Dacre, Chesham, Hunts. I | THOMAS SAVILE, married Edith, dau. and heiress of Mr. Reresby. ROBERT SAVILE, mar. Barbara, widow of Thomas Pilkington, Esq., and dau. of Lionel Reresby. | THOMAS SAVILE, of Welborne, m. Jane dau. of Rowland Pudsey, of Barford, co. York. = K | GEORGE. HUGH. CECILY, wife of W. Newdick of Edgeston, co. York. ELIZABETH, m. to Wm. Parker, of Girendale, juxta Ripon. ROSAMUND, m. to Thos. Cooper of Bowforth. MARGARET, m. to Ralphe Eden, of the bpk. of Durham. CATHERINE, m. to Robert Greaves. | ELIZABETH SAVILE, mother of Will. Brooke. MARGARET, mar. 18 Oct. 1608 at Bolton-on-Dearne to Thos. Fulwood of Doncaster. MARY. | 1. WILLIAM SAVILE, age 16 in 1585, died y. 3. MATTHEW. 4. JOHN SAVILE, of Bolton-on-Dearne, bd. 14 Oct. 1610 at Bolton-on-Dearne, s.p.v.p. Will pd. 11 Ap. 1611. | 2. HENRY SAVILE, of Wath, mar. Hester, dau. of Sir Ed. Ayscough, of Kelsey, knt. She was executor to her husband. Will dated 13 June, and pd. 17 Sep. 1641. Her will dated 12 May 1653, bd. at Wath. = L | 5. GEORGE SAVILE of Bolton, bd. there 11 May 1604. 6. FRANCIS, bd. 1 May 1605, at Bolton-on-Dearne 7. THOMAS, living at Bolton 1620. 8. RICHARD SAVILE, living 1641 = M

A B C D E F GH I K L M

THOMAS SAVILE, of Copley, mar. Anna, dau. of Thomas, 2d son of Sir Jas. Danby, knight. =

NICHOLAS SAVILE, mar. Alice, dau. of Mr. Birkhead. WILLIAM SAVILE, a priest, parson of Crawhurst, co. Sussex.

EDWARD SAVILE, died young. HENRY SAVILE, mar. Anne, dau. of Mr. Parkinson, of Richmondshire.

THOMAS SAVILE, of Hullingedge, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Chas. Radclyffe, of Todmorden, co. Lanc., and had Isabel and Jane, daus. and co.-heirs.

THOMAS SAVILE, son & heir, m. Mercy, dau. of Geo. Kaye, of Whitley.

SIBILL. DOROTHY.

WILLIAM SAVILE, mar. Margaret, dau. of Mr. Thos. Harris, of Huntington, co. York. =

2. MARTIN SAVILE. 3. HENRY SAVILE, a traveller, said to have d. at Caird. And others.

4. SAMUEL SAVILE, principal of King's Coll., Camb., a good philosopher and mathematician, a poet both in English and Latin, he was secretary to the Right Hon. James, Earl of Carlisle, in his great ambassage into France, 14 K. James 1616. He eventually settled at Mexborough in Doncaster. He suffered much in the civil wars, *ex parte regis*, and was imprisoned at Hull. He was an esquire of the body to K. Charles I., and d. 25 May 1660 æt. 71. = ALICE, dau. of Jno. Blackett, of co. Herts., bd. 5 Oct. 1667.

SAMUEL SAVILE, of London, Tallow Chandler, livg. 1634, mar. Isabel, dau. of Wm. Tenney, of Kirkby, co. York, and had issue Samuel and Daniel, and a dau. Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Major.

GABRIEL. JOSHUA. ELIZABETH. GRACE ANNE.

1. FRANCES SAVILE, eld. son and heir under age 1584. 2. THOMAS SAVILE.

SIR HENRY SAVILE, of Methley, co. York, knighted at the coronation of King James I., and cr. a Bart. 29 June 1611. He was several times vice-president of the Council of the North D. L., col. of a militia regt., and a knt. of the shire, co. York, in 1628. He mar. Mary, dau. and co.-h. of John Dent, citizen of London. She mar. 2dly to Sir Wm. Sheffield, knt. He died 23 June 1632 æt. 53, having had issue John, Henry, and Francis, who all died young; and the baronetcy expired.

JANE, mar. to Sir Hy. Goodricke, of Ribston, co. York, knt. ELIZABETH, mar. to Sir John Jackson, of Edderthorpe, knt.

JOHN SAVILE, of Methley, sheriff of co. York, 24 Car. I., heir to his half-brother Sir Henry. He mar. 2dly Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Garraway, knt. Lord Mayor of London. He d. 1651. = MARY (1st wife), dau. of John Robinson, Esq., of Ryther. =

HENRY, d. y. ELIZABETH, mar. to Sir Jas. Sedley, of Aylesford, co. Kent, knt. & bart.

1. FRANCIS SAVILE. 2. CONYERS SAVILE, mar to ...... dau. of Thos Norcliffe. 1. AGNES. 2. FRISWOLD. 3. CECILY.

MARGARET, only dau. and h., m. Henry Tolson of Brydekirk, co. Cumberland, Esq.

HENRY SAVILE, JOHN SAVILE, both living 1641. ANN, bap. 12 Sept. 1626.

ROBERT SAVILE of Copley, Esq., mar. 1st, Jane, dau. of Roger Ellis of Kiddall, Esq. (She is also said to have d. s. p.) = ALICE, (2d wife), dau. of Mr. Wm. Moore of Austrop, near Leeds, and widow of William Hopey. (?)

ANTHONY SAVILE, mar. Sibill, dau. of Mr. Robt. Oates of Halifax.

JOSEPH SAVILE. THOMAS SAVILE, married Ursula, dau. of Mr. Brett of Wales.

JOHN. GEORGE. ESTHER. RUTH.

DOROTHY, wife to Mr. Henry Briggs. ELIZABETH, mar. to Mr. John Platts. ANNE. SARAH. BERTHA, wife of Rd. Wentworth, Esq. (?) AGATHA, and GRACE.

WILLIAM SAVILE, d. s. p. GABRIEL SAVILE, a captain in a foot company in the service of Chas. I., married Mabel, dau. and co-h. of Ralph Rokeby of Skiers, co. York, and d. s. p.

2. SAMUEL SAVILE, was a capt. or lieut. under the Hon. Sir George Savile, Bart., and col. of the regiment of foot in the Wapentake of Agbrig and Morley, bap. 3 July 1637, mar. in 1666, bd. at Mexborough, 13 Dec. 1685. = MARTHA, dau. and co-h. of Mr. Rd. Cudworth, of Eastfield in Silkston, co. York, and sister to the wife of Dr. Nathaniel Johnston. She was bur. at Mexbro. 4 Jan. 1727.

1. WILLIAM SAVILE, bap. at Mexborough 10 July 1628, bd. 2 Sept. 1637. ALICE, bap. at Mexborough 6 August 1629, bd. 13 Jan. 1630.

HENRY SAVILE, b. 30 Dec. 1641, ob. 20 Dec. 1642.

JOHN SAVILE, of Methley Hall, co. York, Esq., æt. 22 years 13 Aug. 1666. He purchased Thriberg from Sir William Reresby, knt. Will dated 30 May 1713, died 25 Jan. 1716, bd. in the chancel of Methley. = SARAH, dau. of Peter Tryon, of Harringworth, co. Northants. Will dated 24 Oct. 1718, d. 26 Jan. 1718-19, bd. at Methley.

1. MARGARET, mar. to Sir Wm. Ingleby of Ripley, Bart. 2. ELIZABETH, mar. to Leonard Wastell, Esq. of Scorton, co. York. He died Sept. 1664.

3. KATHARINE, mar. 1st to Sir William Cholmley of Whitby, Bart., and 2dly to Sir Nicholas Stroud of Chipsted House, Kent, knt., and d. 1710. 4. ANNE, the benefactress, d. unm.

5. MARY SAVILE, d. unm. 6. DOROTHY, mar. to John Clavering of Newcastle-on-Tyne, son of Sir James Clavering, knt., of Axwell, co. Durham.

JOHN. ELIZABETH. HENRY. JANE. ELIZABETH. MARY. All died in infancy.

WILLIAM SAVILE of Copley, Esq., mar. Isabel, dau. of John Lacy of Brearley nr. Halifax. =

MARY, mar. to John Bentley of Shipden. BRIDGET, mar. to Rob. Cawden of Sowerby.

1. JOHN SAVILE, bapt. 27 June 1654. 2. WILLIAM SAVILE of Mexborough, bap. 9 June 1656. Twice mar. He was bd. 3 July 1718. His 2d wife Margaret bd. 19 March 1695.

3. SAMUEL SAVILE of Mexborough, gent., bap. 23 Nov. 1664, mar. Mary, dau. of Matthew Addy of Cudworth, and d. 30 Jan. 1723, æt. 59. =

1. ELIZABETH SAVILE, bap. 31 Aug. 1652, & bd. 16 May 1656. 2. CATHERINE SAVILE, wife of William Burrows of Swinton, and bd. 11 April 1694. 3. MARTHA, bap. 19 October 1663, bd. 20 Jan. 1690. 4. ANNE, bap. 30 May 1667, wife of .... Gladwin, Esq., bd. 25 December 1690. 5. MARY, bap. 15 December 1668.

HENRY SAVILE, born 12, bap. 27 Feb. 1670, bd. at Methley 22 March following. HENRY SAVILE, born 27, bap. 31 (*sic*) Ap. 1673, bd. at Methley 7 Jan. 1683.

ROBERT SAVILE, born and bap. 22 Oct. 1681, bd. at Methley 15 November following.

JOHN SAVILE of Methley Hall, Esq., born 7, bap. 10 March 1671, bd. 28 April 1711 at Methley, v. p. = MARY, elder dau. & co-h. of Sir John Bankes, of Aylesford, co. Kent, Bart., died Nov. 1740, æt. 82, bd. at Methley.

CHARLES SAVILE, Esq., sometime of Thrybergh, after of Methley Hall, born and bap. 7 May 1677, and died 5 June 1741, æt. 65, bd. at Methley. = ALATHEA, younger of two daurs. and co-h. of Gilbert Millington of Felley Priory, co. Notts, Esq., d. 24 June 1759, æt. 77, buried at Methley.

JAMES SAVILE, of Northgate, in Wakefield, born 6 April 1683, married Dorothy or Anne, dau. of .... Oxley. She was living 20 Jan. 1708, and 24 Dec. 1718. He was bd. at Methley 8 Feb. 1708. =

SAMUEL SAVILE of Thribergh and Darrington, co. York, lord of the manors of Darrington, Redness, Swinflete, Brinsworth, & Denaby, all in co. York, born 7 and bap. 14 June 1685, mar. at Pontefract 29 Dec. 1724; he was bd. 1 July 1735, both at Darrington. = ELIZABETH, dau. and coheir of Robert Frank of Pontefract. (She mar. 2dly to John Hoare of Pontefract, Esq.) She was bd. 11 April 1749 at Darrington.

1. MARGARET, born May 4 and bap. 20 June 1668, buried at Methley 17 January 1683, unmarried. 2. SARAH, born 9 bap. 22 June 1669, married at Methley 12 April 1692 to Sir Thomas Slingsby of Scriven, co. York, Bart. 3. ANNE, born and bap. at Methley 20 Sept. 1674, living unmarried 1718.

4. JANE, b. 24-25 Dec. 1675, bap. at Methley 27th, married to Chas. Tryon, of Bulwich, co. Northants, Esq., lg. 1718. 5. MARY, bap. 9 March 1673, living 1718, died unmarried in London.

6. JUDITH, born 26, bap. 27, June 1680, buried 21 Jan. 1683 at Methley. 7. ELIZABETH, born 29 Oct., bap. 9 Nov. 1686, buried at Methley 18 April 1687.

HENRY SAVILE of Copley, Esq., æt. 7 in 1585, married Anne, daughter of Michael D'Arcy, son and heir of John, Lord D'Arcy of Arton and Mennill. =

FRANCES SAVILE, died young. THOMAS SAVILE, of York.

2. JOHN SAVILE, attorney-at-law, mar. Isabella, daughter of Mr. Richard Lawe, and had a son Robert, living 1666, who had issue.

JANE, died young. JOAN. ELIZABETH.

1. JOHN SAVILE of Islington, attorney-at-law, bap. 20 Feb. 1706, died unmarried.

MARTHA SAVILE, bap. 19 March 1695, wife of .... Crosland, of Tidswell, county Derby. ELIZABETH, bap. 2 Nov. 1701, buried 24 May 1707. ANNE, wife of George Geldard of Doncaster.

CATHERINE, bap. 26 April 1709, wife of .... Green of Swinton, and mother of Savile Green of Leeds. MARY, bd. 27 March 1702. MARY, bap. 12 February 1711.

2. SAMUEL SAVILE, of Mexborough and of London, bap. 23 September 1697, married in Guildhall Chapel on Candlemas Day 1773, and died 5 Ap. 1780, æt. 82, & was bd. in St. Sepulchre's, Coleman Street, City. = ANNE, daughter of Abel Aldridge of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, died 1778.

JOHN SAVILE of Methley, Esq., eldest son and heir-apparent to his grandfather, drowned 8 May 1713 in a well at Wakefield when he was about to be married with Jane Fenay, heiress of Fenay of Fenay. He was bd. at Methley 30 May 1713. CALEB SAVILE, died young, buried 2 Nov. 1701. HENRY SAVILE of Methley, Esq., died un-mar. 1723.

ELIZABETH SAVILE, heiress of Thrybergh, mar. 30 April 1726 to John Finch, 2d son of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford. He died 31 Dec. (? 1 Jan.) 1739, æt. 48. She died 28 Oct. 1767, æt. 72. Her son Savile Finch, M.P. for Malton, mar. Judith, dau. of John Fullerton, and at his death, s. p., devised Thrybergh to her.

SIR JOHN SAVILE, only issue, born at Thrybergh 1720, M.P. for Heydon, co. York, 1747, installed K.B. 23 June 1749, elevated to the peerage of Ireland as Baron Pollington of Longford, 8 Nov. 1753, and cr. Viscount Pollington and Earl of Mexborough 11 Feb. 1766, mar. 30 January 1760 by special licence at Lady Milbanke's house in Argyle Street, and died 12 Feb. 1778, bur. 27 Feb. at Methley. = SARAH, youngest dau. of Francis Blake Delaval of Seaton Delaval, co. Northd., sister of John Hussey, Baron Delaval, born 14 March 1742, mar. 2dly to the Rev. Sandford Hardcastle, who d. s. p. 24 Oct. 1788. She died 9 Aug. 1821.

SARAH, only surviving child and heir, bap. at Wakefield 6 July 1707, married to the Rev. Joseph Leech, vicar of Adwick-le-Street, co. York. Living a widow 28 Dec. 1753, and without surviving issue May 1757 at Adwick-le-St.

JANE SAVILE, died young, bd. 20 Jan. 1708 at Methley.

JOHN SAVILE, only son, ob. inf. 1726. 2. ELIZABETH SAVILE, died unmarried in 1738, æt. 10, buried at Darrington.

SARAH SAVILE, elder dau. and at length sole heiress, bap. at Thriberg 23 Sept. 1725, mar. 13 Feb. 1751 to William Sotheron, Esq., of Darrington, j.u., and died at Bath 1 Mar. 1796, æt. 71, bd. at Darrington, leaving issue Frank Sotheron, Esq., Admiral of the Blue, Major Wm. Sotheron, M.P. for Pontefract, and others. See Sotheron pedigree. =

THOMAS SAVILE of Copley, mar. 1st Frances, dau. of Mr. Prowde (? Poyntz), of Lund. She died s. p. = FRANCES, (2d wife,) dau. of George Dawson, Esq., of Azerley, near Ripon.

2. HENRY. 3. MICHAELL, died s. p.

4. JOHN SAVILE of Copley, died circa 1644. = ANNE, eldest dau. of Sir Geo. Palmes of Naburne, co. York. She mar. 2dly to Walter Bethell, Esq., son and heir of Sir Hugh Bethell, of Ellerton, co. York, knt.

5. WILLIAM SAVILE of Copley, co. York, m. 1st Mary, dau. of Wm. West, of Firbeck, Esq. = ROSAMUND (2d wife,), widow of Mr. John Booth of Glossop, co. Derby, ygst. dau. of John Frank of Pontefract, and mar. at Arksey 30 May 1639.

6. DARCY SAVILE, att.-at-law. 7. ANTHONY SAVILE. 8. HENRY SAVILE. All died unmarried.

MARGARET, mar. to Rowland Dand, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts. ANNE, married to Thomas Squire of Thornhill. ELIZABETH, mar. to Geo. Pulleyn, M.D., and 2dly to ...... Fox. JANE, living 1666.

ABEL SAMUEL SAVILE, died May 1742, æt. 4, bd. at St. Alphage. SARAH SAVILE, eldest dau. and co-h. mar. to Anthony Dawson, Esq., of Azerley, near Ripon.

2. ANNE SAVILE, mar. Wm. Shepherd, Esq., of Coxside, near Plymouth. 3. MARTHA, ob. inf.

JOHN SAVILE, succeeded as 2d Earl of Mexborough, born 8 April 1761, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 25 Sept. 1782, and died 3 February 1830. = ELIZABETH, dau. and sole issue of Henry Stephenson, Esq., of East Burnham, Bucks, and of Cox Lodge near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, died 7 June 1821.

2. HENRY SAVILE, of Middlewood, parish of Darfield, co. York, born 17 September 1763, died 1828 unmar.

3. CHARLES SAVILE, born 27 April 1774-6, mar. 27 Aug. 1803, and died 18 February 1807 s. p. = ANABELLA, dau. of George Wilson, of co. Durham.

ROBERT SAVILE, adm. of Pocklington School 23 Sept. 1650, then aged 16.

WILLIAM SAVILE, a student at Cambridge, died unmar.

MARY, d. s. p., æt. 3, 7 Ap. 1666.

SIR JOHN SAVILE, of Copley, Bart., so cr. 24 July 1662, æt. 26 1666, and died in 1689. = MARY, dau. of Clement Paston, of Bernngham, co. Norfolk, Esq.

CATHERINE, died y.

ELIZABETH, mar. to her cousin John, son and h. of Rowland Dand of Mansfield Woodhouse, county Notts, by his wife Margaret Savile.

WILLIAM SAVILE of Cridling Park. = KATHARINE, dau. of Arthur Ingram, of Knottingley, co. York, bap. 1642, died 16 January 1692-3, bd. in York Minster.

JOHN SAVILE, succeeded as 3d Earl of Mexborough, M.P. for Pontefract, born 3 July 1783, mar. at St. James', Westminster, 29 Aug. 1807, and died 25 Dec. 1860. = ANNE, eldest dau. of Philip, 3d Earl of Hardwicke, K.G. & C., born 13 April 1783, and died 17 July 1870.

SARAH, only surviving dau., born 4 Feb. 1786, mar. 30 Oct. 1807 to John George, 4th Baron Monson, who died 14 Nov. 1809, leaving an only son Frederick John, 5th Baron Monson. = HENRY RICHARD, (2d husband,) Earl of Warwick, mar. 21 Oct. 1816

ELIZA, yr. dau., d. æt. 4 years.

MARY ELIZABETH, sole heiress, m. Oct. 1681 to Lord Thos. Howard, and was mother of the 8th and 9th Dukes of Norfolk, and d. 10-11 Dec. 1732-3, aged 71.

MARY SAVILE, mar. to William Maude. ANN SAVILE, m. to Jno. Smithson. CATHERINE SAVILE, m. to John Keane.

RACHEL KATHERINE (1st wife), eldest dau. of Horatio, 3d Earl of Orford, mar. 24 Feb. 1842, and d. 21 June 1854. = JOHN CHARLES GEORGE SAVILE, succeeded as 4th Earl of Mexborough, of Lifford, county Donegal, Viscount Pollington of Ferns, and Baron Pollington, of Longford in the peerage of Ireland, b. 4 June 1810. = AGNES LOUISA ELIZABETH (2d wife), youngest dau. of John Raphael, Esq., mar. 27 July 1861.

2. HENRY ALEXANDER SAVILE, an officer in the 10th Highlanders, b. 12 Dec. 1811, mar. 17 Aug. 1840. He d. 1 Mar. 1850. = CATHERINE, 3d dau. of the late Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq., of New Park, Tipperary. She d. 1 Jan. 1843.

3. PHILIP YORKE SAVILE, M.A., in H.O., rector of Methley, born 23 Aug. 1814, mar. 20 Jan. 1842. = EMILY MARY BRAND, eld. dau. of Wm. Hale, Esq., of King's Walden, co. Herts, by Elizabeth Leeson his wife.

4. CHARLES STUART SAVILE, formerly attaché to the British Legation at the Court of Prussia, author of "Karah-Kaplang," an oriental romance, and several other works of fiction, born 24 Feb. 1816, m. 11 June 1864, and died at Geneva 1 Mar. 1870. = PAULINA MARY ANN, only dau. of Major William John King, late 21st Fusiliers, mar. 2dly 5 Oct. 1871 to Wallace James Harding, Esq., of the Middle Temple.

5. FREDERICK SAVILE, Lieut. R.A., b. 17 Mar. 1817, mar. 20 May 1839. He d. 3 April 1851. = ANTONIA LESLIE, dau. of the Rev. Wm. Archdall, rector of Tintern, co. Wexford. She d. 23 March 1869.

6. ARTHUR SAVILE, M.A., in H.O., rector of Foulmire, co. Cambridge born 20 Dec. 1819, mar. 13 July 1852, and died 23 April 1870. = HON. LUCY GEORGINA NEVILLE, 3d daughter of Richard 3d Lord Braybrooke.

ELIZABETH PHILIPPA, born 28 Nov. 1808, and died 1 Dec. following. SARAH ELIZABETH, woman of the bed-chamber to the Queen, born 23 Feb. 1813, mar. 6 Nov. 1845 to the Hon. Sir Jas. Lindsay, K.C.M.G.

JOHN HORACE SAVILE, *Viscount Pollington*, cornet 1st West York Yeomanry, born 17 June 1843, mar. 24 Ap. 1867 Venetia, 3d dau. of Sir Rowland Errington, Bart.

JOHN HENRY SAVILE, born 27 Sept. 1868. GEORGE SAVILE, born 24 Nov. 1871. MARY LOUISA, born 25 Oct. 1862. ANNE, born 25 May 1864.

WILLIAM SAVILE of Witherden Hall, co. Kent, Capt. 9th Lancers, born 8 October 1841, married 12 June 1865. = EMILY, dau of Captain Delme Seymour Davies, formerly of the Scots Fusilier Guards, of High Mead, co. Cardigan.

HENRY SAVILE, born 31 Dec. 1842, died 25 Jan. 1843.

1. PHILIP HALE SAVILE, born 30 May, and d. 9 Sept. 1843. 4. FREDERICK JAMES SAVILE, b. 27 May 1851, d. 13 Jan. 1865. 5. HERBERT SAVILE, born and died 15 Feb. 1854.

2. GEORGE SAVILE, b. 26 April 1847. 3. HENRY WILLIAM SAVILE, born 9 March 1850. 6. WILLIAM HALE SAVILE, born 31 Dec. 1859. ALICE MARY SAVILE, b. 8 March 1845.

ANNE MARIE ALICE PAULINA, born 1865, and d. 1869.

PHILIP ALEXANDER SAVILE, born 1 April 1843, d. 14 Nov. 1869. WILLIAM ARCHDALL SAVILE, born 3 Mar. and died 16 July 1847.

LOUISA, born 29 March 1840. AGNES YORKE, born 10 Feb. 1845. SARAH ELIZABETH, born 5 December 1848.

GREY HENRY SAVILE, born 23 Feb. and died 16 April 1858. ARTHUR CORNWALLIS SAVILE, born 6 Oct. 1865. LATIMER SAVILE, born 9 Sept. 1868.

ELIZABETH JANE, born 28 September 1853. MIRABEL ANNE, born 8 December 1854. ALETHEA MAUD, born 11 March 1856. GEORGINA LUCY, born 11 May 1859. VERE PHILIPPA, born 1 January 1861. BLANCHE AUDLEY, born 16 February 1862. FLORENCE AUGUSTA, born 2 May 1863. OCTAVIA LOUISA, born 20 July 1864.

JOHN HERBERT DRAX SAVILE, born 29 March 1866. BEATRICE ANNE LOUISA SAVILE, born 3 May 1867.

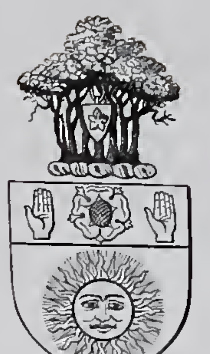
Pedigree of Sherd, of Sherd, Disley, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Rotherham, etc.; Staveley-Shirt, of Wales and Anston, co. York; and Hirst, of Rotherham.

COMPILED BY MR. CHARLES SOTHERAN, OF MANCHESTER.

Arms:—Arg., on a bend sa. a rose of the field, in the sinister chief a bugle horn of the second.

Crest:—A bugle horn arg., stringed and garnished sa.

Arms of Sherd, vel Shert, &c., of Sherd, Disley, and Chapel-en-le-Frith, given in Ormerod's "History of Cheshire," and the Heraldic Visitations of co. Chester, taken in 1663, and co. Bucks, in 1634, now preserved in the College of Arms.



Arms of Hirst, of Clough House, Howarth Grange, Kimberworth Hall, and Gilthwaite Hall, all in the West Riding of Yorkshire, granted 28 Oct., 1820, to Henry John Hirst, Esq. (on the change from his patronymic Shirt) by Sir Isaac Heard, Knight, *Garter King of Arms*, Sir George Nayler, Knight, *Clarenceux*, and Ralph Bigland, Esq., *Norroy*.

The charges, &c., in above are allusive to the following families: "The sun in glory" and "burst of trees" to Hirst; the "sinister hands couped" to Maynard; the "rose" to Sherd; and the "cinquefoil" on crest to Westby.

Sir John de Sherde, lord of Sherd, and of Disley Stanley, in the hundred of Macclesfield, held 1342, 16 Edward 3, a certain forestership in Macclesfield forest *j. u.* = Joan, the heir general of the Disteleys. According to Mr. Ormerod, the Cheshire historian, she was probably a daughter of Richard de Perton, who by inq. p. m., taken after 1342, was shown to have held, by grand serjeantcy from the Earl of Chester, with others, a forestership in Macclesfield forest, at which time his kinsman, Richard, son of Richard de Sherd, and Richard, son of Richard de Reddish, were next heirs.

Sir William de Sherde, lord of Sherd. = ...

Thomas del Sherd, of Sherd Hall, near Wilmslow. = Cecilia .

Margaret de Sherd, daughter and heiress, married 1390. = Geoffrey Verdon, of Sherd *j. u.*

William del Sherd, lord of Sherd. By inq. p. m., taken 16 Henry 6, 1437, he was found to hold in demesne, as of fee, messunges and lands in Distelegh, and a forestership in Distelegh from the king, as of his manor of Macclesfield, as the tenth part of a knight's fee, val. xxvis, viiid, etc. He was also of Adlington, near Disley, where to this day is an old building known as Sherd-fould, and which was built in the middle of the seventeenth century. = ...

Hugh del Sherde, of Sherd and Disley, hereditary forester of Macclesfield. Inq. p. m., 13 Edward 4, 1472. = ...

William del Sherde, of Sherd and Disley, hereditary forester of Macclesfield. By inq. p. m., 12 Henry 7, 1497, he was in possession of "Disteleigh." = ...

William Sherd, of Sherd and Disley, Esq., hereditary forester of Macclesfield, ob. 5 Henry 8, 1513. Inq. per Breve de Mand, 7 Henry 8, by which it was found his son William was then aged 4 years. = ...

Edmund Sherd, of Nantwich, co. Chester, 35 Henry 8.

William Sherd, of Sherd Hall and Disley, Esq., forester of Macclesfield, aged 4 years 1513, proof of age, 25 Henry 8, buried at Disley, 21 September, 1592. = ...

Thomas Sherd, de Disley, "generosus," buried at Disley, 1 December, 1592.

Richard Sherd, of Disley, gent. = ...

Nicholas Shert, of ye Chapell-of-ye-Frith, in com. Derb., son of William Shert, of Shert and Disseley, in com. Cestr., at the head of the Sherd pedigree in the Visitation of co. Bucks, 1634, now in the College of Arms. = Alice, daughter of ...... Bradbury, of Aldersett, in com. Derby.

William Sherd, of Sherd and Dishley, in com. Cestr., forester of ye forest of Maxfield by inheritance, at the head of the genealogy of Sherd in the Heraldic Visitation of Chester 1663, buried at Disley, 6 February, 1623. = ..., daughter of ...... Clayton, of Thelwell, co. Chester.

George "Shert," of the Haigh, buried at Disley, 22 January, 1624.

William Sherd, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, gent. =

John Shert, baptized at Manchester, 2 Mar., 1600.

Francis Shert, of Manchester, gent. =

Elizabeth Shearte, daughter of Richard Shearte, buried at Disley, 29 January, 1606.

1. Thomas Shert, of Macclesfield, co. Chester. In 1572 Thos. Sherte was "minister of Macclesfield" at the old church. = Joane, daughter of John Lathum, of Pigrove, co. Chester, bd. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 5 September, 1648.

4. William Shert, of Causey, in parish of Chapel-en-le-Frith, gent., buried 3 February, 1621.

5. Anthony Shert, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, gent., buried 10 Dec., 1649.

3. George Shert, of Bowdonhead, in the parish of Chapel-en-le-Frith, overseer of Chapel-en-le-Frith, 1628, buried there 23 April, 1640. = Alice, buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 1 March, 1634.

2. John Sherd, of Bowdonhead, in the parish of Chapel-en-le-Frith, churchwarden of Chapel-en-le-Frith 1637, constable 1623-5, and surveyor 1629, buried there 2 October, 1648. =

Elizabeth Clayton (1st wife), married at Disley, 13 July, 1606. = 3. Robert Shert, of Disley, Esq. = Jane Gisling (2nd wife), married at Disley, 1 Nov., 1620.

1. John Sherd, of Sherd and "Dishley," Esq., married "Bridget, daughter of Leonard Shallcrosse, of Shallcrosse, in Chester," Esq., and died *s. p.* In 44 Q. Elizabeth, with others, he purchased lands at Cawthorne, co. York, of Edward Talbot, who succeeded Wm. Stanley, Lord Monteagle, in an estate at that place.

2. William Sherd, brother and heir of John Sherd, of Sherd and Disley, Esq., buried at Disley. "Here lyeth buried the body of William Shert, of Disley, which departed this life, ye 16 of Aprill, ano. dni. 1639." Harl. MSS. 2151, and tomb at Disley. = Dorothy, dau. of Arnold Kyrke, of Martinside, in the parish of Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, Esq. (by Anne, his wife, and granddaughter of Arnold Kyrke, of Whitehough and Tunstead, co. Derby, and Agnes, daughter of John Tunstead, of Tunstead, Esq.), married circa 1620, and buried 8 June, 1652, at Disley. In the Sequestration of the Parliamentary Commissioners for co. Chester will be found a list of Mrs. Dorothy Shert's property, as also in Harl. MSS. 1999 and 2130.

John Shert, bapt. at Manchester, 13 June, 1660.

Esther Shert, bapt. 2 Nov., 1650.

Ales Shert, baptized 9 Feb., 1656.

1. Rev. Richard Shert, rector of Wickin, co. Northampton, eldest son, now living 1634, when he attested the Heraldic Visitation of Buckinghamshire. = Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of George Burgeis, of Knutsford, co. Chester.

2. Thomas Shert, of Foxcot, co. Bucks, Esq., with his brother he signed the Visitation in 1634. = "Cicilia, daughter of John Vaus, of Pallerspery, in co. Northampton," Esq.

1. Thomas Shert, of the Brownesyde, Wash, and Bowdonhead, Chapel-en-le-Frith, buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 1 August, 1668. = Margrett Wilkson, of the Carrhouses, co. Chester, mar. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 8 July, 1633, and buried there, 20 March, 1645.

Katherine Mottershead (1st wife), married 27 May, 1634, and buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 17 September, 1639. = 2. Nicholas Shirt, of Bowdonhead, and the Mill, Chapel-en-le-Frith. = ... (2nd wife).

3. William Shert, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, mar. Beatrice; he was buried 22 November, 1638, at Chapel-en-le-Frith. She was buried there 2 July, 1638. =

4. George Shirt, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, mar. Anne ......; he was buried 8 April, 1697. She was buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 7 April, 1683. =

1. George Shirte, of Bowdonhead, in Chapel-en-le-Frith, overseer of Chapel-en-le-Frith, 1673/5, buried 6 September, 1698. = Ellen Hadfield, the daughter of George Hadfield, of Chapel-Milne, in the parish of Glossop, co. Derby, married 27 January, 1625, and buried in the church of Chapel-en-le-Frith, 22 September, 1688.

2. Robert Sherte, of ye Peake fforest, co. Derby, buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 23 die 1647. = Maria ....

Marie Sherde (1st wife), ye wife of Thomas Sherde, of this towne, was buried in ye Church, ye 27 daie September, 1646. = 3. Thomas Sherte, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, living in 1667, bd. there 11 Sept., 1690. = Anne Mycocke (2nd wife), married 12 February, 1646.

2. Robert Shert, of Beighton, co. Derby, gent., ob. 3 August, 1701, will dated 20 Feb., 1693. = Anne, ob. 19 April, 1713, aged 77.

A

1. George Shert, *alias* Clayton, of Gilberis Yate, in Mellor, co. Derby, gent. = Elizabeth ....

3. Nicholas Shert, of Mellor, co. Derby, and Heyehead, in Whytlegent., buried at Disley, 29 Aug., 1653. = Elizabeth, buried at Disley, 3 Feb., 1681.

B

2. John Sherd, of Cawthorne, co. York, Esq., baptized at Disley with "Elizabeth Shirte," of Ingbirchworth, 9 September, 1608. His name appears in the Subsidy Roll of the wapentake of Staincross, co. York, 1663, mar. to Margaret, daughter of John Jackson, of Ordsall, in co. Chester, Esq.

C

3. Edmund Sherd, baptized at Disley, 23 September, 1610, ob. cæl., and buried there. "Here lyeth the body of Edmund Sheart, of Sheart, which departed this life the v of August, and was buried the 16 Anno D., 1659."

1. Catherine Sherd, wife of Wm. Higham, of Adlington, co. Chester, Esq.

2. Amy Sherd, wife of James Grundy, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, gent.

D

4. Edward Shert, of Overlee, Esq. =

1. William Sherd, "of Sherd and Disley, forester of the Forest of Maxfield by inheritance, aged 58, an. 1663." = Hester, daughter and co-heiress of William Rawlinson, of Highgate, co. Derby, Esq., buried at Disley, 27 Nov., 1680. "Ester wife of William Shert, of Disley Hall, gent."

E

Nicholas Shirt, of Heild, in the parish of Chapel-en-le-Frith, bapt. 12 December, 1641, and buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 27 Dec., 1671.

1. John Shirt, of Bowdonhead, baptized 13 Jan., 1632, and buried 3 December, 1657. = Grace, buried 1 Mar., 1698.

F

2. Robert Shirte, baptized 3 May, 1636, and died young.

1. Marie Sherte, bapt. 8 Oct., 1629, and buried 22 Nov., 1668.
2. Anne Sherte, bapt. 3 Feb., 1638.
3. Dorothy Sherte, bapt. 27 April, 1645, and buried 24 May, 1670.

4. Robert Sherte, of Marsh Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, baptized 13 March, 1642, and buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 10 November, 1718. = Hellin, buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 1696. "Sep. Hellena Shirte, uxor Robertus Shirte, de Bowdon Head in cæmiterio Sepulta fuit die Mercurij vid. Secundo, die."

G

3. George Sherte, of Miltown and Waterside, in Chapel-en-le-Frith, baptized 31 Jan., 1635, and buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 22 May, 1711. = Dorothy, buried 21 February, 1672.

H

1. Adam Sherte, bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 1 November, 1629.
2. George Sherte, bapt. 30 April, 1632, d. y.
3. Ffrancis Sherte, bapt. 28 Sept., 1634, and buried 22 June, 1636.
4. Ffrancis Sherte, baptized 14 Jan., 1636.

5. George Sherte, of Stockport, co. Chester, baptized 23 April, 1640. = Dorothie Atkinson, of Stockport, and there married 2 Jan., 1667.

I

1. Alice Shirt, baptized 1 November, 1621.
2. Margret Sherte, bapt. 14 Jan., 1626.

3. Marie Sherte, baptized 19 June, 1636.
4. Ellen Sherte, baptized 15 Sept., 1644.

Marie Shirt, bapt. 8 June 1645, and buried in the church, 8 March, 1649.

A B C D E F G H I

Francis Staveley, of Clifton, in the parish of Conisbro', co. York, gent., will dated 10 October, 1760, proved July, 1763. = GRACE, dau. of John Winks, of Clifton, gent., married Jan., 1723.

ROBERT SHIRTE, of Beighton, gent., the younger, buried 7 April, 1729, aged 68. = HANNAH, daughter and heiress of Thomas Houldsworth, of Ayton, in the parish of Aston, yeoman, buried 13 December, 1738, aged 63.

.... SHIRTE, wife of Rowland Thompson, gent. .... SHIRTE, wife of Nicholas Creswell, gent. MARTHA SHIRTE, under age 1693.

GEORGE SHIRT, baptized at Disley, 27 June, 1654. An infant daughter, buried at Disley, 7 Sept., 1653.

MARY SHERT, baptized at Disley, 27 March, 1645.

WILLIAM SHERT, of Disley, Esq., married at Disley, 23 Sept., 1670, Margaret Clayton. MARGARET SHERT, buried at Disley, 10 November, 1653.

2. JOHN SHERD, baptized 16 June, 1650, and buried at Disley, 24 October, 1686. 4. HUGH SHERD, buried at Disley, 4 Sept., 1648. 5. EDMUND SHERD, buried at Disley, 12 May, 1649.

3. "FFRANCISTOS" SHERD, buried at Disley, 1644. 2. DOROTHY SHERD, married, at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 2 Feb., 1668, to Anthony Bealote, of that parish, gent.

OLIVER HIGENBOTHAM, of Wybersley, co. Chester, gent. = 1. MARY SHERD, married at Disley, 6 May, 1661.

1. WILLIAM SHERD, of Shird and Disley, Esq., hereditary forester of Macclesfield, aged 22, 16 Sept., 1663, buried at Disley, 4 February, 1683. = DOROTHY ....

1. EDWARD SHIRTE, baptized 4 Jan., 1654, and buried 22 March, 1655.

2. EDWARD SHIRT, of Clough, in the parish of Chapel-en-le-Frith, and of Bugsworth, co. Derby, churchwarden of Chapel-en-le-Frith with John Kirke, in 1693. = DIANAH ....

2. JOSEPH SHIRT, of Bellfield, in Chapel-en-le-Frith, baptized 8 January, 1670, and buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 17 Oct., 1724. = ANN HILL, of the Peake Forest, married 7 Feb., 1696, and buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 29 Feb., 1752.

ANNE SHIRT, bapt. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 31 May, 1679.

1. GEORGE SHIRT, of Bowdonhead, baptized 18 Nov., 1666, and buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 24 Nov., 1738. = ANN STORER, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, married 23 May, 1702, and buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 9 March, 1736.

JEREMIAH SHIRTE, of Chindley, in the parish of Glossop, co. Derby, bapt. 25 August, 1672, and buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 13 April, 1718.

MARY SHIRTE, baptized July, 1667, and married 26 Dec., 1699, to Thomas Willson, of Chapel-en-le-Frith.

1. JAMES SHIRTE, baptized at Stockport, 18 Sept., 1670. 2. JOHN SHIRT, baptized at Stockport, 16 July, 1676.

John Hirst, of Ginn House, in the parish of Rotherham, co. York, Esq., born 1646, ob. 11 March, 1722, aged 76, and buried at Rotherham. = SARAH, born 1654, ob. 29 April, 1719, aged 65, and buried at Rotherham.

FRANCIS STAVELEY, of North Anston, co. York, Esq., bapt. 1724, living in 1760, will prov. 1773. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Anthony Fox, of Todwick Grange, co. York, Esq., by Mary, his wife, daughter of Thomas Winks, of Clifton, gent., married at Todwick, 21 March, 1757.

THOMAS STAVELEY, living in 1760. BENJAMIN, died young. ANNE, d. y.

Thomas Wright, of Harthill, co. York, Esq., married 6 February, 1754. = ANN, daughter of ...... Rhodes, b. 22 March, 1734, buried at Harthill, 27 July, 1806.

1. GEORGE SHIRT, of Beighton, gent., ob. 26 October, 1773, aged 78. = REBECCA, daughter of ...., ob. 5 May, 1757, aged 45.

3. ROBERT SHIRT, ob. 22 July, 1775, aged 33.

2. JOHN SHIRT, of Wales, near Rotherham, co. York, Esq., mar. Mary, dau. of Edward Hill, of Wales, gent., living 1746.

HANNAH SHIRT, wife of George Machon, of Barlborough, co. Derby, gent., settlement 1 and 2 January, 1730.

WILLIAM HIGENBOTHAM, of Wibersley, gent. = SARAH ....

1. WILLIAM SHERD, baptized 23 Jan., 1663, and buried at Disley, circa 1681.

2. GEORGE SHERT, of Disley, bd. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 31 May, 1737.

LUCY SHERD, baptized 19 December, 1673, and buried at Disley, 1691, "9 Maie, Lucie, daughter of Mr. William Shert." Epitaph still at Disley—"Here llyeth the body of Lvcie, the only davghter of Mr. William Sherd, and of Dorothy, his wife, who departed this life the sixth day of May, in the yeare 1691."

1. DANIEL SHIRT, baptized 8, and buried 15 April, 1695. 2. ELIZABETH, baptized 29 August, 1719.

2. GEORGE SHIRT, of Horsteads and Bellfield, in Chapel-en-le-Frith, baptized 30 Nov., 1698. = LYDIA FRITH, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, married there 2 February, 1730.

1. JOSEPH SHIRT, of Bellfield, Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, yeoman, born December, 1697, died after 1769, and buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith. = REBECCA, buried at Chapel-en-le-Frith.

4. JOHN SHIRT, of Bradshaw Hall, Daneham and Bellfield, in Chapel-en-le-Frith. =

3. WILLIAM SHIRT, of Bellfield, baptized 10 April, 1715, buried 13 May, 1741.

1. ALLES SHIRT, baptized 10 May, 1701. 2. ANN SHIRT, baptized 8 June, 1718, and bd. 8 March, 1720.

3. LYDIA SHIRT, married, at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 1 April, 1739, to John Bagshawe, of Chapeltown, gent., of the ancient family of Bagshawe, of the Ridge, co. Derby.

ISAAK SHIRT, baptized 16 July, 1704. 1. ELIZABETH SHIRT, mar., 2 Aug., 1723, to Richard Harris, of Chapel-en-le-Frith.

2. ELLEN SHIRT, bapt. 11 July, 1708. 3. MARY, buried 30 May, 1721.

John Maynard, of Colchester, co. Essex, and afterwards of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, in the City of London, merchant. Arms of Maynard, *Arg., a chevron azure between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gu.* Born 1676, ob. February, 1751, and buried at St. Helen's. = DOROTHEA DANIEL, of Colchester, born 1680, ob. October, 1751, and buried at St. Helen's.

JOHN HIRST, of Ginn House, aforesaid, Esq., will dated 20 April, 1730, and proved at York 28 Aug., 1738. = CATHERINE GIBSON, executrix to her husband's will, which, with her son John, she proved at York, 1738.

ANNE STAVELEY, living 1760, and wife of her cousin Anthony Fox, of Todwick Grange, Esq. (? wife of William Wright, of Ranby.) ELIZABETH STAVELEY, living 1760, and married to Robert Wright, of North Anston, gent., son of Robert Wright, of the same place, and Elizabeth, dau. of George Ibberson, of Cotterell Woods, co. York, Esq., and grandson of Robt. Wright, of Anston, Esq., and Anne, dau. of Rev. Samuel Trickett, rector of Aston.

JOHN STAVELEY, of South Anston, the Brecks, near Rotherham and Worksop, Esq., will dated 17 December, 1796, and proved at York, 4 March, 1797. = MILLICENT WRIGHT, born 20 November, 1760, mar. at Harthill, 24 October, 1786.

Other issue.

HANNAH WRIGHT, born 16 February, 1771. = 2. EDWARD SHIRT, of Wales, near Rotherham, gent., died intestate.

1. GEORGE SHIRT, of Beighton, gent., married Hannah, dau. of .... Ward, of Richmond, gent. He died 1 Feb., 1789, aged 49. =

WILLIAM HIGENBOTHAM, buried at Disley. "Gul. fil. Gulielmi Higginbotham, et Sarah uxor ejus de Wibbersley (omnibus in agro Cestriensis), ex hac vitâ migravit, vicesimo Martij 1706."

1. JOHN SHIRT, baptized 23 Feb., 1731, and bd. at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 20 Nov., 1735. 2. THOMAS SHIRT, baptized 20 Feb., 1734, and buried 20 Nov., 1735. 3. THOMAS SHIRT, baptized 1 Oct., 1738. SARAH SHIRT, baptized 18 February, 1749.

4. WILLIAM SHIRT, of Clough, in Chapel-en-le-Frith, youngest son, bapt. 12 Feb., 1743. =

JOHN BERRY (1st husband), of the parish of St. Lawrence-Jewry, co. Middlesex, and formerly of Manchester, merchant, died in 1765, and buried at St. Lawrence-Jewry. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Collier, of Manchester, styled in a family pedigree "manufacturer," born at Manchester, died 20 November, 1785, aged 59, and buried at St. Stephen's, Walbrook, co. Middlesex. She was a near relative, if not, according to a family tradition, sister of the celebrated Lancashire worthy, John Collier, better known by his *nom de plume* of "Tim Bobbin," who was "descended from a family of small landowners settled at Newton-in-Mottram, co. Chester," bapt. at Flixton, near Manchester, 6 Jan., 1709/10, ob. 14 July, 1786, at Milnrow, near Rochdale, and the 3rd son of John Collier, born 1682, "minister of Stretford," near Manchester, in 1706, "curate of Eccles," Manchester, in 1709, admitted to perform or discharge the office of deacon at Hollinfare (Hollin's Green) 1716, and ob. 1739 at Newton-in-Mottram. "Tim Bobbin" married, 1 April, 1744, Mary, daughter of "Mr. Clay, of Flockton, near Wakefield," niece of Mrs. Pitt, described as "a woman of property, and married to Mr. Pitt, an officer in the Tower," likewise of Mrs. Butterworth, of Butterworth Hall, Milnrow. Mrs. Mary Collier was "brought up at Ledston, the seat of Lady Betty Hastings, benefactress of Queen's College, Oxford." = 1. JOHN SHIRT (2nd husband), of the parish of St. Lawrence-Jewry, co. Middlesex, merchant, eldest son, born at Chapel-en-le-Frith, married, at St. Michael Baseshaw, co. Middlesex, 13 Dec., 1766, ob. 24 Feb., 1769, aged 28, and buried at St. Lawrence, Old Jewry.

2. JOSEPH SHIRT, ob. *s. p.* 1. REBECCA SHIRT, d. unmarried, 1770. 2. Another daughter, died unmarried.

1. JOSEPH SHIRT, of Bradshaw Hall, bp. 3 Mar., 1753. = MARY SHIRT, baptized at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 4 March, 1776.

2. JAMES SHIRT, baptized 19 October, 1754. 3. WILLIAM SHIRT, baptized 16 Dec., 1757, died young. 4. WILLIAM SHIRT, baptized 22 Feb., 1767. ELIZABETH SHIRT, baptized 10 Dec., 1769.

1. JOHN MAYNARD, of London, merchant, born 15 April, 1702, died unmarried, Nov., 1765, and bd. at St. Helen's. 2. DANIEL MAYNARD, born Nov., 1705, d. unmar., Aug., 1738, and bd. at St. Helen's.

3. THOMAS MAYNARD, born 19 January, 1709, and ob. inf. 4. WILLIAM MAYNARD, born 4 February, 1710, and ob. inf. 6. THOMAS MAYNARD, born May, 1720, and ob. inf.

1. FRANCES MAYNARD, born 5 Sept., 1703, wife of .... Hale, an East India captain, and died *s. p.*, 1769, and was buried at Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts. 2. MARY, born 27 Oct., 1707, ob. inf.

3. SARAH MAYNARD, born 15 Nov., 1712, d. unmar., 1 Feb., 1771, and bd. at Sawbridgeworth. 4. DOROTHEA, born 17 May, 1718, died unmarried, April, 1800, and bd. at Sawbridgeworth.

5. GEORGE MAYNARD, of the parish of St. Dionis, Backchurch, in the City of London, merchant, 5th son and eventual heir of his father, born at St. Helen's, 18 January, 1715, ob. 20 Nov., 1794, and buried in the family vault at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street. = 3. ANN HIRST, born at Rotherham 10 Nov., 1729, married there 14 May, 1763, ob. 20 Nov., 1802, and bd. at Rotherham. Mentioned in the will of her father, 1730, by which she received an annuity.

1. JOHN HIRST, of Clough House, in the parish of Rotherham, Esq., born at Rotherham, 25 November, 1715, executor to his father, 1730, ob. 23 April, 1796, aged 80, and buried at Rotherham, will dated 20 January, 1795, and proved at York 26 May, 1804, by his daughter, Mrs. Catherine Westby. = ELIZABETH, dau. of Richard Kent, of Kimberworth Hall, Esq., born 14 December, 1719, mar. 26 Sept., 1744, ob. 28 February, 1777, and buried at Rotherham. (*See* WESTBY pedigree.)

2. JAMES HIRST, born March, 1721, died unmar. circa 1740, and bd. at Rotherham. 3. GEORGE HIRST, ob. inf. 4. JOSEPH HIRST, b. 16 May, 1727, and buried at Rotherham.

2. SARAH HIRST, b. 5 November, 1717, married to John (? Thomas) Mellor, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts., gent., by whom she had an only daughter, Sarah, born 1761, and ob. inf. She died 30 Sept., 1787, and buried at Rotherham.

3. CATHERINE HIRST, born Feb., 1719, wife of James Lane, of Barbot Hall, Rotherham, Esq., and had a daughter, Mary, born 1743, and died 22 December, 1802. She died 26 October, 1801, and buried at Rotherham.

---

1. FRANCIS STAVELEY, a lieutenant in 4th Regiment of Foot, killed at the storming of Badajos.

2. WM. WRIGHT BOWER STAVELEY, of North Anston, gent., mar. Jane, dau. of ...... Bower. She died 13 May, 1851, aged 54. He died 25 January, 1832, aged 38. =

3. JOHN STAVELEY-SHIRT, of Wales and Harthill, Esq., captain 4th "King's Own" Royal regiment of Foot. He inherited by will the estates of his 1st cousin, John Shirt, of Wales, Esq., and assumed by royal licence (dated 3 June, 1852, and registered in the College of Arms, I. 57, folios 272 and 273) the name of Shirt, after his own patronymic Staveley; ob. 23 June, 1869, and buried at Wales. = MATILDA, daughter of John Wright, of Waleswood and Harthill, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of William Fox, of Todwick Grange, Esq., born 13 Oct., 1793, married 22 April, 1829, and ob. 27 Jan., 1871; buried at Wales.

JOHN SHIRT, of Wales, Esq., son and heir, died unmarried 24 September, 1845, will proved 29 January, 1846, by which he devised his Yorkshire estates to his 1st cousin, Captain John Staveley.

2. ROBERT SHIRT, d. unmarried. MARY, died unmarried.

ROBERT SHIRT, of Beighton, gent., ob. 26 April, 1813, aged 31.

HANNAH SHIRT, mentioned in the will of John Hirst, of Clough House, near Rotherham, Esq., dated 19 October, 1802, wife of John Jennings, of Sheffield, Esq., ob. 15 November, 1822, aged 38.

1. JAMES SHIRT, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, baptized 19 Nov., 1780, married Sarah, daughter of .... She died 23 Aug., 1858, aged 78. He died 27 July, 1852, aged 73.

2. SAMUEL SHIRT, ob. 18 March, 1846, aged 73. 1. MARY SHIRT, baptized 11 April, 1779. 2. ELIZABETH, baptized 16 January, 1785.

SAMUEL SHIRT, of Clough House, Rotherham, gent., only issue, born in the parish of St. Lawrence-Jewry, 29 Jan., 1768, and bd. at Old St. Pancras, co. Middlesex. = 2. SARAH MAYNARD, daughter and co-heiress, born in the parish of St. Dionis, 31 July, 1770, and married at St. Mary-le-Bone, co. Middlesex, 25 May, 1795.

GEORGE MAYNARD, only son, born 7 April, 1768, died unmarried at Kingston, Jamaica, 4 Aug., 1803.

1. ANN MAYNARD, dau. and co-heiress, born in the parish of St. Dionis, 5 April, 1764, and mar. at St. Mary-le-Bone, co. Middlesex, to John Ritson, of Arundel Street, Westminster, merchant, a widower, who was born at Whitehaven, Cumberland, and died at Norfolk, in Virginia. 3. CATHARINE MAYNARD, d. aged 9, and buried at St. Dionis.

1. JOHN HIRST, of Clough House, Esq., "The Testator," born 29 March, 1746, at Rotherham, died unmarried, 29 March, 1804, and buried at Rotherham. By his will, dated 19 October, 1802, and proved in the Exchequer Court, York, March, 1804, he left all his Yorkshire estates, and those he expected in reversion, to his cousin, Henry John Shirt, with remainder to the brothers of the last-named on assuming the name and arms of Hirst.

2. CHARLES HIRST, an officer in the army, born 29 May, 17..., married Martha Downes, of Doncaster, and died *s. p.*, 14 November, 1862, buried at Highgate, co. Middlesex. She was buried at Doncaster.

3. RICHARD HIRST, an officer in the army on board the Ville de Paris, born 21 Sept., 1748, and died unmarried, at sea, 1782.

4. JAMES HIRST, of Rotherham, attorney-at-law, born 17 April, 1750, died unmarried, 13 May, 1795, and buried at Rotherham. Administration granted to his father, June, 1795.

5. GEORGE HIRST, an officer in the army, born 1 May, 1757, married Miss Ann Turner, of Rotherham, and died *s. p.*, at Derby, 26 April, 1795. She was buried at Rotherham, 29 July, 1817, aged 52.

1. ELIZABETH HIRST, born 5 February, 1744, died unmarried, 1801, and buried at Rotherham. 3. SARAH HIRST, born 18 April, 1755, died unmarried, 1800, and buried at Rotherham.

2. CATHERINE HIRST, of Howarth Grange, etc., sole surviving issue and heiress, born 25 January, 1752, ob. *s. p.*, 13 Nov., 1820, and buried at Rotherham, 21 Nov. following. Executrix, and proved the will of her brother, John Hirst, of Clough House, Esq., at York. = GEORGE WESTBY, of Howarth Grange, Giltbwaite Hall, etc., Esq., a captain in the Dragoon Guards, born 1740, died *s. p.*, 3 June, 1790, and buried at Rotherham. Son of George Westby, of Giltbwaite, Esq., who died 1751. He inherited the estate of Howarth from his great-aunt, Dorcas Westby, married to John Laughton, of Howarth Grange, Esq. (*See* WESTBY and LAUGHTON pedigrees.)

FRANCIS STAVELEY, of Liverpool. JOHN STAVELEY, ob. 25 Sept., 1850, aged 28.

WILLIAM STAVELEY, of Australia. THOMAS STAVELEY, ob. 17 July, 1852, aged 25.

GEORGE STAVELEY, died an infant, 27 May, 1829. CHARLES STAVELEY, died unmarried.

ANN STAVELEY, died young, 17 April, 1822.

1. ELIZABETH STAVELEY SHIRT, daughter and co-heiress, born 16 March, 1830, mar. at Heeley, near Sheffield, 24 April, 1867. = CHARLES BOOTH, of Brush House, in Ecclesfield, co. York, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

2. MATILDA STAVELEY SHIRT, daughter and co-heiress, born 28 March, 1835, and married at St. George's church, Liverpool, 12 Sept., 1861. = BARNARD PLATTS BROOMHEAD, of Wales (*q. v.*) and Sheffield, Esq., solicitor and notary public.

2. GEORGE HIRST SHIRT, born 20 November, 1801, in the parish of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, co. Middlesex, and died unmarried. 4. WILLIAM ALEXANDER SHIRT, born 25 April, 1814, in the parish of St. John, Hackney, co. Middlesex.

1. FRANCES ANN SHIRT, born 25 March, 1796, in the parish of St. Dunstan. 2. ELIZABETH MARY SHIRT, born 9 and died 16 May, 1797.

3. SARAH HENRIETTA SHIRT, born 7 October, and ob. 9 December, 1800, and buried at St. Dunstan's. 4. LOUISA ELIZABETH SHIRT, born 17 April, 1805, in the parish of St. Dunstan's.

5. CAROLINE EASTER SHIRT, born 29 March, 1807, in the parish of St. John, Hackney. 6. SARAH SHIRT, born 22 May, 1808, in the parish of St. John, Hackney. 7. ANNIE EMMA SHIRT, born 28 Feb., 1811, in the parish of St. John, Hackney.

3. CHARLES SHIRT, a major in the British army, born 13 December, 1803, in the parish of St. Dunstan, and died unmarried, 5 April, 1851, on board the ship *Earl of Hardwicke*, on his way home from Bombay.

1. HENRY JOHN SHIRT, afterwards HIRST, of Clough House, Howarth Grange, Kimberworth and Giltbwaite Halls, co. York, Esq. On inheriting the Yorkshire estates of the Hirsts, Kents, Westbys, and Laughtons, he assumed, by royal sign manual, dated 19 August, 1820 (and registered in the College of Arms, C. T. 43, Earl Marshal's book), the surname of Hirst only, in compliance with the will of his mother's first cousin, John Hirst, of Clough, Esq., who ob. 1804. He was granted the arms of Hirst, 28 October, 1820, by Sir Isaac Heard, Knight, *Garter*, Sir George Nayler, Knight, *Clarenceux*, and Ralph Bigland, Esq., *Norroy*, born 15 April, 1799, in the parish of St. Dunstan, and ob. 18 September, 1872. = FRANCES ELIZE JACKSON FRENCH, 3rd daughter and co-heiress of Lieut.-Col. Sebastian French, of Richmond Hill, St. Vincent, West Indies (by Elizabeth, his wife, third daughter and co-heiress of Sir Bernard Gordon, of Aboyne, a cadet of the house of Gordon, Duke of Gordon, Marquis of Huntley, Earl of Aboyne, etc.), sister and co-heiress of Sebastian Gordon French, Esq., ensign of the 5th regiment of Foot, who was killed in a duel at St. Lucia, West Indies, 28 February, 1826, married 1 August, 1821, at St. George the Martyr, Southwark, co. Surrey.

---

1. JOHN STAVELEY BROOMHEAD, born 9 March, 1865. 2. GEORGE BROOMHEAD, born 29 October, 1866.

3. MARIAN BROOMHEAD, born 25 June, 1863.

1. HENRY ROBERT HIRST, of Clough House, Howarth Grange, etc., born 3 August, 1822, died unmarried, 19 March, 1872, and buried in Brompton Cemetery.

2. EDWARD SEBASTIAN GORDON HIRST, born 23 September, 1823, killed from the effects of being thrown from his carriage, 23 October, 1849, and buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

3. CHARLES HIRST, born 1826, and living unmarried. 4. GEORGE HIRST (a twin with Charles), born 1826, and ob. aged 1 month.

2. AMELIA HIRST, born 28 July, 1836, and married at St. Luke's, Chelsea, to Harry Brooking, Esq.

3. ANNIE HIRST, born 7 October, 1839, the wife of Thomas Brady, Esq. 4. EMILY HIRST, born 12 November, 1845, living unmarried, 1874.

CHARLES SOTHERAN (1st husband), of Trinity Square, Newington, co. Surrey, gent., eldest surviving son of Thomas Sotheran, of Lewisham, Kent, married 20 October, 1846, at the parish church, Paddington, Middlesex, and ob. 21 April, 1851, aged 34. (*See* SOTHERAN pedigree.) = 1. FANNY ELIZE HIRST, born 22 February, 1830, at Boulogne-sur-Mer, ob. 27 December, 1868, aged 39, and buried at Brompton Cemetery. = JOHN POWNALL SAWELL (2nd husband), of Her Majesty's Customs House, London, married at Calais, 1852, and ob. in Melbourne, Australia.

1. CHARLES SOTHERAN, born 8 July, 1847, at Trinity Square, married 2 January, 1869, at Chorlton, co. Lancaster. = MARY EVA, daughter of John MacManus, of Drunbroughas, Lough Erne, co. Fermanagh, Esq.

2. HENRY SOTHERAN, ob. inf., 4 July, 1850.

FANNY ELIZE SOTHERAN, born 19 November, 1850, and married 12 October, 1871, at Dunham Massey, co. Chester, to Stanley Leigh, Esq., B.C.L., M.A., of Bowden and Altrincham, co. Chester, Worcester College, Oxford, and the Inner Temple.

PERCY JOHN SAWELL, born 12 March, 1855.

ALICE MAUD SAWELL, born 13 September, 1852.

1. MARY EVELEEN SOTHERAN, ob. inf., 4 November, 1871, and buried at Salford, co. Lancaster.

2. EVELEEN FRANCES BELASYSE SOTHERAN, born 15 December, 1872, at Moss Side, co. Lancaster.

Pedigree of Simpson, of Castle Lodge.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per bend or and sa. a lion rampant, counterchanged, for SIMPSON; 2nd and 3rd arg. a cross engrailed sa. between four torteaux, for CLAYTON.

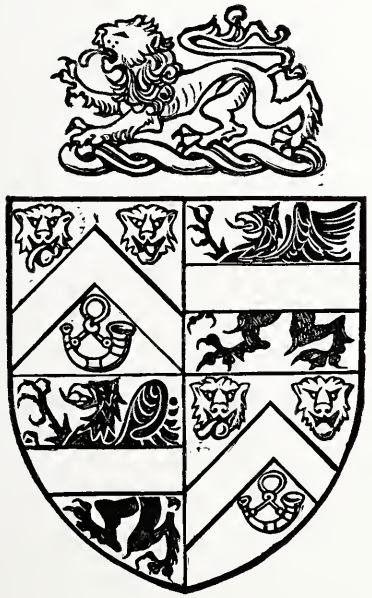
Thomas Symson, of Wipley in Clint, co. York, was returned as one of the "liberi tenentes forestæ," 1531. = AGNES, daughter of John Atkinson, of Clint, gent.

- 1. WILLIAM SYMESON, of Clint.
- 2. THOMAS SYMESON, of Haverey Park, living there A.D. 1549, died in 1553, buried at Pannal. = ROSAMOND, daughter of Thomas Skayffe, of Haverey Park, the king's keeper of the fortalice and park of Haverey, in the forest of Knaresburgh, ob. circa 1559.
  - THOMAS SYMPSON, of Haverey Park. = ..., daughter of John Warde, of Haverey Park, the king's receiver, *temp.* Hen. 8.
    - THOMAS SYMPSON, gent., residing in Haverey Park, 1601, was elected "Præpositus Forestæ," 1607, married 1603. = JANE HARDESTYE.
      - PETER SIMPSON, married 9 November, 1624, *o. v. p.* = JANE BARF.
        - WILLIAM SYMPSON, of Haverey Park, who repurchased in 1672 the estate of Yearewith, then first called Gilthorne. = JANE, daughter of William Farnhill.
          - 1. WILLIAM SYMPSON, of Haverah Park and Rowden, married 1690, died 1718. = GRACE PROCTOR.
            - WILLIAM SYMPSON, of Rowden Lane and Gilthorne, known in the Forest as "the astrologer," where many traditions still exist of his supposed powers. He sold the family estates of Gilthorne, and died 1768. =
              - SAMUEL SYMPSON, of London, merchant. =
                - JOHN SIMPSON, of Rowden, died unmarried, 1810.
          - 2. JOHN SYMPSON, of Haverah Park, purchased lands in Hampsthwaite, died 1730. = MARY PEARSON, of Hampsthwaite.
            - 1. WILLIAM SIMPSON, Esq., of Cotsyke, in the hamlet of Felliscliffe, baptized 1710, purchased, in 1739, from his cousin the family estate of Gilthorne, died 1776, buried at Hampsthwaite. = SUSANNAH, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Anthony Pulleine, of Timble, gent., died in 1741, buried at Hampsthwaite.
              - JOHN SIMPSON, Esq., of Knaresborough, M.R.C.S., baptized 1735, succeeded to the family property at the decease of his father in 1776, married 3rdly, 1803, Elizabeth Long, of Knaresborough, who died 1855, aged 80, *s. p.* He died 17 March, 1806. = MARY (2nd wife), widow of Jeffrey Brewer, of Knaresborough, and daughter and heiress of William Clayton, Esq., of Knaresborough, son of John Clayton, Esq., of Masham, by Grace Staveley, his wife, a lineal descendant through the families of Lister, Fairfax, and Percy, from King Edward 3; she married in 1766, died 1769.
                - MARY EVERETT (1st wife), of the Isle of Axholme, married 1760, she died 1763. =
                - JOHN SIMPSON, M.D., of Malton, co. York, purchased the estate of Rillington, East Riding, co. York, and in 1806 inherited his father's property in Knaresborough and the Forest, died unmarried, 1825.
                - WILLIAM SIMPSON, of Knaresborough, born 3 June, 1768, married 15 February, 1790, died *v. p.* 15 March, 1801. = ELIZABETH, only child of John Howgate, Esq., of the family of Howgate, of Park de la Haye, died 1833.
                  - JOHN SIMPSON, M.D., and of Castle Lodge, Knaresborough, co. York, J.P. West Riding, heir to his uncle, born 2 Mar. 1793, married 21 August, 1827. = ELIZABETH, only surviving daughter and heiress of Thomas Ward, Esq., of Dore House, by his wife Eleanor, 2nd daughter and eventually heiress of the Rev. Wilfrid Hudleston, rector of Handsworth, co. York. This lady assumed, by royal licence, 1867, her grandfather's name of Hudleston.
                    - WILFRID HUDLESTON HUDLESTON, barrister-at-law, M.A., J.P., born 2 June, 1828.
                    - JOHN HENRY HUDLESTON, M.A., in H.O., born 4 April, 1834, married 23 May, 1867. = EMMELINE, daughter of Thomas Horsfall, Esq., of Burley Hall, Wharfdale, widow of John Gethin, Esq., of Ballindoon, co. Sligo, Ireland.
                      - WILFRID HENRY HUDLESTON, born 7 February, 1872.
                      - SOPHIE ELEANOR HUDLESTON, born 16 February, 1868.
                      - MAUD MARY HUDLESTON, born 10 March, 1869.
                      - ALICE MABEL HUDLESTON, born 7 September, 1870, died 4 November, 1870.
                    - ELEANOR BLANCHE HUDLESTON, married, 14 February, 1855, to the Rev. James E. Law, M.A., rector of Little Shelford, Cambridge. =
                    - AGNES ANN HUDLESTON.
                    - ROSA ELIZABETH HUDLESTON.
                    - DORA MARY HUDLESTON, died young.
                  - MARY CLAYTON, married, 1st, 1813, to John Rothery, Esq., of Leeds, by whom she had issue, 2ndly, to the Rev. George Gibbon, and died 1848/9.
                - WILLIAM SIMPSON, of Lund House, in Beckwith, captain West York Militia, died *s. p.* 1786.
                - DORINDA, married, in 1768, to Marmaduke Bramley, Esq., of Clapham Green.
                - MARY, died unmarried.
            - 2. HENRY SIMPSON, of Hampsthwaite, married, 1753, Mary Jeffray.
            - 1. MARY, married to William Sharpe.
            - 2. FRANCES, married to ..... Swale.
            - 3. JANE
          - 3. THOMAS SYMPSON, of Haverah Park, died 1746. = ANNE BONNER.
          - SARAH, married to her kinsman, Hercules Simpson.
          - MARY, died 1728.
      - JOHN SYMPSON.
    - Other issue.
  - 3. JAMES SYMESON, of Beekwith.
  - 2 daughters.
- 2. THOMAS SYMESON, of Haverey Park, living there A.D. 1549, died in 1553, buried at Pannal.
- 3. JAMES SYMESON, of Beekwith.
- 2 daughters.

Pedigree of Slingsby, of Scriven.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gules, a chevron between two leopards' faces in chief and a bugle horn in base, argent. 2nd and 3rd arg. a griffin segreant sa., debruised with a fesse gules.

Crest:—A lion passant vert.



William de Slingsby. =

John de Slingsby, living *temp.* John. =

William de Slingsby. = Isabella, daughter of William Thorp.

John de Slingsby. = Agnes, daughter of William de Stodleigh, and sister and heiress of her brother William ....., married *temp.* Edward I.

- William, ob. *s. p.* in 1306.
- John, surnamed of Stodleigh. = Margaret, daughter of Richard (son of Sampson) de Azerley.

William de Slingsby, of Studley, and of Scriven *jure uxoris*, died in 1349/50. = Johanna, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Henry de Scriven (son of Thomas de Scriven and Agnes de Walkingham) by Alice, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Caperon, of Scotton, co. York, married 20 Feb., 7 Edward III., 1332/3.

- 1. Gilbert de Slingsby, ob. *s. p.* 1344/5. = Margaret, daughter of Henry Querton.
- 2. Richard de Slingsby, heir to his brother, capital forester of Knaresboro' in right of his mother, died 1363/4. = Joan, daughter and co-heiress of William Nesfield, of Scotton.
- Joan, wife of Robert de Winksley, died 1388/9.

William Slingsby, of Scriven, died 1391/2. = Margaret, daughter of Thomas de Winksley (by Margaret, daughter of Hugh Tresmere).

Richard Slingsby, of Scriven, son and heir. = Jane, daughter and heiress of Ralph Melton, of Melton Hall, co. Derby (son of John Melton, of same place).

- 1. John Slingsby, Esq., of Scriven, d. 1459/60, 38 Henry 6. = Johanna (or Isabel) dau. of Walter Calverley, Esq., of Calverley, and Isabella his wife (? mar., 2ndly, to Christopher Lister, of Midhope).
- Robert, ob. *s. p.*
- William, ob. *s. p.* = Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Plumpton, of Plumpton, married in 1419/20.
- Agnes (or Anne), wife of Thomas de Knaresborough. He died in 1450.

John Slingsby, Esq., ob. 16 September, 5 Hen. 8, 1513. = Mariora, daughter of Simon Pooley, of Badley, co. Suffolk.

- Jane, prioress of Nun Monkton.
- Margery, wife of Thomas Coghill, Esq., of Knaresboro'.
- Margaret, wife of Hugh Tancred, Esq., of Boroughbridge.

- Thomas Slingsby, Esq., of Scriven, buried in Knaresborough church, 26 Sept., 1581. = Joan, daughter of Sir John Mallory, of Studley, co. York, Knt.
- 2. John Slingsby.
- 3. Marmaduke Slingsby,
- 4. Peter Slingsby. = Anne, married, 1st, to Wm. Goldesborough, and, 2ndly, to Henry Brackenbury.
- Simon Slingsby, married. =
- Anne, married to Thomas Swale.
- Margery, married to Walter Pulleyn, of Scotton, Esq.
- Isabel, wife of Thomas Lambton, of Harrogate, Esq.
- Elizabeth.

- Sir Francis Slingsby, of Scriven, Knt., son and heir, married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Ingelby, of Ripley, Knt., ob. 1600, aged 78, and buried 4 August, in the Slingsby chapel, in Knaresborough church, where are their effigies (recumbent) the size of life. = Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Percy, knight, 2nd brother of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, and sister of Thomas and Henry, Earls of Northumberland, she died in 1598, aged 66.
- 2. Marmaduke Slingsby, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Mallory, Knt., and relict of Sir Robert Stapleton, of Wighill, co. York, Knt.
- 4. William, died *s. p.*, buried in Knaresborough church, 8 October, 1606.
- 5. Peter, d. *s. p.*
- 6. Thomas, d. *s. p.*
- 3. Christopher Slingsby, married Jane, daughter of Richard Tancred, of Pannal, and was buried in Knaresboro church, 6 Feb., 1602.
- Joan, wife of William Barforth, of Thormanby.
- Dorothy, wife of Francis Tancred, of Pannal.
- Anne, wife of Robert Byrnand, of Knaresborough, or to Christopher Meinell, of Holdenby.
- Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Conyers, of Hornby.
- Christopher Slingsby.
- Robert Slingsby.
- Peter Slingsby. =

A

B

A

1. THOS. SLINGSBY, drowned in the river Nidd, while endeavouring to save his servant, 1581, aged 28.
2. FRANCIS, d. y.
3. HENRY, d. y.
5. ARTHUR, died *s. p.* 1588.
ELEANOR, d. y.
ANNE, d. y.
CATHERINE.

4. Sir HENRY SLINGSBY, knighted by Queen Elizabeth, chief forester of the parks and forests of Knaresborough, one of the King's Council, in the North, and held sundry offices under the Duchy of Lancaster, of which he was deprived in 1611, by the unjust decree of Sir Thomas Parry, then chancellor of the Duchy, who by a second decree in 1615 deprived him of certain crown leases, and committed him to the Fleet, where he remained two years. During his shrievalty in 1611-12, he was absent from the Summer Assizes, being then in London on account of his suit for the restitution of his offices, for which he was fined £200 by the judges of Assize, ob. 17 December, 1634, buried in Knaresborough church, 28 December, aged 74. = FRANCES, daughter of William Vavasour, of Weston, co. York, she died in 1611.

6. CHARLES SLINGSBY, rector of Rothbury, co. Northumberland, B.D., baptized 22 November, 1561, married Elizabeth, dau. of John Ellis, of Barnbrough, co. York. =

7. Sir WILLIAM SLINGSBY, Knt., carver to Queen Anne, D.L. for co. Middlesex, 1617; when he was aged 55, he purchased the estate of Kippax from Francis Bailden, Esq. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Stephen Board, of Boardshill, co. Sussex, knight, and Margaret, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Simon Montague, of Brixton, co. Northants. He died Aug., 1624. =

8. Sir GUILFORD SLINGSBY, Knt., Comptroller of the Navy, *temp.* James 1, baptized 7 October, 1565, married Margaret, dau. of Wm. Watter, Esq., of Cundall, lord mayor of York in 1620. =

9. Sir FRANCIS SLINGSBY, Knt., of Kilmore, co. Cork, constable of Holyboling Castle, co. Cork, and one of the King's Council, in Munster, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Hugh Cuff, of Cuff Hall, co. Somerset. =
FRANCIS SLINGSBY.
HENRY SLINGSBY.
MARY SLINGSBY.
CATHERINE SLINGSBY.
ANNE SLINGSBY.
ELIZABETH SLINGSBY.
JANE SLINGSBY.

B

ANTHONY SLINGSBY, Esq., governor of Zutphen, in the Low Countries, who was advanced to the degree of an English baronet, 23 October, 1628, but dying *s. p.* in 1630, this creation became extinct.

1. WILLIAM SLINGSBY, killed at Florence, *s. p.*
3. THOMAS SLINGSBY, a colonel in the Royal army, buried at Knaresbro' 11 February, 1670.
ELIZABETH, wife of Sir Thos. Metcalfe, Knt., of Nappa.

2. Sir HENRY SLINGSBY, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet of Scotland, 23 Oct., 1628, D.L. for co. York, M.P. for Knaresboro', 1640, and was one of those who opposed the bill of attainder against the Earl of Stafford. Having been very active in the king's cause, who had previously honoured him with a visit to the Red House, he, with several others, were apprehended by Cromwell's order and committed to gaol; after being imprisoned for two years in Hull, he was sent to the Tower, and was executed 8 June, 1658, after a mock trial before a pretended court on Tower Hill. = BARBARA, daughter of Thos. Bellasis, Viscount Faucon-bridge, married 7 July, 1631, she died 31 December, 1641.
MARY SLINGSBY, wife of Sir Walter Bethell, of Alne, co. York, Knt., died 18, buried 20 December, 1662.
ALICE, wife of Thos. Waterton, Esq., of Walton Hall, co. York.
CATHERINE, wife of Sir John Fenwick, Knt., Bart., of Wallington, co. Northumberland.
FRANCES, wife of Bryan Stapleton, of Myton, Esq.
ELEANOR, wife of Sir Arthur Ingram, Knt., father of Henry, Lord Viscount Irwin.

THOMAS SLINGSBY aged 27, and unmarried in 1617, died and was buried in Knaresborough church, 10 February, 1670.
MARGARET, married to Thomas Barret, of York.
MARY, aged 20 in 1617.

HENRY SLINGSBY, aged 7, in 1627, Master of the Mint to King Charles 2, and as such author of the motto on our coin "Decus et Tutamen," he is said to have married..... dau. of Sir ..... Cage, and by Thoresby—Catherine, dau. of Sir Wm. Lowther, of Great Preston, Knt. ‖
WM. SLINGSBY, bapt. 9 December, 1618, ob. 1622.
ELIZABETH, aged 8 in 1627.

1. GUILFORD SLINGSBY, aged 7 in 1617, secretary to the great Earl of Strafford, and by him made lieutenant of the Ordnance Office, Admiral of Munster, he possessed an estate in Cleveland, and levied a regiment there. On 16 January, 1642/3, he was attacked at Gisborough, by Sir Hugh Cholmeley, and defeated. He was wounded in the action, and taken prisoner, but died shortly after, and was buried in York Minster, 26 January, 1642.

2. ROBERT, supposed to be the Robert Slingsby, of Newcells, near Herts, created a baronet, 16 March, 1660-1. He married 1st Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Brooke, Esq., of Newcells, and 2ndly Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Radclyffe, Knt., of Dilston, co. Northumberland, and widow of Sir William Fenwick, Bart., of Meldon, but died *s. p.* before he had completed a year of his baronetcy.

3. PERCY SLINGSBY.
4. WALTER SLINGSBY.
5. GEORGE SLINGSBY.
6. FRANCIS SLINGSBY, of St. Martin's-in-the fields, w. p. 1670.
8. WILLIAM SLINGSBY.
DOROTHY, wife of Jeffrey Nightingale, of Kneesworth, co. Camb.
MARGARET.
MARY.
ANNE.

Sir ARTHUR SLINGSBY, of Bifrons, co. Kent, knighted by King Charles 2, at Brussels, 24 June, 1657, and created a baronet, 9 October following. He married a Flemish lady, and died in 1665. =

Sir THOMAS SLINGSBY, succeeded as 2nd Bart., high sheriff, co. York, 14 Charles 2, and M.P. for Knaresborough 1678 and 1681, and for Scarboro' in 1685, ob. 1685. = DOROTHY, daughter and co-heiress of Geo. Cradock, of Caversall Castle, co. Staff., ob. 24 Jan., 1673, bur. at Knaresbro' 2 Feb.

HENRY SLINGSBY, one of the bedchamber to King Charles 2.

BARBARA SLINGSBY, wife of Sir John Talbot, of Lacock, co. Wilts, Knt.

ANTHONY SLINGSBY, Esq., of Kippax, d. unmarried, 3 April, 1697.

ELIZABETH, wife of Adlard Cage, of Thavies Inn, Middlesex, gent.

Sir CHARLES SLINGSBY, of Bifrons, co. Kent, who in 1669 was together with his brother beyond seas, as appears by the will of his uncle, Francis Slingsby, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, proved 1670. Sir Charles sold Bifrons, in 1677, and nothing further is known.

PETER SLINGSBY.
ANNA CHARLOTTE.
MARY.

1. Sir HENRY SLINGSBY, succeeded as 3rd baronet, M.P. for Knaresborough, 1685, died unmarried circa 1692, aged 31.

2. Sir THOMAS SLINGSBY, succeeded as 4th baronet. = SARAH, dau. of John Savile, of Methley, co. York, Esq., married 12 April, 1692.

3. GEORGE.

1. DOROTHY.
2. ELIZA.

3. BARBARA, married 1st to Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton-Mauleverer, co. York; 2ndly to John, Lord Arundel, of Trerice, and 3rdly to Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.

Sir HENRY SLINGSBY, succeeded as 5th baronet, M.P. for Knaresborough in the last parliament of Queen Anne, and also *temp.* King George 1, until his decease, 18 January, 1763, *s. p.* = JANE, daughter of John Aislabie, of Studley Park, Esq., Chancellor of the Exchequer; she died 31 May, 1736, at Beaconsfield, co. Bucks.

Sir THOMAS SLINGSBY, succeeded as 6th baronet; he was blind for many years.
Sir SAVILE SLINGSBY, succeeded as 7th baronet, M.P. for Knaresborough, died unmarried, November, 1780.

CHARLES SLINGSBY, of Lofthouse Hill, co. York, barrister-at-law, married 28 Feb., 1738/9, and died 18 Aug., 1773. = CATHERINE, eldest daughter of John Turner, Esq., of Stainsby, co. York, by his wife Catherine, daughter of Roger Talbot, of Wood End (*see* that pedigree).

SARAH, a maid of honour to Queen Anne, married, 18 Aug., 1714, to Thomas Duncombe, of Helmsley, co. York, M.P. for Ripon, ancestor of the present Earl of Feversham.

BARBARA, died unmarried, 1790, aged 90.
JANE, born in 1706.

MARY FLETCHER SLINGSBY (2nd wife), married at Moor Monkton church, 25 October, 1781, *o. s. p.* 18 February, 1815. = Sir THOMAS TURNER SLINGSBY, succeeded as 8th baronet, high sheriff co. York, 1785, married at Kippax, 28 October, 1773, died 11 April, 1806. = KATHERINE (1st wife), youngest daughter of George Buckley, Esq., joint lord of the manor of Thurnscoe, co. York, by his wife Anne, youngest daughter of the aforesaid John Turner and his wife. She died 16 January, 1778.

BARBARA.

Sir THOMAS SLINGSBY, succeeded as 9th baronet, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1812, but died *s. p.* 26 Feb., 1835, at Brighton. aged 60, buried at Knaresborough.

CHARLES SLINGSBY, Esq., of Lofthouse Hill, co. York, born in 1777, married 1 October, 1823, at Ripley, died in 1832. = EMMA MARGARET, daughter of John Atkinson, Esq.

Sir CHARLES SLINGSBY, succeeded as 10th baronet, born at Lofthouse Hill, 22 August, 1824, was in the Royal Horse Guards, died unmarried, 4 Feb., 1869, being accidentally drowned with other members of the York and Ainsty Hunt whilst crossing the river Ure, near Newby, co. York.

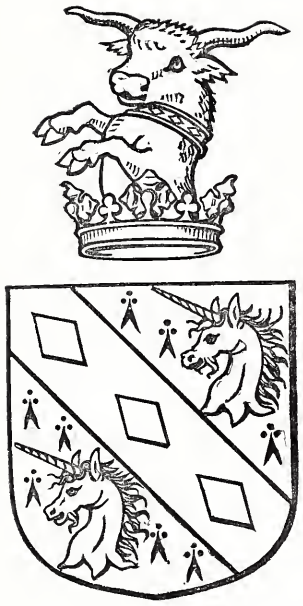
EMMA LOUISA CATHERINE, born 6 February, 1829, married, 19 July, 1860, to Captain Thomas Leslie, Royal Horse Guards, who assumed the surname and arms of Slingsby on the decease of Sir Charles.

Smyth.

Pedigree of Smyth,

Arms:—Erm. on a bend between two

Crest:—A demi bull rampant, issuing from a ducal coronet or armed and horned of the



MARGARET (1st wife), daughter of ..... Hodgson, of Bolton, near Bradford, co. York. =

- RICHARD SMYTH, *o. v. p.*, *s. p.* in 1640, aged 18.
- JOHN SMYTH, of Myreshaw, born in 1623, and died 9 October, 1686, aged 63, buried at Bradford. = ISABELL, daughter of Randall Wood, by Alice, his wife, daughter of ..... Margetson, of Drighlinton, co. York, and sister of James Margetson, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland, ob. 26 September, 1711, aged 83, buried at Bradford.
  - RICHARD SMYTH, of Myreshaw, eldest son and heir, baptized 25 July, 1652, married Grace, daughter of James Stancliff, of Bagby Hall, near Halifax. He died 10 November, 1721, aged 69, buried at Bradford.
  - HANNAH, daughter and heiress of Richard Harrison, of Wakefield, married 11 October, 1683, and died 28 January, 1693, buried at Wakefield. = JOHN SMYTH, of Heath, near Wakefield, co. York, Esq., which estate he bought in 1709, baptized at Wibsey, 27 September, 1654, a J.P. for West Riding, and died 25 December, 1729, aged 76, buried at Wakefield. = MARY, dau. and heiress of William Wilton, of Stead Sike, relict of John Mitchell, of Scout, co. York, ob. 22 April, 1700, aged 38, buried at Wakefield.
    - JOHN SMYTH, of Heath, Esq., eldest son and heir; gent com. Lincoln College, Oxford, and J.P. West Riding, co. York, born 18 Jan., 1685, and died 31 May, 1731, aged 46, buried at Kirkthorpe. = KATHERINE, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Franke, of Pontefract, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Lowther, of Ackworth Park, Esq. = THOMAS STANDISH, of Duxbury, co. Lanc., son and heir of Sir Thos. Standish, of Duxbury, Bart. (2nd husband), *o.v.p.*
      - ELIZABETH SMYTH, eldest daughter, and eventually sole heiress, born 12 November, 1727, married 13 January, 1753, to Robert Ramsden, of Osberton, co. Notts (*see* that family). =
      - CATHERINE SMYTH, born 27 February, 1728, died unmarried 24 May, 1752.
      - Sir FRANKE STANDISH, succeeded his grandfather as baronet of Duxbury, but died *s. p.*, 16 May, 1812.
      - JOHN SMYTH, of Heath, Esq., J.P. for West Riding, co. York, succeeded as heir male to the estates at Heath, Myreshaw, &c., born 13 September, 1715, married 6 May, 1746, and died 10 April, 1771, buried at Kirkthorpe. = BRIDGET, daughter and sole heiress of Benjamin Foxley, Esq., of London, born at Wimbledon, co. Surrey, 29 August, 1725, and died 17 February, 1800.
        - The Right Honourable JOHN SMYTH, P.C., only issue, born 12 February, 1748. He was successively Lord of the Admiralty, and Treasury, and Master of the Mint, and 25 years M.P. for Pontefract, married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 4 June, 1778, and died 12 February, 1811. = The Right Honourable Lady GEORGIANA FITZROY, eldest daughter of Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton. She died 10 January, 1799, aged 41, buried at Kirkthorpe. His Majesty, King George 3, stood her godfather in person.
          - JOHN HENRY SMYTH, born 9 Feb., 1779, ob. 15 Mar. following.
          - SARAH CAROLINE (1st wife), 2nd daughter of Henry Ibbetson, of St. Anthony's, co. Northumberland, Esq., married 25 July, 1810, and died *s. p.* 29 May, 1811. = JOHN HENRY SMYTH, Esq., of Heath Hall, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, born 20 March, 1780, and died 20 October, 1822. = Right Hon. Lady ELIZABETH ANNE FITZROY (2nd wife), 3rd daughter of George Henry, Duke of Grafton, married 16 April, 1814.
            - JOHN GEORGE SMYTH, Esq., of Heath Hall, late M.P. for the City of York, J.P. and D.L., Colonel 2nd West York Militia, born 5 Feb., 1815, married in 1837, ob. 10 June, 1869. = Hon. DIANA BOSVILE MACDONALD, daughter of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald, of Gunthwaite.
              - 1. GEORGE JOHN FITZROY SMYTH, of Heath Hall, co. York, Lieut.-Colonel Coldstream Guards, born 13 September, 1841.
              - 2. HENRY EDWARD SMYTH, born 26 March, 1842/3, and died 18/19 February, 1850.
              - 3. WILLIAM JAMES SMYTH, Rifle Brigade, born 1 November, 1847.
              - 4. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS SMYTH, born 14, and died 30 June, 1850.
              - 1. DIANA ELIZABETH MATILDA SMYTH, born 8 March, 1838, married, 21 April, 1858, to Henry, Earl of Harewood.
              - 2. LAURA HARRIET SMYTH, born 8 March, 1840, married, 26 November, 1868, to John Hardy Thursby, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. William Thursby, of Ormerod House, Burnley.
              - 3. MARY CAROLINE SMYTH, born 7 March, 1844.
              - 4. EVA LAURA SMYTH, born 13 April, 1854.
            - HENRY SMYTH, C.B., Major-General and Knight of the Legion of Honour, born 5 April, 1816, married, 28 June, 1865, Rebecca, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Pierce, Esq., and niece of Thomas Davies, Esq., of Neuadd, co. Brecon.
            - ELIZABETH SARAH SMYTH, married, 6 August, 1836, to Abraham George Robarts, Esq.
            - LOUISA GEORGIANA SMYTH, married, 15 April, 1841, to Gervase Parker Bushe, Esq., attaché to the Legation at Hanover, and died 1 November, 1842.
            - MARIA ISABELLA SMYTH, married, 1854, to Vice-Admiral Robert Fitzroy, who died 1865.
            - FRANCES SMYTH, married to General Thomas Wood, of Littleton, Surrey, who died in 1872.
          - GEORGE SMYTH, late a colonel in the Guards, born 6 November, 1782; on his marriage, in 1811, he assumed the name and arms of Wilson, and died 3 March, 1853. =
        - 1. MARY SMYTH, born 28 June, 1767, died *s. p.*
        - 3. ANNE SMYTH, born 22 June, 1771, and died February, 1773.
      - RICHARD SMYTH, born 16 June, 1718, ob. 21 January, 1719.
      - JAMES SMYTH, born 13 July, 1719, ob. 20 Dec. following.
      - Rev. THOMAS SMYTH, A.M., rector of Hemsworth, co. York, born 9 July, 1724, and died 23 December, 1763, *s. p.*
    - RICHARD SMYTH, of Wakefield, merchant, born 18 Feb., 1688, married at Woolley, 24 July, 1711, ob. 5 April, 1730, aged 42. = ANNE, eldest dau. of Francis Wheatley, of Woolley, M.B., co-heiress to her brother, Michael Wheatley.

# of Heath Hall.

unicorns' heads, erased az., three lozenges, or.

same, and gorged with a collar az., charged with three lozenges, and rimmed of the second.

=Richard Smyth, of Myreshaw, co. York, born 1594, ob. 1656, aged 62. = Lucretia (2nd wife), daughter of ..... Pearson, of Bradford, ob. 31 January, 1688-9, aged 84.

- Thomas Smyth, married by Sir John Savile, J.P., 3 October, 1654, died in 1661, aged 39, *s. p.* = Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Mallinson, of Bradford.
- Margaret Smyth, died unmarried in 1640, aged 19.
- Margaret Smyth married to John Sandal, of Idle, co. York.

=Henrietta Catherine, daughter of William Metcalfe, of North Allerton, and Sand Hutton, co. York, by his wife, Anne, daughter of Sir George Marwood, of Little Busby Hall, co. York, Bart., and widow of John Batt, of Oakwell Hall, co. York, Esq., to whom she was married at York Minster, 15 January, 1694/5. She was baptized at St. Olave's, York, 21 July, 1674, and married, 2ndly, 19 Sept., 1708, to John Smyth, of Heath, Esq., but died *s. p.* in 1740, buried at St. Olave's, will dated 26 November, 1740.

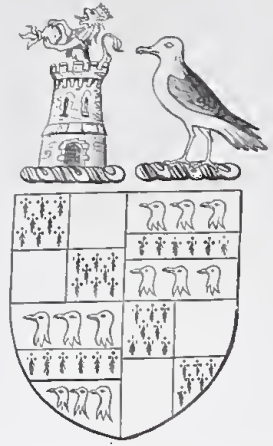
- Thomas Smyth, baptized at Wibsey, 22 November, 1656, was a merchant at Dantzic, where he died, unmarried, in 1682, aged 26.
- Randall Smyth, baptized at Wibsey, 31 October, 1658, died in 1682, unmarried.
- Jeremiah Smyth, baptized at Wibsey, 30 April, 1665, died unmarried in 1684, aged 19.
- William Smyth, baptized at Wibsey, 19 July, 1667, died in 1686, unmarried.
- Mary Smyth, baptized at Wibsey, 23 June, 1650, and died 1665.
- Alice Smyth, baptized at Wibsey, 24 February, 1660, ob. 1665.
- Mary Smyth, baptized at Wibsey, 28 June, 1671, ob. 1673.
- James Smyth, of Manningham, co. York, merchant, baptized at Wibsey, 1 June, 1669, married, 1st, Mary, daughter of William Beaumont, of The Oaks, in Darton. She died *s. p.* He died 10 October, 1720, aged 51. = Mary (2nd wife), elder daughter of Wm. Brooke, of Dodworth, co. York, gent., died at Field Head, in Dodworth, buried at Silkstone.

- Thomas Smyth, born 23 January, 1692, ob. 24 March, 1693.
- Elizabeth Smyth, born 18 September, 1690, ob. 25 September, 1705.
- Hannah Smyth, born 11 March, 1691, ob. 5 December, 1775, unmarried.
- Elizabeth (1st wife), daughter of Robert Haigh, of Storth, parish of Huddersfield, married 24 March, 1733, ob. 20 Nov., 1734, aged 23. = John Smyth, of Holbeck, near Leeds, which estate he inherited from his mother's sister, Jane Hetherington, born 1705, ob. 22 April, 1758, buried in the chancel of St. Peter's, Leeds. = Catherine (2nd wife), daughter of Richard Broughton, of Balby, near Doncaster, married 23 June, 1736, and died in 1785, married, 2ndly, to Timothy Dighton, of Dewsbury.
  - Ann Smyth, died 21 November, 1734.
- James Smyth, in H.O., vicar of Heversham, co. Herts, born 1707, married Mary, daughter of Geo. Wilson, of Kendal, and died January, 1757.
- Mary Smyth, baptized 21 Dec., 1709, married, 7 Feb., 1743, to Henry Stewart, of Dublin, Commander of the *Success*, man-of-war, and in the squadron which sailed round the world with Lord Anson, and died 16 June, 1746.
- Isabella Smyth, born in 1711, married to William Drake, vicar of Hatfield and Full Sutton, co. York, to whom she was 1st wife, and had issue a son, Nathaniel, suffocated in the black hole at Calcutta.

- Henrietta Catherine Smyth, born 30 Sept., 1716, and died 3 Sept., 1722.
- Elizabeth Smyth, born 23 July, 1720, and died 21 Dec. following.
- Anne Smyth, born 14 Dec., 1721, and died 18 Oct., 1723.
- Hannah Smyth, born 14 September, 1726, died unmarried 16 Jan., 1777.
- James Smyth, of Holbeck, eldest son and heir, born 29 Sept., 1737, married at Leeds, 2 Oct., 1766, and died 6 Nov., 1792, buried in St. Peter's, Leeds. = Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Jas. Berry, of Hull.
  - 2. Catherine Smyth (1st wife), born 18 December, 1769, married, 2 October, 1797, and died 12 November, 1798. = Joseph Egginton, Esq., alderman, of Hull.
    - (*See* Egginton pedigree).
- John Smyth, of Holbeck, lord of the manor of Wortley, near Leeds, where he built the present church or chapel, born 7 Mar., 1739, and died 25 Mar., 1799. = Lydia, dau. of John Finlow, of Hull, by his wife, Lydia Blayds.
  - John Smyth, of Bowcliffe, co. York, born 27 August, 1777. He left no legitimate issue.
  - Lydia Smyth, born 21 May, 1775, married, 30 November, 1804, to Thomas Osborne, of Willerby, near Hull. =
    - =Sarah, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Daniel Wilson, of Dallam Tower, co. Westmoreland, died 29 May, 1831.
    - Thomas Smyth, born 9 June, 1784, captain R.N., died unmarried.
    - Charles Smyth, a major in the army, born 8 January, 1786, died unmarried 18 June, 1815, of a wound received on the 16th at the battle of Quatre Bras.
    - Georgiana Anne Smyth, born 23 December, 1779, died 5 May, 1864.
    - Caroline Bridget Smyth, born 20 June, 1789, and died 3 September following.
    - Maria Bridget Frances Smyth, born 14 November, 1796, and died 30 January, 1813.
    - George Edward Wilson, Esq., of Dallam Tower, co. West., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1849/50, born 17 November, 1814, married 3 March, 1842. = Gertrude Mary, daughter of William Hulton, of Hulton Park, co. Lanc.
      - George Crowle Wilson, born 23 April, 1846.
      - Charles Henry Wilson, born 28 December, 1847.
      - Edward Hugh Wilson, born 3 February, 1849.
      - Gertrude Sophia Wilson.
      - Harriet Maria Wilson, died 29 December, 1851.
      - Emily Sarah Wilson.
    - Charles Henry Wilson, M.A., rector of Coberley, near Cheltenham, born 8 December, 1817.
    - Frederick John Wilson, captain 52nd Regt., born 25 July, 1821, married, 29 January, 1852, Louisa, daughter of Rev. H. Higginson. She died 7 Sept., 1858, *s. p.*
    - Georgiana Wilson, died 26 July, 1846.
    - Sarah Maria Wilson, d. 16 May, 1843.
    - Elizabeth Anne Wilson.
    - Frances Wilson. d. 29 Dec., 1842.
    - Mary Laura Wilson, married to Charles James Hare, of Wormley Lodge, co. Herts, and died 21 April, 1861.
- 4. Richard Smyth, born 18 Aug., 1745, a merchant at Wakefield, mar. Jane, dau. of T. Brecknock, Esq., of Peakirk, co. Northants, and died 1765, *s. p.*
- 5. Robert Smyth, born 6 April, 1748, and died in the service of the East India Company, at Bengal, unmarried, 23 September, 1767.
- 3. Daniel Smyth, born 28 Feb., 1742, and died 21 Sept., 1746.
- 6. Thomas Smyth, born 30 May, 1751, and died at Dewsbury, January, 1772, unmarried.
- 1. Frances Smyth, a twin with James, died 27 February, 1739.
- 2. Catherine Smyth, born 11 Sept., 1740, mar. at St. Mary's Cray, co. Kent, 22 Sept., 1766, to the Rev. John Tatham, A.M., rector of Meopham, co. Kent.
- Catherine Smyth, born 7 November, 1780.
- Elizabeth Smyth, born 18 September, 1782.

Stanhope

Pedigree of Spencer-Stanhope, of Cannon Hall.



Arms:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th quarterly, erm and gu., for STANHOPE, 2nd and 3rd az., a fesse erm. between six seamew's heads, erased ppr., for SPENCER.
Crests:—1st a tower az., with a demi lion rampant issuing from the battlements or, ducally crowned gu., holding between his paws a grenade firing ppr., for STANHOPE. 2nd, a seamew ppr. for SPENCER.

Sir Richard de Stanhope, had a large estate in Northumberland, *temp.* Henry 3, and Edward 1

ISABELLA (2nd wife). = Sir RICHARD STANHOPE, lord of Elsdryke, Northumberland, and Usworth, co. Durham, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24 Edward 3. In 24 Edward 3 he was rewarded for his services (presumably against the Scots) with one-third part of the village and fishery of Paxton, with the appurtenances in Scotland.

= ALICE (1st wife), daughter and heiress of . Houghton, of Houghton, co. Durham,

RICHARD STANHOPE, Esq., 3rd son, and by the second wife, had all his father's lands in Northumberland, was M.P. for Newcastle in 1377.

THOMAS STANHOPE, *s. v. p.*

ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of Thomas de Cuily (to whom Dugdale, in Anstey, co. Warwick, makes Sir Richard Stanhope to be son), married, 2ndly, to Roger de Axley (? had a son, Ralph, by her second husband). She died *s. p.*, 8 Richard 2.

= Sir JOHN STANHOPE; in 1359 he had licence to travel to Rome, M.P. for Newcastle 1359, of Rampton 1373, *jure uxoris*, mayor of Newcastle 41 Edward 3, escheator for the counties of Notts and Derby 48 Edward 3, sheriff for Notts and Derby 6 Henry 4, died 14 Henry 4.

= ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Stephen Maulovel, of Rampton, co. Notts, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and eventual heiress of Sir John Longvilliers, brought to her husband Rampton, &c.

JOHN STANHOPE, of Oxton, co. Notts, married, 3 Richard 2, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edmund Pierrepont, of Holme Pierrepont, co. Notts, died *s. p.*

ELIZABETH, or JOAN (1st wife), daughter of Robert, and sister of Ralph de Staveley.

= Sir RICHARD STANHOPE, of Rampton, found heir to Agnes de Everingham, 22 Richard 2, Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Henry 4, M.P. for Nottingham 4, 5, 6, and 8 Henry 4, 9 Henry 5, and 1, 8, 9, and 12 Henry 6, sheriff of Nottingham 6 Henry 4, died on Easter Monday, 1436, seised of the manors of Rampton, Egmanton, Skegby, South Cotham, and the third part of the manor of Tuxford, co. Nottingham, and of the manors of Ratcliffe, Cuiley, Anstey, &c., co. Warwick

= MAUD (2nd wife), daughter of Ralph Cromwell, and sister and heiress of Ralph Lord Cromwell, of Tattershall Castle, co. Lincoln, treasurer of England, married in 1400, 12 Hen. 4. She died 33 Henry 6.

STEPHEN STANHOPE.
ROBERT STANHOPE.
RALPH STANHOPE.
MARGARET STANHOPE, married to Giles St. Lowe, and was afterwards the 3rd wife of Hen. Statham, of Morley, co. Derby. She d. 1381.

THOMAS STANHOPE.
JAMES STANHOPE.

ELIZABETH STANHOPE, wife of Wm. Bassett, of Fledburgh, Esq., and 2ndly, to ..... Tunstall, Esq.

Sir RICHARD STANHOPE, Knt., died 2 March, 10 Henry 6 (1432), buried in the church at Tuxford, *v. p.*

= ADELA, daughter of Sir John Markham, of East Markham, co. Notts, Knt., chief justice of the King's Bench, 1460, died 16 Henry 6 (1488).

ANNE, or JOAN, STANHOPE, wife of Sir Robert Strelley, of Strelley, co. Notts.

HENRY STANHOPE, died *s. p.*, 12 Aug., 31 Henry 6, buried at Lamley =

JOAN STANHOPE, married to Humphrey Bourchier, 3rd son of Henry, 1st Earl of Essex, who was slain at the battle of Barnet, 1471, summoned as Lord Cromwell *jure uxoris*, died *s. p.* She married, 2ndly, to Robert Ratcliff, in right of his wife Lord Cromwell.

MATILDA, or MAUD, STANHOPE, married, 1st, to Robert, 5th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, Earl of Vendosme in France, by whom she had a daughter, married to Richard, Lord Welles; 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Neville, Knt., younger son of Richard, Earl of Salisbury, slain at the battle of Wakefield, 31 December, 1460; and 3rdly, to Sir Gervase Clifton, of Clifton, Notts. (? of Scots Hall, in Bradbourne, co. Kent, who, being taken prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471, 11 Edward 4, was beheaded). She had no issue by the two last; and died 30 August, 1497, will dated 18 July, 1497, to be buried in the church of the college of Tattershall, co. Lincoln, before the high altar, on the right of her uncle, Ralph, Lord Cromwell.

Dame CATHERINE RATCLIFFE (1st wife), daughter of Richard Molineux, of Teversal, co. Notts, and widow of Sir Robert Ratcliffe.

= JOHN STANHOPE, of Rampton, aged 24 and more 14 Henry 6, and 33 in 1436, lived till 12 Edward 4 or later, M.P. for co. Notts 28, 31, and 38 Henry 6, and 9 and 12 Edward 4, and was thrice sheriff of the cos. of Nottingham and Derby (viz., 33 Henry 6, 2 and 3 Edward 4), 36 Henry 6 he was in the commission for the array of men in the cos. of Nottingham and Derby. It is generally supposed that he built the tower of Haughton church, and the south side of the house there.

= ELIZABETH (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, co. York, marriage covenants agreed to by his grandfather Sir Richard Stanhope, 5 Henry 6.

NICHOLAS STANHOPE.

WILLIAM STANHOPE.

RALPH STANHOPE.

THOMAS STANHOPE, of Rampton, Esq., son and heir, 14 Edward 4; he was retained by indenture to attend the king in person in his wars in France, with one man-at-arms and ten archers, receiving £20 19s. 6d. in hand towards his wages on that account.

= MARY, daughter of John (? Edward), and sister of Edward Jerningham, of Somer Leyton, co. Suffolk.

HENRY STANHOPE, 2nd son, of Stoke Rochford *jure uxoris*.

= JOAN, dau. and heiress of Henry Rochford, of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln.

MICHAEL STANHOPE.

ELEANOR STANHOPE, wife of George Clay.

CATHERINE STANHOPE.
ELIZABETH STANHOPE.

ADELINA, or AVELINA (1st wife), daughter of Sir Gervase Clifton, of Clifton, co. Nottingham, K.B.

= Sir EDWARD STANHOPE, of Rampton, Knt., a principal commander at the battle of Stoke, 2 Henry 7, and also in defeating the Cornishmen at Blackheath, 22 June, 2 Henry 7, where he was knighted, sheriff of Notts. and Derby, steward of Wakefield and constable of Sandal Castle, 17 November, 18 Henry 7, died 6 June, 1511.

= ELIZABETH (2nd wife), dau. of Foulke Bouchier, Lord Fitz-Warren, grandson of William, Earl of Eive, in Normandy, by Ann, his wife, youngest daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock. She mar., 2ndly, to Sir Richard Page, of Beechwood, co. Herts, Knt

JOHN STANHOPE. =

EDWARD, or EDMUND, STANHOPE. = ALICE, married, 2ndly, to Sir Edward Dayell.

RICHARD STANHOPE, of Rampton, Esq., eldest son, 10 years of age at his father's death, died 21 Jan., 1528/9.

= ANNE, youngest daughter and co-heiress of John Strelley, of Strelley, co. Nottingham, Esq., grandson of Sir Robert Strelley, by Agnes Stanhope. She married, 2ndly, to John Markham, of Ollerton, Notts, Esq.

JOHN STANHOPE.
MARIANNE STANHOPE.
ELIZABETH STANHOPE.

Sir MICHAEL STANHOPE, Knt., 30 Henry 8. In 28 Henry 8 he had a grant from the king of Eveshall Forest, co. Notts, and in 31 Henry 8 had a grant also of Shelford manor, parcel of the dissolved monastery there, with the rectories of Shelford, Gealing, Burton Joyce, &c., &c. In 35 Henry 8, he was constituted the king's steward of the lordship of Holderness and of Cottingham, co York, by letters patent dated 28 February; knighted on Trinity Sunday, at Hampton Court, 37 Henry 8; governor of Hull, gentleman of the privy chamber to K. Edward 6, M.P. for co. Notts, 1 Edward 6, imprisoned in the Tower 1549 and 1551, beheaded on Tower Hill 26 Feb., 1551, at the same time as Sir Thomas Arundel, Sir Ralph Vane, and Sir Miles Partridge, monument in Shelford church, co. Notts.

= ANNA, daughter of Nicholas Rarson, of Aveley Bellhouse, co. Essex, Esq., survived, and died 20 Feb., 1587, buried at Shelford.

ANNE STANHOPE, second wife of Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, the Protector. She mar., 2ndly, to Francis Newdigate, Esq., and died 16 April, 1587, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

THOMAS STANHOPE, went into Lancashire with the Earl of Derby and settled at Manchester,

= MARGARET, dau. of .. .. N... ..... She mar., 2ndly, to Richard Stanworth, of Blackburn, and her children being young were sometimes called by that name.

MARGARET STANHOPE, dau. and co-heiress, married to Thomas Skeffington, of Skeffington, co. Lanc., ancestor of the Skeffington, Lords Masserine. She died 1 Jan., 1539/40.

JOAN STANHOPE, daughter and co-heiress, married to Humphrey Hersey, of Grove, co. Notts, Esq., and had Sir John Hersey

A

a quo Earls of CHESTERFIELD, STANHOPE, and HARRINGTON, and Sir E. F. SCUDAMORE STANHOPE, Bart.

B

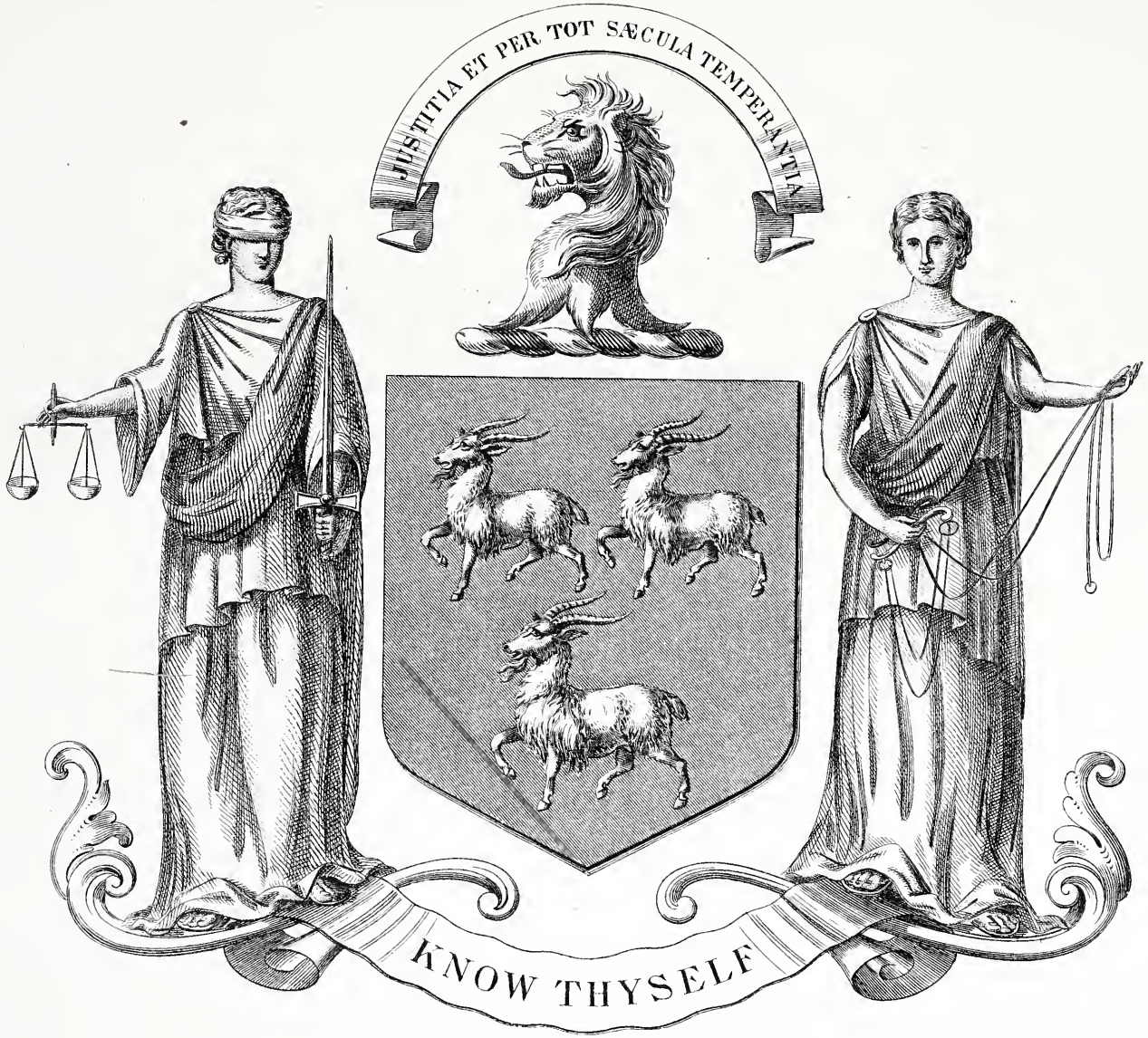
A

SAUNCHIA STANHOPE, sole heiress, married, 12 Henry 8, to John Babington, Esq., = younger son of Sir Anthony Babington, of Dethicke, co. Derby.

B

JOHN STANHOPE, removed to Yorkshire, 3 Philip and Mary, and settled at Eccleshill Park, and afterwards purchased one-fifth of the manor of Horsforth, and died in 1593/6.

- RICHARD STANHOPE, died unmarried.
- THOMAS STANHOPE, died young.
- MARY (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of John Hanson, Esq., of Woodhouse (*see* that pedigree), = WALTER STANHOPE, Esq., of Horsforth, co. York.
  - ANNE (1st wife), daughter of Francis Rawden, of Rawden. = JOHN STANHOPE, of Horsforth, mar., 3rdly, ..., dau. of ....., Tinley, D.D., by whom he had two daughters, who died in infancy. = ALICE (2nd wife), dau. of Robert Mitchell, Esq., of Arthington Grange.
    - JOHN STANHOPE, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Gray's Inn, died 11/21 June, 1694, aged 63. = HANNAH, daughter of Leon Horsman, Esq. She married, 2ndly, to Captain Henry Beale, and died 18 August, 1708.
      - JOHN STANHOPE, Esq., of Horsforth, J.P., 1712. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, co. York, Knt.
        - JOHN STANHOPE, Esq., of Horsforth, barrister-at-law, recorder of Doncaster 1766-9, in which latter year he died. = BARBARA, eldest daughter of John Cockcroft, Esq.
          - WALTER STANHOPE, only son, principal heir to his uncle, John Spencer, and out of grateful regard to his memory prefixed the name of Spencer to his own, M.P. for Harlemere and Carlisle, born 4 February, 1749, died 10 April, 1821, and buried at Cairthorne. = MARY WINIFRED, daughter and heiress of Thomas Babington Pulleine, Esq., of Carlton Hall, near Richmond, co. York, by Winifred, his wife, daughter of Edward Collingwood, Esq., married 21 October, 1783, died 16 December, 1850, aged 82.
            - WALTER SPENCER-STANHOPE, died young, 26 September, 1832.
            - JOHN SPENCER-STANHOPE, Esq., of Cannon Hall and Horsforth Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., born 27 May, 1787, married 5 December, 1822. He died 8 November, 1873, aged 86. = Lady ELIZABETH WILHELMINA COKE, 3rd dau. of Thomas William Coke, 1st Earl of Leicester. She died 30 Oct., 1873.
              - WALTER THOMAS WILLIAM SPENCER-STANHOPE, of Cannon Hall, B.A. and M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford, M.P. for South Division of West Riding of Yorkshire, captain 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry, colonel 4th administrative battalion West York Rifles, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, deputy-chairman of Quarter Sessions, born 21 December, 1827, married 17 January, 1856. = ELIZABETH JULIA, daughter of Sir John Jacob Buxton, Bart., of Shadwell Court, Norfolk.
                - JOHN MONTAGUE SPENCER-STANHOPE, born 31 December, 1860.
                - WALTER SPENCER-STANHOPE, born 17 November, 1861.
                - EDWARD COLLINGWOOD SPENCER-STANHOPE, born 2 March, 1863.
                - HUGH ROBERT SPENCER-STANHOPE, born 21 April, 1864, and died 6 January, 1865.
                - PHILIP BERTIE SPENCER-STANHOPE, born 17 December, 1868.
              - JOHN RODDAM SPENCER-STANHOPE, of Hill House, near Barnsley, born 21 January, 1829, married, January, 1859, Elizabeth, 3rd daughter of John King, Esq., of Preston and Andover, Hants, and relict of George Frederick Dawson, captain in the army, and had a daughter, Mary, died young.
                - MARY GERTRUDE SPENCER-STANHOPE.
                - CICELY WINIFRED.
                - MARGARET ISABELLA.
                - ALICE MILDRED.
                - WINIFRED JULIA.
            - EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq., of Dissington Hall, co. Northumberland, in 1816 assumed the name of Collingwood, by letters patent, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great uncle, Edward Collingwood, Esq., born 30 Oct., 1791, married 9 Sept., 1820, and died 4 August, 1866. = ARABELLA, dau. of General John Calcraft, of Cholderton, co. Hants. She d. 31 May, 1840.
            - CHARLOTTE (1st wife), 8th dau. of Henry Percy Pulleine, Esq., of Crakehall, co. York, mar. in September, 1835, and died in July, 1837. = WILLIAM RODDAM, of Roddam, co. Northumberland, high sheriff 1834, succeeded to the estates of his kinsman and godfather, Admiral Robert Roddam, in 1806, and assumed, in consequence, the name and arms of Roddam. He died in December, 1864.
              - ANNA MARIA WILHELMINA STANHOPE, married, March, 1853, to Percival Andre Pickering, Esq., Q.C.
              - ELIZA ANNE STANHOPE, married, June, 1858, to the Rev. Richard St. John Tyrwhitt, and died September, 1859.
              - ANNE ALICIA STANHOPE.
              - LOUISA ELIZABETH STANHOPE, died 13 March, 1867.
              - EDWARD COLLINGWOOD, Esq., of Dissington, co. Northumberland, born 22 July, 1823, married Fanny, daughter of Col. Maxwell, of Montreal, Canada, and died *s. p.*
              - ARABELLA COLLINGWOOD, married, May, 1856, to the Rev. Robert Gordon Calthrop, of Irton, and has issue. The Rev. Robert Calthrop and his wife have taken, by royal licence dated 3 April, 1868, the surname and arms of Collingwood only.
              - CECIL COLLINGWOOD.
              - CHARLOTTE PULLEINE RODDAM, only child, married, 1858, to John Crawster, Esq., of Crawster Tower, Northumberland, J.P., late captain in the Northumberland Light Infantry regiment of militia, B.A. of St. John's, Oxford, born 6 Sept., 1823. =
              - MARY SELINA RODDAM.
              - CHARLES WILLIAM SPENCER-STANHOPE, in H. O., M.A. Merton College, Oxford, vicar of Crowton, Cheshire, born 30 May, 1841.
              - FREDK. WALTER SPENCER-STANHOPE, lieutenant 13th P. A. Light Infantry, born 8 Feb., 1848.
              - ARTHUR COLLINGWOOD SPENCER-STANHOPE, b. 16 Aug., 1842, d. 20 Aug., 1843.
              - MARY WILHELMINA SPENCER STANHOPE, died April, 1850.
              - EMILY CAROLINE SPENCER STANHOPE, died April, 1850.
              - LAURA WINIFRED SPENCER STANHOPE, died 21 January, 1865.
              - GEORGIANA SPENCER STANHOPE, died 24 December, 1850.
            - MARIANNE STANHOPE, mar. to Robert Hudson, of Tudworth Court, co. Surrey, Esq., died Sept., 1862.
            - ANNE WINIFRED STANHOPE, died 17 March, 1860.
            - CATHERINE STANHOPE, died an infant 1794.
            - ELIZA STANHOPE, died an infant.
            - ISABELLA STANHOPE, died May, 1857.
            - FRANCES MARY STANHOPE.
            - MARIA ALICIA STANHOPE, living unmarried.
          - CHARLES SPENCER-STANHOPE, M.A., vicar of Weaverham, near Northwich, co. Chester, and incumbent of Cairthorne, Yorks, born 14 Oct., 1795, mar. 8 July, 1840. = FREDERICA MARY, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Philip Goodenough, prebendary of Carlisle, and Southwell, co. Notts, and rector of Carlton in Lindrick, by Cecilia Markham, his wife, daughter of the Archbishop of York.
          - PHILIP SPENCER-STANHOPE, sometime a captain in the Grenadier Guards, and page of honour to Geo. 3 and 4, a general in the army, and colonel 13th Light Infantry, married, 2 May, 1865, Mary Catherine, widow of Edward Rowland Strickland, Esq. She died 25 July following.
          - HUGH SPENCER-STANHOPE, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, late of Glen Allen, Alnwick, mar., 11 May, 1848, Amy Anne, 5th dau. of Henry Percy Pulleine, Esq., and died *s. p.*, 23 December, 1871.
        - THOMAS HENRY STANHOPE, d. in 1808, aged 15.
      - SELINA HENRIETTA (2nd wife), daughter of John Cotes, Esq., of Woodcote.
    - 2. ROBERT STANHOPE, died young.
    - 4. EDWARD STANHOPE, attorney-at-law, died *s. p.*
    - 3. FRANCIS STANHOPE, of Leeds, M.D., died in 1688. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Charles Fairfax, Esq. She died 1688.
    - ALICE STANHOPE, died young.
  - EDWARD STANHOPE, a student at Oxford, died *s. p.*
  - RICHARD STANHOPE, of Eccleshill, buried at Bradford, 25 Feb., 1659. = ANNE, daughter of Francis Allanson, of Leeds, Esq.
    - 1. JOHN STANHOPE, = ... of Eccleshill.
      - JOHN STANHOPE, baptized at Calverley, 3 June, 1675.
      - SARAH STANHOPE, baptized at Calverley, 4 November, 1672.
      - ANNE STANHOPE, married, 4 July, 1701, to Robert Morser.
      - WILLIAM STANHOPE.
      - HANNAH STANHOPE, married to H. Atkinson, of Leeds.
    - 2. RICHARD STANHOPE, baptized at Calverley, 12 June, 1650.
    - 3. WALTER STANHOPE, baptized at Bradford, 7 December, 1651.
    - 1. SUSANNA STANHOPE, baptized at Bradford, 21 Mar., 1652.
  - WALTER STANHOPE, died *s. p.* in 1703.
  - MARY STANHOPE, died *s. p.* 1700.
  - HANNAH STANHOPE, married to Henry Hedges, Esq., of Copgrove, and died 1709.
- MARGARET STANHOPE, married to Henry Thompson, Esq.
- JANE STANHOPE, married to John Robinson, of Swinsby Hall.
- BEATRICE STANHOPE.
- ANNE STANHOPE.
- MARGARET STANHOPE.
- FRANCES (2nd wife), daughter of William Thwaites, Esq., of Marston, and widow of Christopher Thompson, of Esholt.
  - MARY (1st wife), daughter of Patience Warde, of Hooton Paynell, Esq. She died *s. p.* = WALTER STANHOPE, of Horsforth, and Leeds, Esq. = ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of William Spencer, of Cannon Hall, co. York.
    - WILLIAM STANHOPE.
    - HANNAH STANHOPE, married to H. Atkinson, of Leeds.
  - ALICE STANHOPE, baptized at Calverley, 3 June, 1675.
  - SARAH STANHOPE, baptized at Calverley, 4 November, 1672.
  - ANNE STANHOPE, married, 4 July, 1701, to Robert Morser.
  - WILLIAM STANHOPE.
  - HANNAH STANHOPE, married to H. Atkinson, of Leeds.



Mansfeld of Field House.

Pedigree of Stansfeld, of Field House, Moorlands, Flockton

Arms:—Vert, three goats trippant argent.

Crest:—A lion's head erased, or.

It would appear from a representation of the Stansfeld arms upon the panel of an old family coach that Supporters had been used by some members of the family. The following is a description of them:—

Supporters:—*Dexter.*—The figure of Justice holding in the dexter hand a pair of scales, and in the sinister a sword erect. *Sinister.*—The figure of Temperance holding in the hands a bridle and reins.

Mottoes:—Above the crest "Justitia et per tot secula temperantia," and below the shield "Know thyself."

This family claims descent from the family of Stansfeld, of Stansfeld Hall. The first on record is Wyons Maryons, lord of Stansfeld, who, it is stated, came over from Normandy with the Conqueror. His son, Jordan de Stansfeld, was seised of the lordship of Stansfeld and Halifax; later on we find an Oliver Stansfeld (living 23 Edward III.), constable of Pontefract Castle, and to whom was granted the manor of Hirsthorne by Henry de Lacy, last Earl of Lincoln, of that name. Thomas Stansfeld, formerly of Halifax, in his will dated 20 November, 1465, and proved January following, is the first who records himself as of Heptonstall, where the family resided for some generations. He mentions the churches of Halifax and Heptonstall; appoints as executrix his wife Isabel, to whom and his children he leaves the bulk of his property.

James Stansfeld, of Stansfeld Hall, mentioned in the will of his nephew Lawrence, and living 1536, in which year he removed to Hartshead. He was collector of subsidy for the expenses of Field of Cloth of Gold for the Wapentakes of Agbrig and Morley, Hen. VIII. = Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Holden, of Holden, co. Lanc., Esq.

Ashton Stansfeld, of Stansfeld Hall, a barrister-at-law, of Gray's Inn, and lived at Wakefield (?), o.v.p. = ... daughter and heiress of Mr. Philemon Speight, of Earls Heaton, near Dewsbury.

Several children, died young.

Other issue.

Lawrence Stansfeld, of Stansfeld, parish of Heptonstall, will dated 12 February, 1530, mentions property which would devolve upon his son Thomas on the death of his uncle James, proved 10 March, 1534, to be buried in Heptonstall Church.

Thomas Stansfeld, of Sowerby, yeoman, heir to his father and to his great uncle, James Stansfeld, died possessed of lands in Stansfeld, will dated 11 October, 1564, and proved 26 March, 1565. = Alice, daughter of ..... Mitchell, of Heptonstall, will dated 14 September, 1568, and proved 2 March following.

Thomas Stansfeld, of Sowerby, parish of Haworth, co. York, will dated 15 March, 43 Queen Elizabeth, 15 March, 1600/1, and proved 30 April following. = Jennett.

Lawrence Stansfeld, of Sowerby, will dated 28 June, 1591, and proved 10 November following. Does not mention his son Nicholas, whom it is inferred he disinherited.

Nicholas Stansfeld, of Norland, yeoman, married at Halifax Church, ... 1591, will dated 31 August, 1599, and proved 11 June, 1605, mentions his mother, Elizabeth, his sons James and Lawrence, and his brother Thomas. = Susan, daughter of ..... Hopkinson.

2. Lawrence Stansfeld, to whom his father bequeathed the bulk of his estate.

James Stansfeld, of Sowerby, Esq., born ..... 1592, married at Halifax Church ..... 1612, and buried at Sowerby Church, 5 March, 1648, will dated 22 February, 1648, and proved 29 May, 1650, in which he states, "Seeing that I have sundry sums of money owing to me by sundry present and late merchants of York, &c., &c., and by the present Parliament, lent upon public faith, and which I fear will be lost," &c. = Martha, sister of Richard Bentley.

Lawrence Stansfeld, of Barkisland, will proved 1623.

John Stansfeld, mentioned in his father's will.

Josias Stansfeld, of Breck, in Sowerby, Esq., sole executor of his father's will, and of his brother Joshua's will, born 1619, died 1702, buried 23rd March. = ...

Joshua Stansfeld, mentioned in his father's will, died about 1680. He commanded a company of militia in 1642, under Lord Fairfax, at the battle of Atherton Moor, who was routed there by the Marquis of Newcastle.

Timothy Stansfeld.

Timothy Stansfeld, of Pond, in Sowerby, Esq. = Sarah, daughter of ..... Haigh, Esq., of Norland, married 1704.

Joshua Stansfeld, of Horton, near Bradford, Esq., married at Bradford, 7 Feb., 1677, Judith Wood, and died 1732, leaving several children.

Samuel Stansfeld, of Bradford, Esq., died Sept., 1727, aged 79, and was buried at Bradford Church. = Mary, dau. of ..Clarkson, of Bradford, married there, April 12, 1675.

James Stansfeld, of Bowood, in Sowerby, Esq., ob. 1730. = Hannah, daughter of George Hurst, of Bradbury, co. Chester, married 1677.

Joshua Stansfeld, Esq., died *s. p.*

Josiah Stansfeld, of Sowerby, Esq. = ...

Eliza (1st wife), dau. of Rev. Thos. Sharp, of Little Horton, near Bradford, bapt. 15 Nov., 1679/80, mar. there, 26 Aug., 1703, died 5 Oct., 1722, æt. 42, buried at Bradford (?) = Robert Stansfeld, of Bradford, son and heir, bapt. at Bradford, 22 March, 1676. = Anna (2nd wife), eldest dau. of William Busfeild, of Rishworth, b. 20 June, 1697, mar. 3 Sept., 1723, d. 1 Dec., 1757, æt 60, bur. at Bradford.

Samuel Stansfeld, bap. at Bradford, 15 Oct., 1678.

David Stansfeld, bap. at Bradford, 10 July, 1681.

George Stansfeld, Esq., born 1685. = Susan Lord, of Steamerbottom, married 1709.

Martha Stansfeld, born 1678, mar. to Joshua Tillotson, nephew of Archbishop Tillotson.

Eliza Stansfeld, mar. to the Rev. Richard Marsden, of Hornsey, co. York.

Sarah Whiteley (1st wife). = Robert Stansfeld, of Pond, Esq., born 1730, died 1808. = Elizabeth Blackburn (2nd wife), married 13 Aug., 1769.

Faith Stansfeld, born 1704, mar. 1722, to Richard Gilpin Sawrey, Esq., and died 30 Nov., 1767. He died, June, 1753.

Sharp Stansfeld, bapt. at Bradford, 17 Feb., 1705, bur. there, 18 Aug., 1706.
Thos. Stansfeld, bapt. at Bradford, 12 May, 1707, bur. there, 14 July following.
Samuel Stansfeld, bapt. at Bradford, 14 Nov., 1712, bur. there, 15 Nov., 1717.

Mary Stansfeld, bapt. at Bradford, 25 Apr., 1709, died in infancy.
Elizabeth Stansfeld, bap. at Bradford, 26 Nov., 1711, died in infancy.

Robt. Stansfeld, of Bradford, Esq., purchased Esholt Hall or Priory, from Sir Walter Blackett, bart., in 1755, bapt. at Bradford, 24 Jan., 1727, and died there, 14 Sept., 1772, *s. p.* = Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Richardson Ferrand, Esq., of Haden, and his wife, Anne, younger daughter of Wm. Busfeild, of Ryshworth. She was born ...Feb., 1730, and died *s. p.* 18 June, 1796, æt. 65; buried at

William Stansfeld, born 1725, died 1727.
William Stansfeld, bapt. at Bradford, 7 Oct., 1730, d. unmar. at Bradford, 14 July, 1762.
Thomas Stansfeld, bap. at Bradford, 24 June, 1733, d. unmar., 24 March, 1765.
Samuel Stansfeld, born 1735, died 1736.

Elizabeth Stansfeld, bapt. at Bradford, 13 Oct., 1744, buried there, 16 Nov., 1747.

..... Hart (1st wife). = Timothy Stansfeld, of New Cross, co. Surrey, Esq., born 15 February, 1755. = ... Clarke (2nd wife).

. Milne (3rd wife).

George Stansfeld, born April, 1759, ob. *s. p.*

Susannah Stansfeld.
Mary Stansfeld.
Sarah Stansfeld.

Robert Stansfeld, of Field House, co. York, Esq., born 7 Nov., 1771, ob. 2 Aug., 1855. = Lydia, daughter of John Walker, Esq., ob. August, 1816.

Samuel Stansfeld, born 9 June, 1774.

Joshua Stansfeld, born 24 May, 1779.

David Stansfeld, born 24 Jan., 1786.

John Stansfeld, born 21 February, 1788.

Josiah Stansfeld, of Field House, co. Kent, Esq., married Amelia Milne, and died *s. p.*

Anne Stansfeld, mar. to Sir Chapman Marshall, knt.
Harriette Stansfeld, mar. to Samuel Prior, Esq.
Caroline Stansfeld, mar. to James Cousins, Esq.
Mary Blackwell Stansfeld, mar. to Robert A. Gray, Esq.

George Stansfeld, Esq., barrister-at-law, J.P. for Lancashire and West Riding, Yorks, born 15 Dec., 1803, ob. 3 March, 1869. = Sarah, dau. of Wm. Birkbeck, of Settle, Esq., born at Settle, 29 June, 1806, mar. there 3 July, 1834, ob. 18 July, 1869.

Lydia Stansfeld, mar. at Halifax, 9 June, 1841. = John Birkbeck, of Anley, co. York, Esq., elder son of John Birkbeck, of Settle, by Margaret, dau. of John Ion, of Broadmire, in Dent, born at Settle, 6 July, 1817.

Robert Stansfeld, of Field House, Esq., b. 5 Dec., 1805, late 19th Foot, lieut.-col. commanding 6th W. Y. Militia, J. P. for W.R. of Yorks, mar. in the Island of Trinidad, 29 Sept., 1834. = Hannah Lætitia, only child and heiress of Lewis Farley Clogston Johnston, Esq., chief justice of Trinidad, ob. 17 Nov., 1864.

Elizabeth (1st wife), eldest dau. of the late John Birkbeck, of Anley, Esq., and his wife, Margaret Ion, born at Settle, 5 April, 1819, mar. at Giggleswick, 5 Dec., 1843, and died at Coniston Cold, 9 Feb., 1861. = John Stansfeld, in holy orders, vicar of Coniston Cold, Yorks, born 21 Nov., 1814. = Frances (2nd w.), youngest dau. of the late James Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel, Esq., and widow of Peter Garforth, of Coniston Hall, Esq., married 26 April, 1866.

Jane Stansfeld, mar. to the Rev. Daniel Darnell, vicar of Welton, Northamptonshire.

1. Thomas Wolrich Stansfeld, Esq., of Burley Wood, co. York, lieut.-col. of the Leeds Local Militia in 1808, born 17 March, 1779, mar. 4 Oct., 1820, died 24 May, 1853. = Anne, eldest dau. of Rawdon Briggs, Esq., of Halifax, by Anne, dau. of the Rev. Wm. Currer, vicar of Clapham, in Craven, co. York. She d. 12 April, 1862 (*see* Briggs Ped.).

George Stansfeld, of the Knowle, near Keighley, Esq., Capt. 6th West York Militia, J.P., born 15 June, 1836. = Hannah, 4th daughter of John Foster, of Hornby Castle, Lanc., Esq., mar. 5 March, 1867.

George Reginald Stansfeld, born 19 August, 1870.

Harold Eugene Stansfeld, barrister-at-law, born at Burnley, 5 Dec., 1843.
Kenneth Adrian Stansfeld, born at Burnley, 11 Oct., 1845.
Berthold Robert Stansfeld, born at Burnley, 22 Apr., 1849.

1. Elizabeth Stansfeld.
3. Sarah Georgina Stansfeld, mar. at Settle, 25 Apr., 1865, to Charles Hy. Charlesworth, Esq., of Marshfield, Settle, only son of Thomas Charlesworth, Esq., of Leeds.

2. Rachael Wilhelmina Stansfeld, mar. at Settle, 3 Oct., 1867. = John Birkbeck, eldest son, of Anley, born at Settle, 1 July, 1842.

Mabel Stansfeld.
Bertha Rosamond Stansfeld, born 27 Feb., 1872, and d. 8 Oct. following.

Lewis Johnston Stansfeld, born 21 October, 1836, ob. 11 May, 1837.

Robert Johnston Stansfeld, captain 12th Foot, born 16 April, 1838, mar. 14 June, 1871. = Agnes, dau. of Joshua Harrison, of Galligreaves Hall, and Samlesbury, co. Lanc., Esq.

Thomas Wolrich Logan Stansfeld, born 1854.
William Beauchamp Stansfeld, born 1862.
James Rawdon Stansfeld, born 1866.
Charles Hatton Stansfeld, b. 1871, d. 1873.

John Stansfeld, late capt. Scots Greys, born 16 January, 1840, mar. 11 October, 1871. = Eliza, da. and co-heiress, of the late Patrick Arkley, of Dunninald, Forfarshire, Esq.

Annie Matilda Stansfeld.
Ellen Louisa Stansfeld.
Elizabeth Rawdon, d. in 1861.
Ina Elizabeth Stansfeld.

Lydia Jane Stansfeld.
Hannah Jane Stansfeld, married to Jonas Foster, of Cliffe Hill, and Moor Park, co. Salop, Esq., and son of John Foster, of Hornby Castle, Esq.
Louisa Johnston Stansfeld.

John Birkbeck Evelyn Stansfeld, b. 27 November, 1846.
Amy Margaret Stansfeld.
Frances Elizabeth Stansfeld.

Thomas Wolrich Stansfeld, lieut.-col. Madras Staff Corps, b. 24 Dec., 1829, mar., 1853, Elizabeth Jane, daughter of William Beauchamp, Esq., surgeon-major in the army. =

Josias Logan Stansfeld, born 12 June, 1831, mar. in 1865, Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Fowler, Esq., and d. 7 April, 1867.
Henry Stansfeld, born in 1832, died in infancy.

1. Anne.
2. Sarah, mar. in 1864 to John Marshall Collard, Esq.
7. Matilda.
8. Sophia.

3. Penelope Mary Stansfeld, d. 17 Sept., 1846, unmar.
4. Ellen Stansfeld, d. 4 Dec., 1841.
6. Matilda Stansfeld, d. in infancy.
5. Charlotte Stansfeld, mar. to Geo. Western Gipps, Esq.

1. George Micklethwait Stansfeld, of Redlands, Bristol, born 4 July, 1815, married 1 July, 1845, Harriett, dau. of William Wood, Esq., of Bradford, and his wife Harriett, dau. of Lepton Dobson, Esq., of Leeds. =

1. Mary Annabella Stansfeld, died young.
3. Harriet Stansfeld.
2. Catherine Lydia Stansfeld, died young.
4. Alice Stansfeld.

Emily Margaret Stansfeld.
Jessie Sarah Stansfeld.

David Stansfeld, of Ilkley, b. 8 May, 1820, married 3 July, 1855, Isabel Damaris Heslop, dau. of Ralph Heslop, of Ripon. =

Raywood Micklethwait Stansfeld, born 29 Oct., 1851, living unmar.
George Stansfeld, born 7 June, 1853, living unmarried.

Richard Micklethwait Stansfeld, of Halifax, born 1 June, 1823, married 24 Oct., 1850, Mary Jane, daughter of Richd. Raywood, of Barnsley. =

Manor House, and Weetwood Grove, etc.

On the east window of Heptonstall old church, was a representation of the Stansfeld arms, and the date 1508. This church was dismantled in the year 1854, and a new church erected on the south-west side of the churchyard. In 1873 a handsome stained glass window was placed in the north aisle—SUBJECTS,—in the centre "The Nativity," and on either side "The Adoration of the Magi, and the Star in the East," with the following inscription—"This window was erected A.D. 1873, by descendants of Robert Stansfeld (ob. 1855), of Field House, near Halifax, and of David Stansfeld (ob. 1769), of Hope Hall, Halifax, to replace an east window in the old church, bearing the family arms and the date 1508;" on each side are the arms as used by the two branches of the family.

Arms:—Sa. three goats trippant argent.
Crest:—A demi lion rampant argent.

THOMAS STANSFELD, of Stansfeld, in Heptonstall, Esq., will dated 10 December, 1501, and proved 10 January following, mentions Johanna, his wife, and desires to be buried in the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, at Heptonstall. =JOHANNA .....

=ISABEL, daughter of Richard Horsfall.

THOMAS STANSFELD, of Sowerby, Esq., mentioned in his brother Lawrence's will. He left a silver chalice to Crosstone Chapel, will dated 30 April, 1536, and proved 1537.

NICHOLAS STANSFELD, of Heptonstall, will dated 23 January, 1539 and proved 17 February following, mentions a Thomas Stansfeld.

LAURENCE STANSFELD, mentioned in his father's will.

.....=JAMES STANSFELD, of Heptonstall (? posthumous son, alluded to in the will of his father). His will dated 10 September, 1572, and proved 2 March following. =ALICE.

ELIZABETH (?), a legatee under the will of Thomas Stansfeld, 1600.

NICHOLAS STANSFELD, of Wadsworth Royd, in Heptonstall, will dated 14 February, 1587, and proved 19 March, 1587, mentions his brothers Lawrence and Thomas. =AGNES, daughter of ..... will dated 3 Charles I., proved May, 1628, mentions Alice, her daughter-in-law, &c.

JANET. ALICE.

3. THOMAS STANSFELD, mentioned by his father and his brother Nicholas.

ELIZABETH, SARAH, both mentioned in their father's will.

1. ABRAHAM STANSFELD, heir to his father, and executor to his brother Charles.

2. NICHOLAS. 3. LUKE.

4. CHARLES STANSFELD, of Wadsworth, yeoman, will dated 4 January, 10 K. James I., 1612, and proved 3 August, 1614. =SUSAN..... GRACE. MARY.

SIMON STANSFELD, of Stansfeld, co. York, will dated 5 Sept., 1634, proved ..... May, 1636. =JANE .....will dated 8 Feb., 1640, then of Highhead, and proved 10 May, 1641.

ABRAHAM STANSFELD. On the 19 Jan., 1638, Abraham Stansfeld, of Hamer, co. Lanc., yeoman, makes his will, mentions his wife Alice, and his sons Abraham and James.

CHARLES STANSFELD.

JAMES STANSFELD. SUSAN STANSFELD. JAMES STANSFELD, son and heir. JOHN STANSFELD, =..... THOMAS STANSFELD, =..... ELIZABETH, mar.....Guddenwood. MARTHA.

ELY STANSFELD, M.A., vicar of Newark, died 1719, leaving one son, who died *s. p.*

JOSIAS STANSFELD, of the Breck, in Sowerby, died 7 September, 1714. =ELIZABETH, daughter of Matthew Nicholson, of Graystones, in Warley. She died 18 September, 1730.

ANNA (and wife), dau. of.....Bathe, married 1690, died 1728. =JOHN STANSFELD, of Sowerby, born 1657, died 1737. =ELIZA (1st wife), dau. of . . . .Hirst, of Adswood Hall, co. Chester, mar. 1681, died 1689.

HANNAH STANSFELD, died *s. p.* SARAH STANSFELD, born 1690, mar. to Thomas Oldfield, Esq.

JOHN STANSFELD, of Hough End, in Sowerby, only son, died *s. p.* =Mrs. ELIZABETH JENKINSON, of Limedilch, near Manchester, married 4 Nov., 1719.

LYDIA STANSFELD, married 19 Oct., 1703, buried at Stockport, 31 Oct., 1741. =RICHARD MILNE, *ex d. m.*, minister at Stockport, died 5 May, 1732.

SARAH STANSFELD, mar. 5 June, 1708, to Martin Hotham, of York. He died 23 May, 1713. =

ELIZABETH, married 24 Sept., 1706, to Thos. Holden, of Halifax.

2 sons and 2 daughters, who all died young.

ELY STANSFELD, of Sowerby, son and heir, born ..... 1683, mar. ..... 1713, died 1734. =MARY, dau. of John Farrar, of Cliff Hill, Warley, gent., ob. 1765, æt. 78.

3 sons, d. *s. p.*

ANNE STANSFELD, heiress to her brother Robert, born 27 Aug., 1729, married at Otley, 27 Aug., 1756/8, and died at Esholt, 12 Feb., 1798. =WILLIAM ROOKES, Esq., of Royds Hall, senior bencher of Grny's Inn, and formerly of Jesus College, Cambridge, born 27 Aug., 1719, died 24 Oct., 1789, buried at Guiseley.

a quo Crompton-Stansfeld (*see* Rookes Pedigree).

GEORGE STANSFELD, Esq., born 1725, married Mary Lord, and died *s. p.*, in 1805. He built Field House, in Sowerby, which, with other estates, passed by his will to Robert, son of Robert Stansfeld.

MARTHA STANSFELD, ob. *s. p.*
ANN STANSFELD, ob. *s. p.*
SUSAN STANSFELD, ob. *s. p.*
ALICE STANSFELD, ob. *s. p.*

SARAH STANSFELD, married to ..... Holden, Esq. Her daughter, Mary Holden, married to Samuel Prime, of Whitton, co. Middlesex, Esq., and has a son, Samuel Stansfeld Prime, Esq.

DAVID STANSFELD, of Hope House, Halifax, Esq., son and heir, born ..... 1720, married at Beeston Chapel ..... 1748, and died ..... 1769. =ELLEN, daughter and eventual heiress of the Rev. Timothy Aldred, vicar of Morley. She died ..... 1755.

5 sons, died *s. p.*

ELIZABETH STANSFELD, born 1718, married to Joseph Moore, of Halifax, and died..... 1778. =

MARY STANSFELD, born ..... 1724, ob. ..... 1778, unmarried.

JAMES STANSFELD, born 19 July, 1790.

ELIZABETH STANSFELD. MARTHA STANSFELD.

ELLEN STANSFELD. HANNAH STANSFELD.

DAVID STANSFELD, of Leeds, merchant, born February, 1755, married 14 November, 1776, and died .. November, 1818. =SARAH, only child and heiress of Thomas Wolrich, Esq., of Armley House, near Leeds, by his wife, Peggy, dau. of Samuel Hamer, of Hamer, co. Lanc., by Mary, sister of Sir Henry Ibbetson, of Leeds, bart. (*see* that Pedigree), born 23 Feb., 1757, and died ..... 1824.

NELLY STANSFELD, born 1753, died 23 Nov., 1837, æt. 84. =JOHN RAWSON, of Stony Royd, co. York, Esq., born 1 December, 1744, died 8 July, 1813.

(*See* Rawson, of Mill House, Pedigree.)

2. GEORGE STANSFELD, of New Laithes Grange, co. York, born 20 Feb., 1784, mar. at Guiseley parish church 5 Feb., 1814, died 6 March, 1834, buried at Guiseley. =ANNA, daughter of Richard Micklethwait, Esq., of Arnsley and New Laithes Grange, co. York, Esq., living in 1873 (*see* Micklethwaite Pedigree).

3. WILLIAM STANSFELD, of Manor House, Flockton, co. York, born 8 June, 1785, mar. 31 Jan., 1815, died 12 June, 1836. =MARGARET, dau. and co-heiress of James Milnes, Esq., of the Manor House, Flockton, co. York, living in 1873 (*see* Milnes Pedigree).

4. DAVID STANSFELD, born 9 April, 1788, lost at sea in 1810.
5. JOSIAS STANSFELD, surgeon to the Leeds Infirmary, born 20 Nov., 1790, died unmar. .... 1819.
8. HENRY STANSFELD, of Burley, born 4 Nov., 1795, died unmar. ..... 1829.

6. JAMES STANSFELD, of Green Bank, Halifax, one of H.M. judges of the County Courts, J. P. West Riding, born 22 April, 1792, mar. ... . 1817, died 29 Jan., 1872. =EMMA, dau. of the Rev. Jno. Ralph, of Halifax, died. ..... 1851.

9. HAMER STANSFELD, of Headingley Lodge, co. York, J.P. for West Riding, co. York, born 16 Feb., 1797, mar. in 1845, and died in 1865. =ELLEN, dau. of Matthew Towgood, Esq., of Riversfield, co. Hunts.

HENRY JAMES STANSFELD, born at Bonn, in 1849, now in Natal, South Africa.

ELIZABETH ANNE (1st wife), eldest dau. of Woodhouse Crompton, Esq., of Warwick. She died 2 Feb., 1851. =7. HATTON HAMER STANSFELD, of St. Anne's Hill, Burley, Official Assignee in the Court of Bankruptcy, London, born 29 Sept., 1793, mar. 1st, 1 Sept., 1821. =MARY JANE (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Sherwood, of Shearwater, co. Surrey, Esq., married 6 October, 1852.

PEGGY STANSFELD, b. 28 Oct., 1777, mar.... 1802, to James Bischoff, Esq., of London and Appleton, Yorks. He died 8 Feb., 1845, having had with other issue a dau. Sarah, who was mar. to Edward Towgood, Esq., of Paxton Hill, co. Hunts, and had with other issue =

ELLEN, b. 16 Nov., 1786, d. . .1861.
MARY, b. 5 Apr., 1782, d. . .1851.
SARAH, b. 3 July, 1799, all died unmarried.

ELIZABETH STANSFELD, born 12 Feb., 1817, died 21 Jan., 1818.
SARAH ELLEN STANSFELD, died 5 Oct., 1837, æt. 39, unmarried, buried at Guiseley.
ANNABELLA STANSFELD, died 18 April, 1837, æt. 15, buried at Guiseley.
MARY, mar. to William Henry Cooper, Esq., of Shrewsbury. =
ELIZABETH POLLARD STANSFELD, born 26 Jan., 1825, died 6 July, 1827.
JANE POLLARD STANSFELD, died 26 March, 1836, æt. 6.

JAMES MILNES STANSFELD, of Graythwaite Hall, co. Lanc., J.P. West Riding co. York, born 21 Feb., 1816, mar. 21 Oct., 1862, Elizabeth Hay, daughter of Col. William Borthwick, and his wife Maria Ann Maxwell. =

WILLIAM LOGAN STANSFELD, born 1822, died 1825.

HENRY WILLIAM STANSFELD, of Flockton Manor House, co. York, J.P. for West Riding, born..... ..... 1828, mar. .....1858, Annie Walker, daughter of Capt. Sutherland, of Aberarder, N.B. =

LAURA ELLEN STANSFELD, mar. ... . to Wm. Lipscombe, Esq., J.P. for West Riding, co. York.
ADELAIDE MARIANNE STANSFELD, mar. 1st to Col. ..... ., Towgood, and, 2ndly, to the Rev. Edward Macfarlane.

EMILY MARGARET STANSFELD, married... . to Robert Barrow, Esq. of ..... =

THE RIGHT HON. JAMES STANSFELD, I.L.B. London University, called to the Bar of the Inner Temple, 1849, was a Lord of the Admiralty, from April 1863 till 1864. Under-Secretary of State for India for a short period in 1866, third Lord of the Treasury from December 1868 till November 1869, and Financial Secretary to the Treasury, November 1869 till March 1871, when he became President of the Poor Law Board, and in August 1871, was appointed President of the Local Government Board, created a Privy Councillor, February 1869, M.P. for Halifax, since 1859, born 6 March, 1820, married 27 July, 1844. =CAROLINE, dau. of William Henry Ashhurst, Esq., solicitor, of London.

1. EMMA STANSFELD.
2. SARAH WOLRICH STANSFELD, mar. ... to William A. Case, Esq., of London.
3. MARIA.
4. ELIZABETH LUDWORTH STANSFELD, died in 1847, æt. 22, unmarried.
5. ELLEN, married to the Rev. Nixon Porter.
6. SOPHIA, married to the Rev. P. Bakewell.
7. MARY, married in 1855, to George Dixon, Esq., M.P. for Birmingham, son of Abraham Dixon, Esq., of Whitehaven, by Letitia, daughter of John Taylor, Esq., of Somersal, near Leeds.

HENRY HAMER STANSFELD, 3rd and youngest son, lieut.-colonel in Indian Army, born 10 October, 1839, married at St. Stephen's, Calcutta, 1869, Katherine Charlotte, daughter of Sir William Grey, K.C.B., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, 1871. =

2. JOHN WILLIAM STANSFELD, born... . ... 1823, died ..... 1836.
1. ELIZABETH ANNE CROMPTON STANSFELD, born 1828, died 1832.
2. FRANCES MARY STANSFELD, born 1835, died 1853.

THOMAS WOLRYCHE STANSFELD, of Weetwood Grove, co. York, J.P. for West Riding, eldest son, b. 25 June, 1832, mar., 2ndly, 16 Dec., 1863, Louisa Agnes, 2nd daughter of Joseph Barker Chapman, of Whitby, Esq. (*see* Chapman Pedigree). =MARIAN TOWGOOD (1st wife), married in 1851, died in 1861.

Other issue.

AGNES.
EDITH MARY.
GERTRUDE MARIA.

ALDITH MARY ANNE STANSFELD.
MAUD MARIA MARGARET STANSFELD.

LOGAN SUTHERLAND STANSFELD, born at Rome, Mar., 1839.
HAROLD SINCLAIR STANSFELD and FRANCIS WILLIAM STANSFELD, twins, born 4 Sept., 1862.

JOSEPH JAMES STANSFELD, born 19 April, 1852.

HAROLD HAMER GREY STANSFELD, born 17 Feb., 1870.
CYRIL GREY STANSFELD, born 17 July, 1871.

WILLIAM HATTON STANSFELD, born 3 March, 1863.
HORACE WOLRYCHE STANSFELD, born 22 Aug., 1866.
HUBERT ARTHUR STANSFELD, born 29 Feb., 1868.
MARY ADELINE STANSFELD.
MABEL KATHERINE.

EDWARD STANSFELD, born 23 April, 1855.
ALFRED WOLRYCHE STANSFELD, b. 7 June, 1861.
ELIZABETH STANSFELD.
HILDA STANSFELD.

Pedigree of Stapleton of Carleton,—Lord Beaumont,—and Stapylton of Wighill, Myton, Norton, &c.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., a lion rampant sable, STAPLETON; 2nd and 3rd arg., two bars, and in chief three escallops, azure, ERRINGTON.
Crest.—A Saracen's head in profile, couped at the shoulders ppr., wreathed about the temples or and az.
Supporters.—Two talbots arg., each with an ear slit, and dropping three guttées de sang gules.

Arms.—Arg., a lion rampant sable.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head affrontée, ppr.

Galfridus or Geffrey de Stapelton.=

BENEDICT DE STAPELTON, a party to confirming a grant of land at Stapelton on Tees, *temp.* Archbishop Roger, 1154–1181 (*Mon. Ebor*), is mentioned in the *Rot. de Oblatis* of 9 John (1207–8), in company with Nicholas, as making an offering to the king.

MILES DE STAPLETON.=SARRA, dau. of Anketien Mallory.

NICHOLAS DE STAPELTON gave lands in Barton and Marske in Richmondshire to the monks of Jervaulx Abbey, 12 Hen. III. (1227–8); Governor of Middleham Castle, 17 John (1215–16). (*Mon. Ebor.*)

.... MABEL, wife to Wm. le Scot, or Calverley, of Calverley, co. York.

ROGER DE STAPELTON, under-sheriff of Yorkshire to Brian Fitzalan, 1325, a witness with Nicholas to some charters of Marrick Abbey, co. York. (*Nichols: Top. and Gen.*)

ROGER DE STAPELTON held land in Stapelton on Tees, 1287. (*Kirby's Inq.*)

HENRY.

GALFRIDUS DE STAPELTON held land in Stapelton.

NICHOLAS DE STAPELTON, judge of the King's Bench, 1272–89, Justice Itinerant 3 Ed. I. co. Gloucester, and in 16th for co. Dorset, had free warren in all his domain lands of Stapelton, Wath, Kirkby Fletham, &c., 1272; lived at West Hathelsay; present at the Council at Hereford, when Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, was made to surrender Bristol to the king, 9 June, 1265 (*Palgrave: Parl. Writs*), and sat on the trial of David, king of Wales, brother of Llewellyn, 30 Sept., 1283; had committed to his care the Honor of Richmond during the absence of the Earl (*circa* 1280). He died in 1290.=ISABEL, dau. of Miles Bassett, of North Morton and Hathelsay, who had free warren at Hathelsay, co. Ebor, 1262 (*Esch.*), bur. at Drax.

Henricus de Bellomonte, grandson of John de Brienne, who was elected king of Jerusalem, 1209, came into England with Princess Isabel of France, wife of Ed. II. Summoned to Parliament as a baron from 2 Ed. II. to 6 Ed. III., and from 7 to 14 Ed. III., as Earl of Boghan. Died 1340, 14 Ed. III.=ALICIA, daughter and co-heir of Alexander Comyn, Earl of Boghan.

JOHANNES DE BELLOMONTE, aged 22 at his father's death; had livery of his lands, but, being constantly abroad in the king's service, was not summoned to Parliament till 1342 (16 Ed. III.), in which year he died.=ALIANORA, daughter of Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, grandson of King Henry III. She married, 2ndly, to Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

SIBILL (1st wife), eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir John de Bella Aqua, or Bellew, knt. and baron 22 Ed. I., lord of Carleton juxta Snaith, co. York, by Laderina, 4th daughter of Peter Brus, lord of Skelton Castle, and co-heir of her brother Peter; buried at the Dominican Friars, York. (*Nich.: Top. and Gen.*)=Sir MILES DE STAPELTON, 1st baron, lord of Stapelton, &c., and of Carleton, *jure ux.*; had Hathelsay from his grandfather Bassett; went with the expedition of John de Bretagne, Earl of Richmond, into Gascony, 1295; was in the wars of Scotland, and one of those who obtained reward for the capture of Sir William Wallace, in 1304; was at the siege of Stirling and the battle of Falkirk; in 1305 was appointed one of the first judges of Trailbaston (*Foss: Judges of England*); summoned to Parliament as a baron 6 and 7 Ed. II.; he was seneschal of the honor of Knaresborough 35 Ed. I., as appears by the petition to Parliament of the brotherhood of Knaresborough, complaining of their being molested in a liberty granted them in pure alms from Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, to dig turves in the forest of Knaresborough, &c., and that Sir Miles, his bailiffs, and the foresters of that forest had hindered them. (*See Palgrave's Writs.*) Held lands in Hathelsay 13 Ed. I., and 32 Ed. I. had a grant of free warren in West Hathelsay, Oustwye, and South Duffield; joint lord of Carleton with Aucher Fitz Henry. Custos of the Port of Hull, 1307–8. He died 8 Ed. II., 14 July, 1314, at Bannockburn.=CECILIA; masses performed at Durham, Dec., 1314, for Sir Miles de Stapelton and Cecilia, formerly his wife. (*Reg. Kellawe.*)

GILBERT DE STAPELTON had custody of the Hospital of St. Leonard, York, for life, 20 Aug., 1307 (Rot. Pat. 1 Ed. II.); Escheator of Trent 13 Ed. II., and beyond Trent 14 Ed. II.; ob. 15 Ed. II. (*See* Inq. p.m. of Miles de Stapelton, 8 Ed. II.)

JULIAN, married to Richard de Windsor, and was ancestor of the Earls of Plymouth.

EMMA DE STAPELTON, protess of Keldholme, co. York, 1301–11. (*Mon. Ebor.*)

HENRICUS DE BELLOMONTE, aged 2 years at his father's death; though born abroad, in Brabant, was by letters patent declared heir to his father's lands in England; was in the wars of Gascony 40 Ed. III., summoned to Parliament from 36 to 42 Ed. III.; died 1368.=MARGARET, daughter of John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

(ROGER ?) DE STAPELTON, eldest son of Sir Miles, died before his father; monument at Kirkby Fletham; (?) held two bovats of land at Stapelton.

CATHERINE BOYS, dead 1361.=Sir NICHOLAS DE STAPELTON, 2nd baron, lord of Carleton, Stapelton (Kirkby Fletham, &c., *j.u.*), co-heir to his grandmother Larderina; aged 21 in 1314; was in the wars of Scotland, and in 1322 was in the insurrection of the Earl of Lancaster, for which he was fined 2000 marks, and was taken prisoner at Boroughbridge. (*Palgrave: Parl. Writs.*) Summoned to Parliament 1343, and died the same year, 17 Ed. III.; had a partition (and received Kentmere as his portion) with his aunt Joan (his mother's sister), wife of Aucher FitzHenry, 5 Ed. II., held rents in Stapelton on Tees derived from his father. Nicholas de Stapelton and Aucher FitzHenry were certified joint lords of Thorp Arch in 1316, and were joint lords of Carlton 1281–5; and in Kirkby's Inquest he was lord of Muscote and joint lord of South Duffield with the Bishop of Durham, of Wymbelton with the Prior of Newburgh, of Tyverington with William de Latymer, of Stapelton with the Abbot of St. Agatha, of Kirkby Fletham, Carlton, East and West Hathelsay with Henry le Scrope, of Oustwye with John de Harington (Hammerton), of Southburn with John de Twenge, which last he had on the partition of the estates of his mother's brother Peter de Brus (Tybthorp and the other bovats in Sethlarne); in 56 H. III. he had a charter of free warren in Stapelton, Wath, Kirby, North Duffield, and Oustwye, and in 32 Ed. I. (1303–4) he and his father obtained a grant of free warren in Oustwye.=ISABELLA, sister and heir to Roald de Richmond, of Kirkby Fletham, and daughter of Thomas de Richmond, who was returned lord of Constable Burton 9 Ed. II., and in the following reign sold that manor to Henry, Lord Scrope of Bolton.=JOAN (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Darell, of Sessay, co. York; buried at the Friars Preachers, York.

Sir GILBERT DE STAPELTON, knt., of Bedale, and lord of Askham Bryan (9 Ed. II.), co. York, *jure uxoris*; *Escheator ult. Trentam*, 1320; had livery of his wife's lands 11 Ed. II. (1317–8); dead in 19 Ed. II.=AGNES, or MAUD, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Brian Fitzalan, lord of Bedale, Cotherstone, Askham, &c., by his wife Anne, daughter of John Balliol, king of Scotland. She married, 2ndly, to Sir Thomas de Sheffield, and had a son William, living 1372, called "brother" by Sir Brian Stapleton.

Sir JOHN DE STAPELTON, surety for his brother Nicholas in 1322, and was one of those who received sumptuous presents of plate from Ed. II. when he kept Christmas at Westminster in 1318. (*Archæologia.*) In 1316 he and Roger de Aske were returned joint lords of Dalton in Broghton Lathe; lord of Melsonby 13 Ed. I., and Bayldon.

THOMAS. RICHARD.

ELIZABETH DE STAPELTON, died young, bur. in Friars Preachers, York.

JOHANNES DE BELLOMONTE, proved his age 6 Rich. II.; summoned to Parliament 7 to 18 Rich. II.; installed a knight of the Garter 17 Rich. II., died 1397 (20 Rich. II.).=CATHERINE, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Everingham, of Laxton, co. Notts.

Sir MILES DE STAPILTON, of Hathelsay, had Carleton, Stapelton, Kirkby Fletham, &c.; aged 24, 1343; summoned to Parliament as baron 32 Ed. III., 1358–9; Escheator of Yorkshire; was high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1355, and for five years successively, and as such conveyed David Bruce, King of Scotland, as prisoner from Newcastle to London after the battle of Nevill's Cross (*Devon's Issue Rolls of Exchequer*); paid relief in 1348, on which occasion the descent is detailed; died 1372; will proved 5 Jan., 1372 (*Test. Ebor.*); to be buried at Drax; licence to celebrate in an oratory infra vallem de Kentmere to Sir Miles de Stapilton. Inq. p.m. 46 Ed. III.=ISABEL, daughter of Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haslewood.

THOMAS STAPLETON, of Haddlesey. Inq. p.m. 5 R. II., 1381–2.

GILBERT DE STAPELTON, a priest of St. Leonard Hospital, York.
JULIAN, wife of Richard, eldest son of William de Windesor.

Sir BRIAN DE STAPILTON, K.G., 2nd son, aged 60 in 1386, was a deponent in the Scrope and Grosvenor case; was at the siege of Tournay in 1340, of Calais, and at Cressy; in 1373 succeeded to Carlton on death of Thomas, the last baron, and in 1375 purchased Wighill of Guy de Bleminster (*Fines* 50 *Ed. III.*); Governor of Calais *temp.* Ed. II.; knight of the Garter 1382, the 77th in numerical order who bore *an annulet of gold on the shoulder of his lion* as an armorial difference. He is said to have slain a Saracen in open battle in the presence of the kings of England, France, and Scotland; will dated 16 May, 6 Rich. II., at Wighill, (1394); to be buried in Helagh Park Priory. Inq. p.m. 18 Rich. II.=ALICE, 2nd daughter and co-heir of Sir John St. Philibert, and widow of Sir Stephen Waleys, lord of Helaugh.

NICHOLAS, living in 1394, mentioned in Sir Brian's will; joint lord of South Duffield with the Bishop of Durham in 1316.

KATHERINE, wife of John de Boys.
AVICIA, wife of Sir Nicholas de Medilton.
ANNES.

ISOLDA (1st wife).=Sir MILES DE STAPILTON, K.G., eldest son, of Bedale, co. York, and Ingham, co. Norfolk, lord of Cotherstone and Askham, co. York, 28 Ed. III., 1354–5, and in the same year made a cross entail with his brother Brian and his cousin Miles. One of the founders of the Order of the Garter, was in the wars of France from 1342, at Cressy and the siege of Calais; in 1356 he accompanied Philip, brother to the king of Navarre, in his expedition into France (*vide Froissart*), and in 1360 was one of the commissioners of the peace of Chartres (*Rymer*); founder of Ingham Priory church; had licence to found a chantry for one priest in the church of North Morton, co. Berks, 14 May, 23 Ed. III., and to settle 22 acres of land on it; in 14 of Ed. III. he and Joan his wife settled by fine the manor of Ingham and the advowson on themselves in tail remainder to John, son of Sir Miles by his first lady Isolda; died 37 E. III., on Wednesday before the feast of St. Nicholas, 4 Dec., 1364; buried at Ingham.=JOAN (2nd wife), daughter and sole heir of Sir Oliver de Ingham, Governor of Devizes, and widow of Roger, Lord Strange, of Knockyn, died 1 Rich. II. Inq. p.m.

JOHN, d. *s.p.*

HENRICUS DE BELLOMONTE, 16 years old at his father's death; summoned from 5 to 14 Hen. IV.; died 1413.=ELIZABETH, daughter of William, Lord Willoughby, of Eresby.

Sir THOMAS BEAUMONT, of Cole Orton, co. Leicester, and lord of Basqueville, in Normandy, ancestor of Beaumont of Cole Orton, Grace Dieu, and Stoughton, co. Leicester, now represented by Sir G. H. Beaumont, Bart.

RICHARD BEAUMONT.

SIBIL STAPILTON, died unmarried.

ELIZABETH STAPILTON, co-heir to her brother, married to Sir Thomas de Metham, and took Stapelton on Tees to that family. Her descendants were claimants to the barony of Stapleton.

THOMAS STAPILTON, son and heir, 4th baron, succeeded to Carleton, Hathelsay, Stapelton, &c.; died the same year, 1374, aged 23, *s.p.*; seised of Carleton and Kentmere in tail male, remainder to his cousin Sir Brian de Stapilton, K.G., remainder to Miles, son of Sir Miles de Stapilton, K.G. Inq. 47 Ed. III.=SIBILL, daughter of Sir John Fitzwilliam, who had Hathelsay from the king.

Sir BRIAN STAPILTON, of Carleton, eldest son, *o. v. p.* in 1391, 15 Rich. II.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir William Aldborough, of Harewood, knight, co-heir of her brother William, mentioned in Sir Henry's will; aged 28, in 1393; mar., 2ndly, to Edward Redman, of the Harewood family, and d. 1434.

Sir MILES STAPILTON, of Wighill, *j.u.* (this seigniory is enumerated amongst the estates of the Fitzalans of Bedale), of Usedike, Swanland, lands upon Hull Bank and other places; he held Kepingland, co. Suffolk. He had letters of protection to Portugal in 1380, to help the Duke of Lancaster in his pretensions to the crown of Castile. He died in 1399. Inq. p.m. 1 Hen. IV.=JOHANNA, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Gerard Useflete, of Wighill, and widow of William Beckwith.

Sir MILES DE STAPILTON, of Bedale and Ingham, lord of Wraxham, Horsey, and Thirsk, co. York, and Wighread, co. Suffolk; under age at his father's death, seised of half the manor of Dene, *j. u.* His badge was an owl with wings expanded, and crowned, died 1419, buried at Ingham. Inq. p.m. 7 Hen. V.=ELA, daughter of Sir Edmund Ufford, brother of Robert, Earl of Suffolk.

JOHN, *s. p.*
EDMUND.

JOAN, married to Sir John Plays.

Sir HENRY BEAUMONT, of Wednesbury, co. Stafford.
ELIZABETH BEAUMONT, married to William, Lord Deincourt.

Sir BRIAN STAPILTON, of Carleton, succeeded his grandfather 1391, being then between 7 and 10 years of age; had the ransoms of some of the French prisoners after the battle of Agincourt (*Sir H. Nicolas: Battle of Agincourt and Norman Rolls*); died in Normandy, 1418, and the custody of his lands given to John, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France. Inq. p.m. 5 Hen. V.=AGNES, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Goddard, knt., high sheriff co. York 12 K. Rich. II. Inq. p.m. 26 Hen. VI., 1447.

JOHN STAPILTON, of Flamburgh, co. York (? his daughter and heiress married to Robert Playse).

Sir JOHN STAPILTON, of Wighill, knt., proved his age 1420, died 1455; will dated 21 Feb., 1454–5, proved 3 June following. Inq. p.m., 33 Hen. VI.=MARGARET, daughter of Chief Justice Norton, of Norton Conyers, took the veil 9 June, 1455; she was admitted of Corpus Christi guild 1458; died in Jan., 1465–6, w. p. 8 Jan., 1465–6.

ISABEL.
HELEN.
MARGARET.
JOAN, living 1455.

Sir BRIAN DE STAPILTON, of Bedale and Ingham, aged 40 at his father's death, granted, 3 Hen. VI., to feoffees all his right in the manor of Baynton Westhall, co. York, sheriff of Norfolk 1421; will dated 5 Ap., 1438, and proved 5 Aug. following; bur. at Ingham. Inq. p.m. 17 Hen. VI.=CECILIA, daughter of Lord William Bardolph, by Agnes, daughter of Sir Michael Poynings, a baron of Parliament. She died 1432.

EDMUND DE STAPILTON, lord of the manor of Baynton Westhall, co. York, which he devised to his brother, Sir Brian, in 1417; chamberlain to the Duke of Norfolk, married Matilda, widow of Sir Hugh Falstof.

ELA, married to Sir Robert Brews, of Salle, co. Norfolk.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter and heiress of William Philip, Lord Bardolf (by his wife Joan, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, last Lord Bardolph, whose only sister, Cecilia, married to Sir Brian Stapelton of Bedale, whom *see*), and sole heir to that Barony, was dead 9 Hen. VI.=JOHN DE BEAUMONT, Great Chamberlain and Constable of England, K.G., four years old in 1413, summoned to Parliament as Joh. Bomond, chr., 11 Hen. VI.; created, by letters patent, dated at Reading, 12 Feb., 13 Hen. VI., Viscount de Beaumont, a title not till then used in England; and also Earl of Bolne, in France, 27 July, 14 Hen. VI.; he was slain at the battle of Northampton, on the Lancasterian side, 10 July, 1460, 28 Hen. VI.=KATHERINE (2nd wife), daughter of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, widow of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, who died 19 Oct., 11 Hen. VI., and also of Thomas Strangeways. She married, 4thly, to Anthony Widville, Earl Rivers.

Sir BRIAN STAPILTON, of Carleton, had Kentmere; aged 5 in 1418; proved his age 1437, 13 Hen. VI.; one of the witnesses to the will of John, Duke of Bedford, 1435; he and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1467; in 1454 he had charge of the Duke of Exeter to convey him as prisoner to Pontefract Castle; died 1467. Inq. p.m. 6 Ed. IV.=ISABEL, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Rempston, Notts, by Alice, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Beckering, by Isabel his wife, one of the two sisters and co-heir of Sir Thomas Loudham, knight; aged 36, 3 Nov., 37 Hen. VI., buried at Chaucombe Priory, co. Northants.

ELIZABETH, mar. in 1415, as 1st wife, to Sir William Plumpton, of Plumpton, co. York, 3 Hen. V.
JOAN, wife of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley. (*See* that Pedigree.) She died 1478.

THOMAS STAPILTON, of Cottingham (? Quermby), co. York.

JANE (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Thomas Tunstall, and widow of Sir Roger Warde, of Givendale, co. York. Her will dated 24 Feb., 1507–8, proved 23 March following.=Sir WILLIAM STAPILTON, of Wighill, knt., did homage 1 Feb., 31 Hen. VI.; died 16 Dec., 1503; buried at Wighill; will dated 3 Dec., 1503, and proved 19 Dec., 1504. He and his 2nd wife were admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1472. Has monumental slab in Wighill church.=MARGARET (1st wife), daughter of Sir James Pickering, of Oswaldkirk, co. York, and Killington, co. Westmoreland, died 1474.

2. MILES STAPLETON, of York, died 1498; adm. granted 17 Dec., 1498, to Henry Wyot, rector of St. Margaret's, in Walmgate.
3. THOMAS STAPLETON, living in 1466.

4. JOHN STAPILTON, of Wighill, died 1508; ptob. test. 4 Nov., 1508.
5. CHRISTOPHER STAPILTON, of Cottingham, co. York, died 1505; w. p. 12 Aug., 1505; he mar. twice—1st, Alice; and, 2ndly, Joan, whose will was proved 15 June, 1507.
6. BRIAN STAPLETON, of York, died 1498; adm. granted 16 July, 1498.

1. ELIZABETH STAPILTON.
2. ISABELLA.
3. CATHERINE, 1st wife of Thomas Roos, of Ingmanthorpe. His will proved 14 Aug., 1505.=
4. AGNES, wife of Ralph Reresby, of Thribergh, co. York.

CATHERINE (2nd wife), dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de la Pole, son of Michael, Earl of Suffolk. She married, 2ndly, to Sir Richard Harcourt, of Ellenhall, co. Stafford, and had further issue.=Sir MILES STAPILTON, of Bedale and Ingham, lord of Codeford Manor, co. Wilts; in 1428 he was a commissioner to look after the beacons of Norfolk; in 1457 he conveyed the manor of South Cove, co. Suffolk, to his son-in-law, William Calthorpe, in 1 Ed. IV. that of Kessingland, co. Suffolk, to his brother Bryan, was knight of the shire in Parliament, 28 Hen. VI., died 30 Sept., 1466, *s. p. m.*, and Bedale reverted to the Carleton branch of the family; will proved 21 Dec., 1466. Inq. p.m. 6 Ed. IV.=ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Sir Simon Felbrigge, married 6 Edw. IV.

BRYAN STAPLETON, younger son, mentioned in his father's will, who gave to him and his wife Isabel £20 per annum, to be paid by Miles, his son and heir, out of the manor of Cotherstone, co. York.
ANNE, married to Thomas Heath, of Hengrave, co. Suffolk.

HENRY DE BEAUMONT, died unmarried, *vitâ patris*, 1442, bur. in Dunnington Church, co. Suffolk.

JOAN (1st wife), daughter of Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham.=WILLIAM BEAUMONT, suc. as Viscount and Baron Beaumont, Lord Bardolf, *j. m.*, born on St. George's Day, at Edenham, co. Linc., and was bapt. at the church there 16 Hen. VI.; sum. to Parliament as Viscount Beaumont, 1, 3, 7, 11, and 12 Hen. VII.; taken prisoner at Towton and attainted 4 Nov., 1 Ed. IV., but restored 7 Nov., 1 Hen. VII., and died *s.p.*, 28 Dec., 1507.=ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Richard Scrope, brother of Lord Scrope, of Bolton. She married, 2ndly, to John de Vere, Earl of Oxford, and died 26 June, 1507; buried with Lord Beaumont, at Wivenhoe, co. Essex.

JOHN, Lord Lovell, of Tichmarsh, died 9 Jan., 1465, 4 Ed. IV.=JOAN DE BEAUMONT.

JANE (*Dugdale* states in the Berkeley Pedigree that she was daughter to Strangeways, married William Willoughby, brother to Robert, Lord Willoughby, and afterwards to William, Marquis of Berkeley).
KATHERINE, married, as 2nd wife, to Henry, last Lord Grey, of Codnor. He died 8 April, 11 Hen. VII.

FRANCIS, Viscount Lovell, 9 years old at his father's death; created a Viscount and Knight of the Garter 4 Jan., 1483, chamberlain to Richard III., attainted 1 Hen. VII.; supposed to have been slain in the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1487, *s. p.*=ANNE, daughter of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh.

Sir EDWARD NORRIS, of Yattenden, Kent, knt.=FRIDESWIDE LOVELL, younger daughter and co-heir.
à quo Earls of Abingdon.

JOAN (1st wife), elder sister and co-heir of Francis, Viscount Lovell, K.G., and niece of William, Viscount Beaumont.=Sir BRIAN STAPILTON, of Carleton, made Knight Banneret at Hutton Fight, 1482; proved his age 1477; died 16 Dec., 1496, intestate, aged 42; administration 19 Dec.=ALICE (2nd wife), widow of Sir W. Nevile, of Calthorpe; licence for the 2nd marriage dated 13 Jan., 1484–5, to take place in the chapel or oratory within the manor house of Carlton.

THOMAS STAPILTON, of Quermby (Visit. 1564).=ELIZABETH, daughter of John Nevile, of Liversedge; 13 Jan., 1493–4, licence to the Vicar of Birstall to marry Thomas Stapleton, Esq., and Elizabeth Nevile in the chapel within the manor house of Liversedge, banns once; admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1518.

ELIZABETH, wife of Sir John Cheyney, knt.
JOANE, or MARGERY, wife to Richard Fingham.
ISABEL, a nun.

1. HENRY STAPILTON, died 1481.
3. JOHN STAPILTON, of Wighill.

2. Sir BRIAN STAPILTON, of Wighill, knight, admitted, with his wife, of Corpus Christi, York, 1517; died 18 Sept., 1518, buried at Wighill; will dated 3 July, 1518. Has monumental slab in Wighill church.=JOAN, dau. and heiress of Sir Lancelot Thirkeld, knt., by Margaret, Lady Vescy, daughter and heiress of Sir Henry de Bromflete, Lord Vescy, and widow of John, Lord Clifford, killed at Towton, 29 March, 1461. She died 5 Jan., 1542–3; buried at Wighill. (*See* also Lowther Pedigree.)

ELIZABETH STAPILTON, eldest daughter and co-heir, married, 1st, to Sir William Calthorpe, who had Ingham; 2ndly, to Sir John Fortescue, Lord Chief Justice of England. She died 17 Hen. VII.

JOAN STAPILTON, married, 1st, to Sir Christopher Harcourt, son of Sir Richard Harcourt, by his 1st wife Edith; and, 2ndly, to Sir John Hudleston, of Millum, co. Cumberland.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Henry, 7th Lord Scrope, of Bolton, married 1486.=Sir BRIAN STAPILTON, of Burton Joyce, co. Notts, and of Carleton, co. York, æt. 26 1 Hen. VIII.; made a Knight Banneret in Scotland, 1497, and was in the left wing at Flodden; found to be one of the heirs of William, Viscount Beaumont; died 2 April, 1550, possessed of Kentmere, Carleton, Bedale; buried at Burton Joyce. Inq. p.m. 4 Ed. VI.=JOHANNA (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Bassel, of North Luffenham, co. Rutland; will dated 24 June, 1552; to be buried in the chancel of the tomb in Burton Joyce—"my son to burye me lyke as his father's wife;" proved 27 Apr., 1553.

GEORGE STAPILTON, of Rempston, co. Notts, which he had in tail male, ob. 25 March, 6 Eliz., 1564; buried at Rempston.=MARGARET, daughter and co-heir of William Gasgill, or Gasbell, by his wife, Auxilia, daughter and co-heir of Anne, heir to .... Nevile.

JOAN, married to Sir William Pierpont, knight, of Holme, co. Notts.

MAUDE, daughter and co-heir, married to Anthony Eltoft, of Darcar, co. Pal.
ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heir, married to Mr. Blythe, of Norton.

ALICE (1st wife), daughter of William Aske, of Aske, co. York, died 16 Nov., 1521.=CHRISTOPHER STAPILTON, of Wighill, son and heir, aged 33, 1518, died 1537, buried at Wighill. "The Pettigree of Xtofer Stapilton, of Weihell," is in the Harleian MS. No. 1412; will dated 30 July, 29 Hen. VIII., 1537, proved 29 Jan. following, to be buried at Wighill; supervisor and witness to the will, dated 7 March, 1498–9, of Dom. William Burton, Vicar of Wighill.=ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Sir John Nevile, of Liversedge, executor of her husband's will.

2. BRIAN STAPILTON, (? clerk, living 1518). Admitted of Corpus Christi, 1517.

3. LAUNCELOT STAPILTON, of Wath, died 1539, buried at Hovingham, co. York; w. d. 1 Feb., 1538–9, and p. 21 April, 1539. His widow Isabel's will p. 1546.
4. MILES STAPILTON, 1518.
JOHN STAPLETON, clerk, 1518.

5. WILLIAM STAPILTON, a barrister, admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1518.
6. RICHARD, died young.
7. ROBERT, died young.

ELIZABETH, wife of Edward Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, co. York; dispensation to marry 16 Nov., 1509.

JANE, wife, in 1518, of Robert Conyers, of Hooton Paynell.

ELEANOR, wife, in 1518, of Thomas, 1st Lord Wharton, of Healaugh, who defeated the Scots at Solway Moss, November, 1542. (*Froude's Hist.*)

MARGARET, wife of John Copley, of Holham.
ISABEL, a nun at Synningthwaite, co. York.

NICHOLAS STAPILTON, 1546.

ELIZABETH (2nd wife), dau. of Mr. Langton, widow of William Meering, bur. at Snaith 8 Dec., 1584, of Quousque.=Sir RICHARD STAPLETON, of Carleton, aged 34 in 1550, died 11 Jan., 27 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken at Pomfret, 1585, bur. at Snaith 18 Jan., 1584–5, as of Templehurst.=THOMASIN (1st wife), daughter and co-heir of Robert Amadei, master of the Jewel House to King Henry VIII., of London, goldsmith.

3. ANTHONY STAPLETON, treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1555.
4. JOHN STAPLETON, parson, of Bingham, Notts.

5. GEORGE.
ALICE.

2. BRIAN STAPLETON (1st husb.) of Burton Joyce, co. Notts. Inq. p.m. 10 Eliz., 1568.=ALICE, daughter of Francis Roos, of Laxton, co. Notts; married, 3rdly, to Thomas Leeke, of Hasland, co. Derby. She was bur. 3 Jan. 1595–6, at Burton Joyce.=3. ANTHONY STAPILTON, (2nd husband), of Rempston, Esq., d. *s. p.*

5. HENRY, (?) mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert ......, of Little Braystead, co. Essex, died at Rempston, 1586.
2. GEORGE STAPILTON.=

1. JOHN STAPILTON.
4. BRYAN.

6. THOMAS.
8. FRANCIS.

7. WILLIAM STAPILTON, had a son, John Stapilton, of Rempston, who sold the estate.

JANE, married, 1st, to Henry Mainwaring, of Cheshire, and, 2ndly, to Edward Mace, of co. Northants.

BRIAN STAPILTON, of Wighill, mar. Margery, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Halsham, co. York; dispensation for marriage dated 9 Dec., 1520, from Silvester Darius, the papal prothonotary. He died *s. p.*, *vitâ patris*.

Sir ROBERT STAPILTON, of Wighill, sat as a justice on the trial of Queen Catherine Howard, at Doncaster, 24 Nov., 1541. He died 6 June, 1557, and by his will directed that his daughters should be brought up by his brother-in-law, Sir William Ingleby, and Sir George Bowes.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir William Mallory, of Studley. She mar., 2ndly, to Marmaduke Slingsby, 2nd son of Thomas Slingsby, Esq., of Scriven, by his wife Joan, dau. of John Mallory, of Studley.

WILLIAM STAPILTON, took an active part in Aske's rebellion, 1536, living in 1557.

2. ISABEL STAPILTON, wife of John Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, co. Cumberland.
3. ANNE STAPILTON, wife of John Irton, of Irton, co. Cumberland.

1. JOAN STAPILTON, wife of Henry Hamerton, of Hellifield, Esq., marriage covenant dated 6 May, 27 Hen. VIII. (1535). He died Aug., 1537. She died 3 Jan., 1537–8. Inq. p.m. 1 Aug., 1538.=

4. MARGARET, mar. to Henry Eser.
5. ALICE.

WILLIAM STAPLETON.
RICHARD STAPLETON.

ELEANOR (1st wife), daughter of Ralph Neville, 4th Earl of Westmoreland; had a son, John, died young.=BRIAN STAPLETON, Esq., of Carleton, J.P. West Riding 22 Eliz., sheriff of Yorkshire 1585; died 13 Dec., 1606. "Head of that noble house." Buried at Snaith 15 Dec., 1606.=ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of George, Lord Darcy, of Aston, by Dorothy Melton. Her sister Edith married to Sir Thomas Dawnay, of Cowick.=MARGERY (married after 1594), dau. of .... Sheppard, and widow of John Freston, of Altoftes, Esq., by whom he had no issue, but great riches.

ELIZABETH STAPLETON, died young.

WILLIAM STAPLETON, 1552.

JANE, daughter and heiress, mar. to Sir Wm. Fairfax, knt., of Gilling Castle, co. York.

GERTRUDE, daughter and sole heiress, married, 1st, to Baldwin Ackland, of Hawsbridge, co. Notts (?), and, 2ndly, to Leonard Yeo, of Northpetherwin (?), co. Devon; living 1620.

CATHERINE (1st wife), daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Everingham; died circa 1580.=Sir ROBERT STAPILTON, of Wighill, knt., 9 years old at his father's death, was made captain of the City of York in the Earl's rebellion in 1569, when an attack of the rebels was apprehended (*Memorials of the Rebellion, by Sir C. Sharpe*); built a new house at Wighill about 1580, high sheriff of Yorkshire 23 Eliz., 1580–1 (*Camden's Britannia*); came under the ban of the Star Chamber for his quarrel with (Edwin Sandys) Archbishop of York (*Strype's Annals*). Sir John Harington says "he was a man well spoken, properly seen in languages, a comely and good personage, had scarce an equal, and, next to Sir Philip Sidney, no subject in England." He was buried at Wighill, 3 Oct., 1606.=OLIVE (2nd wife) daughter and eventually sole heiress of Sir Henry Sherrington, knt., of Lacock, co. Wilts, and widow of John Talbot, of Salwarp, co. Worcester. Living at Lacock Abbey in 1634.

ELIZABETH STAPILTON, 1st wife of Brian Hamond, of Scarthingwell, co. York. She d. 11 April, 1601, *s. p.*

BRIDGET STAPILTON, wife, 1st, of John Norton, of Norton Conyers, and son of Francis Norton, the "Patriarch" in the Earl's rebellion, 1569, who died *s. p.*; and, 2ndly, to Anthony Maude.

1. RICHARD STAPLETON, of Carleton, married 14 Oct., 33 Eliz. (1591), died circa 1611 (11–12 Jas. I.)=ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Henry Pierpoint, of Holm Pierpoint, Notts, knt., and sister of Robert Pierpoint, Earl of Kingston. She married, 2ndly, to Robert Owen, who was a J.P. 20 K. James I. (1622–3).

1. MILES STAPLETON, died young before 1564.
3. THOMAS STAPLETON, 1564.
6. BRIAN STAPLETON.

4. GEORGE STAPLETON, of Linton, co. York, married Jane, daughter of .... Rye, Esq., and had a daughter Elizabeth.

5. ROBERT STAPLETON, of Templehurst, co. York (? of Wressle), bapt. at Snaith, 6 June, 1575.=MARY, 2nd daughter of Sir Robert Dolman, of Gunby, co. York, by Ellenor Mallory, of Studley. She died Dec., 1623.

DOROTHY.
THOMASINE, bapt. at Snaith, 7 Aug., 1560, wife of Robert Gale, of Acomb, co. York.

BARBARA, bur. at Snaith, 14 June, 1592.

1. HENRY STAPILTON, of Wighill, aged 31 in 1606, died in London, 1630, buried in St. Giles's, Cripplegate (?) (*Stowe*).=MARY, natural daughter of Sir John Forster, of Alnwick, Northumberland, married 1599; executrix of her son Sir Philip's will in 1647.

2. PHILIP STAPILTON, of Ulton, co. York, married Dorothy, daughter of .... She was living 1619, and had a daughter, Dorothy; adm. 27 January, 1618–19.

JANE STAPILTON, wife of Christopher Wyvill, of Constable Burton. She was buried at Masham, 6 May, 1656.
DOROTHY.

3. BRIAN STAPILTON, of Myton, Esq., Receiver General of the North for King Charles I.; purchased Myton and settled there; died 1658, bur. at Wighill; w. d. 1 Feb., 1655–6.=FRANCES, dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, and the Red House, bart., by Frances Vavasour.

4. ROBERT STAPILTON, married Anne ......
5. WILLIAM STAPILTON.
6. EDWARD STAPILTON.

3. OLIVE STAPILTON, wife of Sir Robert Dyneley, of Bramhope, York. He was buried in the church at Otley, 28 Feb., 1616. She was living a widow 19 Jan., 1627.

4. URSULA, wife of Sir Robert Baynard, of Lackham, Wilts. She married, 2ndly, to Sir Garrett Rainsford, of London, knt., 1628.
5. MARY, and GRACE, died unmarried.

BRIAN STAPLETON, son and heir, bapt. at Snaith, 23 July, 1589.

GILBERT STAPLETON, of Carleton, "a Recusant," married, 1st, in 1613, Catherine, daughter of William Hungate, of Saxton. Her only child, Benedict, d. *s. p.* He died 7 April, 1636, having sold the estate of Kentmere; buried at Carleton, 14 April.=HELEN (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft and Barnbow, co. York, Bart., by Anne his wife, dau. of John Ingleby, of Lawkland. (*See* those Pedigrees.) Buried at Carleton, 18 Sept., 1666; of Quousque.

2. EPIPHANIUS RODOLPHUS STAPLETON, baptized at Snaith, 14 Jan., 1601–2, died unmarried.
3. Sir ROBERT STAPLETON, knt., a gentleman usher of the Privy Chamber to King Charles II., translator of Juvenal, m. a dau. of Mainwaring, widow of .... Hamond, and died 1669; was b. in Westminster Abbey, 15 July, 1669; w. d. 11 June, and p. (C. P. C.) 29 July, 1669. His dau. Cressey b. at Carleton, 12 Nov., 1621.

JANE.
ELIZABETH.
GRACE.
All died unmarried.

Sir BRYAN STAPLETON, of Templehurst, knt., slain on the field near Chester, *ex parte regis*, 1644.=MARGARET, dau. of Richard (?) Langley, of Millington, co. York.

ROBERT STAPLETON, died unmarried.
HENRY STAPLETON, died unmarried.
ELIZABETH, died unmarried.

MARY, wife of Charles Bacon, of Fernby.
ELEANOR, married, as 1st wife, to Michael Anne, of Frickley.
URSULA, married to Sir William Langdale, of Langthorpe, knt.

1. ROBERT STAPILTON, of Wighill, married 1622; d. in London, 12 March, 1634, aged 34; buried at Wighill.=KATHERINE, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Fairfax, 1st Viscount Emley, of Gilling Castle. She mar., 2ndly, Sir Matthew Boynton, knt. and bart., of Barmston; 3rdly, as 2nd wife, to Sir Arthur Ingram, knt. (he died 4 July, 1655); and, 4thly, at Langton, 13 July, 1657, to William Wickham, Esq., of Roxby, grandson of William, Bishop of Winchester, by Antonina, one of the five daughters of William Barlow, Bishop of Chichester, who all married bishops.

FRANCES, widow of John Gee, Esq., of Beverley, and dau. of Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough, knt. and bart. (by his 1st wife); he held Hull against the king at the commencement of the civil war.=2. Sir PHILIP STAPILTON, of Warter on the Wolds, E. R. co. York, one of the leaders of the Parliament (*see Clarendon's History*, v. 3, p. 44), *temp.* Charles I.; died at Calais, Aug., 1647.=BARBARA LENNARD, dau. of Henry, 12th Lord Dacre, of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex; m. at St. Anne's Blackfriars, London, 5 February, 1637–8.

3. JOHN STAPILTON, married ...., daughter of Thomas Hungate, of Bulmer, York.
4. BRIAN STAPILTON, married Anne, daughter of .... Brainton.

KATHERINE, married, 1st, to Sir Geo. Twisleton, bart., of Barley; and, 2ndly, to Sir Henry Cholmley, of West Newton, co. York, knt.
MARY, wife of Sir Henry St. Quintin, of Harpham, bart.

3. JANE, wife of Wm. Fenwick.
4. OLIVE.
5. GRACE.
6. ISABEL, bur. at Wighill.

Sir HENRY STAPYLTON, of Myton, knt., advanced to the degree of a bart. by King Chas. II., 22 June, 1660; ob. 1679, æt. 62.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Conyers, Lord Darcy, afterwards Earl of Holderness. (Lady Elizabeth Stapleton, buried at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 27 Nov., 1648).

ROBERT STAPYLTON, of Stapleford, co. Leicester, a distinguished royalist, *o. s. p.* circa 1691.

MILES STAPYLTON, Esq., J.P. co. Pal., Durham, auditor and librarian to Cosin, Bishop of Durham, *temp.* Chas. II.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Mr. Hynde, citizen of London. Banns pub. three days, at Market Place, 11, 18, and 25 June, and m. by Alderman Tichborne, 8 Aug., 1655. (*Reg. of St. Olave's, Jersey*).

OLIVE, born 1620, mar., 1st, to Sir William Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe, co. York, knt. and bart., major-general to the king of Sweden, killed at the siege of Copenhagen, 1658. She mar., 2ndly, to Richard Topham, Esq., and was bur. at Chelsea, 26 Nov., 1714.

FRANCES, married to John Hutton, of Marske, esq.; marriage covenant dated 13 Sept., 1651; buried in 1684.
URSULA, married to Thomas Pepys, of Hatcham Barnes, co. Surrey.

1. RICHARD STAPLETON, born 23 Feb., 1620–1, and bur. at Carleton, 22 Sept., 1670, *s. p.*
2. GREGORY STAPLETON, born at Carleton, 9 Mar., 1622–3; a monk, at Douay, 1642; gave up his birthright to his brother, Sir Miles, died 4 Aug., 1680, aged 58.
4. JOHN, born at Carleton, 24 May, 1630, died unmarried.
1. MARY, a nun at Cambray, born at Carleton, 10 July, 1624; died 6 August, 1663.

3. Sir MILES STAPLETON, of Carleton, bart., born at Carleton, 19 Oct., 1626, created a baronet 20 Mar., 1662; he bought Drax and Berwick Hill; mar., 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Longueville, bart., of Wolverton, co. Bucks; bur. at Snaith, 19 Feb., 1706–7, æt. 79.=ELIZABETH (MARY), dau. of Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, K.G., Grand Chamberlain of England, slain at Edgehill. She died 28 Feb., 1683–4, buried at Snaith, 3 March. M. I.

2. ANNE STAPLETON, born at Carleton, 31 May, 1628; m. to Mark Errington, Esq., of Ponteland, co. Northumberland; he was aged 32 in 1666. She died 17 Dec., 1716, æt. 61. M. I. Carleton.=

MARY, daughter and sole heiress, mar. to William Palmes, son and heir of William Palmes, of Naburn, co. York. (*See* that Pedigree.)=

Sir MILES STAPILTON, of Wighill and Armley, died 1668, aged 44, bur. at Fewston, co. York; called in the Register, "that quondam almost unparalleled Roialist."=MARY, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Ingram Hopton, of Armley, co. York. She married, 2ndly, to Richard Aldborough. "Lady Mary Stapleton," bur. at Belfrey, York, 2 March, 1684–5.

2. HENRY STAPILTON, succeeded to Wighill 1668, mar. (mar. lic. 18 Apr., 1663) Ann, dau. of Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsom, by his 1st wife, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby. He died *s. p. m.*; bur. at Wighill, 18 Feb., 1673–4.

CATHERINE, wife of William Fairfax, of Steeton, who died 1673. She died at Auber, co. Lincoln, 1695.
MARY, wife of Walter Moyle, of Hammersmith, co. Middlesex. (Publication of mar. at St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, 20 Feb., 1653–4.)
ELIZABETH, wife of Matthew, 4th son of Thomas Boynton, of Rawcliffe. He was buried at Snaith 26 June, 1700.

JOHN STAPILTON, of Warter, co. York, æt. 28 years 31 Aug., 1665; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, of Isell, co. Cumberland, knight.=

ROBERT STAPILTON, a student of Gray's Inn, died *s. p.*
CATHERINE, wife of George Leeson, of Dublin.
ISABEL, wife of .... Biggs, of Rye.
MARY STAPILTON.

3. HENRY STAPILTON, lord of the manor of Wighill in 1712, buried at Wighill, *o. s. p.*
FRANCES, 2nd wife of Sir Nathaniel Powell, of Ewhurst, bart.

4. PHILIP STAPILTON, of Wighill, married Margaret, daughter of .... Gage. Her will proved 1743. His will dated 6 May, 1729, proved 9 Nov., 1734.=

Sir BRYAN STAPYLTON, succeeded as 2nd bart., sheriff co. York 35 Chas. II. He died 23 Nov., 1727.=ANNE, daughter of Sir John Kaye, of Woodsome, co. York, bart. She died 1 Mar., 1729–30.

1. HENRY STAPYLTON, *o. v. p.*, *s. p.*
2. URSULA, buried at St. Michael's, Malton, 11 Jan., 1674–5.
3. MARGARET.
5. FRANCES, married to John Lowe, and from whom descends the family of Lowndes-Stone. (*See* Norton Pedigree.)

1. GRACE, eldest dau., mar. to Thomas Robinson, Esq., of Rokeby.
4. ELIZABETH, married to John Dodsworth, Esq., of Thornton Watlass: *à quo* Sir Chas. Edward Dodsworth.

1. MILES STAPYLTON, D.D., Fell. of All Souls, Oxon, rector of Harpsden, near Henley on Thames, and prebendary of Worcester, living there 30 June, 1729. He was born and bapt. at St. Giles's, Cripplegate, London, 6 April, 1658, and died unmarried.
2. BRYAN STAPYLTON, d. unmar.

4. Rev. HENRY STAPYLTON, A.M., of All Souls College, Oxon, rector of Thornton Watlass and Marske, co. York, will dated 1743; died at Thornton Watlass, 9 Feb., 1747–8.=MARY, daughter and heiress of the Rev. ...... Orchard, of ......, near Newbury, co. Berks. She was bur. at Thornton Watlass, 22 Dec., 1755.

3. ROBERT STAPYLTON, R.N., capt. "Ursula," living 9 Sept., 1665.=

BRIAN STAPLETON, bur. at Carleton, 10 Jan., 1661–2.
EDWARD STAPLETON, bur. at Carleton, 15 Sept., 1668.
ELIZABETH STAPLETON, died in infancy.

MARY (1st wife), dau. of Simon Scroope, of Danby, co. York; marriage settlement 26 May, 1682; bur. at Carleton, 13 Mar., 1695–6.=NICHOLAS ERRINGTON, aged 6 in 1666, took the name of Stapleton; sole executor of Sir Miles Stapleton's will; died 7 Dec., 1716; buried at Carleton, æt. 56; was of Quousque.=MARY (2nd wife), dau. of Thomas Sandys, of Worcester. Settlements dated 1699; died 26 Apr., 1735, aged 54.

CHARLES ERRINGTON, baptized at Castlegate, York, 6 Aug., 1660.

ROBERT STAPILTON.
ELLEN.
MARY.
All died in infancy.

CATHERINE, daughter and heiress, married, 1st, to Sir Thomas Mauleverer, of Allerton Mauleverer, co. York bart., and, 2ndly, to John Hopton, of Hingerskill, co. York. She died 31 Jan., 1703–4, and was buried at Nether Poppleton, with her second husband, who died 24 April, 1703, *s. p.*

WILFRID STAPILTON, æt. 2, 31 Aug., 1665.
ISABEL, eldest daughter and co-heir, married to Sir William Pennington, of Muncaster, co. Cumberland, bart., and of Warter, *j. u.*, ancestor of the Lords Muncaster. He died at Warter, 1 July, 1730.=
FRANCES.
JANE.

HENRY GAGE, *alias* STAPILTON, of Wighill, bapt. at Fulham, 6 Mar., 1692, died 1725, *v. p.*, aged 33, buried at Wighill.=ANNE, daughter of ...... Maitland. She was buried at Wighill, 1761.

PHILIP STAPILTON, of Wighill, to whom his father bequeathed the tithes of Wighill; baptized at Fulham, 3 April, 1699; married, in 1731, Anna Jane, daughter of Edward Thompson, Esq., of Marston. She d. in 1733; admin. 8 Oct., 1735. He d. *s. p.* 1744.

ROBERT STAPILTON, died young.
FRANCES.
PHILIPPA.
MARY.

1. HENRY STAPYLTON.
2. BRIAN STAPYLTON.
4. MILES STAPYLTON.
5. BRIAN STAPYLTON.
All died young.

Sir JOHN STAPYLTON, succeeded as 3rd bart., of Myton, married Mary, daughter and heiress of Francis Sandys, of Scroby, co. Notts, and died 24 Oct., 1733.=

ANNE STAPYLTON.
ELIZABETH STAPYLTON.

Rev. JOHN STAPYLTON, A.M., rector of Thornton Watlass, 21 April, 1748, baptized there 19 Sept., 1707; married, 1st, Ellen (? Elizabeth), daughter of Roger Lee, of Pinchinthorpe, by his wife, Mary Rokeby, and had a son, Henry, who died in infancy. He died 3 Oct., 1767.=LUCY (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Wycliffe, Esq., of Gailes, co. York, baptized 23 Sept., 1725; married at Kirkby Hill, 4 Feb., 1754.

1. MARY, born 2 July, 1696; buried at Watlass, 13 Sept., 1723.
2. ELIZABETH, baptized at Marske, 26 Aug., 1698; married to Richard Tennant.
3. FRANCES, baptized at Marske, 11 Jan., 1700–1; died unmarried.

4. SARAH, baptized at Marske, 19 Feb., 1702–3; married at Watlass, 8 Aug., 1733, to Thomas Raisbeck, Esq., of Stockton.
5. HENRIETTA, baptized 26 Aug., 1704, and buried at Marske, 19 June, 1705 (?).

6. OLIVIA, baptized at Watlass, 19 Sept., 1707; married 13 April, 1738, to the Rev. Thomas Robinson, rector of Wycliffe, co. York, and had an only daughter and heiress, Mary, married to Joshua Greenwood, of Kibblesworth, co. Durham.

7. HENRIETTA, baptized at Watlass, 13 Sept., 1714; married 14 Feb., 1739–40, to John Soux, Esq., of London.

MILES STAPYLTON, living 15 Dec., 1743, admiral R.N., left a dau., married to ...... Reynolds, Esq., and died *s. p.*

OLIVIA and JANE, living 1743.

1. GILBERT STAPLETON, died young; M. I. at Carlton.
3. GREGORY STAPLETON.

CHARLOTTE (1st wife), only daughter of Ralph Eure, of Washingborough, co. Lincoln.=MABEL (2nd wife), eldest daughter of Walter Bagenall, of Dunlecknay, mar. 1722, buried at St. Pancras.=NICHOLAS STAPLETON, *alias* ERRINGTON, of Carleton, so called in his will, 1742, died at Hammersmith, 20–26 July, 1750. Administration granted to Winefrid, his wife, 2 Aug., 1750.=WINEFRID (3rd wife), dau. of John White, of Dover Street, London, married .... 1737; died 29 Mar., 1761, æt. 47; w. p. 1762.

ELIZABETH STAPLETON.
ANNE STAPLETON, died young.

JOHN STAPLETON, *alias* ERRINGTON, of Drax, died 1749, left his real estate to his brother Thomas, and afterwards to his nephew Miles.
THOMAS STAPLETON, bapt. at Castlegate, 8 Feb., 1701–2.
HESTER, executrix to the will of her brother John.

MARY STAPLETON, bapt. at Castlegate, York, 4 March, 1702–3, married to Ralph Clavering, of Callaley, co. Northumberland.

HENRY STAPILTON, of Hatfield, co. York, lord of the manor of Wighill, died at Hatfield, 15 Sept., 1746, aged 25; bur. at Wighill, 21 Sept.=ELIZABETH, daughter of George Healey, of Burringham, co. Lincoln; married, 2ndly, in 1752, to Bernard Webb, of Beverley.

PHILIP STAPILTON, of Tadcaster, in the Army, died unmarried; bur. at Wighill, Feb., 1784.

Sir MILES STAPYLTON, eldest son, succeeded as 4th baronet, M.P. for co. York, married, 1738. He died 14 May, 1752, leaving an only daughter, Ann, who died 9 June, 1770, unmarried.=ANNE, daughter of Edmund Waller, Esq., of Hall Barn, near Beaconsfield, Bucks. She died 13 Nov., 1791.

2. Sir BRYAN STAPYLTON, succeeded his brother as 5th bart., and died *s. p.*, at Brightwell, co. Oxon, 27 June, 1772.

3. Sir JOHN STAPYLTON, succeeded as 6th bart., of Myton. He served in the Navy, chiefly under Admiral Keppel, and distinguished himself greatly at the taking of the Havannah. (*Gent's. Mag.*) He died *s. p.*, 1784–5.

6. Rev. Sir MARTIN STAPYLTON, of Myton Hall, co. York, a Brother of St. Katherine's, in the Tower, 1750, succeeded as 7th bart., of Myton, formerly in the Army, and afterwards in H.O., rector of Brightwell, co. Oxon, ob. 21 Jan., 1801.=LECKIE, daughter of John Love, a merchant at Bristol; m. 29 April, 1742.

4. FRANCIS STAPYLTON.
5. HENRY STAPYLTON.
7. ROBERT STAPYLTON.
8. CHRISTOPHER STAPYLTON.

1. ANNE.
2. MARY.
3. ELIZABETH, married to Henry Waller, Esq., M.P. for Wycombe, co. Bucks.
4. DIANA.
5. PENELOPE.

HENRY STAPYLTON, Esq., of Norton, co. Durham, J.P., married 3 Jan., 1786, died Aug., 1833.=MARY ANN, daughter and heiress of Robert Gregory, Esq., Captain R.N., by his wife ...., daughter and eventual heiress of Polycarpus Taylor, of Norton, Rear-Admiral R.N.

THOMAS STAPYLTON, died unmarried, 1780, æt. 21, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

(?) FRANCIS STAPLETON, *s. p.*
NICHOLAS STAPLETON, died young.

ANNE, married to Charles White, Esq.
PHILLIS, mar. to Richard Acton, Esq.
MARY, a nun.
CHARLOTTE, died unmarried.

1. JOHN STAPLETON.
4. NICHOLAS STAPLETON, died young.
7. GREGORY STAPLETON, R. C. Bishop of Hierocæsarea (in partibus), died 23 May, 1802.

2. THOMAS STAPLETON, of Carleton and Bedale, Esq., sold Ponteland. He unsuccessfully claimed the Beaumont barony in 1794. He married, 2ndly, Anne, daughter of Nicholas Tuite. She died *s. p.* He died 25 April, 1821, æt. 85; buried at Carleton.=CATHERINE (1st wife), dau. of Henry Witham, of Cliffe.

CATHERINE (1st wife), only dau. of Francis Dunn, Esq., of Bedford Row, London, died 10 Jan., 1771, aged 21.=3. MILES STAPLETON, of Clints and Drax, co. York, buried at Carleton, 24 Oct., 1808, æt. 66.=MARY (2nd wife), daughter of Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon, and sister of one of the claimants in 1794. Died 22 July, 1826.

5. JOHN STAPLETON, M.D., of Liege.=

6. CHARLES STAPLETON, of Preston, co. Lancaster, M.D., married Mary, dau. of Henry Fallowfield, Esq., and died 1799.=

ELIZABETH, a nun; will proved 1769.
WINIFRED, married 14 Dec., 1770, to William Witham, of Cliffe, and died *s. p.*; bur. 1 May, 1750.
MONICA, born 1 May, 1750, married 2 Sept., 1773, to Henry Maire, of Lartington, who succeeded his brother as Sir H. Lawson, Bart., *s. p.*

HENRY STAPILTON, of Wighill, aged 5 years at his father's death, bapt. at Hatfield, 26 March, 1741; married 1765, and died 4 April, 1779, aged 38, buried at Wighill.=HARRIOT, 4th daughter and co-heir of Sir Warton Pennyman Warton, Bart., of Beverley. She was bapt. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 15 Aug., 1737, and died 5 Oct., 1791, aged 53; buried at Wighill.

PHILIP STAPILTON, junior, of Beverley, bapt. at Hatfield, 10 August, 1745, and died *s. p.*, 23 Feb., 1768, aged 22, buried at Wighill.

1. FRANCIS SAMUEL STAPYLTON, a captain in the Army, killed in action at the battle of Bunker's Hill (*Locke*), *o. v. p.*, having had an only son, Luke Stapylton, who died unmarried.
3. HENRY STAPYLTON, *o. s. p.*, *v. p.*

2. Sir MARTIN STAPYLTON, of Myton, succeeded as 8th bart., and died *s. p.*, 2 Jan., 1817, when the baronetcy became extinct.

ANNE STAPYLTON, married 1770.=Rev. JOHN BREE, rector of Marks Tey, co. Essex, and formerly Fellow of Balliol Col., Oxon, son of the Rev. Robert Bree, of Ashow, (?) co. Warwick.

1. JOHN STAPYLTON, Barrister-at-Law, Fellow of University College, Oxon, died unmarried, Feb., 1836.
2. HENRY STAPYLTON, lieutenant in the 68th Regiment, killed during the war with France; died unmarried, 23 Feb., 1814.

ROBERT MARTIN STAPYLTON, of the Army Pay Office, born 21 Sept., 1793; married at St. Mary's, Reading, 16 Apr., 1818. He died 17 Jan., 1864.=MARTHA ELIZA, 2nd daughter of John Bockett, of Southcote Lodge, Berks, esq., by Rebecca, youngest daughter and co-heir of Joseph Bradney, of Ham, co. Surrey, and of Bradney and Hurcut, co. Somerset.

MARY FRANCES, married to Marshall Fowler Esq., of Preston, co. Durham.
OLIVIA, married 21 April, 1824, to George William Sutton, Esq., of Elton Hall, co. Durham.
LUCY, died unmarried, 1838.
HENRIETTA SARAH, died unmarried, 23 Feb., 1845.

MILES STAPLETON, of Carleton, died unmarried, 1836; administration to Lady Throckmorton, 24 May, 1836.

CATHERINE STAPLETON, married 29 June, 1792, to Sir George Courtnay Throckmorton, 6th bart., and died *s. p.*, 22 Jan., 1839.

JOHN STAPLETON, of Thoringdon Hall, co. Suffolk, born at York, 7 Oct., 1770; married Lucy, dau. of R. Clavering, of Callaley, co. Northmbld., esq. He died Feb., 1812, *s. p.*; buried at Drax. She married, 2ndly, to Edward Paston, of Snettisham, co. Norfolk.

MARIA JULIANA (1st wife), daughter of Sir Robert Cansfield Gerard, Bart., mar. 3 Nov., 1802; died at Richmond, co. York, 9 Feb., 1827.=THOMAS STAPLETON, of the Grove, Richmond, co. York, and of Carleton, under the will of Lady Throckmorton, in 1839, born 28 April, 1778, and died 6 July, 1839, æt. 61.=HENRIETTA LAVINIA, 2nd dau. of Richard Fitzgerald Aaster, Esq., mar. 28 Sept., 1829, died 14 Nov., 1858.

BRIAN STAPLETON, born 7 March, 1779, married Harriett, daughter of .... Johnson, Esq., of Edinburgh, and died *s. p.*, in 1808 (?) 1819.

MONICA, born 11 Aug., 1774; married, 8 Feb., 1800, at Coney Street, York, to Sir John Lawson, 5th bart.
ANNA MARIA STAPLETON, married 22 Sept., 1808 (?), to Sir William Gerard, bart., of Bryn, co. Lancaster, and died *s. p.*, 2 Aug., 1826.

CHARLES STAPLETON.
JOSEPH STAPLETON, in Orders of the Church of Rome.

1. HERMAN STAPLETON, ob. 1847 (?) *s. p.*, formerly in the 50th Regiment.
2. CHARLES STAPLETON, formerly in the 50th Regiment, died *s. p.*, Oct., 1866.
3. HENRY STAPLETON, *o. s. p.*, 1809.
1. ELIZABETH, married to Richard Gillow, of Leighton Hall, co. Lanc. (*See* More Pedigree.)
2. CATHERINE, a nun.

Hon. GRANVILLE ANSON CHETWYND, youngest son of the 4th Viscount Chetwynd; he assumed, by royal licence, the name and arms of Chetwynd-Stapylton; was a general in the army, and commanded a regiment of York Fencibles in the Irish Rebellion in 1793. Sold Wighill, 1818, and died at Beckenham, Kent, 2 Dec., 1834.=MARTHA STAPYLTON, only child, born 1766; married at York, 24 July, 1783; died at Hadley, Middlesex, 29 Nov., 1822, and is buried there.

SOPHIA (1st wife), daughter of William Parsons, of Plymouth.=MARTIN BREE, of East Street, Marylebone, born Sept., 1771, succeeded to the Myton estates, and assumed the name of Stapylton in 1817; sheriff of the city of York, 1821–2, and died 7 Mar., 1842.=ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of William Curtis, of Chiswick.

JOHN BREE, of Emerald, Keswick, married Eliza Bearcroft.=

ROBERT FRANCIS BREE, M.A., in H.O., of Sydenham, Kent, mar., 2ndly, a daughter of Major Maxwell. She died *s. p.*=MISS RICHARDS, of Ireland (1st wife).

ANNE BREE, died unmarried.

MILES THOMAS STAPLETON, of Carleton, one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Beaumont summoned to the House of Lords as Baron Beaumont, 16 Oct., 1840, born 4 June, 1805, married, 9 Sept., 1844, Isabella Anne, eldest daughter of Lord Kilmaine, and died 10 Aug., 1854; buried at Carleton.

2. THOMAS STAPLETON, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, born 16 Oct., 1806, died 4 Dec., 1849, bur. 12 Dec., at Snaith.
4. HENRY STAPLETON, capt. 50th Regt., born 9 July, 1814, and died at Fort William, 14 July, 1845.

3. GILBERT STAPLETON, born 10 July, 1808, mar. 19 Jan., 1838, Mary, widow of William Gerard, Esq. (bro. to the present Sir R. T. Gerard, Bart.), and only child of Bartholomew Bretherton, Esq. He died *s. p.*, 16 Dec., 1856. Mrs. Stapleton-Bretherton, which latter name she assumed in 1869, is a Marchioness of the Holy Roman Empire.

5. JOHN STAPLETON, of Berwick Hill, Northumberland, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Berwick from 1857–9 and from 1868 to 1874, born 11 April, 1816, married 26 April, 1860.=FRANCES DOROTHEA, 2nd dau. of Edward Bolton King, Esq., of Chadshunt, co. Warwick.

1. CATHERINE, born 10 Oct., 1803; married 1 July, 1830, to Edward Widdrington Riddell, Esq., an officer in the 13th Hussars, and son of the late Ralph Riddell, Esq., of Felton Park, co. Northumberland. He died ... Oct., 1870. She died ...
2. MA..., ob. inf.
3. MON..., born 28 Jan., 1818; died ... nun, at Paris.

6. BRYAN JOHN STAPLETON, of the Grove, Richmond, D.L. for North Riding co. York, late captain 4th West York Militia, born 6 January, 1831; married 24 June, 1857, Mary Helen Alicia, only daughter of J. T. Dolman, Esq., of Souldern House, co. Oxon, M.D., a former claimant of the barony of Stapleton.=

7. HERMAN STAPLETON, born 13 Aug., 1834.
8. ROBERT PAUL D. STAPLETON, born 21 Oct., 1835, in H.O., prior of St. Dominic's Monastery, Woodchester, and grand prior of the Dominicans in England.
4. LAVINIA MARY, mar. in 1853, to M. A. Matheson, Esq., of Ardross, M.P., and died 30 Sept., 1855.=

HENRY RICHARD CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, born 23 Jan., 1789, and baptized at York, 25 January; married 13 Dec., 1820; died in London, 4 April, 1859; buried at Malden, Surrey.=MARGARET, daughter of George Hammond, of Portland Place, London.

2. GRANVILLE WILLIAM CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, born 1800, died unmarried in Australia, in 1840.
1. HARRIOT HONORA, died at Shenley, Herts, in 1867, aged 84.

2. ESTHER SUSANNA, born 1791, died 1839.
3. MARGARET, died at Tunbridge Wells, 1865.
4. DIANA CLARISSA, mar. to Peter Mere Latham, M.D., died 28 Sept., 1825.
5. AUGUSTA CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, died at Hadley, 1824.

STAPYLTON STAPYLTON, of Myton, co. York, born 22 Jan., 1798, and died 8 July, 1864.=EUPHROSYNE L'ASTILLE (1st wife), mar. 1826, and died *s.p.*, in Paris, in 1827.=MARGARET, dau. of Thos. Tomlinson, of York, married 5 Aug., 1830.

MARTIN STAPYLTON, in H.O., rector of Barlborough, co. Derby, married 17 July, 1828, died 1869.=ELIZABETH HENRIETTA STOTE, dau. of the Rev. James Watson Stote Donnison, of Feliskirk, co. York.

HENRY STAPYLTON, of Sniperly House, co. Durham, born 15 Oct., 1802; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 24 Nov., 1826; was recorder of Durham and Hartlepool, and is a J.P. for co. Durham, and late a judge of the County Court.

1. BRYAN STAPYLTON, married Lucy, daughter of the Rev. A. Johnson, rector of South Stoke, near Bath.
2. AUGUSTUS MILES CARTERET STAPYLTON, living unmarried.
3. HERMAN STAPYLTON, late a col. 27th Foot, deceased.
1. LAURA, married to Thomas Vardon, Esq., of Esher, co. Surrey, late librarian to the House of Commons.

1. JOHN BREE, died in India.
2. FREDERICK BREE, died young.
3. HENRY BREE, died in 1837.
5. STAPYLTON BREE, died at sea.
6. FREDERICK BREE, ob. inf.
EMILY BREE, only dau., mar. to Rev. G. T. Hall.

4. CHARLES ROBERT BREE, M.D., of Colchester, and J.P. for cos Suffolk and Essex, F.Z.S., author of "Birds of Europe not Observed in the British Isles," &c.; mar., 19 Dec., 1845, Frances Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Sir Augustus Brydges Henniker, Bart. (by his 1st wife, Frances Amelia, daughter of J. Henry Stewart, Esq.), and great granddaughter of the 1st Lord Henniker.

7. HERBERT BREE, in H.O., vicar of Brampton, Hunts, mar., 1st, July, 1850, Jane Sarah, dau. of Edgar Rust D'Eye, rector of Drinkstone, co. Suffolk. She died 18 June, 1863.=MARY HARRIET (2nd wife), dau. of W. Newland, of Bramley, co. Surrey, Esq., married Nov., 1865.

ROBERT STAPYLTON BREE, M.A., in H.O., vicar of Tintagel, co. Cornwall, married, 1st, Fanny, daughter of the Rev. J. Bindlass, of York, and died 1851.=PHILIPPA (2nd wife), dau., and eventually co-heir of Sir Edwin Bayntun Sandys, Bart., of Miserden Park, co. Gloucester.

MARTIN STAPYLTON BREE, M.A., in H.O., rector of Ballinacourty, co. Kerry, died unmarried, May, 1868.

EDWARD NUGENT BREE, M.A., of Auckland, New Zealand, married, 1st, Hannah Fox, of St. Bees, co. Cumberland, and, 2ndly, to E. King, of Hereford. By his 1st wife he has =

MARY ANN BREE, married to N. Smith.
CHARLOTTE BREE, died in France.
JULIA BREE, mar. to Chas. Douglas, captain in the Guards.

1. HENRY MILES STAPYLTON.
3. THOMAS WYCLIFFE STAPYLTON.
4. JOHN SUTTON STAPYLTON.
5. MILES STAPYLTON.
All died young.

2. ROBERT GEORGE STAPYLTON, Barrister-at-Law, born 13 Aug., 1820; married 24 May, 1855; died 6 Jan., 1873, being killed while walking on a railway, co. Lanc.=MADALINA CLEMENTINA, dau. of the Rev. George Hull Bowers, D.D., Dean of Manchester.

6. HENRY STAPYLTON, born 1834, living unmarried in Australia.

7. MILES STAPYLTON, born 9 Feb., 1836, mar. 1 Feb., 1868, his cousin, Sarah Dorcas, 3rd dau. of Rev. Benjamin Bradney Bockett, M.A., Vicar of Epsom, co. Surrey.=

MARY ANNE GREGORY, died young.
HENRIETTA CHARLOTTE STAPYLTON, born 1827.
ELIZA ANNE STAPYLTON, born 1828.
LUCY STAPYLTON, born 1829.
MARY JANE STAPYLTON, born 1831.
All living unmarried.
OLIVIA, born 1832.

HENRY STAPLETON, succeeded as 9th Lord Beaumont, late a lieut. in the Late Guards, born 11 Aug., 1848. Lord Beaumont is a Knight Justice of the Sovereign Sacred and Military Order of St. John of Jerusalem, is a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, and has been decorated with the Orders of Military Merit by the King of Bavaria and the Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh and Baden. In virtue of his descent from Louis VIII., the reigning Lord Beaumont is styled *cousin* by the kings of France.

MILES STAPLETON, a captain Coldstream Guards, born 17 July, 1850.
AGNES STAPLETON, died 14 Feb., 1863.

GILBERT STAPLETON, born 11 May, 1862.
CUTHBERT STAPLETON, born 25 April, 1863.
THOMAS STAPLETON, born 31 May, 1869.
BRYAN STAPLETON, born 20 Aug., 1871.
MONICA.
FRANCES.
DOROTHEA.
GEORGIANA MARIA.
JOAN HENRIETTA.
CATHERINE, ob. inf.
LAURA LAVINIA, ob. inf.

THOMAS FITZALAN STAPLETON, born 11 April, 1859, died 24 Dec. following.
NICHOLAS STAPLETON, born 30 March, 1861.
GREGORY STAPLETON, born 30 Jan., 1864.
CHRISTOPHER STAPLETON, born 30 May, 1870.
CHARLES STAPLETON, born ... July, 1871.
PHILIP STAPLETON, born 28 ..., 1874.
HELEN.
WINIFRED.
CECILY.
SYBIL.

ESTHER CHARLOTTE, only surviving dau. of Mr. Serjeant Edward Goulburn, by his 2nd wife, the Hon. Esther Chetwynd, married 29 April, 1851, died 1853.=HENRY EDWARD CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, of Shenley Lodge, co. Herts, born 12 March, 1822; married, 3rdly, 15 Aug., 1871, Sophia Catherine, daughter of Richard Walter, 6th Viscount Chetwynd.=ELLEN, daughter of Hen. Hoyle Oddie, of Colney House, Herts, and widow of Rev. James Lewis Venables, of Shenley Lodge, married 23 Oct., 1856, died 1870.

2. GRANVILLE GEORGE CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, colonel in the Army, late of 32nd Regiment, born 1823, married 8 Dec., 1864.=BARBARA, dau. of Joseph, 4th Earl of Miltown, K.P.

3. WILLIAM CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, rector of Malden, and Chessington, co. Surrey, born 15 May, 1825, married 23 Oct., 1852.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Rev. Robert Biscoe Tritton, of Morden, co. Surrey, M.A. Oxon.

MARGARET DIANA CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, married, 1856, to George Carnac Barnes, C.B. He died 1861.=

HENRY MILES STAPYLTON, of Myton, co. York, J.P. and D.L., major 2nd Dragoon Guards, born 8 July, 1831; married ...... 1863, Victoria Aurelie, daughter of the late M. Gaston de Royer, of the Chateau de Morande, Sarthe, France.

MARTIN BRYAN STAPYLTON, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, born 23 Nov., 1832; married, 11 Dec., 1860, Mary, daughter of John Brymer, of Ilsington House, co. Dorset.=

EDWARD MARTIN ROPER STAPYLTON, born .... 1829, died .... 1853.

MARTYN STAPYLTON, in H.O., rector of Barlborough, born 12 June, 1830; married, June, 1866, Esther, daughter of the Rev. Robert Cock. She died 30 Dec., 1869.=

1. HARRIET ELIZABETH STAPYLTON.
2. JANE EMMA STAPYLTON, married, 16 Nov., 1854, as 1st wife, to Richard Laurence Pemberton, Esq., of the Barnes, Bainbridge Holme, and Hawthorne Tower, all in co. Durham; J.P. and D.L. for co. Durham; high sheriff 1861. She died 7 Dec., 1865.=

LAURA ANNE STAPYLTON, married, 16 Dec., 1857, to Thomas Horatio Marshall, of Hartford Beach, co. Cest., J.P., eldest son of the late Thomas Marshall, Esq., of Hartford Beach, by Agnes Phœbe, dau. of Digby Legard, Esq., of Watton Abbey, co. York. She died 13 Dec., 1858, leaving issue, Henry Stapylton Marshall, born 4 Nov., 1858.
EMMA HERBERT STAPYLTON.
SUSAN MARY ROPER STAPYLTON.
MARGARET MONICA, married 13 Apr., 1863, to G. T. J. B. Estcourt, of Newnton House, Tetbury, Esq., M.P. for N. Wilts.
FRANCES BLANCHE, married, 9 April, 1860, to Rodolph Zurilckenbart, of Liverpool, and died 2 June, 1861.
OCTAVIA CONSTANCE.

CHARLES HERBERT BREE, born 20 May, 1851.
EDWARD HENRY BREE, born ... Oct., 1852.
ARTHUR STAPYLTON BREE, born .... 1854.
WILLIAM BREE, born 1856, and died 1860.
JOHN BREE, born .... 1858.
MARIAN, died young.
EDITH, died young.
JANET.

MABEL ELEANOR BREE.
EVELYN MARY BREE.

EMMA CHARLOTTE SOPHIA BREE, married 10 April, 1844, to the Rev. Edwin Montifort Stephen Sandys. He died 24 Dec., 1854.=
LUCY, mar. to S. U. Nowell Usticke, of Falmouth, J.P., co. Cornwall.
LAURA, married to T. Watson Chapman, esq., R.N.

ROBERT BREE.
MICHAEL BREE, died Nov., 1867.
MILES BREE, born 1845.

ROBERT MILES STAPYLTON, b. 15 April, 1864.
OLIVE HARRIET STAPYLTON.
HENRIETTA ELIZA STAPYLTON, died 1872.
MARY URSULA.

BRYAN STAPYLTON, born 23 Nov., 1870.
ALAN STAPYLTON, born 16 May, 1872.
ELLA MARY.

REGINALD BREE, mar. 5 Nov., 1873, Louisa, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Balneados.
ELEANOR ANNIE, married to George Burnell, of Wangarei, New Zealand.
LUCY MARTINA BREE, mar., in 1862, as 2nd wife, to Thomas Horatio Marshall, of Hartford Beach, co. Cest., J.P.
BERTHA, died 22 July, 1873.
ALICE, mar. to Horace Baker, Esq.

HENRY GOULBURN CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, born 20 May, 1852.

MILES CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, born 22 June, 1860.
BEATRICE CHETWYND-STAPYLTON.
EVELYN MARY CHETWYND-STAPYLTON.

GRANVILLE JOSEPH CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, born 1871.
BRIAN HENRY CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, born 1873.
BARBARA MARGARET CHETWYND-STAPYLTON.

1. EDWARD CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, born 20 June, 1855.
2. FREDERICK CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, born 15 Oct., 1857.
3. GRANVILLE CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, born 11 Dec., 1858.
1. ELLA CHETWYND-STAPYLTON.

MILES JOHN STAPYLTON, born 28 Mar., 1869.
MARTIN FREDERIC, born 1 Oct., 1873.

MONICA, died young.
LAURA MARY.
VIOLET LOUISE.

JOHN STAPYLTON, born 21 April, 1867.
MONICA.
HILDA.

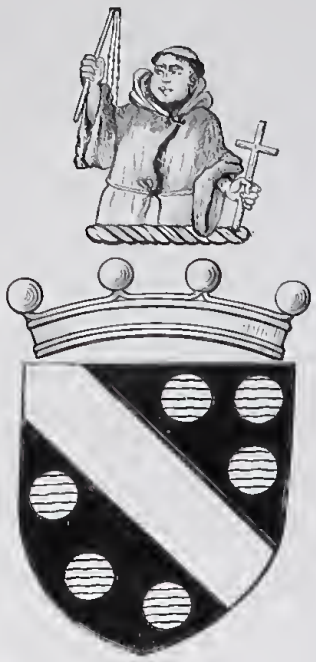
EDWARD PEMBERTON, born and died in 1855.
RICHARD LAURENCE PEMBERTON, born 1856, ob. 1858.
JOHN STAPYLTON GRAY PEMBERTON, born 23 Dec., 1860.
RALPH HYLTON PEMBERTON, born 17 July, 1864.

ELLEN PEMBERTON.
MARY LAURENCE PEMBERTON.
LAURA PENELOPE.
JANE EMMA PEMBERTON.

Pedigree of Stourton, of Stourton.

Arms:—Sa., a hand or between six fountains proper.

Crest:—A demi grey-friar habited in russet proper, girt or, holding in his dexter hand a scourge of three lashes, with knots, and in his sinister hand a cross, both of the last.
Supporters:—Two sea-dogs sab. scaled and finned or.



The family of Stourton, deriving its name from the river Stour, is of the highest antiquity, and is supposed to have been settled in the West of England previous to the Conquest, at which time lived one Botolph, who, according to tradition, when William the Conqueror invaded this part of England, broke down the sea walls of the Severn, and, retreating to Glastonbury, guarded the pass by land until the Conqueror acceded to the terms that were required.

Botolph or **Bartholomew de la Stourton**, was lord of Stourton, co. Wilts, at the time of the Conquest = ANN, dau. of Godwin, Earl of Kent.

- Sir ROBERT DE STOURTON, first son, built the mansion house at Stourton, styled dominus de Stourton = AGNES, dau. of .....
  - Sir WILLIAM DE STOURTON, Knt., styled dominus de Stourton.
    - Sir MICHAEL DE STOURTON, styled dominus de Stourton, Knt. = MARY, dau. of Lord Mandeville. (?)
      - Sir EUDO or Sir JOHN DE STOURTON, Knt. (1st son) = GRACE, daughter of ..... Hungerford.
        - ALICE, dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley (1st wife) = Sir RALPH STOURTON, only son, Knight of the Sepulchre, buried in the north aisle of Stourton Church. = LAURENCIA (2nd wife).
          - Sir EDWARD STOURTON, *o.v.p., s.p.*
          - 2 Sir WILLIAM STOURTON, buried in the north aisle of Bruton Church = JANE, dau. of Sir Richard Vernon, Knt., of Horningsham, co. Wilts.
      - GUY DE STOURTON.
  - GEOFFREY.

- CATHERINE (1st wife), dau. of Henry, Lord Beaumont. = Sir JOHN DE STOURTON, Sheriff of co. Dorset and Somerset, 1377, lord of the manor of Preston Plukenet, co. Wilts; in the wars of Aquitain, 37 Edward III.; buried in the Abbey of Stavordale, co. Somerset, which he had founded. = JANE (2nd wife), dau. of Ralph, Lord Basset.
  - Sir WILLIAM STOURTON, mar. 22 Richard II., and died 1413, buried at Witham, co. Somerset. Steward of the Principality of Wales in 1402. By inquisition, it appears that he died seised of the manors of Buckhorn Weston, Tarrant Villiers, Dewlish, the hundred of Combsditch, a moiety of the manor of Broadway, and of land in Gillingham, co. Dorset, the manor of Esseins, in Essex, the manor of Stourton, co. Wilts, and several other manors in Somerset and Hants. = ELIZABETH, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Moyne, Knt., of Maddington, co. Wilts, and Easton, co. Essex.
    - Sir JOHN STOURTON, son and heir, sheriff of Wiltshire 1434 and 1436, sheriff of Gloucestershire 1438, treasurer of the household, a gallant soldier and a distinguished statesman, died 1462. Created Baron Stourton, of Stourton, co. Wilts, by patent, 13 May, 26 Henry 2, 1447/8. = MARGERY, daughter of Sir John Wadham, Knt., of Merefield, co. Somerset.
      - Sir WILLIAM STOURTON, of Stourton Caundle, *j. u.*, summoned to Parliament as 2nd Baron Stourton, 9 Edward 4, 1470, ob. 18 February, 1477/8, buried in the church of Mere, co. Wilts. = MARGARET, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Chidiock, of Chidiock, co. Dorset, Knt.
        - JOHN STOURTON, succeeded as 3rd Baron Stourton in 1477, summoned to Parliament 20 Edward IV., mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Maurice Berkeley, of Beverstone, co. Gloucestershire, Knt., and died *s.p.*, 1484, buried in the chantry chapel of the Virgin Mary, in the north aisle of the parish church, at Mere.
        - 2 WILLIAM STOURTON, succeeded as 4th Baron Stourton, in 1484, married Thomasin, dau. of Sir Walter Wrottesley, Knt., and died *s.p.*, 1524, buried in Stourton Church.
        - 3 EDWARD STOURTON, succeeded as 5th Baron Stourton, in 1524, summoned to Parliament 21 Henry VIII. In the 5th Henry VIII. he was appointed by Act of Parliament J. P. for assessing and collecting a subsidy of £163,000 by a poll tax, died 13 Dec. 1535-6. = AGNES, dau. of John Fauntleroy, of Marsh, co. Dorset, Esq.
          - Sir WILLIAM STOURTON, succeeded as 6th Baron Stourton, 1536, Deputy General of Newhaven, in France, and the marches of the same, died 16 Sept. 1548. Inq. p.m. held 22 Nov. following, at "the Castle," in John Street, London. Will dated 8 September, 1548. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Edmund Dudley, and sister to John, Duke of Northumberland; she married 2ndly to Edward Ludlow.
            - CHARLES STOURTON, succeeded as 7th Baron Stourton, 1548, attainted and hanged at Salisbury, in a halter of silk, 6 March, 1557, for the murder of his steward, Mr. William Hartgill, and his son Hartgill jun.; buried in Salisbury Cathedral. = ANN, daughter of Edward Stanley, 3rd Earl of Derby. She married secondly to Sir John Arundel, of Lanherne.
              - JOHN STOURTON, restored in blood by Act of Parliament, 1575, and succeeded as 8th Baron Stourton. He was one of the Peers on the trial of Mary Queen of Scots. He married Frances, dau. of William Brooke, Lord Cobham, and died *s.p.*, 13 October, 1588; buried at Stourton. = FRANCES, daughter of Sir Thomas Tresham, of Rushton, co. Northants.
                - Sir WILLIAM STOURTON, installed K.B., succeeded as 10th Baron in 1632 = FRANCES, dau. of Sir Edward More, of Odyham, co. Southants, Knt. Ob. 5 Jan. 1662.
                - 2 THOMAS STOURTON, mar. widow of ..... Cornwallis, of Wandsworth, co. Surrey.
                - 3 FRANCIS STOURTON, (? of Over Moyne, co. Dorset), m. a dau. of Henry Norton, of Chediston, co. Suffolk. =
                - 4 EDWARD, *o.s.p.*
                - MARGARET, married to Sir Thomas or Edward Sulyard, of Witherden, co. Suffolk.
                - MARY, mar. Walter Norton, Esq., of Sibsey, co. Linc.
                - WILLIAM STOURTON, of Ower Moyne, co. Dorset, married in 1623 = MARGARET, dau. of George Crope, of Ashley, co. Hants.
                - 2 HENRY.
                - EDWARD STOURTON, *o.v.p.*, 1644. = MARY, dau. of Robert, Lord Petre, of Writtle, co. Essex.
                - 2 JOHN STOURTON, *o.v.p., s.p.*
                - 3 WILLIAM STOURTON, mar. Margaret, daughter of Thomas Morgan, of Penrith, co. Cumb., *o.v.p.*
                - 4 THOMAS STOURTON, a monk.
                - MARY, mar. to John Weld, of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset.
                - FRANCES, a nun at Cambray.
                - FRANCES, dau. and heir, mar., as 1st wife, to Francis Rockley, Esq., of Rockley (settlement, 1662, after marriage).
                - PHILIP, æt. 10 in 1623.
                - CHARLES, æt. 7 in 1623.
                - THOMAS.
                - MARGARET.
                - FRANCES.
                - WILLIAM STOURTON, only son and heir, succeeded his grandfather as 11th Baron Stourton; died 1685. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir John Preston, of Furness Abbey, co. Lanc.; she died 1688.
                - MARY, a nun in France.
                - 1 EDWARD STOURTON, succeeded as 12th Baron Stourton in 1685, b. 1665, mar. Teresa, dau. of Thomas Buckingham, Esq., and died *s.p.* 1720, in France. In the reign of Queen Anne, he sold the manor of Stourton, the advowson of the parish church of Stourton, together with the manor of Stourton Caundle, &c., in Dorset, to Sir Thomas Meres, for £19,400. The manors of Ower Moyne and Gaiton, with the advowsons in Dorset, were sold about 1703, to William Wake, then Dean of Exeter, afterward Archbishop of Canterbury. The manors of Little Marston and Frome Selwood, &c., were sold about the same time to Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., Comptroller of the Household to Queen Anne, and the manor and advowson of Buckhorn Weston, co. Dorset, were sold to Henry Devenish about the year 1704.
                - 3 THOMAS STOURTON, succeeded as 13th Baron Stourton, in 1720, b. 21 June, 1667, and d. in 24 March, 1743, *s.p.* having mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Stourton, of Ower Moyne, co. Dorset; she died 1749.
                - 5 CHARLES STOURTON, died before his elder brother Thomas, b. 1 Nov. 1669, m. Nov. 1699. = CATHERINE, daughter of Richard Frampton, of Moreton, co. Dorset, and of Biddesdon St. Nicholas, co. Wilts.
                - 6 BOTOLPH, b. 2 February, 1672.
                - 7 WILLIAM, b. 5 February 1673.
                - 8 JOHN, a prior of St. Benedict, Flanders. All died *s.p.*
                - 2 THOMAS.
                - 4 WILLIAM.
                - 9 PETER, ob. inf.
                - 1 CHARLES STOURTON, succeeded as 14th Baron Stourton, in 1744, mar. 2 April, 1733, Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew, and sister and sole heir of Francis Walmesley, of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancashire, and widow of Robert, Lord Petre. He died *s.p.*, 1753, buried at Cheame, co. Surrey.
                - 3 WILLIAM STOURTON, succeeded as 15th Baron Stourton, 1753, b. 1704, m. 11 Oct. 1749, ob. 3 Oct. 1781, buried at Witham, co. Essex. = WINIFREDE, eldest dau. and co-heir of Philip Howard, of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, youngest brother of Edward, Duke of Norfolk, and co-heir of her uncles Thomas and Edward, Dukes of Norfolk, through whom her ladyship, with her half-sister, Lady Petre, became co-heiress to the baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Furnival, Strange, and died 15 July, 1754.
                - 2 WILLIAM, b. 1703, ob. inf.
                - 4 RICHARD, ob. inf.
                - 5 THOMAS, ob. inf.
                - 6 JAMES, b. 1715.
                - 1 MARY, b. 1710, mar. to Jordan Langdale, of Cliffe, and of Houghton Hall, in the East Riding of Yorkshire.
                - 2 CATHERINE, b. 1706, a nun.
                - 4 ELIZABETH, b. 1711, Canoness at the English nunnery at Liege.
                - 3 JANE, b. 1707, mar. to Anthony Kemp, of Slyndon, co. Sussex, Esq.
                - 5 DOROTHY, ob. inf.
                - CHARLES PHILIP STOURTON, succeeded as 16th Baron Stourton, b. 22 August, 1752, mar. 15 June, 1775; died 29th April, 1816; buried at Allerton, co. York. = MARY, one of the daus., and sole heir of Marmaduke, 5th Lord Langdale, of Holme; she died 12 April, 1841.
                - CATHERINE STOURTON, b. 16 Aug., 1750.
                - CHARLOTTE MARY STOURTON, b. 16 Sept. 1751.
                - WILLIAM STOURTON, succeeded as 17th Baron Stourton, born 6 June, 1776, married by special license, at Lulworth, 1 Oct., 1800, and died 4 Dec. 1846. = CATHERINE, 2nd dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset; she died 27 Dec. 1862.
                - 1 CONSTANTIA, d. 6 Dec. 1826.
                - 2 MARY, a nun, died .....
                - 3 ELIZABETH, d. 25 Mar. 1836.
                - 4 CHARLOTTE, married 24 Nov. 1802, to Joseph Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, and d. 16 Jan. 1864.
                - EDWARD MARMADUKE VAVASOUR, b. 6 May, 1786, assumed by sign manual in 1826 the name of Vavasour only, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of the late Sir Thomas Vavasour, Bart. (*see* that pedigree), of Hazlewood, co. York, and was created a Baronet 14 Feb. 1828, mar. 5 August, 1813; he died 15 March, 1847. = MARCIA BRIDGET, only dau. of James Fox Lane, of Bramham Park, co. York, M.P.; she died 10 June, 1825-6.
                - 5 APOLLONIA CONSTANTIA, b. 4 Jan. 1785, mar. 20 Jan. 1812, to Thomas Davison-Blaiid, Esq., of Kippax Park, Yorkshire, and died 12 Nov. 1868. =
                - CHARLES STOURTON, b. 19 Sept. 1787, M.P. for Knaresborough, and afterward for Beverley, assumed the name of Langdale only in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Philip Langdale, Esq., of Houghton, co. York, the senior branch of the family of Lord Houghton; mar. 1st, 27 Jan. 1817, Charlotte Mary, 5th dau. of Charles, 6th Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, he died 1 Dec., 1868. = MARY (and wife) eldest daughter of the late Marmaduke Constable Maxwell, Esq., of Evenngham Park, co. York, mar. 1 May, 1821, and died 25 Sept. 1857.
                - 6 JULIANA, mar. 23 July, 1812, to Peter Middelton, of Stockeld (*see* that pedigree), and died 16-27 Nov. 1801.
                - PHILIP STOURTON, of Holme Hall, co. York, b. 14 Jan. 1793, m. 28 July, 1829, Catherine, eldest dau. of Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby, and died 3 Aug. 1860. =
                - CHARLES STOURTON, succeeded as 18th Baron Stourton, of Stourton, co. Wilts, b. 13 July, 1802, mar. 1 Aug. 1825, Mary Lucy, dau. of Chas., 6th Lord Clifford of Chudleigh. She died, 30 Sept. 1872. He died 23 Dec. 1872 =
                - 2 EDWARD STOURTON, born 26 Oct., 1807, died 27 Oct., 1828.
                - 5 MARMADUKE STOURTON, b. 14 Aug. 1818, died 14 Sept. 1848.
                - 4 JOHN STOURTON, in the army, b. 22 March, 1816, mar. 4 May, 1846, Caroline Emma, dau. of the late Patrick McNolty, Esq., d. 24 May, 1847. =
                - JOHN MARMADUKE JOSEPH STOURTON (posth.), b. 31 May, 1847.
                - 1 MARY STOURTON.
                - 2 CATHERINE STOURTON, died in 1847.
                - 3 ELIZA.
                - 4 ANNA MARIA.
                - 5 THERESA, mar. 19 June, 1838, to Henry Benedict, 11th Lord Arundel of Wardour.
                - 6 APOLLONIA, d. 14 March, 1854.
                - 7 CHARLOTTE.
                - 8 ELEANOR, mar. January 23, 1844, to the late Richard Peter Carrington Smythe, Lt. 8th Hussars, and son of the late Sir Edward Joseph Smythe, Bart., of Acton Burnel.
                - 9 MARY LUCY, ob. inf.
                - 3 WILLIAM STOURTON, born 13 July, 1810, mar. 16 Oct., 1838, Catherine Alicia, eldest dau. of Edmund Scully, Esq., of Bloomefield, co. Tipperary. He died at Folkestone, 21 November, 1873. =
                - 1 Sir EDWARD VAVASOUR, of Hazlewood, Bart., b. 17 Jan. 1815.
                - 2 CHARLES VAVASOUR, b. 13 April, 1817, d. 21 April, 1846.
                - 4 GEORGE VAVASOUR, b. 18 July, 1824, mar. Amelia, dau. of ——. She died 21 Dec. 1867.
                - 5 PHILIP VAVASOUR, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, b. 26 February, 1826.
                - WILLIAM JOSEPH VAVASOUR, b. 26 Feb. 1822, m. 12 Jan. 1846, the Hon. Mary Constantia Clifford, daughter of Hugh Charles, 7th Lord Clifford, and d. 11 January, 1860 (she mar. 2ndly, 8 February, 1865, Maurice Dennis Kavanagh, Esq., Lk.D., barrister-at-Law). =
                - MARCIA VAVASOUR, mar. 12 Nov. 1835, to William Constable Maxwell, now Lord Herries.
                - MARY, a nun, d. 3 June, 1830.
                - ANNE, a nun.
                - 1 MARY STOURTON, a nun.
                - 2 CHARLOTTE MARY, m. 19 Jan. 1846, to John Vincent Gandolfi, Esq., who assumed the name and arms of Hornyold, on succeeding at the death of his uncle, Thos. C. Hornyold, Esq., of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, in 1859.
                - CHARLES LANGDALE, of Houghton Hall, co. Yk., b. 7 March 1822, mar. 4 August, 1852, Henrietta, eldest daughter of Henry Grattan, Esq., M.P., of Celbridge, co. Kildare. =
                - 2 WILLIAM LANGDALE, b. 28 March, 1826.
                - 3 PHILIP, b. 27 June, 1827, d. 28 Jan. 1838.
                - 4 HENRY, b. April, 1837.
                - 5 ARTHUR, born 14 July, 1838, mar. 6 Aug., 1872, Catherine, dau. after of Adrian de Bruyn, Esq., of Zevenbergen, North Brabant.
                - ELIZA, FANNY, GERTRUDE, CAROLINE, CONSTANCE, and CECILIA LANGDALE.
                - 1 PHILIP HENRY STOURTON, b. 21 July, 1842, ob. 26 May, 1848.
                - 2 HENRY JOSEPH STOURTON, of Holme Hall, co. York, b. 4 July, 1844, mar. 19 September, 1870, Lydia, daughter of Capt. Washington Hibbert, and has a daughter Violet Mary Annette Stourton.
                - 1 CATHERINE MARY-ANNE STOURTON.
                - 2 AMY MARY, d. 11 Jan. 1840.
                - 3 BLANCHE MARY, mar. 25 June, 1856, to Sir James George Fitzgerald, 9th Bart., of Castle Ishen, who died 1869. His widow is a nun. (1873)
                - 4 HENRIETTA MARY.
                - 5 WINIFRED MARY.
                - 1 WILLIAM STOURTON, b. 1 Oct. 1826, d. 23 March, 1838.
                - 2 HENRY STOURTON, b. 26 Oct. 1827, d. 24 Feb. 1838.
                - 4 EDWIN JOSEPH STOURTON, b. 27 Sept. 1832, d. 22 May, 1838.
                - 3 ALFRED JOSEPH STOURTON, succeeded as 19th Baron Stourton, J.P. and D.L., b. 28 Feb. 1829, mar. 13 Sept. 1865. His lordship is senior co-heir to the baronies of Mowbray, Howard, Furnival, Strange of Blakemore, Braose of Gower, Clun, Oswaldestre, Maltravers, Verdon, Segrave, Lovetot, Howard of Castle Rising, and Fitzalan, also to a moiety of the barony of Fitzpayne. = MARGARET, only child of the late Matthew Elias Corbally, Esq., M.P., of Corbalton Hall, co. Meath, by Matilda, his wife, only daughter of Jenico, 12th Viscount Gormanston.
                - EVERARD JOSEPH STOURTON, Capt. 10th Hussars, b. 18 Feb., 1834, mar. 7 May, 1862, Fermina Maria Magdalena, youngest dau. of Patrick, 1st Lord Bellew, and d. 20 Feb., 1869. =
                - ALBERT JOSEPH STOURTON, of Buckland, Faringdon, b. 20 Dec. 1835, mar. 25 Apr. 1866, Elizabeth Laura Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Sir Robert George Throckmorton, Bart. =
                - 1 MARMADUKE STOURTON, Capt. 63rd Regt., b. 14 Jan. 1840, mar. 7 Jan. 1870, Mary, youngest dau. of the late William Franks, Esq.
                - 2 ARTHUR JOSEPH STOURTON, b. 21 Feb., 1841.
                - 3 WILLIAM STOURTON, b. 21 Mar. 1842.
                - 4 JOSEPH STOURTON, Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, b. 23 Mar. 1845.
                - 1 ALICE MARY.
                - 2 MARY.
                - 3 WINIFRED MARY STOURTON.
                - WILLIAM EDWARD VAVASOUR, b. 28 Nov. 1846, mar. 5 May, 1870, Mary Teresa, 2nd dau. of Edward Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset =
                - A dau. b. 9 Aug. 1871.
                - .... b. .... 1872.
                - .... b. .. Oct. 1873.
                - OSWALD HUGH VAVASOUR, b. 3 June, 1848.
                - HENRY DUNSTAN, b. 19 Jan., 1850.
                - EDWARD JOSEPH EVERARD, b. 12 Sept. 1855.
                - CONSTANCE MARY DOLORES VAVASOUR, d. 5 Nov. 1851.
                - MARY LUCY ANGELA GALDIN.
                - HENRY GRATTAN LANDDALE, b. .... 1853.
                - MARMADUKE LANGDALE.
                - PHILIP LANGDALE.
                - FRANCES LANGDALE.
                - MARY LANGDALE.
                - PAULINE LANGDALE.
                - 1 CHARLES BOTOLPH JOSEPH STOURTON, b. 23 May, 1867.
                - 2 ALFRED EDWARD JOSEPH STOURTON, born 24 October, 1872
                - 1 MARY LUCY AGNES, b. 25 Oct., 1868.
                - 2 EDITH MATILDA MARY, b. 8 April, 1870.
                - 3 HILDA MARY, b. 16 July, 1871.
                - EVERARD JOSEPH STOURTON, b. 25 Dec., 1865.
                - ATHELSTAN PHILIP JOSHUA STOURTON, b. 6 Jan. 1868.
                - ALFRED CLAUD EVERARD JOSEPH STOURTON (posth.), b. 25 March, 1869.
                - MARY.
                - ETHEL MARY, d. 1867.
                - AUBERON JOSEPH STOURTON, b. 28 April, 1867.
                - MABEL LUCY MAY, b. 13 Nov., 1868.
                - BEATRICE MARY, b. 23 Feb., 1870.
                - ELIZABETH MARY ALBERTA, b. 15 Sept., 1871.
                - BERTHA MARY, b. 14 Sept. 1872

Slovie

Arms:—Sa., three swans' necks couped, arg.
Crest:—A swan's neck, couped arg., gorged with a ducal coronet or.

ANN LISTER (1st wife), buried at Kildwick, 23 August, 1663. =

SAMUEL SWIRE, of Cononely, gent., buried at Kildwick, 13 October, 1701. =

ROGER SWIRE, of Cononley, gent., baptized at Kildwick, 28 February, 1670, married at Addingham, 4 May, 1698, buried at Kildwick, 13 April, 1705. = ROSAMOND, daughter of Roger Coates, of Royd House and Kildwick Grange, gent., died 1 October, 1741, aged 63, buried at Kildwick.

JOHN SWIRE, of Skipton, baptized at Kildwick, 4 March, 1672, and died 24 May, 1724, aged 52, buried at Skipton. =

ROGER SWIRE, baptized at Kildwick, 18 June, 1703, buried there 13 April, 1705.

ELIZABETH SWIRE, died unmarried.

1. SAMUEL SWIRE, of Cononley, Esq., baptized at Kildwick, 7 April, 1701, died 5 May, 1763, and buried at Kildwick. =

ROGER SWIRE, of Cononley, Esq., baptized at Kildwick, married at Hartwith, and died 22 January, 1778, aged 42, and buried at Kildwick 25th. = ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of John Dowgill, Esq., of Hartwith and Ripley, died 18 July, 1773, aged 43, buried at Kildwick.

JOHN SWIRE, of Halifax, merchant, d. 1 February, 1799, aged 61. = JANE, daughter of Christopher Smith, of Halifax, mercht., died 1769.

1. SAMUEL DOWGILL SWIRE, d. y.
2. ROGER SWIRE, died unmarried at Melsonby, 4 April, 1792, aged 24.
3. SAMUEL SWIRE, died young.

5. SAMUEL SWIRE, D.D., fellow of University College, Oxford, born 25 Dec., 1771, and died at Melsonby, 29 August, 1799.

4. JOHN SWIRE, of Cononley, died there 5/6 Nov., 1796, aged 25, buried at Kildwick. = MARY, daughter of John Robinson, of Kingston-upon-Hull, gent., died 1847.

Rev. JOHN SWIRE, A.M., of Cononley, vicar of Manfield, J.P., only son, born (posthumous) 16 January, 1797, married 4 March, 1819, died 20 January, 1860. = ANN, daughter of William Robson, Esq., of Richmond, co. York.

MARY SWIRE, born 11 Nov., 1793, and died 20 Oct., 1816.
ELIZABETH SWIRE, died young.

5. ROGER SWIRE, of London, married, 1st, ... Fuller, and 2ndly, Frances Susannah, daughter of James Rose.

3. GEORGE SWIRE, mar., and died *s. p.*
4. ROGER SWIRE, ob. inf.
6. WILLIAM SWIRE, died unmarried.

1. JOHN SWIRE, of Liverpool, merchant. =

SAMUEL SWIRE, Esq., of Littlethorpe, co. York, J.P., B.A., born 24 Dec., 1819, married, 1st, 5 August, 1846, Elizabeth, dau. of James Kendle, Esq. She died 1847. He married, 2ndly, 14 May, 1857, Gertrude Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Stanton, Esq. =

JOHN SWIRE, late in H.O., vicar of Stretton, co. Stafford, born 30 Dec., 1820, married, 6 August, 1845, Beatrix, daughter of Rev. James Barmby, M.A., rector of Melsonby, co. York, and died 26 Sept., 1860. =

WILLIAM SWIRE, of Richmond, co. York, born 9 July, 1825, mar., 7 Sept., 1870, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Robert Pybus, M.D. =

FREDERICK SWIRE, in H. O., rector of Elston, co. Lincoln, born 22 August, 1826, married, 5 September, 1855, Maria Cecilia, daughter of Charles Stanton, Esq., of Upfield, co. Gloucester. =

EDWARD SWIRE, now in Australia, born 18 April, 1830, married Catharine, daughter of..... Hungerford, Esq., and has issue. =

ROGER SWIRE, late captain 17th and 97th Regiments, and A.D.C. to the late Sir Charles Ash Windham, K.C.B., born 2 July, 1834, married, 2 November, 1871, Annette, eldest daughter of Richard Rugg, Esq., of Brighton. =

1. ELIZABETH SWIRE, married to John Bailey Langhorne, Esq.
2. ANNE SWIRE, married to Robert John Kendle, Esq.
3. MARY SWIRE, mar. to J. D. Holmes, Esq.
4. JANE SWIRE, died unmarried.
5. EMMA SWIRE, died unmarried.
6. MARIA SWIRE, married to George Richard Withington, Esq.
7. FRANCES SWIRE, married to the Rev. John Thompson.
8. HENRIETTA SWIRE, died unmarried.
9. MARGARET SWIRE, married to John Smurthwaite, Esq.

ELIZABETH SWIRE, only daughter and heiress, married, in 1869, to George Roper, Esq., of the Grove, Richmond, co. York. =

GEORGE ARTHUR ROPER, born 20 May, 1870.
MARGARET ELIZABETH ROPER.

JOHN SWIRE, in H.O., minor canon of St. George's Chapel Royal, Windsor, born 31 March, 1847.
FREDERICK SWIRE, born 23 Feb., 1849.
HERBERT SWIRE, born 28 August, 1850.
ARTHUR SWIRE, born 21 July, 1857, and died 27 November, 1861.
HENRY SWIRE, born 19 January, 1859.
ROSAMOND SWIRE, married to Arthur, only son of T. Wood, Esq., of Belwood, Ripon, co. York.
AMY SWIRE.
ISABEL SWIRE.
ELEANOR SWIRE.
KATHARINE SWIRE, died 28 Nov., 1862.

MARGARET SWIRE, d. 18 Nov., 1871.
GERTRUDE SWIRE.

CHARLES SWIRE, born 30 November, 1856.
FREDERICK SWIRE, born 15 March, 1863.
SAMUEL SWIRE, born 2 May, 1866.
ARTHUR SWIRE, born 12 May, 1867.
STANTON SWIRE, born 27 February, 1873.
EDITH SWIRE.
ANNIE SWIRE.
MARY SWIRE.
MARGARET SWIRE

MAY SWIRE.

JAMES WATSON SWIRE, born 11 November, 1849.
SAMUEL GEORGE SWIRE, born 16 July, 1856.
PERCIVAL HUMBLE SWIRE, born 7 November, 1864.
THOMAS HUMBLE SWIRE, born 23 April, 1866.
CHARLES HENRY SWIRE, born 4 Jan., 1868.
MARY HUMBLE SWIRE.
MARIA ROSE SWIRE.
ISABELLA HUMBLE SWIRE.
ANNIE PERCIVAL SWIRE.
FRANCES JANE SWIRE.
CAROLINE SWIRE.

Pedigree of Swire, of Cononley, now Hartwith.

Roger Swyer, of ..... = Ann, daughter of Roger Coates, buried at Kildwick, 12 September, 1637.

- = Roger Swyer. = Isabell (2nd wife), daughter of ..... Horrocks, married at Kildwick, 7 Oct., 1654.
  - = Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Coates, buried at Kildwick, 29 January, 1702/3.
- Elizabeth Swyer, married to John Coates. =
  - Roger Coates, of Kildwick Grange, Esq. =
    - = Margaret, daughter of Thomas Wilson, of Beecroft, gent.
    - Samuel Swire, of Scale House, near Rilston, baptized at Kildwick, 26 August, 1680. = Eleanor, daughter and one of the co-heiresses of John Jackman, of Skipton.
      - = Elizabeth Swire, 2nd daughter; and co-heiress of her brother, Samuel John Swire, died 12 April, 1790, aged 85, buried at Kildwick.
      - 1. Samuel John Swire, of Skipton, baptized at Kildwick, 3 April, 1701, and died 26 March, 1735, aged 35, and buried at Skipton. = Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew Wilson, of Eshton, gent.
        - Samuel Swire, D.D., in H. O., fellow of University College, Oxford, vicar of Coleshill, Berks, and rector of Melsonby and Barningham, co. York, born 25 October, 1739, married Fenny, daughter of George Hobson, Esq., of Middleham. He died 19 Feb., 1816, buried at Melsonby.
        - Anne Swire, died young.
        - Rosamond Swire, married to Hen. Alcock, of Skipton, gent., and had an only daughter, Elizabeth Alcock, married to Richard Ramsden Bramley, Esq., of Leeds. She died 20 May, 1815.
        - Elizabeth Swire, born in 1761, married to John Hobson, gent., of Richmond, co. York. She died 11 June, 1818.
        - Jane Swire, died unmarried at Melsonby, aged 32.
        - Margaret Swire, died young.
        - Ann Swire, died 27 May, 1857, aged 84.
        - Samuel Swire, of Halifax, died 28 Oct., 1839, aged 75. = Mary, daughter of Ann Butler, of Carleton Biggin, near Skipton.
          - = Maria, daughter of Jonathan Roose, of Liverpool, merchant.
          - 2. Samuel Swire, of Embsay, born 19 May, 1794, mar. 9 Nov., 1818, d. 11 March, 1851. = Maria, dau. of James Rose, of Skipton.
            - John Samuel Swire, of 10, Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, London.
            - William Hudson Swire, Esq., of 3, Holland Park, London, married and has issue.
            - Maria Louisa Swire, married to the Rev. Richard Gorges Foot, rector of Horton, co. Bucks.
            - 1. Samuel Swire, born 25 Oct., 1819, married, 4 Jan., 1849, Isabella, daughter of George Humble, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. =
              - John Swire, born 2 February, 1867.
              - Samuel Swire, born 31 Jan., 1868.
              - David Swire, born 23 May, 1869, and died 22 Mar., 1870.
              - Alfred Swire, born 18 Jan., 1871.
              - Elvira Maria Swire, born 9 November, 1872.
            - 2. John Jas. Swire, of ....., born 8 January, 1821, mar., 28 May, 1866, Elvira Ann Fay. =
            - 3. George Swire, born 11 Feb., 1822, mar., 9 September, 1853, Matilda Ann Tindall Thornton, dau. of Boyes and Mercy Thornton (*see* Thornton, of Scarborough, pedigree). =
              - George William Hughes Swire, born 5 Dec., 1855.
              - Samuel Thornton Swire, born 29 January, 1856.
              - Charles Henry Swire, born 3 January, 1860.
              - Henry Charles Swire, a twin with Charles Henry, born 3 January, 1860, dead.
              - Matilda Maria Mercy Swire.
              - Ellen Margaret Swire.
            - 5. William Buckle Swire, born 2 May, 1835, mar., 13 Feb., 1859, Elizabeth, dau. of Caleb and Martha Ogden, of Manchester. =
              - William Roger Swire, born 28 December, 1864, and died 7 January, 1865.
              - William Reginald Swire, born 30 April, 1869, and died 27 July, 1870.
            - 4. William Buckle Swire, born 2 December, 1832, died 9 February, 1835.
            - 1. Mary Rose Swire, born 25 March, 1823, died 3 February, 1856.
            - 2. Elizabeth Swire, born 18 April, 1824, died 17 May, 1857, aged 33, buried in Kensal Green.
            - 3. Annie Maria Swire, born 22 May, 1828, died 26 December following.
            - 4. Annie Maria Swire, living unmarried.
            - 5. Frances Jane Swire, born 8 April, 1837, mar., 26 Jan., 1860, to John, eldest son of Wm. Drysdale, Esq., of Lorbottle House, Northumberland.
        - Jane Swire, died unmarried. Elizabeth Swire, died unmarried.
        - Mary Swire, mar. to George Coxon, of Hanley, co. Stafford.
        - 7. Buckle Hobson Swire, merchant of Liverpool, born 17 September, 1809, married 4 December, 1839. = Ellen, daughter of James Swift, of Leeds.
          - Henry Hobson Swire, born 26 January, 1841, married Mary Ollivier, daughter of Henry Hulme, of Liverpool. =
            - Samuel Henry Swire, of Ashton-under-Lyne, born 3 Jan., 1838, married 26 April, 1860. = Hannah, daughter of Samuel and Hannah Roebuck, of Manchester.
              - Samuel Swire, born 22 January, 1861.
              - Hannah Annette Beatrice Swire.
              - Hannah Leonora Swire.
              - Lilian Elizabeth Swire, died young.
            - Reginald Swire, of Ashton-under-Lyne, born 10 February, 1841, died 6 March, 1873. = Maud Mary, daughter of William Berkley, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
              - Reginald Berkley Swire, born 20 August, 1866.
              - Geoffrey Cecil Swire, born 22 November, 1869.
              - Constance Maud Swire.
              - Mary May Swire.
          - Samuel Edwin Swire, born 23 January, 1847.
          - Roger Swire, a twin with Fanny Maria, born 17 November, 1850.
          - Ellen Elizabeth Swire married 12 Jan., 1864, to William Armstrong, Esq., of Liverpool.
          - Fanny Maria Swire, married, 6 Feb., 1872, to Peter McCracken, Esq., of Orchardston, Scotland.
        - Samuel Swire, of Ashton-under-Lyne, born 16 November, 1786, baptized 16 January, 1787, and died 6 November, 1846. = Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Travis.
          - Samuel Swire, Mayor of Southport, 1873 and 1874, born 15 March, 1813, mar., 15 March, 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Mather, of Manchester. =
            - Louisa (1st wife), daughter of Samuel Hall Mowbray, of Grantham, married 14 May, 1845, and died 18 Feb., 1851. = John Swire, of Pembrey, South Wales, born 21 Jan., 1818.
              - Roger Mowbray Swire, born 12 April, 1846.
              - Richard Swire, born 18 July, 1847, dead.
              - Clara Swire, born 30 December, 1849.
              - John Goode Swire, born 25 August, 1856.
              - George Swire, born 26 December, 1857.
              - Rupert Swire, born 1 June, 1867.
              - Edith Swire, born 20 July, 1859.
              - Miriam Swire, born 29 December 1860.
              - Louisa Swire, born 9 November, 1862, dead.
              - Maud Swire, born 8 July, 1865.
              - Mabel Swire, born 1 June, 1867.
            - Louisa Jane (2nd wife), daughter of Geo. Goode, of Carnarthen, married 4 October, 1855, and died 8 July, 1867.
            - Thomas Travis Swire, born 23 Nov., 1822, died 1855.
            - William Swire, of Manchester, born 9 Aug., 1831, living unmarried.
            - 1. Hannah Swire, born 21 Dec., 1808, died 6 Nov., 1827.
            - 2. Mary Swire born 9 March, 1811, mar. to John Southam, of Manchester.
            - 3. Elizabeth Swire, born 25 February, 1816, mar. to Frederick Hardy, Esq., M.D., of Manchester.
            - 4. Frances Jane Swire, born 23 Nov., 1822, mar. to Geo. Mellor, Esq., of Ashton-under-Lyne, J.P.
            - Miriam Swire, born 23 April, 1825, married to Thomas Reginald Cotterill, M.D., of Charlbury, co. Oxford.
            - Sarah Swire, born 13 June, 1827.
            - Hannah Swire, born 3 Sept., 1829.
      - 2. Thomas Swire, and 3. Roger Swire, both died young.
      - Jane Swire, died in old age.
      - 1. John Swire, of Skipton, buried there. = Ann or Alice daughter and one of the co-heiresses of Robert Garnett, of Leathley.
        - Mary (1st wife) = Samuel Swire, of Manchester, married, 2ndly, Martha, daughter of John Taylor, of Purdswell Hall, near Dewsbury. =
          - 1. John Swire, dead in 1810.
          - 3. Joseph Swire, dead in 1810.
          - Samuel Swire, of ..... He was dead in 1810. = Miss Snaith.
            - Elizabeth Swire, married to the Rev. William Wood, of Tingley House, near Wakefield.
            - Richard Swire, married ... .. Wetherhead.
            - Alice Swire, married to ..... Cotterell.
            - Mary Swire, married, in 1799, to William Bateman, of Manchester, merchant.
            - Isabel Swire, ob. inf.
            - Samuel Swire, died young.
            - Hannah Swire, Frances Jane Swire, and Elizabeth Swire, all married and had issue.
            - Roger Swire, resident in Jamaica. = Frances Lydia.
              - Elizabeth Swire.
              - Mary Anne Swire.
              - Christina Octavia Swire.
        - Isabel (3rd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Richard Bent, of Manchester, and of Isabel, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Samuel (?) Thorpe, of Hopton.
        - Roger Swire, of Halifax, married, 1st, Jennett, dau. of the Rev. W. Currer, vicar of Clapham (?). She died s. p. = Hannah (2nd wife), dau. of Abram Meflin, of Halifax.
          - 1. Jane Swire, married to Robert Higginson, of Manchester, merchant, and died in 1802, s. p.
          - 2. Eleanor Swire, married to Isaac Rayner, of Gildersome.
          - 3. Elizabeth Swire, married at Skipton, in April, 1777, to Wm. Currer, of Halifax. She died 6 December, 1793. =
        - 2. Samuel Swire, died unmarried.
        - 3. Roger Swire, died unmarried.

Pedigree of Talbot, of Bashall and Thornton-le-Street.

"..... the Talbot so much fear'd abroad,
That with his name the mothers still their babes."—*Shakespeare, Henry VI., Act* 2, *Scene* iii.

Arms :—Arg. three Lions rampant purpure, armed gules.

Crest :—A Talbot passant arg.

Richard Talbot, held domains in Normandy twenty years anterior to the English Conquest, of the fee of Robert, Earl of Moreton, and was witness with William the Conqueror, then king of England, Matilda his queen, and Radulph de Granville, to the grant which Richard's kinsman, Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham, made to the monks of Cerasie in Normandy. He appears to have held considerable possessions in different parts of England, and by Doomsday Book, he is mentioned to have held nine hides of land in Badlesdane, co. Beds, of the aforesaid Walter Giffard. = ..., daughter of Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Yarmouth, temp. William the Conqueror (derived from Eudes, a follower of Rollo, to whom that chieftain assigned the fortress of Gournay, in Normandy), by Editha his wife, daughter of William de Warrene, Earl of Surrey, by Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror.

- GEOFFREY TALBOT, held, *temp*. Hen. 1, two knight's fees of the king in capite, in Wokingbury, co. Kent, and the manors of Luddesdon, Buckland, and Little Wrotham, co. Kent. Styled Baron, in a charter of King Stephen. He gave his lordship of Little Wrotham to the monks of Rochester, and in the Civil Wars, *temp*. King Stephen, took an active part as a military partisan of the Empress Maud, for whom he fortified Hereford Castle. = AGNES .....
  - RICHARD TALBOT, of Appletrewick, in Craven, co. York, *temp*. King Stephen. = ..., daughter of Stephen Bulmer, of Appletrewick, co. York.
    - *à quo* EARLS OF SHREWSBURY.
  - WILLIAM TALBOT, 5 Stephen, "Capitaneus Castri de Hereford ex parte Matildæ Imperatricis in servitio cum Gilberto Laceo contra Regem Stephanum." He held two knight's fees of Roger de Mowbray, in Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, and lands of William, Earl Warrene, in the counties of York and Norfolk, 22 Hen. 2.
  - HUGH.
- HUGH TALBOT, made governor of the Castle of Plessy, in Essex, by his uncle Hugh de Gournay, in 1118 (then in rebellion against Hen. 1), after having caused the king's governor to be put to death. He subsequently assumed the habit of a monk and retired into the monastery of Beaubeck, in Normandy. = BEATRIX, daughter of Wm. de Mandeville, Earl of Essex, and sister of Geoffrey, Earl of Essex. She married, 2ndly (1 William), to Wm. de Say. Died 4 John.
  - ROGER TALBOT, de Gainsboro', gave lands to the church of Gainsborough.
  - SIMON TALBOT, de Gainsborough. = ERMINGARDIS.
    - ERMINGARDIS, daughter and heiress.
    - WILLIAM TALBOT, of Gainsborough, gave lands in Sledmere to the church of Beverley, died in Normandy before 26 Hen. 3. = ALICE ....., had dower of her husband's lands in Sledmere, 26 Hen. 3.
      - JOHANNA, only daughter and heiress, married to Robert, son of William de Stuteville, of Hegginton and Aldham, *j. u.*
      - RICHARD, fil. Gerardi Talbot, de Gainsborough, 43 Hen. 3.
  - ROBERT TALBOT, heir to his brother Roger, lord of the manor of Gainsborough, 7 King John, and in the 18th was in the King's service in Ireland with Hugo de Lacy, who for his services granted him land in Brakenberge. In 1210 he gave lands in Yarm to the monks of Gisburne. = ERMINTRUDE, elder daughter and co-heiress of Robert de Ferrers, lord of Egginton, co. Derby (a grandson of William de Ferrers, 3rd Earl of Derby), by Joan, daughter and co-heiress of William de Bocland. She married, 2ndly, to Henry Fitz Gerald, and, 3rdly, to Sir William Stafford, of Bromshall and Sandon, co. Stafford.
    - JOHN TALBOT, of Thorpe-Willoughby juxta Selby, lord of Gainsborough, ob. 35 Hen. 3, *s. p.*
    - EUPHEMIA (1st wife), 42 Hen. 3. = GERARD TALBOT, 28 Hen. 3, lord of Gainsborough on the death of his brother John. Ob. 42 Hen. 3. = SIBILLA (2nd wife), living a widow, 9 Ed. 1.
      - DOM. ROBERT TALBOT, held lands in Wulrickby and Huddersfield of the Constable of Chester; the latter lands passed away with a daughter and heir to ..... Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont.
      - THOMAS TALBOT, lord of Bashall, who, being related to the De Lacys, Earls of Lincoln, was constituted governor of Clithero Castle by Edmund de Lacy, Constable of Chester, *temp*. Hen. 3. He had also by Lacy's gift, 37 Hen. 3, 1256, the manors of Bashall and Mitton, in the parish of Mitton, in the deanery of Craven, co. York, granted to himself and his heirs in fee farm, paying thereout £8 10*s*. 7*d*. per annum. He bore "Arg., three Lioncels salient purpure, langued and armed az." Ob. ante 3 Ed. 1. = MATHEA ....., a widow, 3 Ed. 1.
        - Sir EDMUND TALBOT, de Bashall, constit. steward of Blackburnshire (28 Ed. 1), by Henry de Lacy, then Earl of Lincoln, and in 32 Ed. 1, 1303, in the great expedition against Scotland, which subjected that country to the temporary dominion of the English monarch. For which services Henry de Lacy granted to him the manor of Hapton, in Blackburnshire, and he received by royal charter, dated at Stirling, 34 Ed. 1, a grant of free warren in his demesne lands of Bashall and Mitton, and also in those of Hapton. In the year previous he received the honour of knighthood by bathing and other ceremonies along with Prince Edward (afterwards Ed. 2); died before 4 Ed. 2. = JANE, daughter of Sir Robert de Holland, Knt., of Denton, and sister of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., husband of Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, afterwards the wife of Edward the Black Prince. She married, 2ndly, Sir Hugh Dutton, of Dutton, co. Chester, Steward of Halton, and 3rdly, to Sir John de Radclyffe, Knt., first of the Ordsall line, and third son of Sir Richard Radclyffe, of the Tower.
        - 2. ROBERT TALBOT, held the annual rents of lands in Huddersfield.
        - 3. EGIDIUS TALBOT, witness to a deed with Roger Tempest and Laurence Knoll, *temp*. Ed. 1.

A

Sir Thomas Talbot, de Bashall, Knt., under age 1 Ed. 2, = and of full age, 13 Ed. 2, and a knight 18 Ed. 3, died after 20 Ed. 3. Adam Sotheton, brother of Sir Thomas de Southerne, lord of Mitton, co. York, granted lands in Mitton, 16 Ed. 3, to Sir Thomas Talbot.

John Talbot, Constable of Lincoln Castle, 14 Ed. 2, and lord of the manor of Sedgebrooke, co. Lincoln, by gift of the king, 15 Ed. 2, ob. 3 Ed. 3, lord of the manor of Hopton, by gift of his father, and which he sold to Gilbert de la Legh, 3 Ed. 3. He left a son, Edmund, under age, and in ward of the king, Inq. p. m., 20 Ed. 3. =

Richard Talbot, the king's Justiciary in Scotland, 13 Ed. 3, and subsequently joint governor of North Scotland. A witness in the "Scrope and Grosvenor" controversy.

William Talbot. =

Sir Edmund Talbot, de = Margery, daughter of Sir John Byron, Knt., of Bashall, Knt., living 16 May, 39 Ed. 3, and then serving with the Black Prince in Gascony, ob. 46 Ed. 3. | Margery: Clayton, co. Lancaster, and widow of Sir Henry Fenwick, of Fenwick, co. Northumberland; she married 3rdly, as 2nd wife, to Sir John de Assheton, Lord of Assheton, co. Lancaster.

John Talbot, had custody of Athlone, in Ireland, 31 Ed. 3.

Margeria Talbot, wife of Thomas de la Legh, of Middleton, co. York, 34 Ed. 3.

Joan, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Talbot, of Swannington, co. Leicester, mar. to Sir Simon (? John) Leeke, and had 5 daughters and co-heiresses, of whom Margaret married to Sir John Markham, K.B., Lord Chief Justice of England 1462 to 1471 (*see* that pedigree), and Elizabeth married to Sir Hugh Hercy, of Grove, co. Notts.

John Talbot, living 1414. =

Sir Thomas Talbot, de Bashall, Knt., under age, and in ward of Sir Thomas Banister, K.G., 46 Ed. 3, and of age and a knight, 3 Rich. 2. Captain in the camp and town of Berwick, 10 Rich. 2, and of the camp in Guysnes, in Picardy, two years after. By a writ 16 Rich. 2, that monarch grants Sir Thomas an annuity, and, 12 July, 7 Hen. 4, he was sent with Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, into Ireland. = Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of James Bellars, by Letitia his wife, daughter and heiress of Walter Preston, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, 51 Ed. 3.

Richard Talbot.

Edmund Talbot, 20 Hen. 2.

Matilda Talbot, wife of Sir Peter de Riggenhall.

à quo Talbot of Salesbury, co. Lancaster.

Henry Talbot, had 20 marks from the king for life; was captain of the camp of Montgomery after his brother Sir Thomas.

Richard Talbot, de = Avelina. Esington in Bolland, died before 3 Hen. 4.

Thomas Talbot, de Bashall, son and heir, to whom the king gave 40 marks for life. Captain of the camp at Montgomery, Wales, and of the camp of Guysnes, in Picardy, for three years. = Agnes, daughter and heiress of Alan Catterall, of Wigglesworth, in Craven, by Isabella, his wife, daughter and heiress of Nigel Halton, of Halton, in Craven. She brought the manors of Halton, Pathorne, Swinden, and lands in Wigglesworth and Halton, &c., to her husband. She took the veil 1407.

Peter Talbot, of Newland, co. York, living 15 Hen. 6.

Sir Edmund Talbot, de Bashall, Knt., 11 Hen. 6, and high sheriff, co. York, 22 Hen. 6, ob. 1 Ed. 4. = Agnes, third daughter and co-heiress of John Arden, of Nether Darwine, and widow of John de Chorley, ob. *s. p.* 2 Hen. 6, and of Edward Charnock, of Charnock.

John Talbot, of Holt, 14 Ed. 4.

Thomas Talbot.

Roger Talbot.

Elizabeth, married, circa 5 Hen. 6, to Sir John Stanhope, Knt., of Rampton, co. Notts. =

Isabell Talbot, wife of Sir Richd. Assheton, of Middleton, died 15 Hen. 7.

Sir Thomas Talbot, de Bashall, Knt., had a royal grant, 5 Ed. 4, to enclose "Bashall Parke," and served under Richard 3, by whom he was knighted. He, with Sir James Harrington and Sir John Tempest of Bracewell, co-operated in the capture of Henry 6, after the battle of Hexham. Betrayed by a monk of Abingdon, Henry was, in the month of June, 1465, taken by the Talbots as he sat at dinner at Waddington Hall, in Mitton Magna, a seat of the Tempests, where he had found an asylum for several months. He escaped for awhile, but was taken by Sir Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, and his kinsman, John Talbot, of Salesbury, near the Bungerley Hipping (Stepping) Stone, on the Ribble, and conveyed to London. At Islington he was met by Warwick, and Harrington received for his services lands belonging to Tunstal of Thurland, and the Talbots and Tempests received annuities out of Bolland and Tickel till they could be provided with lands. (Thomas Talbot, and Alice his wife, admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1464/5.) Sir Thomas married circa 30 Hen. 6, being then 18 years of age, and died after 20 Hen. 7. = Alice, daughter of Sir John Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell, co. York, sheriff of the county, 18 and 37 Hen. 6, and of Linc. 34 Hen. 6, by Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Sherburn of Stonyhurst.

John Talbot, of Burnsall, in Craven, married Johanna, daughter of John Ryther.

William Talbot, rector of Ribchester, 16 Ed. 4.

Elizabeth, 21 Hen. 6, wife of John Boteler, of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster.

Agnes, wife of Sir John Crosby, Knt., and had a daughter, Johanna, under age, 11 Edward 4.

Sir Thomas Talbot, Knt., 1st husband, *o. v. p.* Licence for marriage dated 7 January, 1504/5. = Florence, daughter of Henry Pudsey, of Bolton, in Bolland, co. York, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Conyers, Knt., of Hornby Castle, admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1510 = Henry, Lord Clifford, of Skipton, 2nd husband. Lord Richd. Grey, yr. son of Thos., Marquess of Dorset, 3rd husband.

Edmund Talbot, of Bashall, heir to his father, ob. 21 Hen. 8, buried in Westminster Abbey. = Jane, only dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Harrington, Knt., of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster, and granddaughter of Richard Balderston de Balderston. = Anne (2nd wife), sister of Sir Percyval Hart, of Lullingstone, co. Kent. = Sir James Stanley, Knight, of Cross Hall, 2nd husband.

à quo Earls of Derby.

John Talbot, lord of the manor of Hemsworth, *j. u.* He purchased the manor of Thornton from Henry Everingham of Birkin, and his son Henry Everingham of Stainbrough, died before 31 Hen. 8. = Isabella, only daughter and heiress of Sir Thos. Wortley, Knt.

Elizabeth Talbot, married to Gilbert, son of James Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick, co. Lanc. 3 Hen. 7.

Anne married, circa 6 Hen. 7, to Hugh Sherburne, of Stonyhurst.

Thomas Talbot, son and heir, d. aged 13.

= Sir Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, Knt., under age 22 Hen. 8, and a knight 6 Ed. 6, took a prominent part in the military engagements of the period, ob. 10 Elizabeth. = Cecily, daughter of Sir William Venables, Knt., Baron of Kinderton, co. Chester.

Jane Talbot, living 11 Hen. 8.

Nicholas Talbot, son and heir, 33 Hen. 8. =

John Talbot, had the manor of Thornton, and lands in Otterington, by gift of his father, 31 Hen. 8, ob. 4 Q. Mary, buried in Thornton church. Will dated 1573. = Elizabeth, or Alice, daughter of Wm. Lambert, of Oulton, in the bishoprick of Durham, by Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thos. Tempest, of the bishoprick of Durham, and widow of ...... Wetherell, of Thorpefield.

Anthony Talbot.

Roger.

John Talbot (*fil. nat.*), of the Inner Temple, London.

Henry Talbot, of Bashall, son and heir, ob. 13 Elizabeth. = Milicent, daughter of Sir John Holcroft, of Holcroft, co. Lanc., Knt.

Anne, married to Wm. ffarington, Esq., of Werden, co. Lancaster.

Anthony Talbot, sold Hemsworth to Sir T. Gargrave, Knt., 19 Elizabeth.

1. Anthony Talbot, of the Inner Temple, died unmarried.
3. Thomas Talbot, had lands in Otterington, by gift of his father.
4. Richard Talbot, ob. 1634, buried in Thornton church.

Roger Thornton, heir to his brother Anthony, lord of Thornton, 31 Eliz., 1599, buried in Thornton church, 7 March, 1608. = Catherine, daughter of William Bate, of Dighton, by Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Warcop, of Tanfield, ob. 1620, buried in Thornton.

Jane, in 1573 wife of ..... Barker.

Dorothy.

Mary.

B

C

B

C

Thomas Talbot, Esq., of Bashall, high sheriff co. Lancaster, 30 and 37 Elizabeth, aged 13 years at his father's death, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Bradley, of Bradley Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq. He died *s. p.* 40. Q. Elizabeth.

John Talbot, Esq., of Bashall, survived his brother, and died before 12 James 1. = Ursula, daughter of John Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel, co. York.

Mary, married to John Livesey, of Livesey, co. Lancaster, marriage settlement dated 17 April, 13 Elizabeth.

John Talbot, son and heir, lord of Thornton, buried in Thornton church, 12 May, 1643. = Frances (or, by some accounts, Elizabeth, or Jane), daughter of John Crossland, of Hemsley, co. York, by Elizabeth, daughter of George Clapham, of Beamsley.

William Talbot, de Knargton, mar. Alicia ......, ob. 1635. =

Michael Talbot, of Danby Wiske. =

Thomas Talbot, had lands in Appleton, died at York in 1657. = Anna, daughter of Jas. Ward, of Rokewith, by Anna, daughter of John Smith, sister and co-heiress of John Ward.

Thos. Talbot, Esq., of Bashall, last male heir of his family, married 7 James 1, and died 25 Feb., 1618, as appears by his inq. p. m., 1 April, 1620. = Anne, dau. of Richd. Fleetwood, of Penwortham, co. Lanc., by Margery, dau. of Thomas Leigh, of Egginton, co. Derby.

Edmund Talbot, to whom his father bequeathed £20 per ann. for life, 7 James, and died *s. p.*

Milicent, mar. to Jno. Braddyll, of Braddyll, Brockholes, and Portfield, co. Lanc., buried at Whalley, 23 May, 1620.

2. John Talbot, of Thornton-le-Street, son and heir, colonel in the king's army, bp. 11 Dec., 1601, bd. 17 Mar., 1659/60, at Thornton church. = Jane, dau. of Roger Sotheby, of Pocklington, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hungate, of Saxton, mar. at Pocklington, 23 Nov., 1618, and bd. at Thornton, 19 August, 1658.

1. Charles Talbot, son and heir, bapt. 1 Sept., 1599, and buried 28 June, 1652, at Thornton.
Caroline, died unmar.
Maria, wife of Chris. Fauconberge, of Otterington *j. u.*
Jane, d. y., 5 August, 1623.

Roger Talbot, son and heir, ob. 1664, having had a son Roger.
Catherine, mar., as 1st wife, to William Pinkney, of Silton Paynell, he was aged 60, 8 Sept., 1666.
Elizabeth, mar. to George Metcalfe, of Allerton, J.P. for North Riding, son of Richard Metcalfe, of North Allerton.

William Talbot.
Roger, baptized 4 March, 1621/2.
John, bapt. 26 Aug., 1617.
Mary, baptized 6 September 1618.

Francis Talbot, killed at Allerton Moor, in 1643, aged 30.
Thomas Talbot, a colonel in the Parliamentary army, bapt. 10 December, 1615, living 1666, married Anna, sister of John Rushworth, the historian.
Michael Talbot, bapt. 1 Nov., and buried 4 Nov., 1623.

Anna Talbot, bapt. 6 Sept., 1621, wife of Wm. Kennet, of Hunwick, in the bishoprick of Durham.
Mary, married to John Hall, of Durham.
Susanna, baptized 10 December, 1615, buried 17 September, 1616.
Elizabeth, baptized 26 June, 1616, wife of Tob. Wright, of Windleston, and 2ndly to William Blackett, of Wodecroft.

Elizabeth Talbot, dau. and co-heiress, born 1613, mar., 1st, to Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Lewis, of Marr, co. York, and 2ndly, to Theobald, Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, and died *s. p.*

Margery Talbot, 2nd dau., and eventually sole heiress, having purchased her sister's moiety in Bashall, born 1614. = William White, of Duffield, co. Derby, Esq., colonel in the Long Parliament, stood high with Oliver Cromwell.

Roger Talbot, Esq., of Wood-End parish, Thornton-le-Street, M.P. for Northallerton, baptized 23 August, 1619, died 2 October, 1680, aged 61, buried at Thornton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Pudsey, Esq., of Bolton, died 26 December, 1694, aged 68, buried 28 December.

John Talbot, captain in the king's army, living unmar. 1666.
Thomas, baptized at Thornton, 7 Feb., 1631.
1. Jane Talbot, bapt. 1620, and buried 26 March, 1630.

2. Isabella Talbot, wife of Richard Meynell, of Broughton, 2nd son of Thomas Meynell, of Kilvington, Esq. He died 1663.
3. Catherine, married to Rowland Hurwood, B.C.L.
4. Maria, bapt. 2 Oct., 1623, wife of Timothy Clibburne, of Clibburne, co. Westmoreland, son and heir of Edward Clibburne.

5. Elizabeth Talbot, baptized 3 February, 1624.
Frances, d. y.

Jane Talbot, dau. and heiress. = Edward Ferrers, of Baddley, co. Warwick, Esq., derived from Wm. de Ferrers, 7th Earl of Derby.

1. John Talbot, bapt. 14 July, 1653, buried 27 July, 1659.

2. Roger Talbot, Esq., of Wood End, son and heir, 6 years old in 1665, bapt. 17 Dec., 1658, and buried 20 July, 1717. Will dated 30 January, 1714/5, proved 10 August, 1717. = Elizabeth, dau. of ...., bd. 14 March, 1689.

3. Ambrose Talbot, of London, baptized 6 Aug., 1663. Dead in 1715.

Thomas Talbot, born 24 Nov., 1665.
Charles, ob. inf., 1669.

Bridget Talbot, born 23 Aug., 1654, became, 21 Oct., 1673, wife of John Wright, gent., of Bagby.
Jane, bapt. at Thornton, 24 Nov., 1656, married there, 1 May, 1677, to Richard Lockwood, of Sowerby, gent.
Elizabeth, living unmar. in 1715.

Ann Talbot, bapt. 27 Aug., 1660, died unmarried. Will dated 14 Sept., 1730, proved 28 Oct., 1738.

Catherine Talbot.
Florence, bapt. at Thornton, Sept., 1664, bd. at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, York, 17 June, 1684.
Mary, born 22 July, 1667.

2. Roger Talbot, Esq., of Wood End, baptized 13 August, 1685, died intestate, at Thirkleby; administration to his widow Frances, 13 May, 1723. = Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., of Thirkleby, co. York, married 17 June, 1712.

1. John Talbot, baptized 21 May, 1683, and buried 1 June following.

3. Henry Talbot, baptized 1d May, 1687. Living in 1741.

Catherine Talbot, baptized 12 December, 1688, died intestate before 27 October, 1738. = John Turner, Esq., of Stainsby, co. York, will dated 18 May, 1730, proved 16 August, 1732.

Sir Robert Fagg (1st husband), of Weston, co. Sussex, Bart., married in York Minster, 22 Oct., 1729, ob. *s. p.* in 1740. = Sarah, daughter of William Ward, LL.D., of York, baptized at Holy Trinity, King's Square, York, 17 May, 1710, died 27 Nov., 1792, aged 82, buried at Thornton. = Roger Talbot, Esq. (2nd husband), of Wood End, baptized at St. Saviour's, York, 14 Aug., 1713, M.P. for Thirsk, 1754-61, ob. *s. p.* 7 March, 1777, aged 64, buried at Thornton. Will dated 16 April, 1765, proved 20 March, 1778.

Elizabeth Talbot (2nd wife), only daughter, born 9 July, 1715, marriage settlements dated 2 May, 1735. Living a widow in 1765. = William Gee, of Bishop Burton, co. York, colonel 20th Foot, died 30 April, 1745, *v. p.* Killed at Fontenoy. Will dated at the Camp of Aschaffenburg, 25 June, 1743 (?), proved 30 August, 1745.

John Turner, Esq., of Stainsby, eldest son, will dated 1 April, 1741, and proved 13th. His uncle Henry Talbot then living.

Roger Gee (1st husband), of Bishop Burton, and Wood End, died 9 September, 1778, buried in the Abbey church, at Bath. Will proved 8 March, 1782. = Caroline, 8th daughter and co-heiress of Sir Watton Pennyman, Bart. She died 24 December, 1811, aged circa 70, buried in St. Mary's, Beverley. = Peter Acklom, Esq. (2nd husband), married 1782.

Sarah Elizabeth Gee, elder daughter and co-heiress. She and her sister sold Wood End to Samuel Crompton, Esq., married 23 April, 1788, and died 28 November, 1832. = Henry Boldero Barnard, Esq., of Cave Castle, son of Lewyns Boldero Barnard, and his wife, Anne Popplewell, died 6 February, 1815.

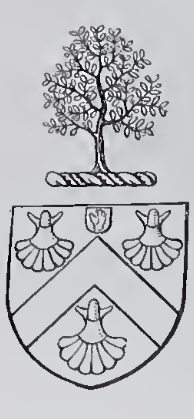
Caroline Gee, younger daughter and co-heiress, married, March, 1792, as 1st wife, to Lieut.-Colonel George Hotham, of the Guards, and died 23 December, 1811. =

(*See* Gee pedigree.)

(*See* Hotham pedigree.)

Pedigree of Tancred, of Boroughbridge, Whixley, and Arden.

Arms:—Arg., a chev. betw. three escallops gu. **Crest:**—An olive tree fructed ppr.



Richard Tanckard, was seised of lands in Boroughbridge, co. York. He was descended from Tancredy or Tancardy, nephew to Richard, and was Count of Hauvill (?) in that county. He Duke of Normandy, and was Count of Hauvill (?) in that county. He had 12 sons, some of whom came into England with William the Conqueror, the others warred against the Saracens in Italy, and drove them out, and their posterity became dukes of Apulia, princes of Antioch, and kings of Sicily. = ADELA, daughter of Jordayne Bussy. He defeated the Scots at Werke, and was governor of Lincoln in the reign of King Stephen. His father was William Bussy, who married Hawise, sister and co-heiress of Walter Espec, a great baron, *temp.* King Henry 1, and founder of the abbeys of Rivaulx and Kirkham in Yorks., and Warden in Beds.

1. WILLIAM TANCKARD = PRISCILLA, daughter of Gilbert Bassett.

2. NICHOLAS TANCKARD, died unmarried.

HERBERT TANCKARD. = MARGERIE, daughter of Hugh Shurdley (Staveley).

JOHN TANCKARD. = EMMA, daughter of John Nelston (Newton).

WILLIAM TANCKARD, was seised of most of the lands in Boroughbridge and Aldborough, Mylby, Minskippe, Rocliffe, and divers lands in York. He was steward of Knaresborough and the forest of Knaresborough to Richard, Earl of Cornwall and King of Almayne, *temp.* Henry 3 = TAPPAINE, daughter of Oliver Aldborough, Esq.

2. WALTER TANCKARD, married Christian, daughter of John Rocliffe, and died *s. p.*

3. HERBERT TANCKARD, married Alicia, a daughter of Stephen Ward, and died *s. p.*

ALICIA TANCKARD, only daughter, died unmarried.

WILLIAM TANCKARD, married Beatrix, daughter of William Harpenden, and died *s. p.*

4. WALTER TANCKARD, married Idonea, a dau. of Allen Clitheroe. =

2. GEORGE TANCKARD, married Anne, or Joan, daughter of Hugh Selby. =

1. JOHN TANCKARD = MARGERY, daughter of Sir Ralph Babthorpe, Knt.

3. WILLIAM TANCKARD, married Ellinor, dau. of Jerdan de Ellingthorpe. =

5. THOMAS TANCKARD, died *s. p.*

6. NICHOLAS TANCKARD.
7. PETER TANCKARD, died unmarried.

MARGERY, only daughter, married to Philip Elton, of Gilling, in Rydale.

GEORGE TANCKARD, died *s. p.*

NICHOLAS TANCKARD, married Anne, daughter of Robert Knaresborough, and d. *s. p.*

WILLIAM TANCKARD (? Wm. Tanks, a judge of assize in the county of Hants, 44 to 49 King Edward 3, and Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer) = ARABELLA, daughter of Sir William Ross, of Yolton, Knt., a near kinsman to William, Lord Ros, of Hamlake, and were both lineally descended from Robert, Lord Ros, by Isabella, his wife, daughter of William, King of Scotland.

2. HUGH TANCKARD, married Petronilla, daughter of John de Wiske, and died *s. p.*, leaving all he had to his elder brother.

JOHN TANCKARD, died unmarried.

NICHOLAS TANCKARD, married, 28 King Edward 1, Alice, daughter of Ralph Elleker. =

ANNE, married to William, son and heir of Sir Henry de Bosco, and died in 1300.

JOHN TANCKARD, married Matilda, daughter of Richard Grene, and died *s. p.*
GEORGE TANCKARD, died unmarried.

WILLIAM TANCKARD, only son. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Thomas de la River, of Brandsby, co. York, Knt.

JOHN TANCKARD, died *s. p.*, leaving his property to his uncle William. = MARGAREY, daughter and heiress of Stephen Waite.

HUGH TANCKARD, died unmarried.

HUGH TANCKARD. = DIONISIA, daughter of Henry Soothill, Esq.

JOHN TANCKARD, died unmarried.

ISABELLA, married to John Brereton.

WILLIAM TANCKARD. = ALICE, daughter of Sir Richard Aldborough, Knt.

THOMAS or RICHARD TANCKARD, died unmarried.

KATHERYN, married to Richard Aston.

MARGARET (1st wife), daughter of John Slingsby, of Scriven(?). She died *s. p.* = WILLIAM TANCKARD. = ELINOR (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Montforth, Esq., of Hackforth.

GEORGE TANCKARD, died *s. p.* He founded the chantry of St. James at Pannall, and gave the nomination of priests in his name.

ISABEL, married to Robert Green, of Newby.

BEATRIX, married to Hugh English.

HUGH TANCKARD. = ANNE (? Margaret), daughter of John Slingsby, of Scriven.

RICHARD TANCKARD, of Pannall, recorder of York from 1509 to 1518. = JANE, daughter of William Barker, alderman of York.

WILLIAM TANCKARD, of Boroughbridge, was elected recorder of York, 9 July, 1537, *vice* John Pulleín, resigned, which office he held until his death. He was M.P. for the city in 1540, and in 1568 was one of the council of the north. He died 13 Aug., 1573, and was buried at Aldborough on the following day, will dated 3 June, 1573, and proved 30 September following. Inq. p. m. 26 Oct., 15 Eliz. = ANN, daughter of John Pulleyne, of Killinghall, recorder of York, by his wife, Jane, daughter of Thomas Roos, of Ingmanthorp, who was lineally descended from the above-named Lord Ros, of Hamlake, buried at Aldborough, 5 April, 1572.

AGNES, married to ...... Holgate, and died *s. p.*

FRANCIS TANCKARD, of Pannall, died 22 June, 1594 (?). = DOROTHY, daughter of Thomas Slingsby, of Scriven, Esq.

ELLINOR TANCKARD, married to ...... Moore, a goldsmith.

JANE TANCKARD, married, 1st, to William Browne, but had no issue, and, 2ndly, to Christopher, 3rd son of Thos. Slingsby, of Scriven.

ANNE, married to Thomas Mawley of Grene, in co. Lincoln. =

THOMAS TANCKARD, of Boroughbridge, co. York, and of Brampton, *s. a.*, living 1585, *v. d.* at Boroughbridge 18 February, 1596/7. = JANE, daughter and co-heiress of Bernard Paver, of Brampton, near Boroughbridge, and Micklethwaite, co. York, buried 9 April, 1586.

RAPHE TANCKARD, of Arden, co. York. = MARY, daughter and sole heiress of William Lanson, of Cramlington, Esq., co. Northumberland.

3. NYNYAN TANCKARD, married Thomasin, dau. and heiress of Thomas de la River, of Brandsby. She mar., 2ndly, to Richard Cholmley. He d. *s. p.*, buried 3 June, 1593.

4. WILLIAM TANCKARD.
5. JOHN TANCKARD.
6. JAMES TANCKARD, died unmarried, will dated at Boroughbridge, 5 Nov., 1598, buried 11 Nov.

1. ELINOR TANCKARD, married, 1st, to William Blythman, of Thorp Underwood, and had an only son, Richard. She married, 2ndly, to Matthew Conyers, of Thorpe Underwood, and had further issue.

2. KATHERINE, married, 1st, to Miles Newton, of Thorpe, near Ripon, and, 2ndly, to Thomas Beckwith, of Clint, Esq., and died *s. p.*

3. JANE TANCKARD, married to Wm. Beckwith, Esq., of Clint, son of the said Thomas, and had issue, 2 daughters, Elizabeth and Anne.

WILLIAM TANCKARD, aged 33 at his father's death, (?) mar. Grace, daughter and heiress to William Danby, of Great Langton. =

FRANCIS MORLEY, married Sarah, dau. of William Durham, sister of Sir John Durham, Baron of the Exchequer. =

WILLIAM TANCKARD, of Boroughbridge, married Joan, daughter of Ralph, and sister and co-heiress of Thomas Basforth, Esq., of Thormanby. He was buried 27 Jan., 1597/8, leaving no surviving issue.

2. JAMES TANCKARD.
4. RICHARD TANCKARD.
5. EDMUND TANCKARD, left issue.
7. SAMUEL TANCKARD, died *s. p.*

3. THOMAS TANCKARD, of Brampton, co. York, married Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Fitton, Knt., of co. Chester. =

6. CHARLES TANCKARD, of Whixley, was treasurer for lame soldiers, for West Riding, co. York, 20 King James, married Barbara, daughter of Wm. Wyvell, of Osgodby, co. York, and died 31 August, 1634. =

1. KATHERINE, mar. to Henry Norton, son and heir of Francis Norton, of Norton Conyers, and had issue.
2. ISABELLA, married, 1st, to Christopher Redshaw, and had issue, and, 2ndly, to Dr. Lee, of York, and had a dau., Elizabeth.
3. FRANCES, mar., 4 Dec., 1582, to Lancelot Lancaster, of Sockbridge, co. Lanc.
4. ELIZABETH, married to Henry Blenkinsop, of Helbeck Hall, Esq.
URSULA and DOROTHY, supposed to have died young.

1. CHARLES,
5. JOHN, and
8. ROGER TANCKARD, all died unmarried.

3. WILLIAM TANCKARD, aged 23 in 1584, married Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Mennell, of Hawnby. =

4. RICHARD TANCKARD, mar. Jane, dau. of Christopher Chaytor, of Butterby, co. Durham, Esq., widow, 1st, of Ralph Willey, of Houghton-le-side, whose will was proved 4 July, 1584, and, 2ndly, of William Frankland, of Houghton-le-side, co. Durham, whose will was dated 10 January, 1589/90.

2. SIR HENRY TANCKARD, married Ann, daughter of Robert Danson, of Wortham, in Essex.
6. MARTIN TANCKARD, slain in France.
7. FRANCIS TANCKARD, died unmarried.

1. THOMASIN, married to Edmund, son of Roger Mennell, of Hawnby, Esq. He died in 1615.
2. ANNE, *alias* AGNES (so styled in the will of Wm. Tanckard, dated 1573), mar. to William Hudson.
3. FRANCES, died young.
4. SUSANNA TANCKARD, died unmarried.

DOROTHY TANCKARD, daughter and sole-heiress, married to Sir Henry Jenkins, Knt., of Busby, co. York.

GEO. MORLEY, 1st Bishop of Worcester, and after of Winton, Prelate of the Garter, and Privy Councillor to K. Charles 2.

FRANCIS MORLEY, a captain of Foot in the Western Army of King Charles 1, mar. Joan, daughter of John Collins, of co. Northants. =

HUGH TANCKARD, 1st son, disinherited by his father.

THOMAS TANCRED, of Boro'-bridge, created a baronet 17 Nov., 1662, by King Charles 2, and buried 19 August, 1663 (? had a 1st wife, Margaret, excommunicated 1634). = FRANCES, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Maltby, Esq., of Cottingham, son and heir of Christopher Maltby, alderman of York. She was buried 27 April, 1655.

ANNE, married, 1st, to William Arthington, of Arthington, and, 2ndly, as 2nd wife, to Francis Nevile, of Chevet.
MARY, mar. to Mr. Jno. Knaresborough.
KATHERINE, mar. to Wm. Stephenson.

ANNE (3rd wife), daughter of Roger Wyvill, of Osgodby, and relict of Thomas Swann, merchant of Hull, married 7 Aug., 1666. = SIR RICHARD TANCKARD, of Whixley, Knt., J.P., West Riding, aged 58 in 1665, in 1666 colonel of the Foot Regiment in the wapentakes of Skirack and Barkston, mar., 1st, Mary, daughter of Francis Nevile, of Chevet, co. York, by his 1st wife, Rosamund, daughter of Cyril Arthington, of Arthington, co. York. He was baptized 10 April, 1608, and buried 22 October, 1668. = ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of John Robinson, of Hackforth, co. York, widow of John Wastell, of Scorton, co. York, councillor-at-law.

HENRY TANKARD, of Killinghall, mar., 1st, Ellen, daughter of ...... Fletcher, and had a son Henry, and, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Atkinson, of Whixley. She died 25 October, 1705, aged 87, buried in Leeds parish church. =

HELLEN TANCKARD, married, 1st, to William Barton, of Cawton, co. York, and, 2ndly, as 2nd wife, to Philip Herbert, sheriff and merchant of York.
MARY, wife of Edward Calvert, citizen of York.
LUCY, wife of John Coghill, of Coghill Hall, co. York.
ANNE, married, 1st, to Sir William Allanson, of York, Knt., and after to Sir Solomon Swale, of Swale Hall and Stainley, co. York, Bart.
CHARLES and THOMAS, both died young.
WILLIAM and FRANCES.

CHARLES TANCRED, of Arden, married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Crosland, Esq., of Hemsley, co. York, whose mother, a daughter of George Clapham, of Beamsley, was descended through Edmund, Duke of Somerset, from King Ed. 3. =

MARY TANCRED, married to ...... Tyson.

CHARLES MORLEY, Esq., Master of the Requests to King Charles 2, married Magdalen, eldest daughter of Sir Henry Herbert, of Ribesford, co. Worcester, and brother to Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbery. =

SIR WILLIAM TANCRED, Bart., only son, mar., 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Robt. Wilde, Esq., of Hutton. She died *s. p.*, and was buried 30 July, 1660. = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of C. Waldegrave, Esq., of Stanninghall, co. Norfolk, 2nd son of Sir E. Waldegrave, Bart., of Hever Castle, co. Kent, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt., of East Harling, co. Norfolk.

A daughter, married, as 2nd wife, to Marmaduke, 7th son of Geo. Witham, of Cliffe, by Grace Wyvell, his wife.

CHARLES TANKARD, Esq., of Whixley, aged 28, 14 Aug., 1665, buried 12 January, 1668. = DOROTHY, eldest dau. of Sir Christopher Wyvill, of Constable Burton, co. York, Bart., and his wife, Ursula, daughter of Conyers, Lord D'Arcy and Conyers, married at Whixley, 22 May, 1655, d. 1664.

2. NEVILL TANKARD, died young.
3. RICHARD TANKARD.
4. WILLIAM TANKARD, died young.
5. HENRY TANKARD, died young.
6. THOMAS TANKARD.
7. FRANCIS TANKARD.
MARY TANKARD, died young.

MARIA, eldest daughter by 2nd marriage, married to Edward Hippon, gent. She died 25 Sept., 1706, aged 50, bd. in Leeds parish church.

CHARLES TANCRED, of Arden, co. York, high sheriff 5 K. William 3. = BARBARA, daughter of John Dalton, of Hawkeswell, co. York, by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of Conyers, Lord D'Arcy and Conyers, of Hornby Castle. She had 24 children.

6. JORDAN TANKARD, chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Leeds, instituted rector of Barwick in Elmete circa 7 June, 1695, he died before 9 September, 1703, when his successor, Geo. Plaxton, was instituted.

JOHN TANKARD, died unmarried.
HENRY TANKARD, died young.
JORDAN TANKARD, died young.
WILLIAM TANKARD, died young.
RALPH TANKARD.
WILLIAM TANKARD, died unmar.
FRANCIS TANKARD, died young.
THOMAS TANKARD, died young.
RICHARD TANKARD, died young.

MARY TANKARD.
ANNE.
KATHERINE.
KATHERINE.
DOROTHY.
BRIDGET.

JANE TANKARD, eldest dau., married to Francis Morley, of Nowel, co. Wilts.
HELLEN, mar. to Richd. Mangie.
ELIZABETH, married to Thomas, 2nd son of Sir William Robinson, of Newby, Knt., and his 2nd wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Thos. Metcalfe, Knt., of Nappa (*see* that family).

ELIZABETH MORLEY.
JANE.

1. WILLIAM TANCRED, died young.
4. WILLIAM TANCRED, d. unmar.
5. WALTER TANCRED.

2. SIR THOMAS TANCRED, Bart., mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. Messenger, Esq., of Fountains Abbey, co. York, and buried 27 December, 1744. =

3. CHARLES TANCRED, mar. Mary, daughter of Stephen Walpole, Esq. =

6. WALDEGRAVE TANCRED, married Alathea, dau. of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart., of Newby, co. York, and died *s. p.* She was born 10 July, 1686.

MARY, married, 12 January, 1713, to Samuel Langdale.

...... (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., by Jane, his 2nd wife, dau. of James Herbert, 3rd son of Philip, Earl of Pembroke. = CHRISTOPHER TANCRED, aged 5, 14 August, 1665, married at Hartshead, 19 Nov., 1679, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1685 and 1686, master of the buckhounds to King William 3, ob. 21 November, 1705, aged 46. = CATHERINE (1st wife), 2nd dau. of Sir John Armytage, 2nd Bart., of Kirklees, baptized 7 April, 1654.

RICHARD TANKARD, died young, 20 May, 1662.

URSULA TANKARD.
MARY, married to Francis, younger son of Francis Molineux, of Mansfield, co. Notts. (of the Teversal family).
DOROTHY, d. y.
ANNE, born 1664.

2. WILLIAM TANCRED, of Arden, Esq., married Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Carter, lord mayor of York. =

1. HENRY TANCRED.
3. CHARLES.
4. JORDAN TANCRED, mar. Miss Holland.
5. JOHN.
6. CHARLES.
7. JAMES TANCRED, married Catherine Sunderland.

8. FRANCIS TANCRED, married Catherine Blithman.
9. CHRISTOPHER.
10. RICHARD.
11. THOMAS.
12. NICHOLAS.

1. DOROTHY.
2. ELIZABETH.
3. DOROTHY.

4. BARBARA TANCRED, mar. to Wm. Ellesley, rector of Ryther.
5. JANE, married to John Warcop, of Galenby.
6. DOROTHY, married to William Warwick, of Aiscough, Esq.

SIR THOMAS TANCRED, Bart., of Brampton, co. York, only surviving son, died 1 June, 1759, *v. d.* 25 May, 1759, bd. 2 June, at Aldborough. = JUDITH, daughter of Peter Dalton, Esq., of Grenanstown, co. Tipperary. She died in 1780. Will dated 22 Feb., 1779, then of Fulford, proved at York.

1. WILLIAM TANCRED, died unmarried.
2. THOMAS, died young.
4. JAMES, died young.

HENRIETTA, wife of Nicholas Wogan, Esq.
FRANCES, buried 31 May, 1728.

THOMAS TANCRED, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden. =

1. CHAS. TANCRED, b. 24 Sept., 1685, died in 1686.
3. FRANCIS, born 12 Nov., 1692, bur. 8 July, 1702.

2. CHRISTOPHER TANCRED, Esq., of Whixley, born 16 Nov., 1689. Founded a hospital there. Died unmarried, buried at Whixley, 30 August, 1754.

1. DOROTHY TANCRED, born 11 Feb., 1682/3.
2. ANNE, born 3 March, 1683/4, died young.
4. MARY, died 26 June, 1688.

3. ELIZABETH TANCRED, born 20 Jan., 1686/7, married at Riccall, co. York, 11 Aug., 1716, died 11 June, 1768. = WM. DOBSON, alderman of York, lord mayor in 1729, died 31 July, 1749.

KATHERINE TANCRED, an executrix to the will of her uncle, Sir George Armytage, 5th baronet of Kirklees. She was buried at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, 11 June, 1734.
FRANCES (? buried at Belfrey's, 19 Feb., 1715/16).
URSULA.

CHARLES TANCRED, of Arden, Esq., mar. before 28 June, 1734. = BARBARA, daughter of Rev. D'Arcy Dalton, rector of Aston, son of Sir William Dalton, of Hawkeswell, brother to Sir Chas. Dalton, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.

THOMAS TANCRED.
WILLIAM (? bapt. at Belfrey's, York, 25 Nov., 1694).
HENRY.

BARBARA TANCRED, married to Wm. Stables, Esq., of Pontefract.
SARAH, died unmarried.

SIR THOMAS TANCRED, Bart., married, by special licence, dated 28 Sept., 1776, Penelope, daughter of Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq., of the parish of Bowdon, co. Chester. She died at 121, Park Street, London, 21 April, 1837, her w. d. 3 Aug., 1835. He died 5 August, 1784. =

2. WILLIAM TANCRED, died about 1771.
3. CHARLES, ob. inf., buried 8 April, 1748.
4. CHARLES, in the army.

4. BARBARA TANCRED, married to Thomas Taylor, Esq., of Cornay, in Durham, and died 21 Mar., 1817.

ELIZABETH TANCRED, dead in 1783.
JUDITH, w. d. 14 June, 1797, admin. granted 10 April, 1800, buried 5 April, 1800, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York.
MARY, died in 1783.
CATHERINE, died in 1783.
MARGARET.
FRANCES. ANNE.

CHARLES TANCRED, and 3 other sons.

ANNE, eldest daughter of Thomas Tancred, nephew of Sir Thomas, Bart., married to Thomas Webbe, Esq., of Brooke Green, Fulham, Middlesex, and had a son, John, born in 1753, who assumed the name of Weston. She died 13 September, 1780.

ANN TANCRED, only surviving child, married to William B. Massingberd, Esq., of South Ormesby, co. Lincoln. =

1. CHARLES TANCRED, Esq., of Arden, born April, 1738, and died 31 Dec., 1819, unmar.
4. HENRY TANCRED, born 27 February, and died 12 March, 1748, buried at Belfrey's, 13 March, 1747/8.

2. WILLIAM TANCRED, born 27 Feb., 1739, married Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Christopher Fenton, merchant, and died September, 1816, *s. p.*

3. D'ARCY TANCRED, of Arden, co. York, born 13 Feb., 1741, and died 3 June, 1827. By will dated 1819, he entailed the estate of Arden on his son, the present Charles Tancred, Esq., of Arden, who married, in 1856, Elizabeth, daughter of John Heatley, Esq., of Preston, co. Lancaster, but has no issue, then to James Dalton, captain R.N.

BARBARA TANCRED, born 7 Sept., 1736, married to Samuel Thoyte, Esq., and died 14 July, 1831.
ELIZABETH, born 11 Jan., and died 21 Feb., 1740.
SARAH, born 7 November, 1744, and died 16 December, 1747, buried at Belfrey's next day.

SIR THOMAS TANCRED, Bart., born 24 July, 1780, marriage settlement dated 5 April, and married at Ticklestone, co. Salop, 25 April, 1805. He died at Spa, Belgium, 29 August, 1844. = HARRIET LUCY, daughter of the Rev. Offley Crewe, of Muxton, co. Stafford, by Harriet, his wife, sister of the late Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq., of Tedworth, M.P. She died 16 June, 1861.

HENRY WILLIAM TANCRED, born 23 May, 1782, baptized at Lyndhurst, M.P. for Banbury, died at Margate, 20 August, 1860, unmarried.

CHARLES TANCRED, R.N., died, 1799, in West Indies.

SUSAN, and
An elder daughter.

SIR THOMAS TANCRED, Bart., of Boroughbridge, co. York, now (1873) in New Zealand, born 15 August, 1803, married at Bamborough, co. Northumberland, 16 April, 1839. = JANE, 3rd daughter of Prideaux John Selby, Esq., of Twizell House, co. Northumberland.

Hon. HENRY JOHN TANCRED, member of the Legislative Council, New Zealand, born 8 April, 1816, mar. 3 July, 1857. = GEORGIANNA (*sic*) JANET GRACE, daughter of Lieut.-Colonel Mathew Richmond, C.B., of Nelson, New Zealand.

WILLIAM TANCRED, M.A., in H.O., Archdeacon of Launceston, Tasmania, and vicar of Kilmersdon, Bath, born 6 Aug., 1818, died 15 May, 1864, aged 44. = HENRIETTA, daughter of Major Shaw.

HARRIET ANNE, born 17 February, 1812, died 2 October, 1847, at Hampstead.
SUSAN, born 16 September, 1821, married, 2 Jan., 1849, to the Rev. Thomas Clarke Whitehead, M.A. He died 28 April, 1873. =

THOMAS SELBY TANCRED, now (1873) of Rankapuka, Canterbury, New Zealand, born 1 October, 1840, married, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 10 Mar., 1866. = MARY HARRIET, 2nd daughter of George Willoughby Hemans, Esq.

HENRY ASSHETON TANCRED, died young, 1849.
PRIDEAUX FRANCIS TANCRED, born at Stratton, Cirencester, 1 February, 1850.

CLEMENT WILLIAM TANCRED, born 16 Sept., 1852.
SEYMER MITFORD TANCRED, born at Tillington, Petworth, 21 April, 1856.
HARRY GEORGE TANCRED, born 27 December, 1857.

LUCY SYBIL TANCRED, married 28 February, 1867, to Robert Samuel Hawkins, Esq., of Yarnton, co. Oxon. =

EDITH JANE TANCRED.
GERTRUDE ANNIE, died 12 January, 1858.
BERTHA EVELINE.

THOMAS TANCRED, born May, 1870.
FELICIA MARY TANCRED.
GWENDOLINE SYBIL TANCRED.
EDITH TANCRED.

JOHN ROBERT VERNON TANCRED HAWKINS, born 1 March, 1870.
LUCY SARAH CREWE HAWKINS.
MABEL MITFORD HAWKINS.

Pedigree of Tempest, of Tong and Broughton.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th argent, a bend between 6 storm finches sable, for TEMPEST; 2nd and 3rd, ermine, a bend vaire between two cotises sable, for PLUMBE.

Crest:—1st, a griffin's head erased party per pale argent and sable, for TEMPEST; and, a greyhound sejant argent, collared gules, for PLUMBE.

Arms:—Argent, a bend between six storm finches sable.

Crest:—A griffin's head erased per pale argent and sable, beaked gules.

ROGER TEMPEST, lord of the manor of Bracewell, and founder of the priory of Bolton, 1 Henry I. (1100). He was witness to several charters, *temp.* Henry I. and Stephen. In 1135 he held three carucates and two oxgangs of land of the Skipton fees (*see* Red-book of the Exchequer). This, with the exception of the oxgangs, agrees with the measure of Bracewell in Doomsday-book. = RICHARD TEMPEST, 18 Stephen, 1152/3.

RICHARD TEMPEST, witnessed the charter of confirmation of the Silsden mill, 18 Stephen, 1152/3, to the said prior of Bolton, made by Alice, daughter of Cyril D'Meschines. =

ROGER TEMPEST, paid a fine of half a mark into the treasury for unjust disseisin, 14 Henry II., 1167/8 (*see* pipe rolls). =

RICHARD TEMPEST, against whom the abbot of Kirkstall claims the right of presentation to the church of Bracewell, 5 & 6 Henry III., 1230/1, and in 1233 he gave the advowson to the abbot of Kirkstall. =

JOHN TEMPEST, living 40 Henry III., 1255/6. =

Sir ROGER TEMPEST, knight, living 10 Edward I., 1281/2, witness to an award between Walter de Remington and William D'Rotheister. = ALICE, daughter and heiress of William or Walter de Waddington.

ELIAS TEMPEST. =

RICHARD TEMPEST, in ward 20 Edward I., 1291/2, and paid twelve shillings for four carucates of land in Bracewell. Richard, *fil.* Roger Tempest, claims against William, *fil.* Henry de Coupmanthorpe, 5 messuages in Skipton in Craven, 23 Edward I., 1294/5; dead, 34 Edward I., 1305/6. =

JOHN, also ALAN TEMPEST.

Sir JOHN TEMPEST, lord of Bracewell and Waddington, 9 Edward II., 1315/6. Proof of age taken 1 Oct., 1304. He was summoned to attend the king at Westminster with men-at-arms, 17 Edward II., 1323/4 (Red-book of the Exchequer). He joined the confederacy under Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, that subverted (? overthrew) Piers Gaveston, *temp.* Edward II. He died 1351. In the 20 Edward III., 1346, he held one carucate of land in Waddington, and 4 carucates in Bracewell. Living 1349 (23 Edward III.), seised of the manors of Bracewell and Waddington, and lands in Stock, Ralston, Kigkley, and Skipton. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir Robert Holland, knight.

JOHANNA (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Sir Thos. de Hertford, lord of Hartforth, co. York. = Sir RICHARD TEMPEST, upon whom and Johanna, his wife, Sir Thomas de Hertford entailed the manors of Hertford and Appleton by fine, 16 Edward III., 1342/3. In which year he was governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed. In 1357 he was appointed a commissioner to treat with the Scots for the delivery of King David Bruce. = ISABEL (and wife), only child and heiress of John Le Gras, lord of Studley. She was the widow of Thomas de Bourne, in 1346. = Sir HUGH DE CLITHEROU (and husband). = THOMAS DE BOURNE (? 3rd husband).

MARGARET, married to ..... Standon, and had a son, Miles Standon, mentioned in the will of Sir Richard Tempest, 1427.

Sir RICHARD TEMPEST, knight, of Bracewell and Studley, co. York, 8 Henry IV., 1406; will dated 26 Aug., 34 Hatfield, inq., p. m., 23 Oct., 1429, married (before ?), 8 Henry IV., 1406. = ISABEL, daughter and co-heiress, was enfeoffed of the manors of Trefford, co. Pal., 8 Oct., 1406.

MARY, daughter and co-heiress = NICHOLAS GASCOIGNE, of Lasingcroft, married, *circa* 13 Richard II., 1390.

Sir WILLIAM TEMPEST, of Studley, knight, heir to his mother, 1421, then aged 31 and upwards, held the fourth part of one knight's fee in Hartforth, of John, Duke of Bedford, 5 Henry V., 1417/8, plaintiff in a plea of land, 6 Henry IV., claimed half the manor of Helton Fletham, in Westmoreland, jure uxoris, 2 Henry V.; was lord of Washington, co. Durham, &c., jure uxoris, held nine bovats of land in Wandesford, 7 Henry VI.; plaintiff in a plea of trespass against John Wydas for cutting down trees at Hartforth juxta Gilling, 10 Henry VI., 1431/2, knight of the shire for Yorkshire, 2 Henry IV., 1400/1. He died 4 Jan., 1444, inq., p. m., 10 Oct., 17 Nevill. = HELEN (Elenor, visit. 1564), daughter and heiress to Sir William Washington, of Washington, co. Pal., knight, by Margaret, dau. and heiress of John de Moreville, ob. 2 Jan., 1451, died seised of half the manor of Washington. Inq., p. m., 24 Jan., 14 Nevill.

Sir PIERS TEMPEST, knight, accompanied King Henry V. into France; was at Agincourt when he was knighted; "entered into the lands as heir male." Visit. 1564. = DOROTHY, dau. and heiress of Sir Nicholas Hebden, by his wife, the heiress of the ancient family of Rye (Dorothy, dau. of Sir Nicholas Rye, visit. 1564, by ..... dau. and co-heiress of Hebden, of Hebden.)

4. ROGER TEMPEST, mentioned in his father's will, 1427. =

3. RICHARD TEMPEST, to whom his brother William gave lands, 18 Henry VI., 1439/40, was of Holmeside, by gift of Sir Robert Umfraville, K.G. = ISABEL, dau. and heiress to Thomas Umfraville, of Holmeside, co. Durham, niece to Sir Robert Umfraville, knt., late knt. of St. George of Windsor, by whose goods, lands, and gifts this branch of the family were first advanced to honest and substantial living in these parts of Durham.

ROBERT TEMPEST, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hamstruell.

JOHN TEMPEST, son and heir, aged one year and a half at his father's death, *s. p. p.* before 38 Hen. VI., 1459/60.

ISABELLA, elder daughter and co-heiress, married to Richard Norton, of Norton Conyers, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in 1413, died before 38 Hen. VI., 1459/60. =

DIONYSIA, younger daughter, and = Sir WILLIAM MALLORY, knt., lord of Studley, *p. m.*, 38 Hen. VI., 1459/60.

Sir JOHN TEMPEST, knt., of Bracewell, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 18 and 37 Hen. VI., and of co. Lancaster, 34 Henry VI. He concealed Henry VI. at Bracewell, after the battle of Hexham; was aged 27 at the death of his father, will dated 29 November, 1463, and proved 8 February, 1463/4, to be buried in St. Michael's, of Bracewell. = ALICE, daughter of Richard Sherburne, of Mitton, in Craven, co. Lanc. Her will dated 4 October, 1506, and proved 19 June, 1507, to be buried in the church of Bracewell.

ROGER TEMPEST (? brother or son of Sir John), of Broughton, *j. u.*, sheriff of Yorkshire, 1434 (*see* Fuller's Worthies), married 7 Hen. IV., 1405/6, and died before 5 April, 1469. = CATHERINE, daughter and heiress of Sir Peter or Piers Gillott, Lord of Broughton, Burnsall, and Thorp, will dated 5 April, 1469, and proved 12 April, administration to her son Richard.

PETER TEMPEST.
ROBERT TEMPEST, dispensation to marry Alice, daughter of John Lacy, *domicellus*, dated 7 January, 1407/8.

ELIZABETH, wife of Sir Thomas Holland.
MARGARET, wife of Richard Banke, of Banke Newton.

Sir RICHARD TEMPEST, died 6 October, Esch., 29 Hen. VII. On the last day but one of Feb., 1489/9, administration granted to Mabel, his widow, Sir Thomas Tempest, of Bracewell, knt., and Sir Thos. Strickland, of Sizergh, knt.

MARGARET (? 1st wife), heiress-general to the manor of Beaurepaire. = Sir THOMAS TEMPEST, knt., of Esc (? Eshe), 20 Hen. VII., married 1st, June ..... will dated 4 October, 1506, to be buried in the church of Bracewell, and proved 19 June, 1507. = ELIZABETH (and wife), daughter and heiress of William Bosvile, of Chevet.

5. JOHN TEMPEST, an executor of his bro. Thomas.
6. WILLIAM TEMPEST, an executor of his brother Thomas.

4. ROBERT TEMPEST (?), of ..... married by licence, dispensation granted 13 April, 1475, to marry Agnes Kighley, twice related in the 4th degree.

3. NICHOLAS TEMPEST, of Bracewell, living 22 Ed. IV., 1482/3. = MARGARET or CICELY, daughter of John Pilkington.

ANNE, married to Sir Thomas Metham.
ALICE, married to Sir Thomas Talbot, of Bashall.
AGNES, married to William Calverley, Esq.
MATILDA, married to John Sherborne, Esq.

ISABEL, married to Laurence Hameton of Wigglesworth.
JANE, married to William Ratcliffe, of Rylston.
GRACE, married to Richard Halsall, of Halsall.

JANE or JOAN (1st wife), dau. of James Metcalfe, of Methley or Nappa, Esq., marriage settlement dated 15 Hen. VI. = WILLIAM TEMPEST, = ELIZABETH (and wife), daughter of Richard Catterall, of Catterall, co. Lanc. She mar. 2ndly, to Nicholas Towneley, of Royle, co. Lancaster.

RICHARD, executor to his mother's will.
HENRY.
THOMAS.

MARGARET.
ALICE, mentioned in their mother's will.

THOMAS.
NICHOLAS.

SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, of Bracewell, knt., had a command under the Earl of Surrey at Flodden Field. He is supposed to have built the house at Bracewell, and the north aisle of the church, and to be interred under the founder's arch, was sheriff of Yorkshire, 8 Hen. VIII., 1516/7. He died at Bowling, in January, 1537/8. = ROSAMOND, daughter and heiress of Tristram Bowling, of Bowling Hall, near Bradford, Esq., died 1 Feb., 1553/4.

..... daughter, married to Christopher Elliots, of Farnhill, Esq.

JOHN TEMPEST, of Broughton. =

Sir THOMAS TEMPEST, knt., sheriff of Yorkshire, 34 Hen. VIII., 1542/3. He served under the Earl of Surrey at Jedburgh, he was also one of the Council of the North in that reign. He died *s. p.* = MARGARET, heiress-general of the manor of Beaurepaire, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Tempest, knt.

2. Sir JOHN TEMPEST, of Bracewell House, sheriff of Yorkshire, 1546/7, died *s. p.*, 16 Nov., 1565. = ANNE, daughter of Mr. Speaker Lenthall, (?) of Henley-on-Thames, widow of Sir George Smith, knt., of the bishopric of Durham.

3. NICHOLAS TEMPEST, of Bracewell and Bolling. He was involved in the Pilgrimage of Grace, *temp.* Hen. VIII. = BEATRICE, daughter and heiress of John Bradford, of Heath, near Wakefield.

4. ROBERT TEMPEST, 5. GEORGE TEMPEST, 6. CHRISTOPHER, all died *s. p.*

7. TRISTRAM TEMPEST, of Brightwisle, in Thornhill, living 1385. = ALICE, daughter and heiress of Alexander Methley.

8. HENRY TEMPEST, of Tong Hall, *j. u.*, died 6 April, 1591, buried at Tong. = ELLENOR, daughter and heiress of Christopher Mirfield, of Tong, by Eleanor, daughter of Arthur Pilkington, of Bradley. She died 1600, buried at Tong.

ELIZABETH, married to Sir Peter Frecheville, of Staveley, co. Derby.
JANE, married to Sir Thos. Waterton, of Walton, knt.

ANNE, mar. to John Lacy, Esq., of Cromwellbotham.
BEATRICE, married to Wm. Gascoigne, Esq., son and heir of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe.

ROGER TEMPEST, of Broughton. = ANNE, daughter of Sir John Carr, knt., of Thornton in Craven, by Thomas, Lord Clifford.

EDWARD TEMPEST, of Yellison, *j. u.* = AGNES, daughter of ..... Yellison, of Yellison.

CHRISTOPHER.
RICHARD.
JOHN.

ELIZABETH, mar. to John Dyneley, of Swillington.

JANE, married to John Starkey, of Symondstone, co. Lancaster.

RICHARD TEMPEST, Esq., of Bolling Hall, co. York, J.P., 22 Eliz., mar., 1st, Hellen, dau. to Lord Scrope, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq., of Elmsall, and died *s. p.*, 23 Eliz., in the King's Bench, 30 Nov., 1637, will dated 20 Nov. She mar., 2ndly, to Sir John Savile, baron of the Exchequer.

ROBERT TEMPEST, Esq., of Bracewell, *temp.* Eliz., J.P., buried at Bracewell, 5 Nov., 1600. (?) ob. 1585. = AGNES, dau. of Richard (? Bartholomew) Pigott, of co. Oxon.

JANE, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, Esq., baptized at Dewsbury, 14 June, 1541.

..... dau., mar. to James Tempest, of Rayne Hall, in Craven, son and heir of Leonard Tempest.

JOHN TEMPEST, eldest son, married Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Skiers, of Burghwallis (? if a daughter of Storey or Glover), had a son, Thomas.

THOMAS TEMPEST, of Brustwisle, in Thornhill, married Agnes, daughter of ..... Storrs, of Storrs Hall, in Kirkburton.

3. ANDREW.
4. FRANCIS.
5. RICHARD TEMPEST, seised of Haigh Hall, in South Kirkby, married ..... daughter of .... Alderson, of Harewood, and had a son, Cotton Tempest.

RICHARD TEMPEST, = ELIZABETH, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Sawle, of Overthorpe, in Thornhill, Esq., buried 30 Sept., 1591. = WALTER.
ROBERT.
JOHN, died *s. p.*

BEATRICE, mar. to William Thornton, of Tyersall.
MARGARET, mar. 22 Sept., 1575, to John Gascoigne, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill.

1. ROBERT TEMPEST, ob. inf.

AGNES (1st wife), = 2. STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton. = ANNE PRESTON (and wife), her issue died *s. p.*
daughter of Sir William Lister, of Midhope.

He attended the first Earl of Cumberland, as one of his gentlemen, at his creation in 1525. He was a founder's trustee of Skipton School, endowed in 1548, living 1559.

3. LEONARD TEMPEST (? of Rayne, in Barnoldswick, in Craven). =

4. JOHN TEMPEST.
1. MARGARET, married to Henry Pudsey, of Arnesforth.
2. ANNE, mar. to Thomas Leigh, of Isell, co. Cumb.
4. JANE, mar. to William Mydhopp, of More Hall.

3. KATHERINE TEMPEST, married to Thomas Maude, of West Riddlesden. =

STEPHEN or JOHN TEMPEST, of Yellison. =

Sir RICHARD TEMPEST, of Bolling Hall, knight, J.P., 43 Elizabeth, sheriff of Yorkshire, 20 James I.; buried at Bracewell, 21 April, 1639. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Francis Rodes, knt., of Woodthorpe, co. Derby, Justice of Common Pleas. She was buried at Bracewell, 22 April, 1644.

RICHARD TEMPEST, of Tonge Hall, Esq., æt. 8 years in 1585, died ..... 1613. = ALICE, daughter of William or Richard Mauleverer, of Arncliffe. She married, 2ndly, to William Horne, of Tong.

DOROTHY, married to Michael (?) Wm. Gledhill.
Two other daughters.

HENRY TEMPEST, of Broughton, Esq., living 4 Elizabeth, 1561/2. He purchased lands in Broughton. = ISABEL, *fil. nat.* of Sir Ingram Percy, 3rd son of Henry, 6th earl of Northumberland; marriage settlement dated 1544.

STEPHEN TEMPEST.

JAMES TEMPEST, of Rayne Hall, married ..... daughter of Nicholas Tempest, of Bracewell. =

GEORGE TEMPEST, 1st husband. = JANE, dau. of John Parker, of Extwisle, co. Lanc., 2ndly, to Edward Tempest, of Yellison (whom *see*).

1. WILLIAM MAUDE, *s. p.*
2. ARTHUR MAUDE.

CATHERINE, sister and co-heiress of Arthur Maude (?) = THOMAS TEMPEST, of Yellison, only son.

RICHARD TEMPEST, col. in the service of K. Chas. I., pulled down the family house and devised the estate to a distant relative, d. 30 Nov., 1657.

ELIZABETH or FRANCES, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, and granddau. of Francis, earl of Cumberland; she mar., 2ndly, to Major-Gen. Eyre.

TROTHE, mar. to Sir Thos. Tempest, of Stella, co. Durham, bart.
FRANCES, æt. 11 in 1612, mar., 1st, to Francis Osbaldeston, of Osbaldeston, and, 2ndly, to John Ward, a physician.

1. HENRY TEMPEST, bapt. 28 May, 1601, ob. inf.
3. JAMES TEMPEST, bapt. 24 July, 1603, died next day.

2. JOHN TEMPEST, of Tong Hall, Esq., bapt. 8 Aug., 1602, and d. May, 1623. = KATHERINE, dau. of Robt. Duckenfield, of Duckenfield, co. Ches.; she mar., 2ndly, to Henry Fairfax, Esq., of Bolton Percy.

4. RICHARD TEMPEST, bapt. 23 June, 1605, ob. inf.
5. RICHARD TEMPEST, bapt. 17 Dec., 1607, ob. inf.

1. ELLEN, married to John Allan.
2. BEATRICE, mar. to ..... Tomlinson.
3. ELIZABETH, mar. to John Home, of Tung.

6. CHRISTOPHER = ALICE (and wife), bur. 9 Sept., 1678.
PHER TEMPEST, bapt. 12 Jan., 1608, his 1st wife, Anne, was bur. 27 July, 1638. =

HENRY TEMPEST, bapt. 11 March, 1612, mar. 10 June, 1637, bur. 6 October, 1686. = ELIZABETH BROWNE, buried 2 Aug., 1671.

ANNE (1st wife), dau. of Edmund, (?) Thos. Elliotts, of Farnell, co. York, Esq. = Sir STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton. He built the manor house in 1597. J.P., 1612, was knighted by King James I.

2. HENRY TEMPEST.
3. THOMAS TEMPEST, all died unmarried.
4. ROGER TEMPEST.

ANNE, mar. to Wm. Burton, of Killinghall (? Willington) and, 2ndly, to Wm. Lambton, of Stainton, co. Durham.
MARY, mar. before 1583, to John Pullein, of Scotton.
DOROTHY, mar. before 1585, to Edward (? John) Read, of Killinghall.
FRANCES, m. to Oliver Dreanes, of Hamerton.

BRIGGET TEMPEST, mar. to Thos. Parker, of Browsholme, co. York, Esq.
LETTICE TEMPEST, mar. to John Lacy, living 1647.

ELLEN, daughter and co-heiress.
ISABEL, dau. and co-heiress, mar. to Hy., son of Nicholas Butler, of Rawcliffe, co. Lanc.
ANNE, mar., 1st, to Arthur Tempest (? Maude), of Norton, and, 2ndly, to ..... brother of Sir Paul Fleetwood, of Rossall.
ELIZABETH, mar. to Edmund, brother of Sir Paul Fleetwood.
MARY, mar. to John Waite, vicar of Gargrave.

GEORGE, = JANE, dau. of John Parker, of Extwisle, co. Lanc.
son of Leonard Tempest, (1st husband).

EDWARD TEMPEST, of Yellison, and husband.

STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Eshton, mar. ..... widow of Thos. Tomlinson. =

THOMAS TEMPEST.
STEPHEN TEMPEST.
THOMASINE TEMPEST.

HENRY TEMPEST, born 1 Jan., 1630, buried 4 May, 1631, *s. p.*
2. RICHARD, died young.

3. Sir JOHN TEMPEST, of Tong Hall, created a bart., by K. Chas. II., 25 May, 1664, æt. 21, 12 Sept., 1666, buried 26 June, 1693. = HENRIETTA CATHERINE, daughter of Sir Henry Cholmley, of Newton Grange, co. York, died 1680.

4. RICHARD TEMPEST, æt. 19 in 1666.
5. NICHOLAS TEMPEST, of York, bap. 1 Aug., 1649, buried 19 July, 1720.

6. PIERCE TEMPEST, bap. 9 July, 1653, of London, 1712.

1. KATHERINE, died an infant, Jan., 1649.
2. DOROTHY, died an infant, July, 1648.

3. MARY, mar. to Wm. Rogers, of Woodhouse, near Malton.
4. ELEANOR, died unmarried.
5. ARABELLA, married to Roger Shackleton, Esq., alderman of York, lord mayor in 1698.

KATHERINE, died unmarried.

HENRIETTA, bapt. at Belfreys, York, 15 April, 1675, married at York Minster, 10 Oct., 1699, to Ferdinando Latus, Esq., of Cumberland, by whom she had two daughters. The eldest mar. to Ferdinando Huddleston, of Millum Castle, Esq., the other mar. to William Blencowe, of Lowick Hall, near Ulverstone.

Sir STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton, knight, also a captain in the service of Charles I. He bought up several freeholds, and added them to the estate at Broughton. Sir Stephen was living in 1670, died *s. p.* = ANNE, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Gascoigne, of Barnbow, bart.

THOMAS TEMPEST, Esq., sold the estate of Roundhay. He was never possessed of Broughton, his brother, whom he long survived, having devised that estate, with Burnsall and Thorp, to his son, Stephen Tempest. = ANNE, only child of Hy. Scrope, Esq., of Danby, co. York.

WILLIAM TEMPEST, died beyond seas.
GEORGE TEMPEST (not in Visit. 1666), killed in the service of Chas. I.

1. MARY, and
2. CATHERINE, both died young.
3. ELIZABETH, and
4. MARY, both nuns.
6. KATHERINE, d. young.

5. FRANCIS, married to Thomas Alsiabie, of South Dalton.
7. ANNE, mar. to Richard Grimshaw, of Clayton-le-Moors, co. Lanc., Esq.

STEPHEN.
RICHARD.
JOHN.
ROBERT.

KATHERINE.
ELIZABETH.
ELLEN.
ELIZABETH.

GEORGE TEMPEST, died young.
JOHN TEMPEST.
FRANCIS TEMPEST, abbot of Lambspring.

FRANCES TEMPEST, married to Sir Wm. Longdale, of Langthorpe.
MARY TEMPEST, died young.

EDWARD TEMPEST, died *s. p.*, 8 Oct., 1637.
STEPHEN TEMPEST.

CATHERINE TEMPEST, died *s. p.*
THOMASINE TEMPEST, mar. to John Walker, of Hungerhill.

HENRY TEMPEST, of Newton Grange, co. York, to which he succeeded on the death of his mother, æt. 3, 12 September, 1666, died 1685, v. p. = ALATHEA, dau. of Sir Henry Thompson, of Marston.

Sir GEORGE TEMPEST, of Tong Hall, bart., bapt. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 22 May, 1672, buried 11 October, 1745.

ANNE, daughter and heiress of Edward Frank, of Campsall, Esq., buried 13 Jan., 1746.

ALATHEA, died *s. p.*
HENRIETTA, died unmar. One of them was celebrated as Pope's Daphne.

Sir HENRY TEMPEST, succeeded as 3rd bart., died 3 Nov., 1753. = MARIA, eldest dau. of Francis Holmes, of Wegston, co. Leic., Esq.

NICHOLAS TEMPEST, married Ellen, dau. of ..... Gally, of Newcastle. He was buried 10 Sept., 1756, *s. p.*

JOHN TEMPEST, of Nottingham, captain in Churchill's Dragoons, now the 10th Hussars, died 1753. = ELIZABETH, 4th dau. of John Scrimshire, of Colgrave, co. Notts, Esq.

ROBERT TEMPEST, incumbent of Attercliffe, died *s. p.*
EDWARD TEMPEST, bur. 17 Jan., 1705/6, unmar.
RICHARD TEMPEST, buried 30 Sept., 1707.

GEORGE TEMPEST, a captain of Dragoons, died 1776. = ... dau. of ..... Sergeant, of Uxbridge.

EDWARD TEMPEST, bap. 9 May, 1714, buried 8 June, 1732, unmarried.

ANN, bur. at Belfreys, 9 July, 1704.
ANN, both died unmarried.

HENRIETTA, buried 7 Jan., 1739, unmarried.

Sir HENRY TEMPEST, of Thorpe House, Staines, co. Middlesex, and, *j. u.*, of Hope End, co. Hereford, succeeded as 4th bart., high sheriff co. Herts, 1799, born 13 Jan., 1753, mar. ..... 1791, died *s. p.*, 29 January, 1819. = SARAH PRITCHARD, only child of Henry Lambert, Esq., of Hope End, co. Hereford.

Two daughters.

JOHN TEMPEST, of Tong Hall, Esq., a major in the Royal Horse Guards, born 25 Sept., 1751, died unmar., 1786.

ELIZABETH, died Sept., 1823. = THOMAS PLUMBE, of Wavertree Hall and Aughton, co. Lanc., and of Tong Hall, Esq., co. York, died 7 June, 1806.

CATHERINE, MARY, both died infants.

ANNE, = Rev. NATHAN HAINES, D.D., vicar of Nottingham.
died 1811.

HENRIETTA, unmarried, 1863/73.

ANNE, died 1770, unmarried.

STEPHEN WALTER TEMPEST, Esq., born 23 May, 1719, acquired, *j. u.*, a moiety of the manors of Rixton and Glazebrook, co. Lanc. He died 9 Sept., 1784. = FRANCES OLIVE, dau. and co-heiress of George Meynell, of Aldborough and Dalton, Esq., mar. set. dated 1748. She died 4 Sept., 1795, at York.

ELIZABETH, born 23 May, 1715.
ANN, both nuns, at Ghent, where they died.

MARY, living at Ghent, 1795, priness of Ghent.

HARRY TEMPEST.

HENRY TEMPEST, M.D., born 21 July, 1726, died at Senegal, in 1761. = ELEANOR JONES.

FRANCES, FRANCES, both died infants.

JOSEPH THOMAS = MARIE FRANCES, 3rd daughter of Amable de Foevre, lieutenant for the King of France of the town of Montmedy.

THOMAS TEMPEST, a colonel in the French service, died 31 Mar., 1763.

MARY, dau. and heiress of Col. George Barnewall, of Bragganstowne, in Ireland.

THOMAS PLUMBE, died *s. p.*, 1786.

JOHN PLUMBE-TEMPEST, Esq., of Tong Hall, co. York, and Aughton, co. Lanc., assumed the surname and arms of Tempest, in addition to his own, as heir-general to the Tempests, of Tong, by sign manual, was col. of 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, a J.P. and D.L. for co. Lanc., and West Riding, co. York. He died 6 April, 1859. = SARAH, daughter of the Rev. William Plumbe, rector of Aughton, died 31 Dec., 1856.

ELIZABETH SARAH PLUMBE.
ANNE PLUMBE, died an infant.
FRANCES PLUMBE.
HENRIETTA MILDRED PLUMBE.

TEMPEST PLUMBE, died unmarried.

CATHERINE TOWNLEY, died 11 Sept., 1819. = HENRY DIXON, of Liverpool, Esq.

(*See* Dixon Pedigree.)

ANNE PLUMBE, died *s. p.*

STEPHEN TEMPEST, born 7 March, 1752, died 1 July, 1765. = STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton, Esq., born 1 May, 1756, married 1 May, 1787, succeeded in 1802 to the manor of Colchy, co. Linc., as heir-at-law to his great grandmother, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Hon. Scroope, Esq., of Danby. He died 28 Nov., 1824, bur. at Broughton Church. = ELIZABETH, and dau. of Henry Blundell, Esq., of Ince Blundell, co. Lanc. She succeeded under the will of her father to one moiety of the Lostock estates, in Lancaster. She died 25 April, 1845.

GEORGE TEMPEST born 8 July, 1757, died unmarried, 20 Sept., 1779.
CHARLES TEMPEST, born 3 Sept., 1758.
RICHARD TEMPEST, born 29 Oct., 1759, mar. Martha, dau. of John Heywood, of Manchester, and died *s. p.*, 14 Aug., 1792, æt. 32.

FRANCES, mar. 10 Thos. Wright, Esq., and son of John Wright, Esq., of Kelvedon, co. Essex, and died 10 July, 1824.
JOHN TEMPEST, died an infant.
JOHN TEMPEST.

ELIZABETH, mar. to John Trafford, of Trafford Park, co. Lanc.
FRANCES, died an infant.

CLEMENTINA, married to Nicholas Blundell, Esq., of Little Crosby, co. Lanc., and died 1821.
MARY, died a nun, at Preston in 1798.

STEPHEN TEMPEST, died unmarried.

HENRY TEMPEST.

Two daughters.

THOMAS RICHARD PLUMBE-TEMPEST, J.P. and D.L., co. Lanc., and W.R., co. York. Lord of the manor and patron of Tong, and major Duke of York's Own Rifle Corps.

CATHERINE ELIZABETH PLUMBE TEMPEST.

TEMPEST PLUMBE, d. 16 Sept., 1811, aged 12.
SARAH ANN.
HENRIETTA TOWNLEY, d. 20 Jan., 1808.

JOHN EGERTON PLUMBE, died an infant, 1 (? 12) Sept., 1814 (? 1804).

FRANCES PENELOPE, mar. 26 July, 1824, died 4/12 May, 1825. = THOMAS RAWSON, son of Benjamin Rawson, of Darley Hall, co. Lanc., and Nidd Hall, co. York.

HENRIETTA, mar. to Cornwallis Ricketts, Esq., com., R.N., eldest son of Sir R. T. Ricketts, bart., died at Florence, 1838.

JOHN PLUMBE, died an infant, 30/31, March, 1815.

1. STEPHEN TEMPEST, born Feb. 8, 1790, died at Rome, 20 Jan., 1822.

2. HENRY TEMPEST, died young, in 1795.
3. PETER TEMPEST, born 11 Mar., 1808, in H.O.

3. CHARLES ROBERT TEMPEST, of Broughton Hall, co. York, and of Coleby Hall, co. Linc., high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1839, born 21 April, 1794, created a bart., ... 1841, and died unmar., 8 Dec., 1865.

4. HENRY TEMPEST, born Oct. 18, 1796, mar. 5 July, 1829. = JEMIMA, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thos. Joseph de Trafford, bart., of Trafford Park, co. Lanc.

5. JOHN TEMPEST, born March 12, 1799, died 18 Oct., 1831, bur. in the Catholic chapel, Moorfields, London.

6. WALTER JOSEPH TEMPEST, born May 7, 1801, mar. 1 Oct., 1828, Mary Ann, only dau. of James Sargent, Esq., of Ireland, and d. at Rome, 1 May, 1868.

7. JOSEPH FRANCIS TEMPEST, b. 15 July, 1804, mar. 21 Sept., 1840, and died 4 July, 1865.

FRANCES BRIDGET, eldest dau. of John Hervey, Esq., of Crutchfield House, Hawthorn Hill, Berks.

1. ELIZABETH, died 7 June, 1802.

2. ANNA MARIA, born July 18, 1797, d. unmar., 8 Aug., 1854.

3. FRANCES BARBARA, born Mar. 8, 1800, a nun of Mount St. Benedict's Priory, co. Staff., d. 18 Jan., 1853.
5. MONICA CLARE TEMPEST, died 1801.

4. CATHERINE MARY, b. Oct. 6, 1802, mar. 25 July, 1825, to John Nicholas Coulthurst, Esq., of Gargrave, co. York. = (*See* Coulthurst Pedigree.)

MARY LOUISA FRANCIS.

Sir CHARLES HENRY TEMPEST, of Heaton, created a bart., 30 July, 1866, born 5 Jan., 1834, married 21 May, 1862. = CECILIA ELIZABETH TICHBORNE, dau. of J. H. Washington Hibbert, Esq., of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick. She died 3 January, 1865.

2. STEPHEN FRANCIS TEMPEST, born 3 Dec., 1835, died 8 February, 1853.

3. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, major 11th Hussars, born 2 June, 1837, married 28 April, 1873, Eleanor Blanche, 2nd dau. of Edward Horner Reynard, of Sunderland-wick, co. York, Esq.

1. LAURA ANNE, married 18 February, 1857, to Walter Selby, Esq., of Biddleston, Northumberland, who died 2 September, 1863, leaving issue. She died 21 October, 1868.

2. JEMIMA MONICA MILDRED, mar. 15 Oct., 1867, to Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie, Esq., of Huntroyde, co. Lanc.

3. MILDRED WALBURGHA TEMPEST, mar. 10 May, 1870, to Wilfrid Anderton, Esq., of Haighton Hall, co. Lanc.

1. FRANCIS ROGER TEMPEST, b. 9 Aug., 1841, died .. Oct., 1865.
2. PIERS FRANCIS GILLIOT TEMPEST, born 24 February, 1843.
3. ALPHONSUS JOSEPH FRANCIS TEMPEST, born 28 Nov., 1844.

4. WILFRID FRANCIS TEMPEST, of Ackworth Grange, co. York, J.P. for West Riding, born 22 Oct., 1846, married 21 April, 1868. = AGNES MARY, 4th dau. of Thomas A. Perry, Esq., of Bytham House, co. Warwick.

FRANCIS ROGER TEMPEST, born and died Oct., 1869, at Ackworth Grange.

5. WUESTAN FRANCIS TEMPEST, born 21 October, 1848.
6. ALBRED ALOYSIUS FRANCIS TEMPEST, born 21 Sept., 1850.
7. AIDAN WALTER FRANCIS TEMPEST, born 4 Nov., 1852.

1. AGNES MARY TEMPEST.
2. MAUD MARY TEMPEST, born July, and died at Algiers, 15 Oct., 1873.

HENRY ARTHUR JOSEPH TEMPEST, of Broughton Hall, Yorks, and Coleby Hall, co. Linc., born 21 March, 1863.

ETHEL MARY TEMPEST, born 9 October, 1864.

Pedigree of Thoresby, of Thoresby and Leeds.

Arms:—Argent, a chevron between three lions rampant sable, armed and langued gules.

Aykith, a nobel baron, in the tyme of Kneut, the Dane. = ...

- ARKILL. = ...
  - UCTRED, was lord of the manor and lordship of Thoresby, *temp.* William the Conqueror. = ...
    - THORPHIN DE THORESBY. = ...
      - PIERS DE THORESBY, ob. *s. p.*
  - GOSPATRICK. = ...
    - DOLPHIN. = ...
      - SWAYNE. = ...
        - THOMAS SWAYNE. = ...
          - ADAM DE STAVELEY. = ALICE, dau. of Will. Percy, of Kildale.
            - ALICE, daughter and heiress, married to Randall Fitz-Henry, 19 Henry 3.
            - THORPHIN BRANWHAET.
            - THOMAS BRANWHAET, son and heir, ob. 1218. = AGNES, daughter of John Carne.
              - JOHN BRANWHAET, son of Thomas Branwhaet, son of Thomas Depdale, son of Robert Thoresby. = AGNES, daughter of Wm. Middleton.
                - HUGH BRANWHAET. = PETRONELL, daughter of .....
                - ROBERT, of Branwhaet. = MARGERY, daughter of Ralph Laton.
                - HUGH BRANWHAET.
                - JOHN BRANWHAET, son and heir of Robert Branwhaet. = ELIZABETH, daughter of William Tonstall.
                - MARGERY BRANWHAET. = JOHN LANCASTER.
                - HUGH THORESBY, Esq.
                - ALICE, dau. of Sir Jno. Siggeston.
                - JOHN THORESBY, Esq., 25 Ed. 3, 1351/2. = MARGARET, daughter of William Routh, of Holderness.
                - HUGH THORESBY, Esq., son and heir. = MAUD, daughter of William Hartford, of Baddesworth.
                - 1. THOMAS THORESBY, or BRANWHAET. = ISABEL, daughter and co-heiress of Hugh Thoresby. = JOHN QUIXLEY, Esq. (2nd husband).
                - GEORGE THORESBY, son and heir of Thomas and Isabel, lord of Thoresby, Barden, Dent, and Sedberg. = AGNES, daughter and heiress of Matthew Ellerton, by Katherine, daughter and co-heiress of John Barden, sole founder of Ellerton Abbey.
                - A
                - HUGH THORESBY.
                - *JOHN.
                - THOMAS CLARVAULX (1st husband).
                - THOMAS DODSWORTH (2nd husband).
                - AGNES, dau. and co-heiress. = JOHN ASTON (3rd husband).
                - RALPH DODSWORTH.
                - ELIZABETH, dau. and co-heiress, mar. to Henry Burgh. =
                - MARGARET BURGH.
                - 2. ROBERT THORESBY, of Wockin. = ...
                - HENRY THORESBY. = HELEN, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Fotheringay, by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Darward, by Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Roger Harsick.
                - 2. THOMAS THORESBY. = JANE, daughter and heiress of Sir J. Burgoyne.
                - B
                - 3. WILLIAM THORESBY.
              - THORPHIN DE DEPDALE.
            - THOMAS DE DEPDALE. = ...
          - ROBERT DE THORESBY. = ...
            - RICHARD DE THORESBY. = ...
              - Sir ADAM DE THORESBY, Knt. = SYBILL, daughter of Peter Randal, son of Randal de Spenithorn.
                - Sir HUGH DE THORESBY, son and heir of Sir Adam. = GUENILDA, daughter of Sir Nic. de Gertherston, now Garriston, 14 Ed. 1, 1285/6.
                - HUGH DE THORESBY. = ISABEL, daughter of Sir Thomas Grose, of Suffolk, Knt.
                - PERCY THORESBY.
                - THOMAS.
                - MADDIE.
                - JOHN DE THORESBY, educated at Oxford, and was, on 2 July, 1347, appointed keeper of the Great Seal. On 23 December following he was consecrated Bishop of St. David's, from whence, in 1349, he was translated to the see of Worcester, and in October, 1352, to the archbishopric of York, when he resigned his office of Lord Chancellor. To him the choir of York Cathedral owes its origin. He died 6 Nov., 1373, six days after the date of the codicil to his will.
                - PIERS DE THORESBY, parson of Aysgarth, and temporal chancellor of Durham.
        - THOMAS DE STANFORD.
        - JONETTE, wife of Phil. Morevile.
        - RALPH DE LANGRRE, *s. p.*
        - UCTRED.
    - THORPHIN.

* From this John, whom he identifies with John Thursby, mayor of Lynn, co. Norfolk, in 1425, Burke, in his "Commoners," deduces the Thursbys of Abington Abbey, co. Northants. *See* also Blomefield's "Norfolk" for Thursby, of Lynn, &c.

A

B

..... = CHRISTOPHER THORESBY, son and heir of Barden, ob. 20 Nov., 7 Hen. 7, mentioned in the will of Christopher Conyers, rector of Rudby, died 22 June, 1483. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Christopher Conyers, commission to veil dated 29 September, 1494.

JOHN THORESBY. = MARGARET, dau. of Thomas, Lord Lumley.

THOMAS THORESBY. = ELLENOR, daughter of Jo. Burgh.

THOMAS THORESBY, of Wockin. = ANNE, daughter of Sir Thomas Knevett, of Buckenham, by Muriel, daughter of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.

GEORGE THORESBY, of Thoresby, son and heir, ob. 15 Henry 8, 1523/4. = AGNES, dau. of Humphrey Sigiswick, of Walburne.

GABRIEL THORESBY.

ISABEL, married to Vincent Metcalf, of Bishopdale.

DORO, married to Ralph Metcalf, of Hely Park.

ELIZABETH, married to Ric. Aslakby.

THOMAS THORESBY, GEORGE. JANE.

THOMAS THORESBY. CUTHBERT. 4 daughters.

THOMAS THORESBY, of Conisham, co. Norfolk. = MARY, Lady Dacre, relict of Thomas, Lord Dacre, dau. of George, Lord Daubigny.

WILLIAM THORESBY, son and heir, *vix.* 28 Hen. 6, ob. 11 July, 20 Hen. 8, 1529. = MARGARET, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Errington, of Cokell Park, co. Northumberland.

CHRISTOPHER THORESBY, died *s. p.* HUMPHREY. NICOLAS.

ELLENOR THORESBY. ADELINE. ELIZABETH. ANN.

GEORGE DACRE THORESBY, living 1605.

ANNE (1st wife), daughter of John Scrope, son of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by Margaret, daughter and heiress of Thomas, Lord Scrope, of Upsall. = WILLIAM THORESBY, son and heir in *custodia Johannis, fratris* Henry 8, mentioned in the will dated 20 June, 1576/7, of Hen. Dom. Scrope de Bolton, 22 Margerie, widow of Richard Bellasis, of Henknoll, co. Durham, who was his mother's sister. = JANE (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Thwaites, of Marston.

HENRY THORESBY, councillor-at-law, reader and bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and master in Chancery, mentioned in the will dated 6 February, 1596/7, of Richard Bellasis, of Morton, monument in Hackney church (*see* Stowe's Survey), died 11 May, 1615. = JANE, daughter of John Palmer, of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, Esq., by Paulina, daughter of Anthony Sands, of Throwley, co. Kent, ob. 1616.

RALPH THORESBY, of Woodhouse, near Barnard Castle, co. Durham. = ...

DOROTHY THORESBY.

RICHARD THORESBY. JOHN THORESBY, died at Douay.

THOMAS THORESBY, a priest in exile. MARGARET.

JANE THORESBY, died young.

ELLINOR THORESBY, dau. and sole heiress, had a fortune of £30,000. = SIR THOMAS HARDRES, of Great Hardres, co. Kent, Knt.

ISABEL (1st wife), daughter of ..... Curtis. = GEORGE THORESBY, of West Cottingwith, co. York, ob. June, 1646, aged 77. = MARY (2nd wife), daughter of ..... Smith, Esq.

CUTHBERT THORESBY, mar. ..... =

GEORGE THORESBY, of Hessay, co. York, *o. s. p.*

GRACE (1st wife), dau. of Francis Cloudesley, Esq., of Leeds, baptized 19 October, 1600, married 13 May, 1623, died 24/5 May, 1646. = JOHN THORESBY, of Leeds, merchant and alderman, born Dec., 1593, was chief alderman, Chas. 1, died 20 Sept., 1661, aged 69. = MARY (2nd wife), widow of Rbt. Brook, alderman, *o. s. p.*

HELEN THORESBY, wife of George Watson, of Leeds.

PAUL THORESBY, merchant and alderman of Leeds, married before 1644, died in 1673. = ANN, dau. of John Belton, of Rawcliffe, living 1544. She died in 1703, aged 90.

RALPH THORESBY, ensign for the Parliament, slain at the taking of Wakefield, on Whit Sunday, and was buried in the new church at Leeds, 22 May, 1643.

Eleven others.

JOSEPH THORESBY, of Sykehouse, near Snaith, co. York, J. P., W. R., captain of a troop of Horse for Parliament, born 19 June, 1624, died 1 April, 1665, and buried at Trishlake next day. = CATHERINE, dau. of John Routh, of Pollington, gent., lived a widow at Snydal.

JOHN THORESBY, of Leeds, merchant, and served in the Parliamentary army under Fairfax, born 18 Feb., 1625, married 15 April, 1650/1, and died 30/31 October, 1679, aged 54. = RUTH, dau. of Ralph Idle, of Bulmer, baptized 20 Oct., 1633, died 30 April, 1669.

GEORGE THORESBY, draper and sheriff, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, born 13 March, 1629, and died 1676/7, *s. p.* = ISABEL, wid. of Roger Lawson.

TIMOTHY THORESBY, merchant of Leeds, ob. 1670, will dated 6 June, 1669. = ALICE, dau. of William Thomson, of Wressle, died 1699.

JOSHUA THORESBY, of Chester-le-street, not named 1644. = MARY, sister of Mr. Geo. Lumley, the artist.

RUTH THORESBY, baptized 23 May, 1542, at Snaith, living 14 August, 1644.

JOHN THORESBY, bapt. 1 February, 1652/3, at Fishlake, aged 14, 4 April, 1666, sold his estate at Sykehouse, to Sir John Boynton, of Rawcliffe (? recorder of Doncaster), married Mary, daughter of John Ricard, of Heck, Esq., and died in the Irish wars, 17 March, 1690, *s. p.*

SUSAN THORESBY, married to John Wildbore, alderman of Pontefract. = CATHERINE, baptized 10 November, 1655, at Fishlake, married to ..... Fenton.

GRACE THORESBY, baptized 14 March, 1649/50, at Snaith. ANNE, baptized 30 September, 1651, at Snaith. MARY, buried 8 Dec., 1658, at Fishlake.

1. TIMOTHY THORESBY, died 21 July, 1663, aged 8.
2. GEORGE, aged 8 years 4 April, 1666, died 1 May, 1669.

RALPH THORESBY, F.R.S., of Leeds, the Antiquary, born 16 August, 1658, married at Ledsham, 25 February, 1684/5, and died 16 October, 1725. = ANNA, daughter and co-heiress of Richd. Sykes, of Leeds, gent., by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Scott, M.P., Secretary of State, born 29 April, 1662, and died 1 May, 1742.

JEREMIAH THORESBY, born 30 June, 1666, married 16 October, 1690, at All Saints, North St., York, died 9 April, 1702. = MARY, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Savage, 7th son of Thos., Earl Rivers, ob. 1699.

ABIGAIL THORESBY, born 14 June, 1668, married, 1st, to Benjamin Briggs, he died in 1703, aged 36, and 2ndly, to Richard Idle, M.A., rector of South Dalton, by whom she had issue.

SUSANNA THORESBY, and nine others who died young, in all fifteen children.

JOSEPH THORESBY. GRACE THORESBY, mar. to Henry Addison. ELIZABETH. BARBARA. ANN, married to Wm. Craven.

RALPH THORESBY, M.A., of Queen's College, Cambridge, rector of Stoke Newington, born 24 March, 1697/8, died at Newington, 24 April, 1763, *s. p.* = RHODA, daughter of ..... Stafford, of London, draper, died 31 May, 1751, buried at Stoke Newington.

RICHARD THORESBY, in H.O., of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, rector of St. Catherine, Coleman Street, London, born 25 Jan., 1703/4, died circa 1774. He is said to have had two sons and a daughter, that the two sons were in the Black Hole at Calcutta, where one of them died.

GRACE THORESBY, born 3 April, 1694, married to Mr. John Wood, and had a son, Ralph, who died in 1781, and is supposed to have been the last surviving descendant of the Antiquary.

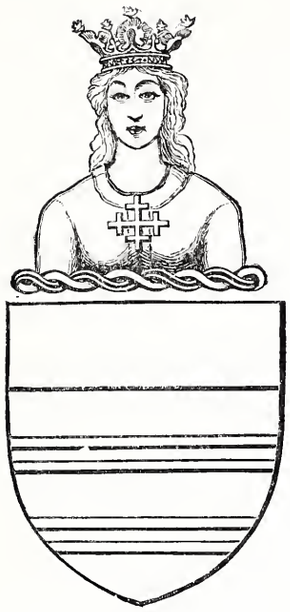
4 other sons, and 3 daughters, died young.

ELIZABETH THORESBY, born 20 Nov., 1691, mar. to Joseph Cockel, or Cockhill, of Leeds.

MARY THORESBY, born 19 January, 1694/5.

Pedigree of Thornhill,

Seised of lands in the several manors and lordships of Ovenden, Skircoat,



Arms:—Gu. two bars gemelles and a chief argent.

Crest:—The bust of a woman couped ppr. vested gu. fimbriated, crined, and ducally crowned, or, also charged on the breast (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet of gold; issuant from the crown five thorn leaves vert.

Askolphus, of Thornhill. =

- John Thornhill.
- Jordan Thornhill. He is said in Collins' Baronetage to have had great possessions in Ovenden, Skircoat, Rishworth, Norland, Barkisland, &c., as by evidence *sans date*, and that Hameline Plantagenet, Earl Warren, owner of the manor of Wakefield, confirmed to him his inheritance in Sowerbyshire about 1169. =
  - Jordan Thornhill, living 1189. =
    - Sir John Thornhill, of Thornhill, Knt., circa 4 K. John. =
      - Sir Richard Thornhill, of Thornhill, Knt., ob. 1287. = Matilda, daughter of Thomas de Fixby.
        - Sir John Thornhill, of Thornhill, 35 K. Ed. 1, held lands in Thornhill, Tong, Ovenden, Hundesworth, and Bierley (*see* Kirby's inquest), and was dead in 15 Ed. 2. He granted to the prior and convent of Lewes, in Sussex, and their successors, to attach their mill dam of Heptonstall. =
          - Sir Bryan Thornhill, of Thornhill, one of the knights of the shire for York, 29 and 31 Ed. 3, held lands in East Keswick, in the wapentake of Skyrak, 9 Ed. 2, and witness to a charter by which Adam de Copley founded a chantry in the south choir of Batley Church, dated at Batley, 13 Oct., 1334. = Joan, daughter of Sir John Fitz-William, Knt.
            - Sir Simon Thornhill, of Thornhill, died 43 Ed. 3, at which date he held of the lord in Stansfeld, Skircoat, Ovenden, and Wadsworth certain tenement and lands in soccage. = Mary, or Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Edward Babthorpe, of Babthorpe.
              - Elizabeth, daughter and heiress, married to Henry Savile, Esq., of Thornhill. = *à quo* Savile, of Thornhill.
            - Thomas Thornhill, living 1374. =
              - Richard Thornhill, of Fixby and Toothill, *j. u.* =
                - William Thornhill, of Fixby and Toothill, married 1392, died 1443. = Barbara, daughter of Richard Hopton, of Swillington, Esq.
                - Bryan Thornhill, of Fixby and Toothill, Esq., married (? when 15 years old), 1408, appointed a supervisor under the will of Sir Richard Copley, of Batley, pr. 28 September, 1434, and died March, 1484. =
                - John de Thornhill, *o. v. p.* = Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Mirfield.
                - Jennet, daughter of John Ditton, 1st wife. = William de Thornhill, of Fixby and Toothill, heir to his grandfather, at whose death he was aged 16. He died 9 April, 1500, inq. p. m. 12 June, 15 Hen. 7. =
                - John Thornhill, of Fixby and Toothill, Esq., aged 6 years and more at his father's death, and d. 3 April, 1529, w. p. 2 May, 1529, to be buried within the chapel of our blessed Lady St. Mary of Elland, in St. Nicholas Quire, or in the chancel thereto adjoining. =
                - John Thornhill, of Fixby and Toothill, Esq., aged 16 years and more at his father's death, and died 26 April, 1567. Collector of the tenths and fifteenths in the wap. estates of Staincliffe and Ewecross, 37 Hen. 8. =
                - Bryan Thornhill, Esq., son and heir, aged 34 in 1567, married, 1569, Jane, daughter of John Kaye, of Woodsome, Esq., and died 28 October, 1598, *s. p.*
                - John Thornhill, of Fixby and Toothill, heir to his brother, and aged 63 and more in 1598. died 1607. = Jane, daughter and heiress of Edmund Marsh, of the Knowles, parish of Elland, co. York.
                - John Thornhill, J.P., *temp.* James 1, *o. s. p.* 1610.
                - Richard, died an infant.
                - Thomas Thornhill, Esq., of Fixby and Toothill, J.P., treasurer for lame soldiers, 11 Chas. 1, married 12 October, 1614, and died in 1661. =
                - Dorothy (1st wife), daughter and sole heiress of George Collembell, of Darley, co. Derby, married 1647. = John Thornhill, of Fixby, Esq., J.P., W.R., major of a regiment of Foot, in the Regiment of Sir George Savile, Bart., died 1669. = Everilda (2nd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Sir George Wentworth, of Wolley, Knt., by his 1st wife, Anne, daughter of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, of Cameron, married, 7 September, 1650, died 8 May, 1708.
                - Anne, ob. inf.
                - John Thornhill, ob. inf.
                - George Thornhill, of Fixby, Esq., J.P., baptized 16 August, 1655, married in 1677, and died 19 August, 1687, buried at Elland. = Mary, daughter and heiress of Thomas Wyvill, Esq., of Bellerby, co. York, buried 9 December, 1726, in York Minster.
                - 1. Bryan Thornhill, of Fixby, Esq., married, 29 August, 1699, died 26 July, 1701, aged 24. = Frances, daughter and heiress of Joseph Wilson, of Pontefract, Esq. = Sir Francis Leycester, Bart. (2nd husband), grandson of Sir Peter Leycester, the antiquary, married 19 February, 1705.
                - 2. Thomas Thornhill, of Fixby, Esq., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1745, and died unmarried 18 May, 1751, aged 71.
                - 3. John Thornhill, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, died unmar., 25 Feb., 1756, aged 77.
                - 5. William, 6. Michael, 7. Askolf, and 8. Marmaduke, all died young.
                - A daughter, ob. inf.
                - 1. Thomas Thornhill, of Fixby, Esq., high sheriff co. York in 1776, married in 1779, and died in London, 22 March, 1800. = Eleanor Lynne, of Horsley, co. Essex, died 30 December, 1797, aged 36.
                - 2. John Thornhill, ob inf.
                - 4. Miles Thornhill, ob. inf.
                - Sarah (1st wife), daughter of C. Sober, of Southampton, Esq. She died in 1831. = Thomas Thornhill, Esq., of Fixby, co. York, and Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk, born 15 December, 1780. = Clara (2nd wife), daughter of Henry Peirse, Esq., of Bedale, M.P., married in 1835. She died November, 1836. = Honoria (3rd wife), daughter of Major Francis Forester, brother to the 1st Baron Forester, by his wife Louisa Catherine Barbara, eldest daughter of Wm. Henry, Duke of Cleveland, K.G., mar. in 1839. She mar., 2ndly, to H. H. Hungerford, Esq., of Dingley Park, co. Leicester.
                - Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk, High Sheriff co. Suffolk, born 22 February, 1804, married, in 1830, Martha Mary Anne, eldest dau. of the late Harry Spencer Waddington, Esq., M.P., of Caverham Hall, co. Suffolk. =
                - Sarah Thornhill. married, in 1829, to Wyndham Berkeley Portman, Esq., R.N., of Hare Park, co. Cambridge, brother to the present Lord Portman. ....., married to ..... Applewhaite, of .....
                - Clara, only daughter, b. 1836, mar., 20 November, 1855, and died 16 July, 1865. = William Capel Clarke, Esq., of Rushton Hall, co. Northants, and of Fixby, co. York, J.P., late captain 23rd Regiment of Fusiliers, assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of Thornhill, in compliance with the will of his wife's grandfather. He is the only son of Thomas Truesdale Clarke, Esq., of Swakeleys, co. Middlesex, and Binham, co. Norfolk, by Jane Selina, his wife, eldest daughter of the Hon. and Rev. William Robert Capel, 3rd son of William Anne, 4th Earl of Essex.
                - Honora Louisa Thornhill, mar., 7 April, 1864, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Harvey Bramston, Grenadier Guards, eldest son of T. W. Bramston, Esq., of Skreens, Essex.
                - Eleanor Frances Thornhill, mar., 3 August, 1865, to Capt. Arthur Watson de Capell Brooke, 4th Queen's Own Hussars, 3rd son of Sir William de Capell Brooke, Bart.
                - Thomas Thornhill, of Pakenham Lodge, co. Norfolk, J.P. for Norfolk and Suffolk, born 26 March, 1837, married 17 Feb., 1863. = Katharene Edith Isabella, only child of Richard Hodgson Huntley, Esq., of Carham Hall, Northumberland, and Friarside, co. Durham.
                - Thomas Compton Thornhill, born 19 December, 1863.
                - Anthony John Thornhill, born 2 August, 1868.
                - Beatrice Mary Thornhill.
                - Henry Morley Thornhill, born 13 April, 1840.
                - Loftus Milnes Thornhill, born 8 October, 1853.
                - Cecil John Thornhill, born 3 February, 1855.
                - Claude William Thornhill, born 18 March, 1856.
                - Sarah Caroline Thornhill, married, 19 November, 1863, to the Hon. T. C. Bruce, youngest son of the Earl of Elgin.
                - Louisa Fanny Thornhill, married to Sydney A. Hankey, Esq.
                - Constance Emily Thornhill.
                - Mary Cecilia Thornhill.
                - Thomas Bryan Clarke-Thornhill, born 13 March, 1857.
                - William Capel Clarke-Thornhill, born 13 November, 1860.
                - Arthur Herbert Clarke-Thornhill, born 31 December, 1861.
                - Randolph Clarke-Thornhill, born 7 January, 1863.
                - Clara Louisa.
                - Gwendoline-Blanche.

# of Fixby and Riddlesworth.

Rishworth, Norland, and Barkisland, as appears by deed *sans date*.

THOMAS THORNHILL. =

4. HELIE, to whom Jordan, son of Askolf, granted the fourth part of his inheritance in Sowerbyshire, to hold of the said Jordan and his heirs of the first begotten.

=OLIVIA DE LA MAIE. (? MAR).

JOHN THORNHILL, married Marion, daughter of Mr. Richard Heton, of Mirfield.

=BEATRICE, (?) daughter of Sir William Talboner.

THOMAS THORNHILL, living 31 K. Ed. I. =

JOHN THORNHILL, rector of Thornhill, 1354.

THOMAS THORNHILL, married Agnes, daughter of Henry Smith. =

RICHARD THORNHILL.

=MARGARET, daughter of ..... Lacy, of Cromwelbotham.

ELIZABETH THORNHILL, married to Henry Musters, Esq., of Kirklington.

....., daughter, married to Sir Henry Staunton, of Staunton, Notts.

MARGARET THORNHILL.

=MARGARET, co-heiress to her brother Thomas Toothill, of Fixby, and granddaughter of Thomas Toothill, and Modesta, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Fixby, of Fixby.

=WILLIAM DE RILEY (2nd husband).

JOHN THORNHILL, rector of Thornhill 1398, and of Thoresby 1411.

ROBERT THORNHILL.

KATHERINE, married to John Leventhorp, of Leventhorp, in Bradford Dale.

=JENNET, daughter of John de Calton, of Flockton (Dugdale says she was daughter of Acton, alderman of York.)

ROBERT.
RICHARD.

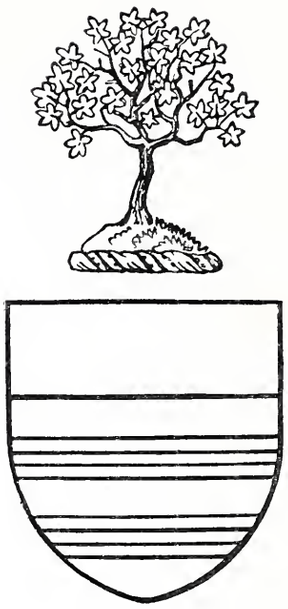
JOHN.
LAURENCE.

ISABEL.
JOAN.

DIONES, married to William Stansfeld, of Stansfeld, Esq.

=ELIZABETH, survived her husband.

=JENNET, daughter of Nicholas Savile, of New Hall, Esq., died 1569.



Arms:—Gu. two bars gemelles and a chief arg.

Crest.—A mount, thereon a thorn tree, ppr. (DIDDINGTON)

=ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Grice, of Sandal, Esq., died 1583.

THOMAS.

RICHARD THORNHILL.
BRYAN THORNHILL.

ALICE, married to William Priestley of Stainland.
ELLEN, married to John Holdsworth, of Selby.

NICHOLAS THORNHILL.
WILLIAM THORNHILL, M.A., installed prebendary of Worcester, in the 8th stall, 4 May, 1584, and died 1626.

RICHARD THORNHILL.

ELIZABETH THORNHILL, married to Mr. Roger Rayney, of Smithley.
CECILY, married to Mr. John Gledhill, of Barkisland.

....., married to Mr. Richard Watkin.
....., married to Mr. John Priestley.
....., married to Mr. Langdale.

=ANNE, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Triggot, of South Kirkby, co. York, Esq.

JANE THORNHILL, married, 16 December, 1611, to Mr. William Rookes, of Rhodes Hall, near Bradford.

THOMAS THORNHILL.
BRYAN THORNHILL, died unmarried.

WILLIAM, THOMAS, FRANCIS, *o. s. p.*

ANNE, MARY, FRANCES, REBECCA, all died unmarried.

MARGARET, married, in 1651, to Sir John Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees, co. York, and died in 1695.

ELIZABETH, married 1655 (1st wife). =LANGDALE SUNDERLAND, of High Sunderland, Esq., and afterwards of Aykton.

THOMAS THORNHILL, aged 7 in 1666.
ELIZABETH, died young.

FRANCES, died October, 1718, will dated 31 July, 1718. She printed a catechism.

EVERILD, born 3 September, 1651, baptized at Hartshead, 11 September, married in 1680. =THOMAS HORTON, of Barkisland, Esq.

4. GEORGE THORNHILL, of Diddington, co. Hunts, died 30 December, 1754, aged 73. =SARAH, daughter of John Barne, Esq., of London.

MARY, died 25 September, 1768, aged 83, will dated 6 July, 1756.

EVERILDA, married to Sir Arthur Cayley, Bart.

ANNE, died 11 February, 1755, aged 68, unmarried, and buried in York Minster.

3. GEORGE THORNHILL, Esq., of Diddington, co. Hunts. =MARY ANNE, daughter of Sir Cæsar Hawkins, of Kelston, co. Somerset, Bart.

MARY, married to Miles Barne, of Sotterley, co. Suffolk, Esq.

SARAH, married to Sir John Blois, of Cuckfield Hall, co. Suffolk, Bart.

GEORGE THORNHILL, Esq., of Diddington, M.P. for South Hunts, married in 1809, and died in 1852. =CHARLOTTE MATILDA, daughter and heiress of the Rev. Charles Greene, of Offord D'Arcy.

MARY ANNE, married to John Heathcote, Esq.

SARAH, died unmarried.

FRANCES, married, 1st, to William Herbert Russell, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Harding, Esq.

GEORGE THORNHILL, Esq., of Diddington, co. Hunts., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1869, b. 10 Aug., 1811, married, in 1845, Elizabeth Mary, youngest dau. of Robt. Wilkinson, Esq. =

GEORGE THORNHILL, born 1846, died 1847.
GEORGE THORNHILL, born in 1849, and died in 1868.
ARTHUR JOHN THORNHILL, born in 1850.
FRANCIS HERBERT WILLIAM THORNHILL, born in 1851.
EDMUND HENRY THORNHILL, born in 1856.
CHARLOTTE SARAH.
CATHERINE GEORGIANA.

CHARLES THORNHILL, of Milesdown, Castle Bellingham, Ireland, 14th Light Dragoons, 1830, retired as captain 1837, and took H.O., born 13 November, 1812, mar., 3 July, 1838, Margaret, daughter of John Woolsey, Esq., of Milesdown, Castle Bellingham, Ireland. =

CHARLES THORNHILL, captain R.A., born 2 July, 1839, mar., Dec., 1866, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Stephen Charles Moore, Esq., of Barne, co. Tipperary, J.P. =

CHARLES THORNHILL, born August, 1868.
ROBERT STEPHEN ADEN THORNHILL, ob. inf.

GEORGE ROBERT THORNHILL, commander R.N., born 1 November, 1842, died 21 April, 1872, unmarried.
FREDERICK WM. THORNHILL, born 28 June, 1849.
JOHN HENRY THORNHILL, born 25 October, 1850.

JOHN THORNHILL, in H.O., rector of Boxworth, co. Cambridge, born 14 July. 1815, married, 25 May, 1843, Catherine, dau. of Robt. Wilkinson, Esq., of London. No issue.

WILLIAM THORNHILL, M.A. Catherine Hall, Camb., rector of Offord Darcey, Hunts., born 27 Sept., 1822, mar., 14 Aug., 1856, Helen, youngest dau. of John Woolsey, Esq., of Milesdown, Castle Bellingham, Ireland, and d. 17 Sept., 1872 =

1. HESTER FRANCES THORNHILL, mar., 10 March, 1869, to Captain J. Cecil Russell, 10th Royal Hussars.
2. HELEN GEORGINA THORNHILL.
3. FRANCES EVELYN THORNHILL, born 1 January, 1852.

BRYAN THORNHILL, of Lancaster, adjutant 1st Lancashire Militia, and late captain Queen's Bays, b. 30 July, 1825, mar., 4 Dec., 1849, Sophia Bradford, daughter of John Edgecumbe Tuke, Esq., of Dawlish, co. Devon. =

WILLIAM BLUNDELL THORNHILL, born 12 August, 1857.
JOHN CECIL THORNHILL, born 28 July, 1861.
JANET ALICE THORNHILL.
EVELEEN MAUD THORNHILL.

HENRY JORDAN THORNHILL, born 25 July, 1832, mar., 15 Dec., 1857, Elizabeth Julia, dau. of Major Barrè Goldie, Bombay Engineers. =

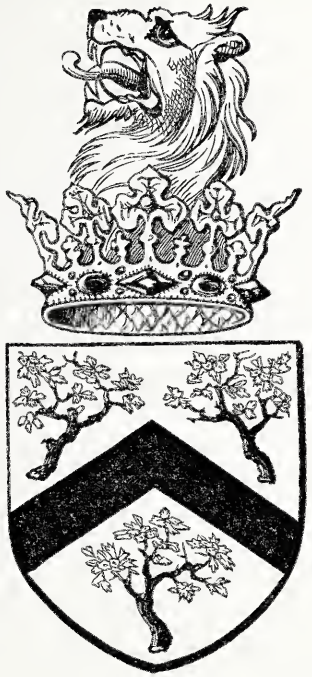
GEORGE BRYAN DOUGLAS THORNHILL, born 8 Dec., 1850.
CHARLOTTE ALICE THORNHILL.
ELLEN GEORGIANA THORNHILL.
ROSE THORNHILL.
CECILY CLIFTON THORNHILL.
JESSIE MAY THORNHILL.

MARY ANN THORNHILL, mar. to Edmund Packe, Esq.
CHARLOTTE MATILDA THORNHILL.
FRANCES, mar. to the Rev. John Pardoe.
LYDIA ANN.
GEORGIANA, married to the Rev. Plumer Rooper.

EVERILDA THORNHILL, married, 1st, to the Rev. Alfred Jenner, rector of Wenvoe, co. Glamorgan, and 2ndly, 7 Oct., 1873, to the Rev. Edward Octavius Tyler, vicar of Portbury, co. Somerset.

HENRY NAILOUR THORNHILL, born in 1858, and d. in 1868.
REGINALD THORNHILL.
PERCY THORNHILL, born in 1867, died same year.
ALFRED HUGH THORNHILL.
ERNEST CLAUD THORNHILL, born June, 1871, died Dec. 1872.
HARRIET LILY THORNHILL.
JULIA BERTHA THORNHILL.

Pedigree of Thornton, of Scarborough.



Arms:—Arg., a chev. sa. between three hawthorn trees, ppr.

Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head, ppr.

(? Thomas) Thornton. = Elizabeth Ripley, died 17 June, 1760, aged 72.

Thomas Thornton, of Scarborough, came from Holderness, married 10 May, 1747, ob. 8 January, 1790, aged 74. Tomb in Scarborough churchyard, with arms and crest same as Thornton of Birkin. = Margaret, daughter of James Boyes and his wife ....., sister of Robert Duesbery, born 11 August, 1724, ob., aged 68, 28 November 1790. Tomb in Scarborough churchyard.

- John Thornton, of Curzon Place, Kensington, of Bornham Wood, Herts., and of Scarborough, where he was born 2 November, 1754, ob. 3/23 June, 1832, aged 78, married, 2ndly, Mary Freke, but had no issue by her. Portrait by Etty, R.A. = Jane, daughter of John Tindall, of Knapton Hall, co. York, and his wife, Jane Adamson, ob. at Scarborough, 21 Jan., 1800, aged 40.
  - John Thornton, major 78th Highlanders, at Waterloo, one of the six officers who surveyed the field after the battle, born 9 March, 1783, married Oct., 1821, died 29 April, 1854. = Helen, daughter of ... . Smail, of Edinburgh, b. at Overmaine, Berwick, N.B., ... May, 1787, and died 29 Jan., 1851.
    - Charles Macleod Thornton, of Nagpore, India, lieut.-col. Madras Artillery, b. 18 August, 1822, mar. 27 Dec., 1866. = Sara Rose, daughter of General W. B. Salmon, Bombay Staff Corps, and Sara, daughter of the late General James Welsh, Madras army.
      - Charles Edward Thornton, born 10 Nov., 1867.
      - Roland Everard Thornton, b. at Kamptee, 1 May, 1872.
    - James Howard Thornton, M.B. & B.A., surgeon H.M. Bengal Medical Service, and civil surgeon of Arrah Shababad, born 7 Jan., 1834, married, 25 June, 1861, Mary, dau. of ..... Astor. =
      - John Thornton, born 4 March, 1867.
      - Charles Jas. Thornton, born 2 Nov., 1865.
      - Edwd. Thornton, born at sea, on board H.M.S. *Superb*, 8 Jan., 1869.
      - Helen Mary Thornton.
    - Frederick Thornton.
    - Tindall Thornton.
    - William Thornton.
    - All ob. *s.p.*
    - Matilda Anne Tindall Thornton, mar. 9 Sept., 1853, to Geo. Swire (*see* that family). = ⅄
  - Eliza Thornton, unmarried.
- William Thornton, married Jane Astell.
  - Robert Thornton, ob. *s. p.*
  - Tindall Thornton, M.D., ob. in India, 21 Mar., 1823, *s. p.*
  - James Thornton, of Kingsland, a Brazilian merchant, married Mary, daughter of Daniel Field.
- Boyes Thornton, (portrait by Etty, R.A.), mar. Mercy, daughter of John Hughes, of the Dock House, and Ruth Jerdan. =
  - Margaret Thornton, mar. 1st, to Henry Capel, and 2ndly, to Albert Edwd. Wolfram, of Munich, Bavaria, and has issue. = ⅄
  - Ellen Mary Thornton, mar. to Fitz Halm Count Danchell, of the kingdom of Denmark.
  - Mercy Thornton, married to Henry Court, of Teddington, co. Middlesex, and has issue. = ⅄
- Ann Thornton, married to John Champley, of Scarborough (portrait by Etty, and introduced in "Youth at the Prow and Pleasure at the Helm"), left issue (*see* Pedigree of Champley), buried in Thornton churchyard, near Pickering, and her arms, impaling Champley, in East window. ‖ ⊰
- Jane, ob. unmarried, *s. p.*
- Margaret, died unmarried.
- James Thornton, of Hull, married, 2ndly, the widow of ..... Thornton, and daughter of Sir Thomas Standish, of Hull. = ... Vell.
  - John Thornton, ob. *s. p.*, and buried at Hull.
- Thomas Thornton, married Rebecca Duesbery, and left issue. =
- ..... Thornton, married ..... Kemyss, of New York, United States of America, and had issue living in America. = ⅄
- Dorothy Thornton, married, 1st, to James Smith, of Scarborough, shipowner, by whom she left issue, and, 2ndly, to Thomas Thistlethwaite. Tomb in Scarborough churchyard. = ⅄
- 4 others.
- William Duesbery Thornton Duesbery, of Scalby, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for North and East Ridings, lord of the manor of Kilham, born 19 December, 1798, married 27 November, 1827, assumed the additional name of Duesbery. = Dorothy Richardson, dau. of John Travis, deputy recorder and town clerk of Scarborough. She died 10 August, 1856, buried at Beverley.
  - Thomas Thornton Duesbery, died at Beverley, 30 May, 1857, aged 28.
  - William Henry Thornton Duesbery, of Ballaspit, Isle of Man, late 68th Light Infantry, born 9 Mar., 1830, married, 23 Nov., 1865, Catherine Younge, daughter of the late William Watson Wilkinson, Esq., of Westfield House, Cottingham, Yorks. =
    - Chas. Leonard Thornton Duesbery, born 2 February, 1867.
    - Hugh Travis Thornton Duesbery, born 28 December, 1871.
    - Mona Sophia Thornton Duesbery.
    - Margaret Thornton Duesbery.
    - Catharine Hinderwell Thornton Duesbery
  - James Stuart Thornton Duesbery, 75th Regiment of Foot, retired, born 5 November, 1838, married, 25 September, 1867, Christina, dau. of John Leslie, of Glasgow.
  - John Travis Thornton Duesbery, J. P., accidentally shot by his gun at Hunsley, nr. Beverley, 15 Sept., 1862, aged 31 years.
  - Charles James Thornton Duesbery, captain 66th Foot, died 1 April, 1865, aged 30.
  - Hugh Travis Thornton Duesbery, died at Leconfield Rectory, 25 Jan., 1866, aged 17.
  - Sophia Lowe Thornton Duesbery, married, 26 June, 1856, to the Rev. Robt. Whitaker, rector of Leconfield, near Beverley, Yorks., son of Thos. Whitaker, Esq., R.N. He was born 12 February, 1832. =
    - Thos. Percy Whitaker, born 7 May, 1857, died 18 June, 1860.
    - Chas. Hildyard Thornton Whitaker, born 10 May, 1859.
    - Robert Hinderwell Whitaker, born 16 October, 1861.
    - Mary Sophia Whitaker.
    - Laura Whitaker.
    - Edith Huntington Whitaker.
- Margaret Thornton, mar. to William Watson Wilkinson, of Cottingham Castle, near Hull, and had issue. ‖ ⊰
- Ann Thornton, married to John Hill Coulson, of Scarborough, and had issue.

Pedigree of Thornton, of Birkin.

Arms:—Arg., a chevron sa. between three thorn trees ppr.

Crest:—A lion's head erased purpure, gorged with a ducal coronet or.

The Rev. Robert Thornton, M.A., rector of Birkin, co. York, was eminently distinguished, during the civil conflicts of the reign of Charles I, for his loyalty and attachment to the Church of England. His great and manifold privations in these distressing times are fully related in Walker's "Sufferings of the Clergy." He was ejected from his rectory during the Protectorate, but reinstated at the Restoration. He died in 1665, and was buried in the church of Birkin, where there is a monument to his memory. = Alice Hymsworth, married at Arksey, co. York, 26 January, 1013.

Rev. Robert Thornton, M.A., rector of Birkin, born 9 February, 1623, died 29 January, and buried there 2 February, 1697/8, aged 74. = Clare ...., died 30 November, and buried at Birkin, 3 December, 1696, aged 65.

John Thornton, merchant, of Kingston-upon-Hull, erected a monument in Birkin Church to his ancestors, born 12 May, 1664, married 24 September, 1689, and died 26 September, 1731. Executor of his father's will. = Jane, daughter of John Field, Esq., of Kingston-upon-Hull, by Sarah his wife, daughter of Robert Wood, of Monk Bretton, co. York, born 21 December, 1666, and died 28 October, 1728.

William Thornton, M.A., in H.O., succeeded his father as rector of Birkin in 1697, baptized there 6 July, 1669, married there 8 June, 1697, to Abigail Rudston, and died 10 Sept., 1718. =

Robert Thornton, baptized at Birkin.

Margaret Thornton, married to the Rev. Robert Banks, M.A., prebendary of Stillington, and vicar of Hull. She died 12 June, 1697, aged 43.

Elizabeth Thornton, died unmarried, buried at Birkin, 19 April, 1676.

5 others, who died unmarried.

Jane (2nd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Charles Nelthorpe, of Hooton Roberts, co. York, married there 29 October, 1732/3, and died 27 January, 1773. = Robert Thornton, Esq., of London and Clapham, co. Surrey, a director of the Bank of England, born 18 May, 1692, died 2 January, 1747/8. = Hannah (1st wife), daughter of .... Swynoke, married 18 September, 1716, and died 6 April, 1732.

Joseph Thornton, baptized at Hull, 26 Aug., 1696.

John Thornton, of Kingston-upon-Hull, merchant, baptized 20 November, 1699, married, 27 July, 1725, Pentecost, sister of Ezekiel Hall, Esq.; of London, died v. p. 21 April, 1729. =

4. Godfrey Thornton, of Clapham, co. Surrey, a director of the Bank of England, born 13 December, 1701, married 12 April, 1733, ob. 5 December, 1751. = Margaret, daughter of William Astell, Esq., of Everton, born 22 November, 1715, died 2 May, 1753.

5. William Thornton, of Kingston-upon-Hull, born 30 May, 1703, ob. 5 June, 1782. = Jane, daughter of ...... Lowcocke, of Leeds, co. York, died 8 September, 1776, aged 76.

Elizabeth Thornton, baptized 11 December, 1697.

Sarah Thornton, born 12 July, 1690, married, 28 Nov., 1711, to William Wilberforce, Esq., of Kingston-upon-Hull, merchant, and was grandmother of the well-known William Wilberforce, the philanthropist (*see* that pedigree).

3. Elizabeth Thornton, born at Clapham 27 August, 1736, married there, 11 July, 1758, to her cousin-german, William Thornton, of London (who assumed the name and arms of Astell, 1777). He was born 27 January, 1733/4, and died *s. p.* 6 April, 1801. She died 9 March, 1809.

4. Jane Thornton, born at Clapham, 14 April, 1740, married there 6 May, 1766, to Calverley Bewicke, and died 29 April, 1717, leaving an only daughter, Jane, married 25 July, 1805, to Peter Blackburn, Esq.

John Thornton, Esq., of Clapham, only son, born 4 April, 1720, married 28 November, 1753, and died 7 November, 1790, to whose munificence and benevolence the poet Cowper pays honourable tribute. = Lucy, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Watson, Esq., of Kingston-upon-Hull, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Charles Hoghton, Bart., of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, born 26 May, 1722, died 1 November, 1785.

1. Jane Thornton, born 27 November, 1718, married, 1st, to Robert Knipe, of Berkhamstead, and 2ndly, to Richard Conyers, LL.D., rector of Hemsley, co. York, and after of St. Paul's, Deptford, and died 24 February, 1774.

2. Hannah Thornton, born 20 July, 1724, married to her cousin, William Wilberforce; died *s. p.*, December, 1788.

John Thornton, only surviving issue, born 26 April, 1726, died unmarried, in London, 19 February, 1766.

Jane Thornton, buried at Hull, 4 November, 1730.

2. Robert Thornton, of Kensington, born 9 January, 1734-5, married, 1st, in September, 1763, his cousin Sarah, dau. of William Thornton, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and 2ndly, in February, 1778, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Warner, of Hatton Garden. He died 29 November, 1803. =

1. William Thornton, who assumed, by royal licence, dated 21 Feb., 1777, the surname and arms of Astell, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Wm. Astell, Esq., born 27 January, 1733-4, died *s. p.* 6 April, 1801 = Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Thornton, of Clapham, before named, born 27 August, 1736, and died 9 March, 1809.

3. Godfrey Thornton, of Moggerhanger House, co. Beds., a director of the Bank of England, born 16 October, 1737, married 31 July, 1766, and died 5 Nov., 1805. = Jane, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Stephen Peter Godin, Esq., of Cullands Grove, Middlesex, and his wife Rebecca, daughter of Claude Noortwyck. She died in 1811.

4. Richard Thornton, born 18 and buried 26 Nov., 1735.

5. Richard Thornton, born 20 May, 1740, ob. inf.

6. Charles Thornton, born 13 January, 1741-2, died unmarried 13 May, 1764.

7. Richard Thornton, born 14 March, 1747, d. 2 Jan. following.

8. John Thornton, of London, merchant, born 4 May, 1750, died unmarried 28 Dec., 1777.

Margaret Thornton, died young.

Elizabeth Thornton, born 16 August, 1736, d. unmarried 23 June, 17—.

Jane Thornton, mar. to John Porter, Esq., of Kingston-upon-Hull.

Sarah Thornton, married (as 1st wife) to Robert Thornton, Esq., of Kensington, and died 8 June, 1764.

Samuel Thornton, Esq., of Clapham, and Albury Park, co. Surrey, M.P. for that shire, born 6 November, 1754, married at Wakefield, 12 Dec., 1780, and died 3 July, 1838. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Milnes, Esq., of Wakefield, born 23 November, 1758. She died 20 Mar., 1834.

Robert Thornton, of Clapham, M.P. for Colchester, born 9 January, 1759, married, 12 Sept., 1780, Maria, daughter of Charles Eyre, Esq., of Clapham, and died *s. p.* 16 March, 1826.

Henry Thornton, of Battersea Rise, M.P. for Southwark, born 10 March, 1760, married March, 1796, died 16 January, 1815. = Mary Anne, daughter of Joseph Sykes, Esq., of West Ella, co. York, died 12 October, 1815, aged 55.

1. Jane Thornton, born 11 February, 1757, married, 12 August, 1784, to Alexander, 7th Earl of Leven, and 6th Earl of Melville, and died 13 February, 1818.

2. Lucy, died unmarried.

Richard Thornton, only son, born 13 May, 1764, and died 23 February, 1774.

Stephen Thornton, of Moggerhanger House, co. Beds., a director of the Bank of England, born 14 August, 1767, married 27 February, 1794. = Mary, 2nd dau. of Thos. Littledale, Esq., of Rotterdam, b. there 24 March, 1775.

William Thornton, of Everton House, co. Hunts, a director of the H.E.I.C.S., Lieut.-Colonel of the 1st Regiment of Royal East India Volunteers, M.P. for Bridgwater, 1830/2, and afterwards for Bedfordshire, born 13 October, 1774. By royal sign manual, bearing date 9 June, 1807, he and his issue were authorized to take the surname of Astell only, and to bear the arms of Astell quarterly with those of Thornton, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Hannah Pownall, relict of Richard Astell, Esq., and died 7 March, 1847. = Sarah, only dau. of John Harvey, of Ickwell Bury, co. Beds., married 15 July, 1800.

Claude George Thornton, of Marden Hill, Herts, high sheriff of Herts in 1838, born in January, 1776, married in April, 1806, died August, 1866. = Frances Anne, 2nd daughter of Samuel Smith, Esq., of Woodhall Park, co. Herts, M.P.

1. Almeria Thornton, born 4 Sept., and died 4 Oct., 1768.

3. Juliet Thornton, born 23 Jan., 1771, and d. in 1773.

4. Caroline Thornton, b. 19 Feb., and buried 8 March, 1773.

2. Anna Maria Thornton, married, 20 March, 1800, to Thomas Vigne, Esq., of Woodford, co. Essex.

5. Almeria Thornton, married, 11 April, 1807, to William Phillimore, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

2. John Thornton, Esq., of Clapham, dep. chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, born 31 Oct., 1783, married, 11 June, 1807, Eliza, daughter of Edward Parry, Esq., and niece of Lord Bexley. She was born 12 July, 1787, and died 16 July, 1803. He died 29 October, 1861. =

1. Henry Thornton, died young.

3. Henry Milnes Thornton, born 9 Feb., 1792, and d. 16 Aug., 1853.

1. Eliza Thornton, b. 1782, died unmarried May, 1802.

2. Harriet Thornton, died young.

3. Lucy Thornton, died 31 Aug., 1835, aged 51, unmarried.

4. Esther Maria Thornton, died 27 March, 1856, aged 69.

5. Jane Thornton, married, 9 Nov., 1813, to Richard Mee Raikes, Esq. (*see* that family).

6. Harriett Thornton, married, 15 Sept., 1812 (as 1st wife), to her cousin, the Hon. J. Thornton Leslie Melville, afterwards 9th Earl of Leven, and 8th Earl of Melville, and died 26 July, 1832.

4. Samuel Thornton, Rear-Admiral R.N., born 2 March, 1797, married, 8 September, 1840, Emily Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. John Morgan Rice, of Tooting, Surrey, and niece of Sir Ralph Rice. He was unfortunately drowned in the Bay of Biscay, 16 May, 1859. =

1. Marianne Thornton.

2. Lucy Jane Thornton, d. 1844.

3. Isabella Thornton, mar., 18 July, 1848, to the Rev. Benjamin Harrison, archdeacon of Maidstone, and canon of Canterbury.

4. Sophia Thornton, mar. (as 2nd wife), in 1834, to the Hon. J. Thornton Leslie Melville, 9th Earl of Leven, and 8th Earl of Melville.

5. Henrietta Thornton, mar. in 1836 to Walter Richard Synnot, Esq., who died in April, 1841.

6. Laura Thornton, mar. 31 Aug. 1833, to the Rev. Charles Forster, and d. Jan., 1869.

3. Charles Thornton, in H.O., b. 27 April, 1810, married, 7 Nov., 1837, Frances Mary, daughter of Benj. Harrison, Esq., of Clapham Common. She died 2 May, 1839, and he died 24 June following *s. p.*

1. Henry Sykes Thornton, Esq., of Battersea Rise, b. 28 May, 1800, married, 1st, 31 Aug., 1833, Harriet Maria, daughter of Chancellor Dealtry. She died 2 Mar., 1840. He mar., 2ndly, 22 Mar., 1852, Emily, 2nd daughter of Archdeacon Dealtry. = =

2. Watson Joseph Thornton, in H.O., rector of Llanarne, prebendary of Hereford Cathedral and rural dean, born 5 October, 1802, married, 12 April, 1842, Frances Anne, dau. of Richard Webb, Esq., of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford. She died 24 May, 1855; he died 28 July, 1855. =

1. Godfrey Thornton, born 24 December, 1794, died 21 January, 1795.

2. Godfrey Thornton, of Moggerhanger House, co. Beds, Col. Grenadier Guards, born 9 Nov., 1795, married, 1st, his cousin, Susanna, daughter of John Dixon, Esq., and 2ndly, Sophia, daughter of Brise Pearse, Esq., of Woodford, and died *s. p.* 1857.

3. Charles Thornton, born 27 November, 1796, died 19 March, 1798.

4. Charles Thornton, born 24 May, 1798, died 1809.

5. Stephen Edward Thornton, of the Grange, Kempston, Bedford, b. 13 Nov., 1799, married Julia Anne Frances, dau. of John Campbell, Esq., of Blunham, and died in 1853, leaving an only child, Caroline Mary Thornton.

Mary Thornton, only daughter, mar. to Henry Pearse, Esq., of Woodford.

6. Edmund Thornton, b. 20 Jan., 1801, died at Brighton, 8 December, 1808.

7. George Thornton, in H.O., M.A., vicar of Sharnbrook, born 25 Dec., 1803.

8. William Thornton, of Moggerhanger, co. Beds., J.P., Colonel in the army, and formerly in the Grenadier Guards, b. 2 April, 1808, mar., in 1836, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Vigne, Esq., of Woodford, Essex, and d. 1864, *s. p.*

9. Harry Thornton, of Kempstone Grange, co. Beds., J.P. for that county, and D.L. for co. Bucks., born 21 March, 1812, mar., 3 Feb., 1842, Caroline Margaret, dau. of John Christie, Esq. =

10. Edward Thornton, of Annerley, co. Middlesex, born 5 November, 1814, mar., 3 April, 1845, Mary Jane, youngest daughter of the Rev. Jacob Henry Brooke Mountain, D.D., of The Heath, Hemel Hempstead, by Frances Mingay, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. Wm. Brooke, of Swainsthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk. =

Richard William Astell, Esq., Lieut.-Colonel Grenadier Guards, b. 9 Jan., 1804, died unmarried 15 May, 1864.

John Harvey Astell, Esq., of Woodbury Hall, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Cambridge, and Ashburton, born 20 March, 1806, married, 7 June, 1853, Anne Emilia, daughter of Robert Parry Nisbet, Esq., M.P., of Southbroom House, Wilts. =

Henry Godfrey Astell, of Ickwell House, co. Beds., late B.C.S., and retired when holding the office of Judge of Jounpore, b. 10 Nov., 1815, married, 13 September, 1842, Louisa Maria, dau. of Major-General E. B. Wynyard, C.B. =

Charles Edward Astell, of West Lodge, co. Dorset, J.P., late Lieut.-Colonel 15th Regiment, b. 15 June, 1818, married, 17 Aug., 1848, Harriette, daughter of Francis Spaight, Esq., of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary. =

Sarah Astell, married to the late Colonel Sir Henry Fairfax, Bart.

Elizabeth Astell, ob. inf.

Caroline Astell, married to the Rev. W. Rooper, of Abbots Ripton.

Louisa Astell, married, 4 September, 1832, to Thomas St. Quintin, Esq., of Hatley Park, co. Cambridge.

Harriett Astell, married to Captain Edward Pardoe, late 15th Regiment.

George Smith Thornton, of Marden Hill, co. Herts, born 20 November, 1808, mar. Agnes, daughter of .... Pole (she married, 2ndly, to John Henry Blagrave, Esq., of Calcot Park, co. Berks, and Barrow Court, co. Somerset), and d. in 1868. =

Godfrey Henry Thornton, Esq., of Marden Hill, co. Herts, only son, born in 1857.

Spencer Thornton, in H.O., vicar of Wendover, co. Bucks, born 12 October, 1813, married, September, 1839, Caroline Adelaide, 7th daughter of James Du Pre, of Wilton Park, Bucks, Esq., and died 12 January, 1850. (Vide *Memoir of Spencer Thornton*: Nisbet.) =

Frederick Thornton, born 1814, died unmarried.

Charles Thornton, born 1827, died unmarried, 1851.

Sophia Thornton, died unmarried.

Frances Thornton, born 7th and died 23rd Dec., 1806.

1. John Thornton, Esq., formerly in the Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to Government in the North-western Provinces, and afterwards member of the Board of Revenue, born 5 June, 1809, married, 22 Nov., 1841, Harriet Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Reginald Heber, of Hodnet, Salop, late Bishop of Calcutta. =

2. Edward Thornton, C.B., late of the B.C.S., where he last held the appointment of Judicial Commissioner of the Punjaub, born 7 Oct., 1811, married, 14 Jan., 1840, Louisa Chicheliana, daughter of Richard Chichele Plowden, Esq., late of the B.C.S. =

3. Francis Vansittart Thornton, M.A., in H.O., rector of South Hill with Callington, Cornwall, born 30 January, 1816, married, 2 Feb., 1847, Mary Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Horace George Cholmondeley. =

4. Reginald Thornton, of Frome, co. Dorset, J.P., born 17 December, 1821, married, 10 Oct., 1849, Louisa Fanny Mary, elder daughter of Sir Henry Lushington, Bart. =

5. Edmund Parry Thornton, born 28 June, 1826, and died 25 January, 1837.

6. William Henry Thornton, in H.O. (curate of Lynton, perpetual curate of Exmoor), vicar of Dunspool, rector of North Bovey and rural dean, born 9 March, 1830, married, 29 July, 1857, Grace Anna, daughter of the Rev. James Furnival, of Larkbeare House, co. Devon. =

1. Eliza Thornton, married, 19 Jan., 1832, to Frederick Stainforth, Esq., of H.E.I.C.S., and died 30 December, 1835.

2. Harriet Thornton, married 31 January, 1833, to John Rogers, Esq., of Riverhill, Sevenoaks, Kent.

3. Emilia Sophia Thornton, died 4 June, 1835, aged 17.

4. Selina Thornton, died 19 October, 1840, aged 21.

5. Clementina Thornton.

6. Margaret Lucy Thornton.

Percy Melville Thornton, Esq., of Blackheath, born 29 Dec., 1841, living unmarried.

Clare Helen Thornton, living unmarried.

Anne Maria Thornton.

Florence Emily Thornton.

Emily Mildred Thornton.

1. Harriet Thornton, married to R. Pym, Esq.

2. Emily Thornton, married, 28 April, 1858, to Major Cam Sykes.

Henry Charles Sykes Thornton, of London, born 6 February, 1840, married, 1868, Julia Mimosa, daughter of Colonel George. =

Henry Sykes Thornton, of Hacklinge, co. Kent, born 8 September, 1847, married, 18 Feb., 1873, Mary Louisa, daughter of Canon Rawlinson.

Charles Inglis Thornton, of South Luffenham Hall, co. Rutland, b. 20 Mar., 1850.

2 sons, died young.

Frances Marianne Thornton, mar., 28 Jan., 1864, to Reginald Southey, Esq., M.D., Oxon, son of Henry Herbert Southey, Esq. =

Charles Stuart Thornton, born 4 March, 1844.

Harry Godfrey Thornton, of the Grenadier Guards, b. 16 October, 1845.

Arthur Stephen Thornton, born 30 July, 1850.

1. Caroline Mary Thornton.

2. Helen Charlotte Thornton, married, 4 February, 1869, to the Hon. Beauchamp Mowbray St. John, 2nd son of the present Lord St. John.

3. Gertrude Emily Thornton.

1. Edward Brooke Thornton, 49th Regt., India, born 16 March, 1846.

2. Armine Thornton, Esq., b. 17 Jan., 1849.

William Harvey Astell, born 26 November, 1860.

John Henry St. Quintin Astell, born Jan., 1803.

Annie Louisa Astell.

Henrietta Sarah Astell.

Clara Harriet Astell.

Alice Caroline Astell.

Edith Jane Astell.

Margaret Julia Agnes Fairfax Astell.

Godfrey Astell, Lieut. 60th Royal Rifles, born 25 August, 1848.

William Wynyard Astell, born 3 Oct., 1855.

Mary St. Quintin Astell, married, 13 Oct., 1870, to Joseph Kaye, Esq., Master of the Common Pleas.

Louisa Wynyard Astell, married, 11 July, 1866, to Geo. L. Lang, Esq., B.C.S.

Caroline Astell.

Somerset Charles Godfrey Fairfax Astell, born 15 July, 1866.

Florence Agnes Astell, married to Major Farrington, 51st Light Infantry.

Milicent Rose Astell.

Evelyn Gertrude Astell.

Beatrice Emelia Astell.

1. Frederick Du Pre Thornton, born 16 September, 1841, married, 11 June, 1872, Anne Jane, dau. and heiress of James Hill, Esq., of The Rookery, Streatham Common, co. Surrey.

2. Henry Edward Thornton, of Nottingham, banker, born 31 Oct., 1842, mar., 15 Feb., 1871, Katherine Charlotte, 4th daughter of Pascoe St. Leger Grenfell, Esq., of Maesteg House, co. Glamorgan, and has =

3. Claude Cecil Thornton, in H.O., vicar of Southwold, co. Suffolk, b. Jan., 1844, mar., Jun., 1866, Fanny, dau. of John Baron, Esq., of East Leigh, Havant. =

4. George Ruthven Thornton, of Standard Hill House, co. Notts., in H.O., rector of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, late scholar and prizeman of Jesus College, Cambridge, born 23 March, 1845, married, 12 October, 1869, Theresa, 5th daughter of John Labouchere, Esq., of Broome Hall, Dorking (and niece of Lord Taunton), by his wife, Mary Louisa, 2nd daughter of James Du Pre, Esq., of Wilton Park, co. Bucks. =

1. Julia Frances Thornton, married, in 1868, to the Rev. W. T. H. Wilson.

2. Caroline Sophia Thornton.

3. Emily Montagu Thornton.

1. John Thornton, in H.O., born 7 December, 1843, married, 22 December, 1868, Agnes Mary, daughter of George Paton, Esq., M.D., formerly of the Bengal Medical Service. =

1. John Thornton, born 16 December, 1870.

2. George Lestock Thornton, born 10 February, 1872.

2. Reginald Heber Thornton, born 9 July, 1845.

3. Arthur Parry Thornton, born 9 February, 1848.

4. Charles Conway Thornton, born 7 August, 1851.

5. Francis Spencer Thornton, born 8 February, 1856.

6. Sidney Vernon Thornton, born 16 April, 1859.

1. Emily Heber Thornton, married, 16 September, 1869, to Francis Cobb, Esq.

2. Mary Louisa Thornton, and

3. Grace Harriet Thornton.

1. Edward Parry Thornton, born 2 February, 1844.

2. Richard Chicheley Thornton, born 9 October, 1847.

3. Robert Milnes Thornton, born 10 December, 1848.

4. Frederic Bexley Thornton, born 5 April, 1851.

5. Alfred Horace Thornton, born 27 January, 1853.

6. George Walter Thornton, born 22 December, 1855, and died 2 May, 1873.

1. Emelia Sophia Thornton, married, 17 August, 1871, to her cousin, the Rev. Reginald Welford Rogers, vicar of Cookham, co. Berks.

2. Eliza Adelaide Thornton.

1. Francis Cholmondeley Thornton, born 28 Feb., 1850.

2. Augustus Vansittart Thornton, born 6 June, 1851.

3. Herbert Parry Thornton, born 12 Feb., 1856.

4. Horace George Thornton, born 24 May, 1859.

1. Mary Clementina.

2. Emelia Jane, died 1 Dec., 1873.

3. Elizabeth.

4. Margaret Edith.

5. Selina.

6. Louisa Ellen Bingham.

1. Reginald Douglas Thornton, born 17 September, 1852.

2. Leslie Melville Thornton, b. 9 Aug., 1858.

3. Henry Lushington Thornton, born 29 October, 1860.

1. Alice Frances Thornton.

Francis Henry Thornton only son, ob. inf., 1871.

1. Mary Christina.

2. Florence.

3. Constance.

4. Catherine Louisa.

5. Agnes Selina.

6. Ethel Gertrude, and

7. Maud.

Henry Grey Thornton, born November, 1869.

Evelyn Rose Thornton.

Ronald Southey, born 14 Dec., 1865.

Herbert Watson Southey, born 14 January, 1868.

Charles Latham Southey, born and died 16 March, 1869.

Godfrey Thornton Southey, born 27 April, 1870, and died 23 June following.

Bryan Inglis Southey, born 28 April, 1873.

1. Henry Grenfell Thornton, born February, 1873.

1. Nina Katherine Thornton.

1. Claude Du Pre Thornton, born 27 September, 1867.

2. Cecil Bernard Thornton, born 8 May, 1870.

3. Ernest Montagu Thornton, died 18 December, 1871.

4. Douglas Montagu Thornton, born 18 March, 1873.

1. Adelaide Frances Thornton.

1. Edward Labouchere Ruthven Thornton, born 10 July, 1870.

2. Spencer Ruthven Thornton, born 10 August, 1871.

1. Cecily Ruthven Thornton.

Pedigree of Vavasour, of Haslewood, Spaldington, Weston, Copmanthorpe, etc.

This family derived their name from their office, being formerly King's Vavasour, a degree little inferior to the baronial. "There are," says Bideton, "for the civil government of mankind, emperors, kings, and princes, magnates or *valvasors* and knights."

Sir Mauger le Vavasour. =

Sir Mauger le Vavasour gave to the monks of Salley the mill of Hunslet, and the gift was confirmed by William, his son, *temp.* Henry 1. =

Sir William le Vavasour, Knt., lord of Haslewood, a judge 30 Henry 2, 1184, and one of the witnesses to the charter of the abbey of Sawley, co. York, refounded by Matilda de Percy, Countess of Warwick, held two knight's fees of Sir William de Percy, 1187. =

Robert le Vavasour, of Chippeley and Merton, co. Notts. = Maud, daughter and co-heiress of John, son of Gley, the Briton, lord of the manors of Silleley and Mexborough.

Mauger Vavasour. Hugh Vavasour. William Vavasour.

Agnes Vavasour.

John Vavasour, who became heir to Matilda and Agnes of the Mounden family.

Sir Robert le Vavasour, high sheriff of co. Notts, 21 Henry 3 (1236), and Derby, from 31 Henry 3 until his death. King John in the 5th year of his reign (14 March, 1204), granted him free warren in Werverdale, and that he might there make a park if he pleased. He had likewise the custody of the Tower (?) of Peverell. In the 9 King John he paid a fine of 1200 marks and two palfreys, that his daughter, then widow of Theobald Walter, might be married to Fulke FitzWarine, an eminent baron in his time. He died 38 Henry 3, 1254. = Julian, daughter of Thomas (? of Gilbert Ross, of Steeton, Esq.) de Multon, by Ada de Morvill, 11 King John, 1210.

Sir John le Vavasour, Knt., lord of Hazlewood, under age in 1231, and in the custody of Robert de Cokefield, sheriff of co. York, in 1231. In 36 Henry 3 he got a grant of free warren in Wodehall, Skelinghall, Addingham, and Scardecroft. He gave to the abbot and convent of Thornton, and the abbot and convent of St. Peter, of Howden, stone from his quarry in Theves-dale (now called Jackdaw Cragg), near Tadcaster, to build their charges (? churches), and repair other edifices, living circa 37 Henry 3, ob. ante 1285. = Alice, daughter of Sir Robert Cockfield, Knt., by his wife, Nichola, daughter and co-heiress of Jordan de St. Mary, died 23 Edward 1, 1295.

William le Vavasour, of .... =

Theobald Walter (1st husband), brother of Herbert, Archbishop of Canterbury, from whom descended the family of Butler, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls of Ormond. = Maud, or Matilda, Vavasour. In the 9 King John she obtained dowry of her lands in Ireland, in which year she was married to her and husband. = Fulco FitzWarine (2nd husband), sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, Leicester, Salop, and Lancaster, 2 Henry 3, married 1207.

Jane Vavasour, married to Patrick Sacheverell.

Sir William le Vavasour, succeeded his father at Hazelwood, which he had licence (18 Edward 1) to castellate from the King, and in 23 Edward 1 he did homage for all lands and tenements which Alice, his mother, held of the King, as of the barony of Bayeaux (Bacocis); he was employed in the Gascoigne and Scotch wars, and was so esteemed that he had summons to Parliament among the barons from 28 Edward 1 and 6 Edward 2. He was keeper of the Castles of Nottingham, Harston, and Bolsover, *temp.* Henry 3. In 20 Edward 1 he bought of the King for 30 marks the houses in the parish of St. Martin, Coney Street, York, which belonged to Bonamy the Jew, when the Jews were expelled from that city. On the 5 Edw. 2 he had custody of the city of York. He was at Caerlaverock in 1300. He gave to the archbishop and chapter of York, from the before-mentioned quarry in Theves-dale, the stone from which the noble edifice, the Minster, was erected. He also made and founded St. Leonard's chapel, in his castle at Hazelwood, which on the foregoing account was made extra parochial by the archbishop; the King's charter for the chapel dated 29 April, 1286, 15 Edward 1, the confirmation dated 5 June, 1452, 31 Henry 6. He died 6 Edward 2, will dated 1311, to be buried in the new chapel of St. Leonard of Hesselwood. He mentions Peter de Vavasour, rector of Staynton, John, son of Jordan le Vavasour, and Ralph, son of Wm. le Vavasour. = Nichola, daughter of Sir Stephen Wallis, Knt., of Newton, and sister of Sir Richard Wallis, of Newton Walleys, Knt., to whom her husband devised lands in Stubbs, Kirke Smitheton, Parva Smitheton, Stapleton, Womersley, &c., &c. She held Bilton and Helaugh in 1316.

John Vavasour. Amanda. Margaret.

2. Sir Mauger Vavasour, Knt., of Denton and Askwith, married 1276. In 37 Henry 3, 1252/3, he obtained a grant of free warren in Denton and Askwith. = Alice, or Agnes, daughter of Wm. de Denton (? Weston), Esc. 4 Edward 1, 1275.

John le Vavasour, living 1271 (? ob. 1282, 11 Edward 1).

2. Sir Robert le Vavasour, of Hazelwood, had summons to Parliament as a baron 7 Edward 2, 26 July, 1313, also employed against the Scots. In 13 Edward 2 he gave lands in Thorpe, Underwood, and Nunwyk (?), to Fountains Abbey for the souls of William le Vavasour, his father, and Walter, his brother.—*Abb. plac.*, 335; *Fast. Ebor.*, 383. On Sunday, 12 April, 1360, Sir Robert Vavasour and 400 esquires and young gentlemen were knighted by the King while on service in France.—Barnes, p. 578. =

3. Sir Henry le Vavasour, in 1316 he was joint lord of Draghton, living 20 Edward 3, ob. 1349, buried in the abbey of Louth, co. Lincoln. He was acquitted of a debt of 500 marks by Lord Fitzhugh, on condition of his son's marrying that lord's daughter. In 16 Edward 2 he granted the manor of Bilton to Thomas Davell and Isabella, his wife. = Constance, daughter of Sir William Mowbray, Knt., who overlived her husband, living 1332.

1. Sir Walter le Vavasour, *o. s. p.*, summoned to Parliament 7 Edward 2, married Elinor, daughter of .... On 28 June, 1313, commission to enjoin penance on Dame Allanor, wife of Sir Walter le Vavasour, Knt., for divers excesses.—*Fast. Ebor.*, p. 283. In 1316 she had Sickling-hall. (? Married, 2ndly, in October, 1315, to Nicholas, son of William de Holteby.)

4. William le Vavasour, of Denby, near Rotherham. = Margaret ....

Alice Vavasour, a nun of Synyngthwaite.

Sir Mauger Vavasour, *temp.* 3 Edward 3. On 24 October, 1298, he did homage at Otley to the archbishop for his tenements in Denton; he seems to have paid homage for the last time on 19 September, 1345. = Alice, sister of William Revell.

Sir John Vavasour, Knt., of Weston *j. u.*, to whom his brother gave lands in Askwith, formerly the lands of John Searle, 1318, 13 Edward 2. = ..., daughter and heiress of Sir William de Stopham, Knt., of Weston.

Elizabeth Vavasour, married to Sir Robert Strelley, Knt., of Strelley, co. Notts.

Anne Vavasour, *o. v. p.*, married to Sir Henry Urswick, Knt.

Sir Henry Vavasour, of Hazelwood, Knt., married 20 Edward 2. = Annabell, daughter of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh, of Ravensworth Castle.

William Vavasour.

Gregory Vavasour, of Denby. = Jane, daughter and heiress of John Paver, of Heathwell.

William Vavasour, of Denton, *o. v. p.* = Agnes, daughter of Roger Grimston, of Grimston, Esq.

Thomas Vavasour, who had his father's manor of Wolsington, died circa 19 Edward 3. = Joan ... (? wife of Mauger, his son), married, 2ndly, to William Witham, Esq.

Richard Vavasour, to whom his brother, Thomas, gave one-third of Askwith, which he had from his father. =

John Vavasour, of Askwith, 1361. = Alice .....

Sir William Vavasour, of Hazelwood Stubs and Woodhall, *o. v. p.* 1375. = Elizabeth, daughter of William Stapleton, of Edenhall, co. Cumberland (? Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Cressy, Knt.)

Isabel Vavasour, married to Sir Miles Stapleton, Knt., of Haddlesey, aged 24, 1343, will 1390.

John Vavasour, of Denby, married Agnes, dau. of John Amyas. =

Sir Mauger Vavasour, married Margaret .... =

Sir Mauger Vavasour, aged 11 at his father's death, ob. 19 Edward 3, *s. p.*

William Vavasour, heir to his brother, married Alice ......, and had a dau., Margaret, who died *s. p.*, 8 Richard 2, 1385.

Mauger and William Vavasour. They released all their right and interest in the manors of Denton to Sir Bernard Brocas, Knt., and Agnes Vavasour, his wife, and died *s. p.* shortly afterwards.

John Vavasour, of Askwith. William, the son of Adam, of Westwicke, gave unto John, the son of John Vavasour, that toft and croft which he had by gift of Sir William de Stopham, Knt., in the town of Askwith, by deed dated at Askwith, 8 Edward 2, 1315, was dead 43 Edward 3, 1369. = Agnes ...., married, 2ndly, to Wm. Swale.

William Vavasour, attorney to King Edward 3.

William Vavasour, of Haslewood, *o. s. p.* 1382, to Richard 2.

Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haslewood, Knt., heir to his brother, will ... 1415, to be buried in the chapel of Heslwood. = Margaret, daughter of Sir William Skipwith, of Ormesby, co. Lincoln ...

Brian Vavasour, died unmarried. Katherine, a nun.

John Vavasour, of Denby. =

Agnes Vavasour, daughter and heiress, married, 2ndly, to Sir Henry Langfield. = Sir Bernard Brocas, Knt. (1st husband), from whom she was divorced.

William Vavasour.

Richard Vavasour. Thomas.

John Vavasour, of Weston and Newton, nephew and heir to William Stopham, 10 Henry 4, 1408. = Agnes or Anne, daughter of Sir William Mauleverer, of Wothersome, by Ann Nevile, 1400, 2 Henry 4.

William Vavasour, died 10 January, 1452, 30 Henry 6 (? admitted of Corpus Christi, 1453). = Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Langton, of Langton and Hudleston, Knt.

Henry Vavasour, will dated 20 November, 1447, to be buried at Hesilwood, proved 15 January, 1452, mentions his son William.

John Vavasour, mentioned in the will of his mother. = Anne, daughter of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by Elizabeth Percy.

Alice Vavasour, married to Thomas Barmston, of Barmston.

Elizabeth Vavasour, married to John Sywardby, or Sewerby. On 12 November, 1455, she, together with her daughter, Margaret, and her husband Geoffrey Pigot, of Sewerby, had licence for an oratory, dated 12 November, 1455. The inventory of his estate is published in Test. Ebor. She was admitted of Corpus Christi in 1455. =

Margaret Vavasour, married to Hamon Sutton, of Scottes, co. Lincoln. Joan, mentioned in the will of her mother.

William Vavasour, of Denby. =

Sir Bernard Brocas, Knt., chamberlain to Queen Anne, wife of Richard 2. He was attainted and executed for high treason 1 Henry 4, and buried in St. Edmund's chapel, Westminster Abbey. =

John Vavasour, to whom his mother released all her right in the manor of Weston, 2 Henry 4, 1400. = Margaret, daughter of Sir Peter Middelton, of Stockeld, by Eustasia Plumpton.

Richard Vavasour, of Rudston, married and had a son Robert, 8 Henry 4.

Thomas Vavasour.

Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haslewood, Knt., eldest son and heir, high sheriff, co. York, 10 Ed. 4., 1470, he and his son William were admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1479, will dated 8 Sept., 1499, proved 15 April, 1500, to be buried in the chapel of St. Leonard, in Hazlewood; he also mentions his cousin John Vavasour, the judge. = Joane, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt., of Gawthorpe, and widow (?) of Richard Goldesborough.

John Vavasour, 1564.

William Vavasour, of Badsworth *j. u.*, will dated 14 June, 1504, to be buried in my parish church of Badsworth. = Isabel, daughter and heiress of Robt. Urswicke, Esq., widow of .... Prestman.

Isabel Vavasour, married to Sir Richard Clervaux, of Croft, Knt., who died 1490.

Sir John Vavasour, of Spaldington *j. u.*, which his wife inherited from her grandfather Sir Peter de la Haye, Knt., and which had been in their possession since the Conquest. On 13 August, 1481, Archbishop Rotherham allowed John Vavasour, senr., and Ellen Langholme, and Katherine Wombwell, his daughters, to have an oratory for 3 years. = Isabel, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Thomas de la Haye, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir ...... Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Knt.

Thomas Vavasour, of Denby. =

William Brocas, son and heir, made over his estate of Denton by deed of feoffment to William Gascoigne, John Thwaites, and others, from whom John Vavasour, of Weston, recovered the same.

John Vavasour, of Weston and Newton, will dated, 1 Ed. 4, 1461. = Ellen, daughter of Thomas Beckwith, of Clint, Esq., by ...., daughter of .... Sawley, will dated 2 Hen. 7, 1487.

4. Henry Vavasour, married Matilda, daughter of Richard Bunney, of Copmanthorpe. =

William Vavasour, rector of Burnsall, in Craven. Bryan, Richard, Robert, and Thomas, all died young.

Isabella Vavasour, a nun at Sinningthwaite. Agnes, married to John Beckwith, Esq., of Clint, 1564.

Henry Vavasour, succeeded his father as lord of Haslewood, will dated 1509, died 1 Nov., 1515. = Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Everingham, Knt., of Birkin and Everingham, d. 6 August, 1509.

2. Leonard Vavasour, of Haslewood, M.A., was instituted to the rectory of Addingham, at the presentation of Sir Henry Vavasour, 29 October, 1483, on 10 July, 1504, to a prebend at Osmotherly, and in April, 1506, to the rectory of Thurnscoe.

3. John Vavasour, of Scarborough, married Cicely, daughter of .... Langdale, had Anne, daughter and heiress, married, 1st, to John Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft, and, 2ndly, to Henry Ellis, of Kiddal, administration granted 10 January, 1535/6, to James Vavasour, his son and heir, John Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft, and William Ellis, of Kiddall, Esq. William Vavasour, named in his father's will as son and heir apparent.

Anne, or Avicia, Vavasour, married to Robert Mauleverer, of Wothersome, Esq. In his will, proved 15 Feb., 1496/7, he appoints, among others, his executors, "Mr. Leonarde Vavasour, John Vavasour, my broder, and Jayn my wife."

Catharine Vavasour, married to Sir Peter Middelton, of Stockeld, Knt. Margaret, mar. to Thomas Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft, and, 2ndly, by licence dated 7 July, 1500, to Walter Courcy.

Elizabeth Vavasour, mar. to Richard Goldsborough, of Goldsborough; he and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi in 1500, inq. p. m., 23 November, 1504. Matilda, or Maud, married to John Gilliot, of York, Knt.

Sir John Vavasour, Knt., of Spaldington, recorder of York, and in 1490 made one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas; he married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Talboys, lord of Redesdale and Kyme, died 12 February (? 21 November), 1506, *s. p.*, will dated 11 January, 1493/4, proved at Lambeth, 21 December, and at York, 3 March, 1506/7.

William Vavasour, of Gunby, heir to his brother Sir John, married, 1st, Isabel, daughter and heiress of Robert Urswick, of Badsworth; she died *s. p.* He married, 2ndly, Alice, daughter of Robert Mallory, and died 1495, will dated 5 July, 1495. =

Nicholas Vavasour, had sons, Thomas and Nicholas, in 1564 Visitation. Richard, Bishop of Rochester. Katherine Vavasour, married to John Wombwell. Anne, or Joane, wife of Thomas Lawson. Ellen, married to ...... Langholme. Jane, wife of Thomas Oglethorpe, of Beale.

William Vavasour, of Denby, son and heir, mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Robert Hertley, of Styrton, co. Notts, Visit. 1585. He d. 4 Hen. 8. =

John Vavasour, of Weston, Newton, and Ripley, Esq., married Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Thwaites, of Lund. Her will dated 1482. =

William Vavasour, *o. s. p.* John, the younger.

Anastasia Vavasour, married to .... Norton, Esq. Katherine, married to Robert Wood. Joanna, mar. to Ralph Hutton. Agnes, married to William Burton, Esq., of Ingmanthorpe, she was admitted of Corpus Christi, 1462. Joan, married to George Swale, of Swale Hall.

Richard Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe, (?) he and his wife both mentioned in the will of George Bailye, cler., dated 29 April, 1484, and proved 5 May following. He died 1526. = Margaret, daughter of .... Hodgson.

John Vavasour, of Haslewood, Esq., son and heir, at his father's death he paid 100 francs for one knight's fee in Fryston, Frickley, and Manston, ob. 1548. = Anne, daughter of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, took the veil, commission dated 9 December, 1526.

William Vavasour and Christopher, both died under age.

Elizabeth Vavasour, married to Gilbert Topcliffe, of Middleham. Agnes, ob. inf. Anne, mar. to Nicholas Lowndes, of London, merchant. Jennet, married to Thomas Oglethorpe, of Brandsby. Dorothy, a nun.

Sir Peter Vavasour, Knt., founded the chantry in the chapel of St. James's, at Spaldington, sheriff of Yorks., 1519; he and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi in 1514, died 5 March, 1556, buried at Bubwith. = Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew, Lord Windsor, of Stanwell, died 21 January, 1548.

Nicholas Vavasour, died unmarried. Ann Vavasour, wife of Robert Benger, or Bengough. Margaret, wife of Thomas Langdale. Katherine. Isabella. Dorothy.

Thomas Vavasour, of Denby, aged 20, 29 April, 4 Henry 8, married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Wombwell. He died 22 Henry 8, 1530/1. =

John Vavasour. Ellen. Elizabeth.

John Vavasour, of Weston and Newton, Esq., married Cecily, daughter of Sir John Norton, Knt., by Margaret Warde. =

Percival Vavasour. Henry, died 21 Oct., 1523, buried in York Cathedral. William. Anastasia, married to Sir John Langton, of Farnley, Knt.

Elizabeth Vavasour, a nun at Nun-Monkton. Ellen, married to William Exilby. Margaret (?) a nun at Nun-Monkton, named in the will of Matilda Hancocke, of York, dated 28 March, 1508.

1. John Vavasour, died unmarried before 1526. Joan Vavasour, died unmarried. Isabel, married to John Redman, of Fulford, gent., near York; they were admitted of Corpus Christi, 1515.

William Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe, a priest, mentioned in George Bailye's will in 1500, being then guardian or warden of the Grey Friars, Oxford; he became D.D., was afterwards guardian of the Grey Friars, York, and surrendered that house in Nov., 1538. He was an executor to the will of John Marshall, of York, dated 15 December, 1524, and proved 31 January, 1526/7. His will dated 13 November, 1544, to be buried in the parish church of Our Lady of Bishophill the New, before the altar of St. Peter, in the south aisle of the church.

2. Thomas Vavasour, son and heir, of Copmanthorpe in 1526, died 1558; (?) he and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi, 1540. = Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Smyth.

3. Richard Vavasour, of Birkin, and afterwards of Askham Richard, gent. He and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1545. He died *s. p.*, 1563. = Dorothy, daughter of John Clayton, Esq., she married, 2ndly, before 17 May, 1565, to Thomas Appleyard, merchant, 2nd son of John Appleyard, of Heslington, gent. She died in 1587, will dated 4 January, 1586/7, proved 1 December following, desires to be buried at Askham Richard, near her late husband.

Sir William Vavasour, Knt., of Haslewood, son and heir, high sheriff, co. York, 2 Edw. 6 and 6 Elizabeth, knighted at Flodden Field, 1513. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cavalay, of London, a Venetian, married, 2ndly, to Robert, 4th son of Jno. Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft.

Margaret Vavasour, married to William Redman, of Twisleton. Jane, married to William Percehay, of Ryton, co. York.

Christopher Vavasour, living 1594. Leonard Vavasour, of Addingham, married Mary, daughter of Sir John Hotham, Knt., and widow of ...... Green, of Barmby-upon-Don. =

4. William Vavasour, mar. Syth de Linton, 1551. He d. 29 Dec., 1578. =

5. Thomas Vavasour, M.D. = Dulcia, dau. of ... Kent, of Hemingford, co. Hunts.

James Vavasour. Peter, married Mary, daughter of .... Launder. Elizabeth, married to John Barker, of Bubwith.

Dorothy, married to Richard Lawson. Frances, married to .... Hants.

Katherine (1st wife), daughter and heiress of William Ilson, of Gunby. = John Vavasour, of Spaldington, married, 2ndly, Cassandra, daughter and heiress of .... Loudon, of South Cave. He died 1573. = Julian (3rd wife), daughter of John Aske, of Aughton.

Edward Vavasour, succeeded his father at Spaldington, and died unmar., 1607.

Anne Vavasour, married to Thomas Langdale, of Houghton, son of Anthony. He was admitted of Corpus Christi 1543. Mary, wife of .... Evers, of Bolton. Elizabeth, died unmarried.

2. George Vavasour, of Williton *j. u.*, married Anna, daughter and heiress of Robt. Skipwith, of Williton. He died 23 June, 1561. =

3. Andrew Vavasour, settled in Shropshire, married Anne, daughter and heiress of James Leich, and had a son, William Vavasour, of Newton, co. Salop, who mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Powell ap Richard ap Howell, serjeant-at-arms to King Henry 3. =

6. Anthony Vavasour, married ......, daughter of ...... Kent, of Hemingford, or Stanningford, co. Hunts. He died 23 September, 1545 =

7. Henry Vavasour, of Badsworth, married Joan, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Robert Hall, of Belwood. He died 3 March, 1571.

Sir Roger Vavasour, of Denby, Knt., aged 16 years 22 Hen. 8, married Ellen, daughter of Thomas Reresby, of Thribergh. =

Isabel, daughter of Richd Caxton, of Nottingham.

Bridget (1st wife), daughter of Sir Thos. Mauleverer, Knt., of Allerton. = John Vavasour, of Newton and Weston, living at Henry 7. = Agnes (2nd wife), daughter of Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, Knt., by Alice, daughter of John Savile, of Thornhill.

William, John, and Walter Vavasour, all died *s. p.*

2. Henry Vavasour. 3. Robert Marmaduke Vavasour, of Acaster, co. York, the youngest of 18 children, married Agnes, daughter of Edward Saltmarshe. =

Elizabeth Vavasour, a nun. Anne, married to Sir Walter Calverley, of Calverley. Joan, or Jennet, married to John Walworth, of Ravencroft. Margaret, mar. to Christopher Baynes, of Netherdale.

Henry Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe, married Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Knevitt, Knt., of Charlton, co. Wilts, by Anna, daughter and heiress of Sir Christopher Pickering. =

John Vavasour, of Appleton, married Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Thomas Gibson, of Inby. =

Richard Vavasour. Thomas, *s. p.* Dorothy, married to Edward Walker, of Fowthorp. Joane, married to Mr. Peter Newarke, esquire of the body to Queen Mary. Anne, married to Peter Thorpe. Jane, married to Anthony Langdale.

John Vavasour, of Haslewood, living 1598, mar., before 1564, Ellen, daughter of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, and died without male issue in 1609.

Ralph Vavasour, of Woodhall, succeeded his brother at Haslewood, married, 1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir Wm. Fairfax, of Steeton, by whom he had an only son, ob. inf. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), daughter of Richard Peck, of Wakefield (? 2nd wife of Leonard West, of Burghwallis).

William Vavasour. Henry, living 1564. John. George, all died *s. p.* Edward, married ...., daughter of Sir John Hotham.

Frances Vavasour, mar. to John Ryther, of Ryther, Esq. Anne, mar. to Francis Gascoigne, of Gawthorp. Mary, wife of Wm. Plumpton, of Plumpton (2nd wife). Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Hayland, of Hayland, Esq., co. Lincoln. Catherine, married to Richard Peck, of Wakefield.

William Vavasour, aged 20 in 1584. Elizabeth, mar. to Wm. Warter, of Cranswick-in-the-Wold. Eleanor.

John Vavasour, married Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham, Knt., and d. *s. p.* 1567, *v. p.* Will dated 8 Feb., 1566/7, and p. 8 Apl. following. Peter, married Frances, daughter of ...... Thwaits, and d. *s. p.*, 8 Nov., 1573, *v. p.* Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Dolman, Esq., of Pocklington.

George Vavasour, married in 1574, Katharine, daughter of Sir William Babthorpe (she married, 2ndly, to John Ingleby, of Ripley, and had two daughters, 1st, Frances, aged 7, 1554, wife of Thomas Yorke, 2nd brother to Sir John Yorke, and 2nd, Elizabeth).

Ralph Vavasour, of Spaldington, married Frances, daughter of Sir Adam Darnell, Knt., of Stickford, co. Lincoln, living 1574. =

Gervase Vavasour. Thomas, ob. 1539. Richard, married. Robert. Marmaduke. Katherine. Vavasour. Margaret. Elizabeth.

Peter Vavasour, of Williton, parish of Bubwith, mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Stillington, of Kelfield. He died 1619. His will dated 20 July, and p. 6 Aug., 1619. =

Elizabeth Vavasour, wife to Robert Arksey, of Kilpin. Katherine, wife of Roger Bosvile, of Gunby.

Peter Vavasour, married ...., daughter of .... Lowndes. Frances Vavasour, mar. to ..... Hunt, Esq. Dorothy, married to Richard Lawson, Esq. Elizabeth, mar. to John Barker, of Borobridge.

Thomas Vavasour, who had a son Henry, who had a son Thomas Vavasour, who sold the property, and died *s. p.*

1. Thomas Vavasour, of Denby, 1585. 2. William. 3. Lawrence, of Denby, married ...., daughter of Stephen Cattall, and had issue. =

John Vavasour. Thomas. William. Edward.

Bridget Vavasour, mar. to Mr. Thos. Greaves, of Tickhill. Ursula, married to Mr. Lawrence Hickes, of Wombwell. Isabel, married to Mr. Robert Fowler, of Winfield Manor. Anne, married to Mr. Edmund Cooper, of West Halton, co. Lanc. (? or York).

Marmaduke Vavasour, of Weston, and Newton, Esq., married Joane, daughter of Sir William Midelton, of Stockeld, Knt. =

Thomas Vavasour, died *s. p.* Elizabeth, married to ...... Johnson. Dorothy, mar. to Thomas Kighley, of Newball.

Elizabeth Vavasour, married to Thomas Cowndham, Esq.

Isabel Vavasour, married to John, son of Robert Hagthorp, of (Chester-le-street in 1564) Nettlesworth Grange, co. Durham, Esq. (by Margaret, daughter of John Mennell, of Sledwish, Esq., and Joan Wycliffe, his wife); she was buried 31 Jan., 1597/8. Grace, married to Robert Sotheby, of Pocklington, and of Birdsall, Esq., where she was buried 2 January, 1559/60.

Frances Vavasour, married, 1st, to Anthony Fawkes, Esq., and 2ndly, to Philip Bainbridge, and 3rdly, to Walter Pulleine, of Scotton. Anne, married, 1st, to Thos. Pulleine, and 2ndly, to Peter Danby, Esq.

John Vavasour, of Waltham, co. Essex, in 1586, married, 1st, Anne, daughter of Sir Myles Partridge, Knt., and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of .... Saltmarsh. =

William Vavasour, of Bellasis, co. Durham, mar. Beatrice, dau. of John Bradford, of Heath. George, married Isabel, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Pepper, widow of Thos. Metham. Edward, married Elizabeth, dau. of ...... Wilcock. Lucy.

Mary (? Anne) Vavasour, wife of Robert Constable, of Draton (?), co. York. Elizabeth, wife, 1st, of Lancelot Morwine, 2ndly, of John Cundall, and 3rdly to ... Knowles.

Sir Thomas Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe, Knt., and knight marshall, 1603, married Mary, dau. and heiress of John Dodge, of Copes, co. Suffolk, Esq., widow of Peter Houghton. =

John Vavasour, died *s. p.* Henry, died *s. p.* Richard, buried 5 February, 1613/4, at St. Mary, Bishophill-the-younger. Anne Vavasour. Frances, married to Sir Thomas Shirley, Knt. Margaret, married to Miles Southwell, Esq.

Richard Vavasour, son and heir, married Margery, daughter of William Hilton, of Hilton. =

Thomas Vavasour, *o. s. p.* Dorothy, married to John Tourney, of Caventy, co. Lincoln.

John Vavasour. William. Anne, *s. p.*

Walter Vavasour, of Haslewood, aged 15 in 1584. = Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Manners, Knt., son of Thomas, Earl of Rutland.

Frances, wife of Francis Percy, of Scotton. He died 1634.

Sir John Vavasour, Knt., of Spaldington in 1617, died 17 November, 1641. = Mary, daughter of John Gates, of Howden.

Alexander Vavasour, mar. Ursula, daughter of Thomas Portington, of Sawcliffe, co. Lincoln.

1. George Vavasour, of Williton and Harrowden, co. Northants, aged 24 in 1612, mar. Joyce, sole daughter of Owen Dolden, of Harrowden, co. Northants, and had John, Robert, Ann, and Mary.

2. Thomas Vavasour, mar. .... daughter of .... Rushton. 3. William, married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Eveleigh, of Devonshire.

3. Katherine Vavasour. Martha.

Elizabeth Vavasour (? wife of Wm. Thorpe, of Danthorpe, co. York). He died 1620. = Walter Vavasour, of Haslewood.

Alice (1st wife), daughter of Mr. Richard Paver, of Breame. = William Vavasour, of Weston and Newton, Esq., 36 and 41 Elizabeth, he was keeper of the Queen's Park, of Bransby, in Pickering Forest, mar., 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Leonard Beckwith, of Selby, Knt., and co-heiress of her brother Roger. He was living 1587. = Margaret (3rd wife), daughter of Walter Welshe, of Shelsden Abberley, co. Worcester.

1. John Vavasour. 2. Edward.

3. Nicholas Vavasour, of Waltham, co. Essex. = Phillis, or Phillippa, daughter of Anthony Coplestone, co. Devon.

Dorothy Vavasour, married to Thomas Watson, of London. Margaret Vavasour, wife to John Bruinge, of Waltham. Frances Vavasour.

3. Sir Charles Vavasour, of Killingthorpe, co. Lincoln, created a baronet 22 June, 1631, died unmarried in 1665, when the title became extinct.

4. Sir William Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe, created a baronet 16 July, 1643, married, 1st, a Dutch lady. He was a major-general to the King of Sweden, was slain at the siege of Copenhagen. His baronetcy became extinct, 18 February, 1659. = Olive (2nd wife), daughter of Bryan Stapylton, of Myton, co. York, by Frances Slingsby; she mar., 2ndly, to Richard Topham, Esq. She was born, in 1620, at Lacock Abbey, co. Wilts, and was buried at Chelsea, 26 November, 1714.

1. Thomas Vavasour. 2. Charles, died young. Mary. Anne.

Sir Thomas Vavasour, of Haslewood, advanced to the dignity of a baronet by Charles 1, 24 October, 1628. For his recusancy he paid a composition of £150 per annum to the king, dead in 1666. = Ursula, daughter of Walter Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, Esq.

Henry Vavasour, a secular priest, (?) married Susanna, dau. of Mr. Wm. Plant. John Vavasour, a lay-brother in the Jesuits' College.

Francis Vavasour, a Franciscan friar at Douay. George Vavasour, died unmarried.

1. Jane Vavasour, wife of Sir Ralph Hansby, of Tickhill, co. York, Esq. 6. Frances, wife, 1st, of James Lawson, of Nesham, and, 2ndly, to Mr. Philip Dolman.

2. Theodosia Vavasour, died young, 1616. 3. Bridget, 4. Anne, all died unmarried.

5. Mary Vavasour, was for 23 years abbess of the Benedictine nuns at Brussels, where she died, 1676. 7. Margaret, and 8. Catherine, nuns at Cambrai.

Peter Vavasour, Esq., of Spaldington, married 6 Charles 1, 1631. = Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Gower, of Sittenham, Knt. and Bart.

2. John Vavasour, married Frances, daughter of Valentine Clarke, of Spaldington, and died 4 Feb. ....

Frances Vavasour, wife of Robert Orme, of South Newbald, bd. there 15 June, 1666. Isabell, mar. to Godfrey Whittingham, of Whittingham, co. Lancaster.

Sir Mauger Vavasour, Knt., J.P., 44 Elizabeth. = Joan, dau. of John Savile, of Stanley, and wife of James Metcalfe, of Nappa.

Agnes Vavasour, married, 1st, to John Pulleine, of Killinghall, 2ndly, to Edmund Pilkington, of co. Lancaster.

Frances Vavasour, heiress to her mother, married to Henry, son of Francis Slingsby, of Scriven, Esq.

Wm. Vavasour. John Vavasour. Thos. Vavasour. Anne.

John Vavasour, Edward, and Philip, died *s. p.*

Nicholas Vavasour, of London, stationer, *o. s. p.* Marmaduke Vavasour, *o. s. p.*

Elizabeth Vavasour. Mary. Oliver.

Milicent Vavasour, married to Edward Winche, of Woodford.

Francis Vavasour, sole heiress, born in Drury Lane, 20 October, 1654, married, 2 July, 1670, to Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, Knt., and 2ndly, to Moses Goodyere, Esq., she was buried at Chelsea, 16 Dec., 1731. =

(*See* Norcliffe pedigree.)

Sir Walter Vavasour, of Haslewood, aged 53, 13 August, 1666, succeeded his father in dignity and estate; he raised a regiment of horse for the service of King Charles 1, and was colonel under William, Marquess of Newcastle. "It is observed so far of this family, that they never married an heiress or buried their wives." He was knight of the Royal Oak in 1660. = Ursula, daughter of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg.

William Vavasour, a major under his brother in the service of King Charles 1, died unmarried (? if buried at Carleton, 4 January, 1662/3). Thomas Vavasour, slain at Marston Moor, *ex parte regis*, 1644, *s. p.* John Vavasour, died unmar., bd. at York, 8 July, 1644. Thomas Vavasour, buried 12 September, 1661, at York.

Peter Vavasour, of York, Esq., youngest son, married Anne ...... (? Crosland). She was buried at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 20 July, 1658. He was buried at York, 26 November, 1659. =

Mary Vavasour, died 24 December, 1631, buried in Trinity church, Coventry. Anne, a nun, bd. at York, 20 July, 1658.

Frances Vavasour, wife of Alphonse Thwenge, of Kilton Castle, co. York.

John Vavasour, of Spaldington, baptized 25 June, 1633, married, at Bubwith, 18 February, 1654, Katherine, eldest daughter and co-heiress of John Akeroyd, of Foggathorpe. They both died in 1678, and their only daughter Mary, bapt. 30 December, 1655, died unmarried.

Thomas Vavasour, succeeded his brother at Spaldington, bapt. 15 June, 1636, died in 1679. = Dorothy, daughter of Sir Ferdinando Leghe, of Middleton, co. York, Knt., by Anne, daughter of Edmond Clough, Esq., marriage licence 20 January, 1660/1.

Mary Vavasour, 2nd wife of Walter Bethell, of Ellerton (? she buried at York, 23 December, 1659, her daughter Frances, baptized 10 November, 1659).

Frances Vavasour, wife of Mauger Vavasour, of Weston.

Mary (1st wife), dau. of Francis Vaughan, of Sutton-upon-Derwent, Esq., married there 28 March, 1598. = William Vavasour, of Weston, treasurer for lame soldiers for the West Riding, 9 King Charles 1, J.P. 9 Charles 1; he paid £469 10s. to Oliver's bank of plunder. = Anne (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of Richard Tolson, of Cockermouth, Esq., relict of Edward Savile, and son of Sir John Savile, of Pontefract, married at St. Helen's, York, 2 June, 1625, she died 11 November, 1625.

John Vavasour. Richard Vavasour.

Mary Vavasour, married to Stephen Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel, and died *s. p.*

Frances Vavasour, married to Edward Clougbe, Esq., of Thorp Stapleton, near Leeds.

1. Thomas Vavasour, buried at St. Crux, York, 28 Jan., 1642/3, died in infancy. 3. Henry Vavasour, died in infancy. 4. John Vavasour, aged 13, 13 August, 1660.

Sir Walter Vavasour, of Haslewood, aged 22, 13 August, 1666, succeeded his father as 3rd baronet, and died 16 Feb., 1712/3, *s. p.*, will dated 12 Mar., 1695/6. = Jane, daughter of Sir Jordan Crossland, Knt., living 1696.

Ursula Vavasour, ob. inf.

Sir Walter Vavasour, of Haslewood, succeeded as 4th baronet, died May, 1740, aged 80, in Lancashire.

2. Thomas Vavasour, M.D., bd. at York, 5 July, 1695. His wife, Margaret, was also buried there, 30 Nov., 1686. =

Peter Vavasour (? M.D. 1675), died 9 June (? Jan.), 1735, aged 68. Mar. licence 27 Oct., 1660, Peter Vavasour, M.D., and Elizabeth Langdale. = Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Langdale, of Langthorpe, co. York.

—Thomas, buried 12 September, 1661.

Marmaduke Langdale, 4th Baron Langdale, mar. Elizabeth, youngest daughter of William, Lord Widdrington, and died in 1771. (*See* Langdale pedigree.) =

Mary Vavasour, only daughter and heiress, succeeded to her father's property by will on the condition that her descendants should take the name and arms of Vavasour, she was baptized at Bubwith, 1663, married at Burley, in 1680, and died in 1694. = Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, Bart., born 11 February, 1657, inherited at the decease of his maternal uncle, Sir John Assheton, 4th and last baronet of Lever, as heir in tail, 11 June, 1657, the estate of Whalley Abbey. He married, 2ndly, Mary, only daughter of Robert Hyde, of Denton, co. Lancaster, but had no further issue. He died May, 1716, when his daughters inherited all his fortune as co-heiresses, with the exception of the paternal estate of Middleton, which, with the baronetcy, devolved upon his nephew, Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, Bart.

Dorothy (2nd wife), daughter of John Braddyll, of Portfield, co. Lancaster. = Thomas Vavasour, Esq., of Weston, 2nd son, married, 1st, Mary, daughter of Richard Norton, of ...... Her only child died an infant. In 1657 Olivers Catchpoles plundered Thomas of £593 19s. 2d. = ... (3rd wife), daughter of John Rhodes, Esq., of Ribchester, co. Lancaster. = Elizabeth (4th wife), daughter of Alexander Barlow (?), of Barlow (?), co. Lancaster.

1. Mauger Vavasour, aged 9 years 1612 married, at Belfrey's, York, 17 Oct., 1633, Frances, daughter and co-heiress of Piers Legh, son of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, co. Chester, Knt., *o. v. p.*, *s. p.*

John Vavasour. William. Edmund. Robert. All died young.

Henry Vavasour. William. Francis. Anne. All died young.

Peter Vavasour, buried 9 June, 1665. Peter, buried 26 Jan., 1665/6. Peter, buried 26 Jan., 1667. A child buried 23 May, 1663. All buried at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York.

Thomas Vavasour, buried 14 December, 1668.

Edward, bapt. at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, 29 March, 1668.

Elizabeth (1st wife), daughter of Peter Vavasour, of Williton, co. York. = Sir Walter Vavasour, of Haslewood, succeeded his uncle as 5th baronet, died 13 April, 1766. = Dorothy (2nd wife), daughter of Marmaduke Langdale, married in April, 1741; she died at Haslewood, 25 April, 1751.

Marmaduke Langdale, 5th Baron Langdale, died in 1777, when the barony became extinct. = Constantia, dau. of Sir Jno. Smythe, 3rd baronet of Acton Burnell, co. Salop.

Richard Vavasour Assheton. Edmund Assheton, died young, in 1708, *v. p.*

Anne Assheton, eldest daughter and co-heiress, inherited Spaldington, married 15 August, 1701, died in 1730. = Humphrey Trafford, of Trafford, Esq., co. Lancaster.

Catherine Assheton, 2nd daughter and co-heiress, born 3 March, 1692. = Thomas Lister, Esq., of Westby, co. York.

à quo Lord Ribblesdale (*see* Lister pedigree).

Dorothy Assheton. Frances. Elizabeth. All died young.

Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart., of Kedleston, co. Derby, afterwards created Lord Scarsdale. = Mary Assheton, 3rd daughter and co-heiress, born 1694.

Mauger Vavasour, Esq., of Weston, created a knight of the Royal Oak, in 1660, died 24 May, 1697. = Frances, dau. of Peter Vavasour, of Spaldington, mar. at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 20 May, 1658.

John Vavasour. William Vavasour. A daughter.

Thomas Vavasour.

Frances Vavasour, married, 1st, to Edward Killingbeck, of Leeds. = Matthew Hamerton (2nd husband), of Monkrode, Esq. = Henry Cramlington, Esq. (3rd husband), of Purston Jacklin.

........, daughter, ob. inf.

Sir Walter Vavasour, of Haslewood, succeeded as 6th baronet, born 16 January, 1744, married in September, 1797, died *s. p.*, 30 November, 1802, buried at Haslewood. = Jane, daughter and co-heiress of William Langdale, of Langthorpe, Esq.

Walter Vavasour, buried at St. Olave's, York, 18 April, 1743.

Sir Thomas Vavasour, of Haslewood, succeeded as 7th baronet, died 20 January, 1826, unmarried, buried at Haslewood.

Peter Vavasour, a general officer in the Austrian service, married the Countess de Paisburg, but died *s. p.* in 1818.

Mary Langdale, 3rd daughter, and eventually sole heiress, married 15 June, 1775, died 12 April, 1841, buried at Haslewood. = Charles Philip Stourton, succeeded as 16th Baron Stourton, born 22 Aug., 1752, married, 15 June, 1775, died 29 April, 1816, buried at Allerton, co. York.

Humphrey Trafford, of Trafford, co. Lancaster, Esq., died *s. p.*, at York, 1 July, 1779, buried in the old church, Manchester, when his estates passed to his kinsman, John Trafford, of Croston, co. Lancaster. = Elizabeth, only daughter of Sir Oswald Mosley, of Rolleston, baronet, living in York, 1780. She died *s. p.* at York, 16 October, 1786.

Cecil Trafford, died unmarried. Sigismund Trafford, died *s. p.* Assheton Trafford.

Ann Trafford, mar. to Phillip Barnes, of Cote, co. Derby, Esq., living 1779, *s. p.*, a widow.

Mail Yates, of Mall, co. Lancaster, Esq. = Elizabeth Trafford, living a widow in 1779, died 1788.

Mary Trafford. Catherine Maud. Both died young.

William Vavasour, of Weston, Esq., J.P. for West Riding, and high sheriff, 1712, married in 1696, and died November, 1753. = Mary, eldest daughter of Thomas Fawkes, of Farnley, Leeds, Esq.

1. Frances Vavasour, baptized 2 April, 1659. 2. Ann. 4. Dorothy. All died young.

3. Susanna Vavasour, married, 6 November, 1687, to John Battie, of Warmsworth, Esq. She died *s. p.*

William Stourton, succeeded as 17th Baron Stourton, born 6 June, 1776, married by special license, at Lulworth, 1 October, 1860, and died 4 December, 1846. = Catherine, 2nd daughter of Thos. Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset. She died 27 Dec., 1862.

à quo Lord Stourton (*see* that pedigree).

Edward Marmaduke Vavasour, born 6 May, 1786, assumed by sign manual in 1826 the name of Vavasour only, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of the late Sir Thomas Vavasour, Bart., of Hazlewood, co. York, and was created a baronet 14 Feb., 1828, married 5 August, 1813. He died 15 March, 1847, at Chanceaux, Côte d'Or, France, where he was bd. = Marcia Bridget, only daughter of James Fox Lane, of Bramham Park, co. York, M.P. She died 10 June, 1826, buried at Hazlewood.

Other issue (*see* Stourton pedigree).

Henry Nooth, co. Dorset, Esq., major of the 9th regiment of Dragoons (2nd son of Henry Nooth, by Bridget, eldest daughter and co-heiress of John Mervyn, co. Dorset, Esq.), who, in accordance with the will of Thomas Vavasour, took the surname and arms of Vavasour by royal licence, dated 26 March, 1791, upon his wife succeeding to the Spaldington estate, and was created the 1st baronet of the United Kingdom, 20 March, 1801. He died 15 March, 1813. = Ann Assheton Vates, daughter and co-heiress of Mail Yates, of Maghull, Esq., died 1818.

John Aspinall (1st husband), of Standen, co. Lancaster, Esq., serjeant-at-law. = Mary Yates, daughter and co-heiress, of Mail Yates, Esq., died *s. p.* 1794. = Henry Aspinall (2nd husband), of Lincoln's Inn.

Robert Campbell, of Lochgiere, co. Argyle. = Catherine Elienora, daughter and co-heiress of Mail Yates, Esq. She died 1814.

1. Mauger Vavasour, died young. 3. John Vavasour, buried at Belfreys, 1 September, 1708. 4. Thomas Vavasour.

2. William Vavasour, of Weston, Esq., high sheriff, co. York, J.P. for West Riding, baptized 26 August, 1698. = Anne, daughter of John Chaplin, of Tathwell, co. Lincoln, ob. 11 March, 1783.

5. Charles Vavasour, married ......, daughter of ... Whitham, of Woodall.

Frances Vavasour, married to Matthew Hamerton, of Monkrode, and died *s. p.*

Sarah Vavasour, married, 1st, to .... Collingwood, and, 2ndly, to Nicholas Robinson, of Thicket, co. York. =

Martha Vavasour. Mary (? buried at Belfreys, York, 18 May, 1748). Susanna. Margaret. Arethusa.

1. Sir Edward Vavasour, of Hazlewood, Bart., born 17 Jan., 1815. 2. Charles Vavasour, born 13 April, 1817, died 21 April, 1846, buried at Hazlewood.

3. William Joseph Vavasour, born 26 February, 1822, mar. 12 January, 1846, died 11 January, 1860, and buried at Hazlewood. = Mary Constantia Clifford, daughter of Hugh Charles, 7th Lord Clifford, she married, 2ndly, 8 Feb., 1865, to Maurice Dennis Kavanagh, Esq., LL.D., barrister-at-law.

4. Philip Vavasour, in H. O. of the Church of Rome, and canon of the Roman Catholic diocese of Beverley. Born 26 February, 1826. 5. George Vavasour, born 18 July, 1824, married Amelia, daughter of .... She died 21 December, 1861, buried at Ramsgate.

Marcia Vavasour, married, 12 November, 1835, to William Constable Maxwell, now Lord Herries. Mary, a nun, died 3 June, 1850, at Nottingham, where she was buried.

Anne Vavasour, a nun.

1. Edward Trafford Vavasour, aged 14 in 1780, died unmarried, buried at Calcutta, 5 November, 1796.

2. Henry Maghull Mervyn Vavasour, aged 13 in 1780, lieutenant-general in the army, born 19 July, 1768, married 24 July, 1807/8, as 2nd Bart. in 1813, and died 4 January, 1838. = Anne, daughter of William Vavasour, LL.D., of Dublin, descended from a younger branch of Spaldington (?). She died 7 June, 1845.

Humphrey Campbell, aged 9 in 1799, died *s. p.* 1818.

2 daughters.

Samuel Vavasour, ob. inf.

Walter Vavasour, of Weston, Esq., married at Belfreys, 8 July, 1761, died 15 Nov., 1780, aged 46. = Ellen, daughter of Edward Elmsall, of Thornhill, Esq., died 25 December, 1775, aged 33.

John Vavasour, killed by a fall from his horse at Appleby Bridge, co. Lincoln, 15/6 November, 1777, *s. p.*, aged 32.

Charles Vavasour, born 29 May, and bapt. at Coney Street, 12 July, 1748, died unmarried.

Mary Vavasour, married to Capt. William Candler, of the 10th regiment of Foot, and son of Henry Candler, D.D., archdeacon of Ossory.

John Cooke, of Swinton, co. York, and Shrewsbury, gent., died 1815. = Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Matthew Wilson, of Gainsborough.

William Edward Vavasour, born 28 Nov., 1846, married, 5 Oct., 1870, Mary Teresa, 2nd daughter of Edward Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset. =

Oswald Hugh Vavasour, born 3 June, 1848. Henry Dunstan, born 19 January, 1850. Edward Joseph Everard, born 12 September, 1855.

Constance Mary Dolores, died 5 November, 1851. Mary Lucy, a nun. Angela Galdina.

Sir Henry Mervyn Vavasour, of Spaldington, co. York, succeeded as 3rd baronet, born 17 June, 1814, married 30 June, 1853. = Hon. Louisa Anne Neville, 2nd dau. of Richard, 3rd lord of Braybrooke.

Mervinia Vavasour, ob. inf. Anna Mervynia, married, 23 May, 1839, to the Rev. Joseph Dunnington, M.A., who assumed the name of Jefferson, prebendary of York, and incumbent of Thorganby, co. York.

Caroline Susanna Vavasour, married, 1st, 4 September, 1841, to the late William Vavasour, Esq., only son of the late Rev. R. Vavasour, rector of Stow, and, 2ndly, 28 January, 1868, to the Rev. William Wiggin, rector of Hampnett, co. Gloucester.

Emma Matilda Vavasour, married, 24 August, 1852, to Whitehall Dod, Esq., late of the 6th Dragoons, only son of J. W. Dod, Esq., late M.P. for Cloverley, co. Salop.

Walter Ayscough Fawkes Vavasour, died unmarried 28 March, 1789, aged 23.

Edward Elmsall Vavasour, of Weston, Esq., baptized at Belfreys, York, 17 February, 1768. He died *s. p.*, 8 June, 1798, aged 30. = Augusta Anne, daughter of Robert Sutton, of Scofton, co. Notts, Esq.; she married, 2ndly, to the Rev. John Chaloner, of Newton, Kyme.

Ellen Vavasour, baptized at St. Olave's, York, 16 May, 1762, married to the Rev. John Carter, co. Linc., and died Sept., 1815.

William Vavasour, of Weston, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, died 15 January, 1833, *s. p.*, the last male descendant of his line. = Sarah Cooke, daughter and co-heiress, died at Doncaster, 14 March, 1837, aged 59, *s. p.*

Martha Cooke, daughter and co-heiress, born 17 March, 1773, died 27 March, 1834. = Charles David Faber, Esq., of Swinton, co. York, son of the Rev. Thomas Faber, and Ann Travis, born 22 June, 1772, died 21 June, 1857, aged 80.

Helen Vavasour, born 9 August, 1871. A daughter, born 1 October, 1872. A daughter, born 14 October, 1873.

Blanche Vavasour, died 14 July, 1854. Constance, born 16 March, 1856.

Rev. John Cooke Faber, rector of Chicklade, co. Wilts, born 10 December, 1811, married 19 May, 1836. = Emily, youngest daughter of Sir William Chambers Bagshawe, of the Oaks, co. Derby, Knt., born 4 January, 1813.

Charles Wilson Faber, of Northaw, co. Herts, of the Inner Temple, J.P. for Herts, Middlesex, and West Riding, co. York, born 24 May, 1813, married 21 June, 1837. = Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Edmund Beckett, Bart., of Doncaster.

Elizabeth Sarah Faber, married 11 July, 1837. = Edward Scholfield, of Doncaster, Esq., M.D., J.P. for West Riding and borough of Doncaster, died 8/9 October, 1868, aged 63.

Anna Sophia Faber, married 22 September, 1842, to the Rev. William Henry Elliot, of Scarborough. =

Charles Frederick Faber, born 27 April, 1838. John Stanley Faber, born 28 Nov., 1839, died 12 April, 1840. William Cooke Faber, born 15 September, 1842. Francis Augustus Faber, born 21 May, 1844, d. 30 May following.

Thomas Stanley Faber, born 31 August, 1845. Edward Augustus Faber, born 13 May, 1847. Ernest Benbow Faber, born 31 July, 1849. Alfred Denis Faber, born 9 May, 1854.

Emily Gertrude Faber. Anna Constance Faber. Margaret de Dibon Faber. Edith Helen Faber.

Edmund Beckett Faber, died 1817. Arthur de Dibon Faber.

George Denison Faber. John David Beverley Faber. Walter Vavasour Faber. Charles Lewis Faber.

Mary Sophia Faber, married, 19 July, 1864, to the Rev. Arthur Henry Faber, M.A., of Malvern, co. Worcester.

Elizabeth Faber, married, as 2nd wife, 12 June, 1873, to the Hon. Mortimer Sackville West, who succeeded as Baron Buckhurst.

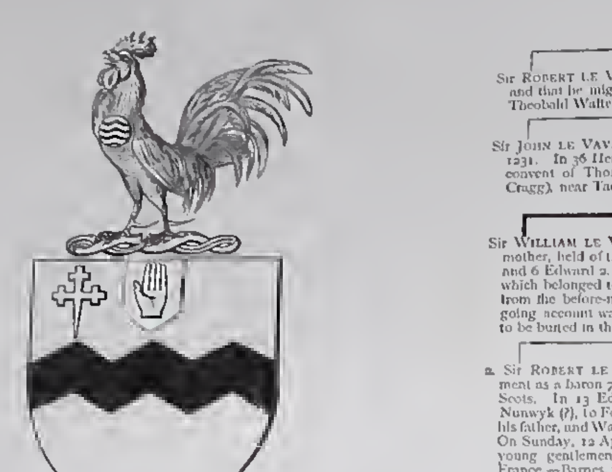
Alice Martha Faber, mar., 16 Oct., 1861, to John Blandy Jenkins, of Kingston House, co. Berks, Esq. Augusta Fanny. Helen Margaretta.

Robert Stanley Scholfield, of Sandhall, near Howden, Esq., J.P. for the East Riding, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, born 14 November, 1840.

William Scholfield, born 20 October, 1845, died 22 November, 1872, unmarried.

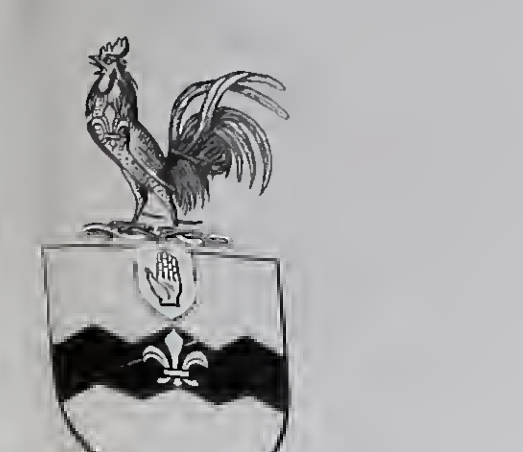
John Faber Scholfield, born 13 Jan., 1858.

Anne Scholfield. Elizabeth Augusta. Mary Julia. Ellen Sophia. Other issue deceased.



Arms:—Vavasour of Hazlewood—Or, a fesse dancettée sa., in the dexter chief a cross-crosslet of the second, for difference.

Crest:—A cock gu., charged on the breast with a fountain for difference.



Arms:—Vavasour of Spaldington—Or, a fesse dancettée sable, thereon a fleur-de-lis argent.

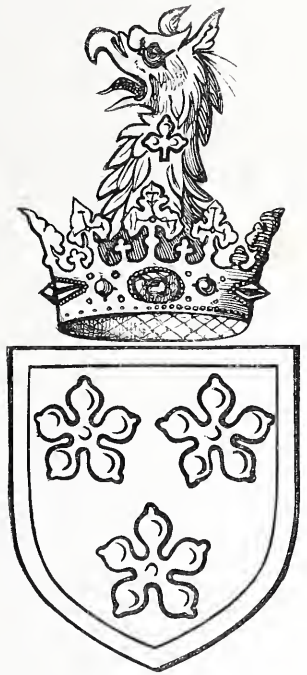
Crest:—A cock gu., legs and comb or, on the breast a fleur-de-lis argent.

Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe and Denby, bore an escallop argent, for difference.

Pedigree of Vincent, of Boston Lodge, and of Hemsworth Lane Ends.

Arms:—Az. three cinquefoils arg., within a bordure or.

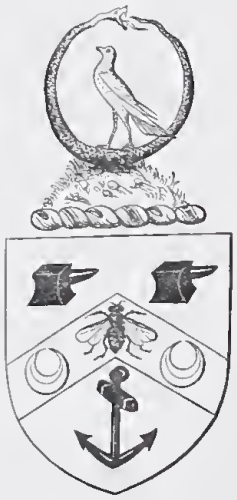
Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head gu., charged on the neck with a trefoil of the first.



John Vincent, of Limerick, alderman and sheriff of Limerick 1696, and mayor 1703 and 1727. Will proved 1735. = PHŒBE, daughter of ..... Brown, and John Higginbotham, chancellor of the diocese of Limerick.

- 1. JOHN VINCENT, of Limerick. Will proved 1766.
- 3. RICHARD VINCENT.
- 2. THOS. VINCENT, of Limerick, alderman and mayor 1736 and 1740. Will proved 1744. = ALICE .....
  - GEORGE VINCENT, of Parteen House, nr. Limerick, mayor of Limerick 1761, died 1810. = ANNE, daughter of Rev. John Tunnadine, of Park, and sister of John Tunnadine, M.P. for Askeaton, died 1808.
    - THOMAS VINCENT, married ..... Unthank. = ⅄
    - GEORGE VINCENT, a twin with Thomas, captain 9th Foot, and taken prisoner in America, under Gen. Burgoyne, married, 1784, died 7 Sept., 1834, aged 81, bd. at Boston Spa, co. York. = ELIZABETH, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of William Read, of Leeds, merchant, and Hannah Buxton, his wife, deseended from the ancient family of Buxton, of Buxton, co. Derby, died 1837, aged 89, buried with her husband.
      - 1. GEORGE VINCENT, of Wakefield, born 1788, died 1862, unmarried, buried at Boston Spa.
      - 2. WILLIAM READ VINCENT, of Boston Lodge, captain 3rd West Yorkshire Militia, married, 1827, died 14 March, 1862, aged 71, buried at Bramham. = SARAH, elder daughter and co-heiress of John Clarke, Esq., of Boston Lodge, and Wakefield, by Betty Vavasour, his wife, a descendant of the Vavasours, of Spaldington, d. 1863, aged 62.
        - WILLIAM CLARKE VINCENT, of Boston Lodge, Esq., born 11 December, 1828.
        - JOHN VINCENT, of the Priory, Monk Sherburn, Hants, late captain 76th Foot, born 15 June, 1830, married 7 Jan., 1862. = ANNE, 2nd daughter of the Rev. James Linton, of Hemingford House, Hunts.
          - WILLIAM HENRY HUTCHINSON VINCENT, born 28 April, 1863.
          - THOMAS MONTAGU VINCENT.
          - ADA CECILE VINCENT.
          - ALICE MARY VINCENT.
        - ELIZABETH DOROTHY VINCENT, married to R. Green, Esq., of Scalby Hall, co. York.
        - SARAH VAVASOUR VINCENT, married to Capt. C. N. Biggs.
        - EMILY MARY VINCENT, living unmarried.
      - 3. THOMAS BUXTON VINCENT, of Scarborough, born 1791, died 1866, unmarried, aged 74.
      - HANNAH GEORGIANA, ob. inf.
  - EXHAM VINCENT, mayor of Limerick 1770. = ⅄
  - BLANCHE VINCENT, wife of Edward Movoney.
  - ....., wife of ..... Long.
  - ARTHUR VINCENT.
  - JOHN VINCENT, married, 1st, Catherine Love, 2ndly, Lucy Westropp. = ⅄
- 4. ARTHUR VINCENT, of Limerick, mayor 1728. Will proved 1761. = BLANCHE WALLER.
  - MARY (1st wife), youngest daughter and co-heiress of Wm. Read, of Leeds, married in 1784. = JOHN TUNNADINE VINCENT, D.L. for West Riding, co. York, lieut.-colonel 3rd West York Militia, living in Leeds, in 1785. He died in 1847, aged 85, buried at Hemsworth.
    - 1st son, ob. inf.
    - JOHN READ VINCENT, of Hemsworth Lane Ends, co. York, late of the 4th (King's Own) Regiment of Foot, born 3 July, 1787, married 29 October, 1846. = LUCY, youngest dau. of Robert Longstone, Esq., of Brampton, co. Derby, by his wife, Tabitha, daughter of George Bainbridge, Esq., of Chesterfield.
      - JOHN MATSON VINCENT, lieutenant 3rd West Yorkshire Militia, born 19 April, 1849.
      - MATSON VINCENT, born 3 September, 1850.
      - LUCY VINCENT.
      - MARY READ VINCENT.
  - CHARLOTTE (2nd wife), 3rd daughter and co-heiress of Francis Fourness, of Hemsworth Lane Ends.
  - EXHAM VINCENT, of Violet Hill, co. Clare, J.P., mar. Marcella Going, and died 1818. = ⅄
  - REBECCA VINCENT, married to Capt. W. Long, of Limerick.
  - MARTHA, married to Nicholas Bischoff, of Leeds.
  - ANNE, married to John McAdam.
  - Rev. MATSON VINCENT, mar. Tabitha, 2nd daughter of R. L. Longstone, and died *s. p.*
- ANNE VINCENT, wife of Archdeacon John Brown.
- ALICE, wife of George Roche, M.P.
- ELIZABETH, wife of John Davis.
- PHŒBE, wife of Matt. McNamara.

Pedigree of Walker, of



Arms:—Arg. on a chev. gu betw. two anvils in chief and an anchor in base sa. a bee between two crescents or.

William Walker, of Ecclesfield, co. York, born in 1650, = died in 1708.

.... (1st wife). = JOSEPH WALKER, of Ecclesfield, died 21 December, = 1729, aged 56.

1. JOSEPH WALKER.
2. BENJAMIN WALKER.

ELIZABETH (2nd wife), = daughter of John Windsor, and widow of William Hodgkinson.

3. JONATHAN WALKER, = of Masborough, born 8 July, 1710, died 5 Aug., 1778, buried at Ecclesfield.

SARAH (1st wife), daughter of Richard Ainley, and widow of Joseph Platt, died 6 June, 1776.

4. SAMUEL WALKER, *principal founder of the ironworks* at = Ecclesfield and Masborough, was born at Hill Top, in the parish of Ecclesfield, 15 Nov., 1715 (N.S.). At the age of 30 he removed to Masborough, and thenceforth his career was one uninterrupted course of commercial prosperity. He died 12 May, 1782.

1. MARY ANN WALKER.
2. ANNE WALKER, married to John Drake, of Rotherham, merchant.

MARY (2nd wife), daughter of Samuel Halloys Hamer, of Rotherham, mar. 19 March, 1805, died 15 September, 1819.

JONATHAN WALKER, = of Ferham, J.P. for West Riding, co. York, died 5 May, 1807, aged 50, will dated 2 February, 1805.

MARY (1st wife), eldest daughter of Samuel Walker, married 15 June, 1780, died 15 July, 1803.

SAMUEL WALKER, of = Masborough, born 6 February, 1742, died 1 August, 1792, will dated 14 July, 1792.

SARAH, daughter of John Nutt, and widow of Thomas Booth, married 9 June, 1774, died 28 January, 1820.

JOSHUA WALKER, Esq., = of Clifton House, near Rotherham, and of Blythe Hall, co. Notts, married 13 August, 1781, and died 3 April, 1815.

SUSANNAH, 2nd dau. of Samuel Need, Esq., of Nottingham, d. 2 April, 1831, aged 71.

JONATHAN WALKER, of Ferham, born 27 April, 1781, married, 30 November, 1804, Anna, eldest daughter of Martin Barr, of Worcester. She died 22 August, 1848, aged 63. He died at Hawkhills, near Easingwold, co. York, 17 January, 1842.

MARY ANNE WALKER, of Masborough, died unmarried 19 September, 1855.

SAMUEL WALKER, of Masboro', only son, born 4 Sept., 1779, M.P. for Aldboro', married at Naburn, co. York, 29 April, 1801, died at High Silton, co. York, 30 Jan., 1851. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Palmes, Esq., of Naburn, died at Ravensthorpe manor, co. York, 4 April, 1867, aged 89.

MARY WALKER, married, at Hansworth, 20 Sept., 1798, to Hugh Parker, Esq., of Woodthorpe, died 15 August, 1839. =

Other issue (*see* pedigree of PARKER, of Woodthorpe).

MARGARET WALKER, married, 5 June, 1806, to William Walker, Esq., of Wilsick, deputy recorder of Doncaster, son of Wm. Walker, of Killingbeck Hall, near Leeds. He was born 3 March, 1773, and died 10 July, 1830. She died April, 1863. =

HENRY WALKER, Esq., of Blythe Hall, co. Notts., and Clifton, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Notts, 1818, born 3 February, 1785, married, 8 September, 1806, Elizabeth, only daughter of Edward Abney, Esq., of Measham Hall, co. Leicester, by his wife, Hephzibah, who was the eldest of the four daughters of Samuel Need, Esq., of Nottingham, before mentioned. He died 19 Jan., 1860. She died in February, 1850. =

JOSHUA WALKER, Esq., formerly M.P. for Aldborough, born 28 September, 1786, married, 18 December, 1805, Anna Maria, daughter and co-heiress of Allen Holford, Esq., representative of the ancient family of Holford, of Davenham, co. Chester. She died 19 February, 1861. =

SUSANNA WALKER, married, as 1st wife, 12 April, 1811, to Jedediah Strutt, Esq., of Belper, co. Derby. =

1. HARRIETT WALKER, married to the late Rev. William Alderson, rector of Aston, near Rotherham, who died *s. p.*, 30 September, 1852.
2. SOPHIA WALKER, married to Thomas Trebeck, Esq., of Southwell, and died *s. p.*, 27 April, 1856. He died 4 November, 1864.
3. CATHERINE WALKER, married to James Haffenden, Esq., of Clearwell Court, co. Gloucester, and died 16 April, 1858.
4. ELIZABETH WALKER, died unmarried 14 May, 1832.

SAMUEL WALKER, of Hemmingham Hall, co. Warwick, lieut.-colonel in the army, born at Masborough, 13 April, 1803, married at New Ross, co. Wexford, 12 January, 1833, Arabella, daughter of Jas. Bindell, of New Ross. =

2. GEORGE WALKER, b. at Masborough, 7 May, 1804, d. 25 May following.
3. CHARLES WALKER, b. at Aldwark, co. York, 6 May, 1806, died at Holme, co. York, 20 April, 1869.
4. LEWIS WILLIAM WALKER, born at Aldwark, 28 November, 1810, died in India in the E.I.C. Military Service, 21 February, 1833.
5. JOHN WALKER, of Mount St. John, Thirsk, born at Aldwark, 12 Jan., 1812, married, at Madeira, 24 January, 1867, Frances Emma, daughter of James H. Serjeantson, late major 50th Regiment.
6. EDMUND WALKER, a twin with John, born at Aldwark, 12 January, 1812, mar., at Felixkirk, co. York, 8 Feb., 1866, Charlotte Frances, daughter of the Rev. C. Johnstone, rector of Felixkirk, and canon of York; he died at Harlsey, co. York, 17 May, 1873. =
7. ALFRED WALKER, born at Aldwark, 6 May, 1815, d. at Doveridge, co. Derby, 10 December, 1824.
8. GEORGE OCTAVIAN WALKER, born at Doveridge, co. Derby, 8 July (? June), 1823, unmarried 1873.

1. ELIZABETH WALKER, born at Masborough, 2 May, 1802, married, at Rotherham, 24 May, 1827, to Francis Holcombe, late major R. H. A.
2. EMMA, born at Aldwark, 29 March, 1808, married at Tipton, co. Staff., 2 August, 1838, to Edward Serjeantson, rector of Kirby Knowle, co. York.
3. MARY, born at Aldwark, co. York, 26 February, 1813, married at Boltby, co. York, 15 November, 1866, to Richard Rowed, Esq., of Dinan, Brittany.
4. AGNES, living unmarried.
5. HARRIET EMILY, living unmarried.

1. WILLIAM WALKER, of Wilsick, co. York, late judge of the county courts for South York Circuit, J.P. and D.L. West Riding, co. York, born 14 July, 1807, mar., 6 Jan., 1838, Alice Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Parker, Esq., of Woodthorpe, co. York; no issue.
2. THOMAS WALKER, of the Woodlands, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, born 19 October, 1808, married, 8 January, 1841, Anna, daughter of John Stephenson Ferguson, Esq., of Ballysinnon House, co. Antrim; no issue.

HENRY FREDERICK WALKER, of Blythe Hall, co. Notts, and of Clifton House, nr. Rotherham, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for co. York, high sheriff co. Notts. 1852, born 10 Sept., 1807, mar., 19 August, 1833, ..., daughter of ..... Howard, Esq., of Portland Place, London. He d. 11 Nov., 1866. =

ARTHUR ABNEY = ISABELLA (2nd wife), daughter of John Robertson, Esq., of Edinburgh, widow of the Rev. J. B. Hay, of North Berwick, married 2 July, 1846.

ARTHUR ABNEY WALKER, born 24 April, 1820, married Elizabeth, daughter of ..... Anderson, of Carlow. She died 17 Mar., 1842, leaving an only child, Elizabeth Edith.

CAROLINE ELIZABETH WALKER, married, 3 Jan., 1832, to John Ashton Case, Esq., of Tingwall Hall, Liverpool, he died in 1855.

EMILY, married, 12 September, 1838, to Thomas Streatfeild Lightfoot, Esq., of Crowle, co. Lincoln, and of Sevenoaks, co. Kent. She died *s.p.*, 12 February, 1845.

1. EDWARD ALLEN WALKER, born 16 Nov., 1806, married, 1838, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Baldwin, of Queen's Co., Ireland, and died in Canada, 17 April, 1868. =
2. FRANK WALKER, of Liverpool, born 16 February, 1808, married, 1835, Jane, dau. of Norman Lockhardt, Esq., and died in Liverpool, in 1872. =

LEWIS WILLIAM WALKER, born at Portsmouth, 24 Feb., 1834, died 11 October following.
LEWIS EDMUND WALKER, born at Portsmouth, 29 July, 1835, died at Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, 11 December, 1841.
EDWARD JAMES WALKER, late of the Royal Artillery, born at New Ross, 4 March, 1839.
FREDERIC FITZCLARENCE WALKER, born at Teddington, co. Middlesex, 3 August, 1850, died there 11 November following.

1. ARABELLA ELIZABETH MARY WALKER, born at Dalby, co. York, 3 April, 1842, married, 5 July, 1860, at Plumstead, co. Kent, to Lewis Stanhope Kenny, rector of Kirby Knowle, co. York.
2. EMMA LUCIE, living unmarried.
3. .....

FREDERIC JOHN WALKER, born at Harlsey, 23 Dec., 1869.
ARTHUR EDMUND WALKER, born at Harlsey, 27 March, 1871.

FREDERICK ALBERT WALKER, born in 1836, died 8 Feb., 1837.
ELIZABETH WALKER, born October, 1834, died August, 1838.

HENRY WOOTTON WALKER, born 21 May, 1848, died 14 April, 1855.
ARTHUR EDWARD WALKER, born 27 July, 1851.
FREDERICK JOHN WALKER, born 6 March, 1853.
ERNEST ABNEY WALKER, b. 24 June, 1854.
HENRY WALKER, born 6 May, 1860.
ISABELLA MAUD WALKER.
ETHEL WALKER.

1. EDWARD JOSHUA WALKER, of Elswick, Northumberland, lieutenant Northumberland Yeomanry Cavalry, born 16 July, 1838, married Charlotte Rachel, 4th daughter of Wm. Tingey, Esq.
2. FRANK WALKER, married Minnie, daughter of J. D. Humphreys, of Toronto, Canada.
3. ALLAN HOLFORD WALKER, married, 31 July, 1873, Anna, daughter of ..... Rolph, Esq., of Dundas, Canada.
4. EDGAR BALDWIN FRLKE WALKER, born in 1853.

1. EDITH MARIANNE WALKER, married to Charles Rulkes, Esq., of New Zealand, 3rd son of Henry Rulkes, formerly of St. Petersburg (*see* that pedigree).
2. MARGARET GERTRUDE ISABELLA WALKER, married to Arthur Ardagh, Esq., M.D., of Barrie, Canada.
3. ANNA MARIA WALKER, married to his Honour Judge Ardagh, of Barrie, Canada.

HORACE WALKER, of Liverpool, born 21 July, 1858, living unmarried.
LUCY WALKER.

Masborough, Clifton, etc.

Crest:—On a wreath, a mount, thereon a serpent encircling a dove, proper. (*Granted*, 1778.)

=MARY, daughter of Joseph Wood, of Ecclesfield, died 1726.

=ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of Jonathan Hargreave, died 28 February, 1740.

JOSHUA WALKER, 2nd son, died unmarried, aged 84.

=MARY, daughter of Thomas Sykes, married 18 Mar., 1741, died 6 Jan., 1793.

5. AARON WALKER, of Masboro', born 19 February, 1718, died 28 January, 1777. =RHODA, dau. of Bartholomew Wood.

1. HANNAH, married, 1st, to John Bordman, 2ndly, to Geo. Yates.

2. ANN, married to John Yates.

3. SUSANNA, married to Joseph Wood.

4. SARAH, married to John Rhodes, of Rotherham, and had issue, a dau., Sarah.

JOSEPH WALKER, of Eastwood, near Rotherham, and of Aston, co. Derby, high sheriff co. Derby, married 10 Oct., 1785, died 7 June, 1801. =ELIZABETH, 3rd dau of Samuel Need, Esq., of Nottingham. She died 27 May, 1823.

THOMAS WALKER, of Berry Hill, near Mansfield, sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1809, married, 1783, Mary, 4th and youngest daughter of Samuel Need, of Nottingham, and died *s. p.*, at Bath, 15 April, 1823.

2. SARAH WALKER, married to William Parker, Esq.

3. ANNE WALKER, married 17 Nov., 1785, to John Whitacre, Esq., of Woodhouse.

JOHN WALKER, was unmarried in 1779; is said to have died in Russia, *s. p.*

HANNAH WALKER, married to John Pearson, of Leeds.

FRANCES VALENTINE (1st wife), dau. of Geo. Stevens, Esq., of Old Windsor Lodge, married 15 September, 1842. She died 7 June, 1864. =3. Sir EDWARD SAMUEL WALKER, of Berry Hill, co. Notts., knighted in 1841, J.P. and D.L., born 1799, served the office of mayor of Chester 1838 and 1848, and was high sheriff of Notts 1866/7. =MARY ELIZABETH (2nd wife), dau. of Capt. Hallowes, R.N., of Glapwell Hall, Derbyshire, married 12 June, 1866.

1. JOSEPH NEED WALKER, of Eastwood, and of Calderstone Hall, nr. Liverpool, born 30 Sept., 1790, married 9 Nov., 1818, and died 15 March, 1865, aged 75. =CATHERINE, daughter of Saml. Walker Parker, Esq., of Scotts House, nr. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

2. THOS. WALKER, of Ravenfield, co. York, a lieutenant in the Scots Greys, J.P. for West Riding, co. York, born 19 July, 1795, married 21 April, 1819, and died 10 July, 1843. =CONSTANTIA FRANCES, daughter of John Claudius Beresford, Esq., of Dublin, a P. C. in Ireland, alderman and lord mayor of Dublin, a grandson of the 1st Earl of Tyrone, and nephew of the 1st Marquess of Waterford.

SAMUEL WALKER was the founder of his family, and he raised himself from a homely origin to the possession of great wealth at a period of the history of England when money was much less widely diffused, and could command far more than at present. He may be said to have been the pioneer of all the great iron industries of the present day, at a time when (1740) the Stuart dynasty had by no means relinquished the hope of regaining the English crown, and when (in 1745) the troops of Charles Edward were able to penetrate as far south as Derby, causing the utmost fear and consternation throughout Great Britain. The present United States, too, at that time, were happy and contented British colonies. Louis XV. reigned in France, and, during the time that Samuel Walker was pursuing his sagacious experiments upon iron, and its adaptations to the requirements of his days, the war of the Austrian succession had broken out on the Continent (1740), and in 1745 the great victory of Fontenoy was gained by the French over the English, whilst France herself, as to faith in God's over-ruling providence, and in the eternal principles of morality in private life, was sinking lower and lower, luxury abounding amongst the educated and the *noblesse*, and open infidelity disseminated more and more by the writings of the encyclopædists, till at length the deluge of the revolution came in 1789, and swept the whole fabric of society in France into utter destruction. In such times Samuel Walker lived and flourished, never blushing to own his dependence upon God for all that success which was given to him, and helping with a most liberal hand the cause of Independency, which was then really the cause of true religion, and at that time numbered within its ranks some of the most eminent divines in the world for learning and sincere religion, and whose writings are imperishable. This truly wise and practically-gifted man put into active energy and working a vast iron manufacture. He chose for its site one of the most suitable places in Great Britain for its development, viz, at Masborough, near Rotherham, where there was a navigable river, and which, in those days, before the mighty railway system came in, was the only means by which heavy material could be transported to a distance. The esteem in which Samuel Walker was generally held may be seen by an extract from an old work,—"Dr. Miller's History of Doncaster":—"If the love of social order, the most unremitting industry, the improvement and advancement of the human genius, and a truly Christian and exemplary conduct in life and manners, are objects to be pursued, few characters can or ought to stand higher in the estimation of mankind than that of Mr Samuel Walker. He was born in the year 1716, at Hill-Top, in the parish of Ecclesfield, Yorkshire. His parents dying when he was about twelve years old, he was left with his brothers, before-mentioned, and four sisters, without any ample means for their subsistence, and none for education. The first deficiency, however, was remedied by the early industry of the orphan family; and by diligence and close application, without any other assistance than from a few books he acquired the means of purchasing, he qualified himself for keeping a school at Grenoside, where, for some time previous to the year 1746, he taught reading, writing, and arithmetic, and was occasionally employed in surveying, making sun-dials and other things, which showed genius and bespoke a rising character." The following summary of the commencement of the Masborough works is extracted from the business diary of the firm:—". . . . In or about October or November, 1746, Samuel and Aaron Walker built an air furnace in the old nailers' smithy on the backside of Samuel Walker's cottage, at Grenoside, making some small addition thereto, and another little but or two, slating with sods, &c., with a small garth walled in, and after rebuilding the chimney or stack once, and the furnace once or more times, began to proceed a little, Samuel Walker teaching the school at Grenoside, which he gave up in 1746, and Aaron Walker making nails, and mowing and shearing, &c., part of his time." In the next year they made goods to about the value of £5, while in 1763 they paid a dividend amounting to £38,500, and in May, 1766, their property was estimated as worth £213,400. In "A History of the County of York," by Thomas Allen, London, Hinton, 1831, occurs this notice of the Masborough Iron Works:—"The village or hamlet of Masborough, in this township, is separated only from Rotherham by the bridge, and exceeds that town in the number of its inhabitants, of whom a great proportion are employed in Messrs. Walker's iron works, which, within the space of about seventy or eighty years, have obtained a distinguished celebrity. At these works are manufactured cannon of the largest calibre, and almost every kind of cast-iron article, with many of wrought iron, as bar, sheet, slit, or rod iron. Tinned plates and steel of every sort are also here manufactured in great quantities. The iron bridges of Sunderland and Yarm were cast at the foundries of Masborough. The coal and iron-stone for the blast furnaces and foundries are chiefly supplied from the mines on the estates of the Earl of Effingham and those of Earl Fitzwilliam. It may be added to this that Southwark Bridge, since purchased by the corporation of the City of London, and thrown open toll free, was also cast at the above works. It was designed by Rennie, at an estimated cost of £287,000, and weighed from 5,000 to 6,000 tons. It was said the Walkers were the only house who could have undertaken the work of casting this bridge at the time, and it used to be looked upon as the great wonder of the day: the centre arch spanned 240 feet, the other two 210 feet each."

In the Independent Chapel, Masborough, written by the Rev. William Mason, is an inscription on a monument to his memory, as follows:—"To the memory of Samuel Walker, Esq., the principal proprietor of those extensive iron works, first founded at Masborough in the year 1746, which now afford so singular an example both of the public and private benefit which may arise, even from the smallest beginnings, when favoured by Divine Providence, and prosecuted with integrity, foresight, regularity, and an active and comprehensive genius. To these qualifications he added the domestic virtues of an affectionate husband and kind parent. He also revered the constitution of his country with the spirit of a true Englishman, and practised the duty of universal benevolence with the zeal of a sincere Christian. He was born in 1716, died 12 May, 1782, aged 66, and was buried in the cemetery which he built for his family. A widow, four sons, and three daughters survive him. Out of gratitude and reverence to such a father, his sons, at their joint expense, erect this monument."

3. GEORGE HOLFORD WALKER, born 28 December, 1813, killed in India in 1832, unmarried.

4. PHILIP AINSLIE WALKER, of Horton Manor, co. Bucks, born 12 Aug., 1815, married, 5 November, 1857, Constance Anne, daughter of John Ashton Case, of Papplewick Hall, co. Notts, and his wife Caroline Elizabeth Walker; no issue.

5. EDGAR WALKER, of the Quarry, co. Devon, captain in H.E.I.C.S., born 18 Aug., 1817, married, 15 November, 1848, Caroline Amelia, dau. of Wm. Hasted George, Esq. =

JOSHUA WALKER, of St. Leonard's-on-Sea, born 15 Feb., 1823, married, 2 Oct., 1851, Mary Anne, daughter of Edwd. Smith Ellis, of Fulford, H. E. I. C. S. She died 28 Sept., 1868. =

FRANCES WALKER, married, 12 Aug., 1829, to Felix F. F. Bean, Esq.

GERTRUDE LOUISA, married, 13 Oct., 1840, to the Rev. Ellis Everett, of Chase Side House, Enfield.

1. EDWARD WILLIAM WALKER, b. 4 April, 1844.

FREDERICK ADAM WALKER, born 10 September, 1851.

MARION EMILY WALKER, married, 6 March, 1866, to Robert N. Ball, Esq., of Purdysburn, co. Down.

FANNY LOUISA.

SOPHIA EUGENIE.

HARRIET ANNIE.

1. CHARLES EDWARD WALKER, captain Queen's Bays, born 9 December, 1824, died unmarried 14 December, 1856.

2. HENRY WALKER, of Calderstone, Liverpool, born 2 September, 1826, married, 11 May, 1871, Georgiana Harriett Mostyn Owen, daughter of Francis Mostyn Owen, Esq., of Althrey Woodhouse, co. Flint. =

3. JOSEPH VALKER, M.A., in H.O., rector of Averham, Notts., born 6 December, 1827, married, 30 September, 1863, Elizabeth Susanna Victoria Becher, dau. of the Rev. John Drake Becher, of Southwell, Notts. =

1. CATHERINE WALKER, married, 17 April, 1844, to Jas. Rigby, of Moss House, Liverpool.

2. HARRIETT ELIZABETH WALKER, married, 28 Oct., 1852, to General Henry Richmond Jones, of the Carabineers.

3. CAROLINE WALKER, married, 30 October, 1847, to Adam Steuart Gladstone, Esq., and 2ndly, 14 May, 1870, to Capt. Ralph Cator, R.N.

4. THEODOSIA FANNY WALKER, married, 11 March, 1858, to J. Verney Lovett Lace, Esq.

THOMAS BERESFORD NEKO WALKER, of Berne, Switzerland, born 23 January, 1820, married, 17 July, 1848, Charlotte, daughter of Johann Heinrich Eurgin, from Birkendorf, Eäle Campagne, and his wife, Margaret Flück, from Eblingen, Canton de Berne, Switzerland. =

EDWARD CLAUDIUS WALKER, of Chester, b. 26 February, 1826, married, 17 Aug., 1851, Harriet, 2nd dau. of John Carver Athorpe, Esq., of Dinnington, co. York, and died July, 1869. =

LANCELOT WALKER, of New Zealand, b. 26 November, 1829.

ALFRED OSTEN WALKER, of Chester, born 6 November, 1832, mar., 10 Jan., 1863, Constance Anne, 2nd daughter of Charles Miller.

SHERBROOKE WALKER, born 15 April, 1830, and died Feb., 1873, unmarried, in New Zealand.

CONSTANTIA ELIZABETH ANNE WALKER, married, 30 September, 1852, to G. J. Fenwick, Esq.

GEORGINA MINIE WALKER, married 10 C. R. Fenwicke, Esq.

MARY SELINA WALKER, married to Duncan Macgregor, Esq.

NANNETTE WALKER, married, 9 November, 1852, to Lionel Skipwith, Esq., of Doctor's Commons, 6th son of Sir Grey Skipwith, Bart.

HELEN WALKER, married to E. L. Clogstoun, Esq.

HENRIETTA, married to T. H. Ashton, Esq., and died 1870.

EDGAR HOLFORD WALKER, born 16 August, 1849, married Rose, daughter of Colonel Sinclair.

GERTRUDE MARY WALKER, born 27 March, 1851, married, 20 November, 1872, to Captain R. H. Verschoyle, late 11th P. A. O. Hussars.

JOSHUA ALLEN HOLFORD WALKER, born at Brighton, 6 August, 1853.

MARY AMELIA HOLFORD WALKER, born at Kilburn Hall, co. Derby, 3 July, 1852, married, 23 January, 1873, to Lieutenant Cecil Cranmer Conor, adjutant, 33rd Regiment, Duke of Wellington's.

EVA WALKER, born 21 September, 1872.

JOSEPH CYRIL WALKER, born 25 April, 1866.

CHARLES EDWARD FITZGERALD WALKER, born 8 October, 1867.

HENRY WILFRID WALKER, born 28 October, 1869.

JOHN MICHAEL STANHOPE WALKER, born 6 May, 1871.

CATHERINE MAUD MARY WALKER.

EDITH CONSTANCE WALKER.

CONSTANT EDWARD AUGUSTE WALKER, born 8 January, 1852.

ALFRED EMILE WALKER, born 15 Jan., 1856.

GEORGE BERESFORD WALKER, born 27 July, 1858.

HAROLD ALBERT WALKER, born 18 Jan., 1864.

HELGA CHARLOTTE WALKER, only daughter, born 17 March, 1853, married, 28 September, 1871, to Arnold Frederick Flükiger, C.E., of Berne.

ALBERT, ALFRED, and HELEN, died young.

HARRY CECIL WALKER, died in 1869.

CONSTANTIA MARY WALKER.

ISABEL MARGUERITA.

NANNETTE, died in 1857

MILDRED MABEL.

Pedigree of Waterhouse, of Halifax.

Arms :—Or, a pile engrailed sable.

Crest :—An eagle's leg erased at the thigh sa., leg and claws or.

Sir Gilbert Waterhouse, or Ab Aquæ Domo, knt., of Kirton, in the division of Low Lindsey, co. Lincoln, *temp.* Hen. III., to whom the arms "*Or, a pile engrailed sa.*" were granted. = ISABELLA, daughter of Sir Richard de Longvale, and sister and co-heiress of her brother, Sir John de Longvale, knt.

- ROGER WATERHOUSE. = JOHAN, daughter and heiress of Sir John Castel, knt.
  - *a quo* Waterhouse, of the Bury, of Hemel Hempstead, Herts, and of Castle Waterhouse, in Fermanagh. (*See* Lipscomb's Buckinghamshire, Vol. 3.)
- GILBERT WATERHOUSE. = MARY, daughter of ..... Baildon, of Baildon.
  - RICHARD WATERHOUSE. = ... daughter and heiress of ..... Hollins, of Hollins.
    - JOHN WATERHOUSE. = ALICE, daughter of ..... Rookes, of Rookes.
      - ..... (1st wife), dau. of ..... Mawd or de Montealto, of Morton Banke. = RICHARD WATERHOUSE, of Hollins, in Warley, died 28 Hen. VI., 1448. 28 Hen. IV., Richard Waterhouse, senior, surrenders lands, &c., in Warley, to the use of Robert Waterhouse, his son, and at the same time John Waterhouse pays a fine for land, &c., after the death of his father, Richard Waterhouse, senior. = ELIZABETH CLAYE (2nd wife).

- JOHN WATERHOUSE, ancestor of many of the families in Halifax, and Holme Chapel.
- RICHARD WATERHOUSE, of Warley, in Halifax, will dated 3, and proved 17 February, 1484, to be buried in the church of Halifax. = ISABEL SHAW.
  - JOHN WATERHOUSE, died 2 Jan., 1539 (*see* brass in Halifax Church). His grandson, John Waterhouse, of Shibden, records of him that "in the time of John Waterhouse, who dyed at Candlemas, twenty-six years ago, at his death, being very neare one hundred years of age, I trow 3 years under; when he was but a child, there were but in Halifax, in all 13 houses, now, 1565, twenty and six score. God be praysed for his increase." = AGNES, dau. of John Ryshworth, of Coley Hall, in Hipperholme. She was buried, 30 October, 1542.
    - RICHARD WATERHOUSE, ancestor of the Waterhouses of Shelf, in Halifax, of Thornes, of Alverthorpe, and of Wakefield.
    - ROBERT WATERHOUSE.
    - JOHN WATERHOUSE.
    - GEORGE WATERHOUSE, an executor in 1484.
  - LAWRENCE WATERHOUSE, of Warley, yeoman, from whom a family, who lived in Warley and Heptonstall, in Halifax, w. d. 20 November, 1535, proved 20 Mar., 1537, his wife Margaret, executrix. = *a quo* Waterhouse.
- ROBERT WATERHOUSE, constable of Skircot, 33 Hen. VI., will dated 20 July, 1481, and proved 10 September, following. = JOAN .....
  - JOAN.
  - EMMA.
  - ISABELLA.
  - ..... wife of John Smith, of Helone.
  - MARIANNE, wife of Wm. Aykeroyde, of Aykeroyde.
  - ..... wife of ..... Kaye, of Almondbury.
  - ..... wife of ..... Winckfield.
  - ELIZABETH, wife of ..... Aykeroyde, of Howorth.
  - JOHN WATERHOUSE, the elder, of Newhouse, in Skircot, paid a fine on inheriting land in the manor of Wakefield on his father's death, 26 Oct., 21 Ed. IV., 1481. His w. d. 1 Feb., 1533, and proved 3 Dec. following, mentions his brother Gilbert, &c. = *a quo* Waterhouse, of Bankhouse.
  - GILBERT WATERHOUSE, of Skircot, mar. Agnes, ... and had issue, will dated 30 Sept., 1541, proved 8 Nov. following. = *a quo* Waterhouse.
- MARGARET WATERHOUSE, wife of Wm. Oates, of Shibden Hall.

- RICHARD WATERHOUSE, of Hollins, in Warley. = ISABEL, daughter of Nicholas Savile, of Newhall, by Margery, daughter of William Wilkinson. She was buried at Halifax, 21 Nov., 1549.
  - *a quo* Waterhouse, of Warley.
- ROBERT WATERHOUSE, of Moot Hall, Halifax, mar. *circa* 1522, died 16 and buried 18 Aug., 1578, will proved 15 March, 1580/1. = SIBIL, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Savile, of Shibden Hall, in Southowram, by Janet, dau. of William Otes, of Shibden. She was bur. 28 Feb., 1559.
  - *a quo* Waterhouse, of Shibden Hall, of Braithwell, of Harthill, and of the Wyther, co. York, &c. (*see* Hunter's South Yorkshire).
- CHRISTOPHER WATERHOUSE, died *s.p.*, a student at Oxford.
- ELIZABETH, wife of Christopher Both, of Both.
- MARGARET, wife of Gilbert Otes, of Halifax.
- AGNES, wife of John Bentley, of High Bentley.
- JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Newhouse, mar. Elizabeth ..... buried 10 July, 1545, will dated 26 Jan., 1545, and proved 19 Aug., 1546, mentions his uncle Gilbert, &c. =
- Sir LAWRENCE WATERHOUSE, a priest, had 20 marks by his father's will.
- EDWARD WATERHOUSE of Elland, will dated 27 Mar., 1541, proved 5 October, 1542, married Agnes ..... = *a quo* Waterhouse.
- ROBERT WATERHOUSE, who had, by gift of his father, Bankhouse, in Skircot, and d. 20 May, 7 Ed. VI. =
- MARGARET, mar. to Henry Batte, of Birstal.
- SIBIL, mar. to Richard Holdsworth, son of John.

- JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Newhouse, under age, 1545, w. d. 28 Dec., 1571, proved 9 March following. = ... daughter of ..... Armytage, and sister of Robert and John.
  - *a quo* Waterhouse, of Norwood Green, in Hipperholme, &c., &c.
- GRACE WILKINSON (1st wife), mar. 18 Nov., 1555, buried 5 Mar., 1581. = MICHAEL WATERHOUSE, of Woodhouse, in Skircot, which he inherited from his father, buried 25 Nov., 1587, w. d. 21 Nov., 1587, proved 30 Jan., 1587/8. = CECILIA (2nd wife), relict of William Rayner.
  - A
  - B
- ISABEL.
- EFFAME.
- SIBIL.

A

B

ISAAC WATERHOUSE, of Woodhouse, son and heir, baptized 3 Nov., 1556, buried 23 Feb., 1609/10. Will dated 31 Oct., 1609, and proved 3 Oct., 1611. = MARY, sister of John Crowther.

JOSHUA WATERHOUSE, baptized 1559.

CALEB WATERHOUSE, of Skircot, bap. 21 September, 1561. In 1610, he bought Shibden Hall of Sir Arthur Ingram, by whom it had been purchased of Sir Edward Waterhouse, knt., in 1609, and resold it in 1612 to ..... Lister. His will dated 11 November, 1613, proved 23 March, 1613, buried 1 January, 1613. = ELLENOR (1st wife), dau. of Wm. Brook, by Elizabeth, his wife, bur. 16 February, 1596. = ELIZABETH, 2nd wife, daughter of John Armytage, of Huddersfield Hall. She mar., 2ndly, to ..... Winter.

ABRAHAM WATERHOUSE, bap. 1564, mar., 1st, 15 Aug., 1585, Susan Bentley, and, 2ndly, 4 Oct., 1591, Jane Priestley, and had issue.
JACOB WATERHOUSE, baptized 1566/7, mar., 26 Sept., 1588, Agnes Bates, and had issue.
MICHAEL WATERHOUSE, baptized 1574, married and had issue.

REBECCA.
ESTHER.
GRACE.

NATHANIEL WATERHOUSE, drysalter, bap. 11 Sept., 1586, mar. 16 Nov., 1607. He left his estates to the almshouses in Halifax which bear his name. Will dated 1 July, 1642, died 3 June, 1645, *s. p.* = DOROTHY WILSON, of Eland, will dated 17 Oct., 1661, proved 9 Mar., 1669.

2. ANTHONY WATERHOUSE, of the Woodhouse, bap. 17 July, 1586, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Foxcroft, of Halifax. He died in Ireland, 2 March, 1624. Will proved 20 July, 1627. =

1. JOHN WATERHOUSE, baptized 19 July, 1584, buried 23 December, 1598.
3. SAMUEL WATERHOUSE, Southowram, bap. 1588, will proved 5 Mar., 1623/4, *s. p.*
4. MICHAEL WATERHOUSE, of Neweastle-upon-Tyne, mereht., bap. 1592, will proved 14 October, 1624, by Margaret his reliet.

5. ROBERT WATERHOUSE, a merchant in London, adminis. of his effeets granted in the Commissary Court of London, to Ann Waterhouse, his widow, 30 Aug., 1625, and afterwards, 10 Nov., 1625, to Anthony Waterhouse, his brother.
6. DANIEL WATERHOUSE, baptized 1597/8, married.
7. JOHN WATERHOUSE, bap. 1 Jan., 1602, mar. 16 Dec., 1620, Mary Gawkroger. =

8. ISAAC WATERHOUSE, of Washerlane, in Skireot, bap. 1604, mar. Ruth, da. of the Rev. Joshua Midgley, of Halifax. She was buried 30 May, 1627. He was buried 30 Dec., 1630. Will proved 24 Feb., 1635/6. =

SUSAN, wife of William Fenay, of Fenay, and, 2ndly, to John Farrer, of Eawood.
MARY, wife of Stephen White, of Stanton.
ELEANOR, wife of Thos. Wilkinson, of Elland.
GRACE, married to John Cooper, of Shelf.
ELIZABETH.

MICHAEL WATERHOUSE, baptized 7 June, 1584, bur. 25 April, 1641. =

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Washerlane, in Skireot, *j. u.*, bap. 7 July, 1594. He was bur. 2 Oct., 1649. = MARY..... She mar., 2ndly, to Thos. Oldfield, of Newland, in Warley, and was dead in 1651.

3. JOSHUA WATERHOUSE, of Halifax, buried 15 March, 1625, administration granted 9 Feb., 1626, for the use of Dorothy and Mary, his daughters.

SAMUEL WATERHOUSE, bap. 12 January, 1605, living 1613.
SUSAN, bap. 22 Nov., 1599, adm. to her mother, Elizabeth Winter, 7 August, 1626.
GRACE, baptized 13 Dec., 1607.

ISAAC and ANTHONY WATERHOUSE, both died young.

MARY, wife of Jno. Wade, of King Cross, nr. Halifax. =
GRACE, wife of William Lister, of Manningham.
SARAH, wife of Henry Hayhurst, of Leeds, M.D.
SUSAN.
ELIZABETH, wife of Riehd. Roades, of Knaresboro'.

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Barnsley, bap. 8 May, 1625, mar. 22 Dec., 1652, Bridget Bateson, of Beverley, will proved 26 July, 1675, *s. p.*
ISAAC WATERHOUSE, of Barnsley, bap. 15 April, 1627, will proved 30 Oct., 1672, died *s. p.* The will of Janet, his widow, was proved 20 May, 1673 (? a dau. of ... Kaye).

ISAAC WATERHOUSE, bap. 16 Sept., 1610, living 1633.
JOHN WATERHOUSE, bap. 24 June, 1616, living in 1633.
CALEB WATERHOUSE, bap. 22 Oct., 1626, living in 1642.
JOSHUA WATERHOUSE, bap. 27 April, 1628, lg. in 1633.
HELEN MARY, living 1642.
SUSAN.

ANTHONY WATERHOUSE, baptized 14 Dec., 1623, admin. granted to Anne, his reliet, 22 January, 1672.

JOHN WATERHOUSE, bap. 25 October, 1631, mar. 20 April, 1656. He was then aged 24. = PRISCILLA, daughter of Miehael Chadwiek, of Norland, and Susan, his wife. She was aged 21 at her mar.

ISAAC WATERHOUSE, of King Cross, near Halifax, baptized 19 July, 1636, married 3 October, 1665, died 19 May, 1691, buried 22. Will dated 18 May, 1691, proved 21 Mareh. = GRACE, daughter of James Foxcroft, of Halifax. She died 26 June, 1691.

MARY WATERHOUSE, bap. 15 October, 1626, buried 4 July, 1633.

1. NATHANIEL WATERHOUSE, baptized 17 May, 1657.
4. ANTHONY WATERHOUSE, baptized 7/8 August, 1664.

2. ISAAC WATERHOUSE, bap. 26 June, 1659, of St. Bartholomew's, by the Exchange, administration granted 14 Feb., 1701 for Elizabeth, his reliet, and John, his son, a minor, to Samuel Waterhouse.

4. SAMUEL WATERHOUSE, of the Lower Range, in North Owram, bap. 12 April, 1663, mar. 6 May, 1694. He was buried 1 May, 1702, will dated 28 April, 1702, proved 21 May. = MERCY, daughter of Cuthbert Brooksbank, of Halifax. She died 4 Feb., 1744, æt. 74.

3. JOHN WATERHOUSE, bap. 2 Sep. 1661.

ISAAC WATERHOUSE, bap. 9 May, 1669, died *s. p.*

JOHN WATERHOUSE, bap. 21 May, 1671, died 19 Feb., 1732, æt. 63. = ELLEN SPENCER.

SAMUEL WATERHOUSE, bap. 1 June, 1673, bur. 12 April, 1681.

MARY, wife of Jonathan Glover.
SARAH, wife of Joseph Holroyde.

SARAH WATERHOUSE, bap. 2 Oct., 1695, wife of Elkanah Haddoek, of London.

1. SAMUEL WATERHOUSE, bap. 29 October, 1696, buried 14 January, 1756, unmar.

2. JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Lower Range, Halifax, baptized 5 Oct., 1698, and died 4 April, 1759. = ELLEN WATERHOUSE, bap. 10 May, 1704, and died 17 Nov., 1792.

1. ISAAC WATERHOUSE, of Skireot, bap. 22 Apl., 1708, mar. Elizabeth Walton, and died 10 July, 1761. =

2. JOHN WATERHOUSE, bap. 19 Nov., 1718, buried 5 Sept., 1764, will dated 31 Jan., 1764.

1. MARY, bapt. 14 June, 1699, wife of Wm. Greenup, of Halifax, buried 24 Mar., 1780, æt. 81. =

3. SARAH, bap. 17 Sept., 1708, wife of John Whitehead, of Bradford, son of John Whitehead, of Otley, by Theodosia, dau. of ... Fawkes, of Farnley, died 1744, æt. 34. Her 2nd dau. and co-heiress, Ellen, married to Robert Hoyle, of Swift's Place (*see* that Family). =

4. DOROTHY, baptized 28 Dec., 1722, wife of Jno. Poppleton, of London, died *s. p.*

SARAH, bap. 24 Sep. 1701, died 17 Sep., 1708.
SARAH.

ELIZABETH, died young, 11 May, 1719, æt. 13.
ANNE, bap. 25 Mar., 1713.
SUSAN, bap. 8 Feb., 1715, d. unmar. 16 July, 1738.

All died unmarried.

SAMUEL WATERHOUSE, of Lower Range, J.P. for West Riding, born 8 Dec., and baptized 1 Jan., 1728, died 4 March, 1801. = ANNE, dau. of William Alexander, of Halifax, d. 13 Dec., 1800.

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Wellhead, Halifax, which he built, mar. ..... 1767, died 14 June, 1801. = ELIZABETH, dau. and eo-heiress of Charles Beaty, of Louth, eo. Lincoln, by Bridget, 2nd dau. and eo-heiress of Robt. Saunderson, of Alford, d. 2 Nov., 1820.

SAMUEL WATERHOUSE, of Washer Lane, Sapling Grove, Skireot, bap. 18 Jan., 1746, died 20 June, 1802, æt. 55, *s. p.* = RACHEL, dau. of James Walton, of Halifax, died 17 Feb., 1807, æt. 61.

ELLEN WATERHOUSE, heiress of her brother. bap. 8 May, 1755. = THOMAS PRESTON, of Halifax.

ELLEN WATERHOUSE, born 1762, mar. to Edward Alexander, of Danet's Hall, near Leicester, d. *s. p.*, in 1826.

ELIZABETH WATERHOUSE, b. 1766, mr. 1797, to John Kershaw, of Halifax. =

MARY WATERHOUSE, wife of Jas. Mellor, of Willan, near Coventry.

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Wellhead, Halifax, J.P. for West Riding, b. 1 Dec., 1773, mar. 17 Oct., 1805, and d. 21 Jan., 1847. = GRACE ELIZABETH, dau. of Jno. Rawson, of Stonyroyd, Halifax (*see* that Family).

SAMUEL WATERHOUSE, of Old Wellhead.

FRANCES WATERHOUSE.

ANNIE WATERHOUSE, mr. at Halifax, 10 Oct., 1797, to Edward Protheroe, M.P. for Bristol. =

HARRIET, mar. at Halifax, 18 May, 1808, to the Rev. Franeis Huyshe, of Clisthydon, eo. Devon.

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Wellhead, F.R.S., R.A.S., R.G.S., J.P. for West Riding, b. 3 Aug., 1806.

SAMUEL WATERHOUSE, of Hope Hall, major, 2nd West York Yeomanry, M.P. for Pontefraet, J.P. and D.L., b. 16 Oet., 1815, mar. 25 Aug., 1840. = CHARLOTTE LYDIA, dau. of Hnry. Lees Edwards, Esq., of Pyenest, Halifax.

CATHERINE GRACE WATERHOUSE, only ehild, married 11 July, 1872. = Captain HENRY DOHERTY-WATERHOUSE.

ELLEN FRANCES WATERHOUSE, mar. ... Feb., 1830, as 2nd wife, to the Ven. Chas. Musgrave, archdeaeon of Craven and vicar of Halifax.

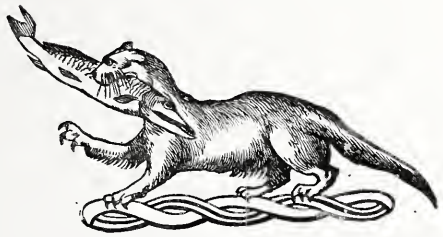
ANNE ELIZABETH WATERHOUSE, married 1st, 17 Oct., 1833, to Jno. Lea Edwards, eld. son of Hy. Lees Edwards, Esq. He d. 27 Dec., 1835. = JOSEPH HEGAN, Esq., of Liverpool, 2nd husband, mar. ....

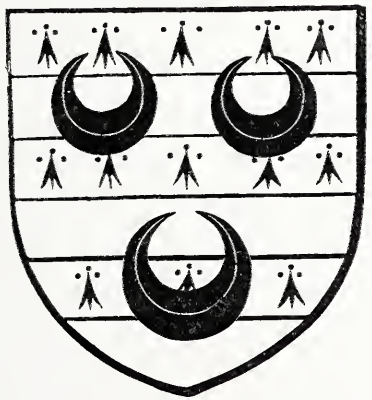
CATHERINE WATERHOUSE, mar. 9 Nov., 1836, to Charles Edwards, 2nd son of Henry Lea Edwards, Esq. He died 19, and she died 17 Sept., 1842, *s. p.*

ELIZABETH WATERHOUSE, mar. 8 June, 1841, to the Rev. Benjamin Bayfield, incumbt. of Ripponden near Halifax, and died 1 Nov., 1866.

SOPHIA WATERHOUSE, died 25 January, 1814.

Pedigree of Waterton, of Walton.





Arms :—Gules, three bars ermine, over all three crescents sable.

Crest :—On a wreath of the colours. an otter with a pike in his mouth, all proper.

This family can boast of ten belted knights, and has furnished three ambassadors to the court of France, but there is considerable confusion between the pedigrees of the early branches of this ancient family.

Norman de Normanbi. =

- REINER DE NORMANBY, assumed the name of Waterton, 1160/79, and to whom the Abbot of Selby gave Waterton, co. Linc., which in Doomsday is stated to consist of a hall and one carucate of land, for which he paid the yearly rent of 12s. on the feast of the annuncia-tion of the Virgin Mary. = MARGARET, dau. of John, Lord Wake.
  - WILLIAM WATERTON, living 12 Edward I., 1284, when he gave a lease of lands for their lives to Robert de Haldenly and Alice, his wife. =
  - RICHARD WATERTON. =
  - INGELRAM.
  - AGNES, married to Simon, son of Thomas de Kynton, of Wyton, 12 Edward I.
- RICHARD WATERTON.

a quo Waterton, of co. Lincoln.

JOHN WATERTON, 19 Edward I., 1291. = MATILDA, daughter of John Amyas.

JOHN WATERTON, 10 Edward III., 1337. = AUDREY, daughter and heiress of Jordan Rayneville, who must (by charter evidence) have lived a century sooner, therefore (?).

JOHN WATERTON, Esq., of Walton and Cawthorne, *j. u.*, in whose right he was seised of the capital messuage and lands at Walton and Cawthorne Park, living *temp.* Richard II. = KATHERINE, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas de Burghe.

RICHARD WATERTON, Esq., of Walton Hall and Cawthorne, co. York. = CONSTANCE, daughter and heiress of Sir William Assenhull, knight of the shire for co. Cambridge, 2 Henry VI., 1422, by Joan, dau. and co-heiress of John de Burgh.

- Sir ROBERT WATERTON, knight, M.P. for Yorkshire, with Sir William Gascoigne, knight, 13 Henry VI., high sheriff of Yorkshire, 19 Henry VI., 1441. = AGNES, daughter of Sir Guy Fairfax, knight, justice of the King's Bench, 1478. He died 1495.
  - Sir JOHN WATERTON, knight, of Walton, living *temp.* Henry VI., on 14 January, 1493/4, he administered to the effects of Lady Savile, relict of Sir John Savile, knight, &c. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir John Savile, of Thornhill, by Alice Gascoigne, and (?) widow, 1st, of Oliver Mirfield, and, 2ndly, of Sir John Metham (? widow of ..... Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe). She is styled a widow in her brother Harry Savile's will, 21 February, 1483/4.
    - ROBERT WATERTON, Esq., of Walton, *temp.* Edward IV. = MARY, daughter of John Langton, Esq., of Hudlestone, near Sherborne.
      - ELLEN, married to Brian Palmes, of Naburn. =
      - Sir ROBERT WATERTON. knt., of Walton Hall, *temp.* Henry VII. & VIII. = MURIEL, daughter of John Leeke, Esq., and sister of Sir Francis Leeke, of Sutton, in Scarsdale, co. Derby, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Savage, of co. Chester. = JOANE (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of William Everingham, Esq.
        - Sir THOMAS WATERTON, of Walton Hall, co. Yorks ; sheriff of Yorks, 1 Queen Mary ; one of the council for the north ; J.P. for West Riding. = JOANE, daughter of Sir Richard Tempest, knt., of Bracewell.
          - RICHARD WATERTON, mar. Margaret, dau. of Robert Swift, Esq., of Rotherham, and d. *s. p.*, v. p.
          - THOMAS WATERTON, Esq., of Walton, heir to his father on the death of his brother. = BEATRIX, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Restwolde, of the Vache, co. Bucks.
            - A
          - LAURENCE, GEORGE, and FRANCIS.
          - ROSAMUND, mar. to John (? Robert) Pilkington, Esq.
          - MATILDA (? Muriel), married to Thomas Savile, of Hullingedge.
          - AGNES, mar. to Henry Everingham, Esq., of Stainboro', co. Yorks.
          - DYONISA, mar. to Francis Malham, Esq.
          - BARBARA, mar. to Mr. Francis Bishop, of Topcliffe.
          - ELIZABETH WATERTON, mar. to Edward Percy, of Beverley (æt. 8 in 1532), son and heir of Jocelyn Percy, 4th son of Henry Percy, K.G., 4th Earl of Northumberland. He was buried at St. Mary's, Beverley, 24 Sept., 1590. She was buried there 14 Dec., 1607, æt. 89. =
          - BEATRIX, mar., 1st, to Charles Barnby, of Barnby Hall, co. York, and, 2ndly, to Hugh Wentworth, of Thurnscoe Grange, co. Yorks.
        - ..... married to John Pilkington, of Bradley.
        - SUSAN, married to Nicholas Palmes, Esq., of Naburne.
- JANE, married to Sir Robert Tyrwhit.
- ELIZABETH, married to Sir Nicholas Wortley, of Wortley. =
  - MUNDANA, married to Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham. He died in 1472, leaving his grandson his heir, aged 30.

A

- THOMAS WATERTON, Esq., of Walton Hall, 1585. = MARY, daughter of Sir John Draycott, of Paynsley, co. Staff.
  - ALICE (1st wife), daughter of Sir Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, co. York, by his wife Frances, daughter of William Vavasour, of Weston, co. York, Esq. = THOMAS WATERTON, Esq., of Walton Hall, æt. 2 in 1585, and died 1641. = BRIDGET (2nd wife), daughter of Mr. Horde, of Tankersley, and widow of Charles Markham, of Ollerton, co. Notts.
    - 1. ROBERT WATERTON, of Walton, mar. Anne, dau. and heiress of Charles Markham, of Ollerton, co. Notts. She mar., 2ndly, to Sir John Midelton, of Stockeld, and, 3rdly, to Francis Nevile, of Chevet, co. York, Esq. He died *s. p.*, v. p.
    - 3. THOMAS WATERTON, Esq., of Walton, heir to his father. = ALICE WETHERBY, widow of Edward Clarke, Esq., of Winterset, nr. Crofton.
      - THOMAS WATERTON, Esq., of Walton. = CATHERINE, daughter of Nicholas Fairfax, Esq., of Gilling.
        - ANNE (1st wife), daughter of Sir William Gerard, of Bryn, bart. = CHARLES WATERTON, of Walton, Esq., married, 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of.....Baynham, no issue of this marriage. He was buried at St. John's, York, 25 January, 1725/6. = ANNE (3rd wife), dau. of William Poole, Esq., brother of Sir James Poole, bart., of Poole, co. Chester, living a widow in 1726.
          - 2. CHARLES WATERTON, of Walton Hall, Wakefield, was a prisoner in York shortly before the battle of Culloden, on account of his well-known attachment to the royal house of Stuart; married.....1733. = MARY, 3rd dau. of Christopher Cresacre More, Esq., of Barnborough, co. York. She was bapt. 8 Sept., 1701.
            - THOMAS WATERTON, of Walton Hall, buried 19 Mar., 1805, at Sandal. = ANNE, dau., and eventually sole heiress of Edward Bedingfield, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Henry Arundell Bedingfield, 3rd bart.
              - CHARLES WATERTON, of Walton Hall, co. York, born 3/12 June, 1782, was educated at Stoneyhurst, and appointed a lieut. of 2nd Regiment of Demerara Militia, 11 September, 1807, Author of *Wanderings in South America*, *Essays on Natural History*, *&c.*, *&c.*, married at the chapel of the English Convent of Bruges, 11 May, 1829, died 27 May, 1865, aged 83, buried at Walton, 3 June. = ANNE, 2nd dau. of Charles Edmondstone, of Cardress Park, co. Dumbarton, died 27 April, 1830.
                - EDMUND WATERTON (residing at Ostend, 1870), privy chamberlain to His Holiness Pius IX., from whom he received the order of Christ, 1858, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding co. York, F.S.A., F.S.A.S., M.R.I.A., born 7 April, 1830, married 20 August, 1862. = MARGARET ALICIA JOSEPHINE, 2nd dau. of Sir John Ennis, bart., of Ballinahown Manor, co. Westmeath.
                  - EDMUND CHARLES WATERTON, born 10 June, 1863.
                  - MARY WATERTON.
                  - AGNES WATERTON.
              - 3. EDWARD, died unmar., 1846.
              - 4. CHRISTOPHER, died young.
              - 2. THOMAS, settled in France, died unmar., 1854.
              - 3. WILLIAM, of the Society of Jesus, d. 18 Jan., 1852.
              - HELLEN, married to Robert Carr, of Wakefield, solicitor, and died *s. p.*, 1840.
              - ISABEL, married to John Phillips Steel, Esq., of Wakefield.
            - CHARLES WATERTON, possessed estates in Demerara, West Indies, admitted into the Society of Jesus, 1762; drowned whilst bathing at Blankerburg, near Bruges, 5 Aug., 1773.
            - CHRISTOPHER WATERTON, of Woodlands, in the parish of Adwick-le-Street, co. York, 1799; died 10 Oct., 1809; will dated 20 June, 1797, registered in the books of the colony of Demerara; bur. at Sandal. = ANNE, dau. of John Waddell, M.D., died 29 August, 1821; will dated 6 May, 1812; pro., P.C., Cant., 19 August, 1845, to Hy. Waterton, her son.
              - EDWARD BERMINGHAM, 1st husband. = ISABELLA, 2nd dau. of William Wallace Ogle, Esq., of Cawsey Park, co. Northum.
                - CHARLES WATERTON.
                - BERTRAM ROBERT WATERTON.
                - GEORGE WEBB WATERTON, in H.O., of the Church of Rome.
                - MAUD, died in 1858.
                - FRANCES, marr. 1st, to Edward Seymour Ball-Hughes, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1873, to Sir Maurice Dyff Gordon, bart.
              - MARY, born 1733.
              - ANNE, mar. ..... Daly.
              - CATHERINE, died unmar.
              - BERTRAM, died unmar., buried in a chapel belonging to the family in Sandal Church.
            - THOMAS WATERTON, born 4 June, 1701, admitted into the Society of Jesus in 1721; was for many years in the mission in the diocese of Durham; died Aug., 1766.
            - ANNE WATERTON, a nun.
            - ROBERT.
            - JOSEPH.
            - FRANCIS WATERTON, a posthumous son, born in the parish of St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 30 June, 1726, a Jesuit, adm. 1734.
            - CATHERINE.
        - THOMAS WATERTON, living 1737, æt. 66.
        - NICHOLAS WATERTON, d. *s. p.*
        - CATHERINE, married to William Brigham, Esq., son and heir of John Brigham, Esq., of Brigham, in Holdernesse, and died *s. p.*
      - JOHN.
      - ALICE.
      - ANNE.
    - 2. JOHN, died unmarried, v. p.
    - PRISCILLA, married to Thomas Beckwith, Esq., of Aickton, buried 10 Sept., 1638, at Fetherston.
    - ELIZABETH, mar. to Francis Malham, Esq., of Elslack, in Craven.
    - MARY WATERTON, mar., 1st, to William Ramsden, of Lascelles Hall, and, 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Smith, of Broxhall, brother of Lord Carrington, a younger son of Sir Francis Smith, of Ashby.
    - ROSAMUND.
    - ANNE, married to Francis Middelton, Esq.
    - FRANCES.
    - JOANE, daughter and heiress, mar. to Rich. Everard, of Shenton, co. Leicester.
  - JOHN WATERTON.
  - ELIZABETH.
  - MARY.
  - JANE.
  - ANNE.
  - CATHERINE, *o. s. p.*
- RICHARD WATERTON. =
- RICHARD WATERTON. = ... to Jane, daughter of Henry Grice, Esq., of Sandall.
- ANNE WATERTON, mar. to Sir Cotton Gargrave, of Kinsley.
- JANE WATERTON, married to Robert Waterhouse, Esq., of Shibden.
- FRANCES, mar. to John West, of Barnby Dun, gent.
- EDWARD WATERTON.

THE WATSON-WENTWORTH ACHIEVEMENT,

BY

MR. WENTWORTH STURGEON, F.R.G.S., AND COUN. HARL. SOC.

1. THE quarters, as numbered, from Harl. MS. 1047, Br. Mus.; this collection was made by Richard Gascoigne, kinsman to Thomas, 1st Earl of Strafford, in 1661.
2. The quarters marked * are given by Glover, Vis. Yorks. 1584, Harl. MS. 1394, as allowed (with the exception of Brett) by the Heralds, temp. Elizabeth, and are displayed upon the tomb of Thomas Wentworth and Margaret Gascoigne, his wife, in Wentworth Chapel, temp. 1587. Where lettered, Glover's marshalling is shown. The Ferrer's (Baron of Wemme) coat is here differenced by a lion.
3. The quarters in small capitals are those of the heiresses who married into the Watson, Wentworth, and Gascoigne families; the right to bear those placed in italics is questionable.
4. The quarters from 29 to 42 inclusive are not in the first Wentworth shield in Harl. MS. 1047, although Annora Umfravile (who married Stephen Waleys) is given as an heiress in the pedigree. The authorities referred to are Harl. MSS. 1047, 1415, 1571, 6070, 245, 1233, 1411, but they are contradictory as to the alliances. If the daughter and heir of Lord Clare married Dapifer instead of the daughter and heir of St. Quintin, the quarters between parenthesis 36–39 would be borne.
5. In Baron Vernon's achievement (Edm., vol. v., p. 492,) the following appear, amongst others, as Wentworth quarters: 1. Bigod, Earl of Norfolk; 2. Marshall, Earl of Pembroke; 3. Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke; 4. Macmurrough, King of Leinster (to follow the Glanville quarter); 5. Newburgh, in the place of Walleran, Earl of Mellent. This last is clearly a mistake, as the Newburgh quarter was granted to Isabel, natural daughter of William, Earl of Bretevil.
6. † Glover in marshalling the Wentworth quarters in 1584 places Brett next after Tinsley, and this quartering appears in the shield of quarterings of the second Marquis of Rockingham at Wentworth House.
7. ‡ Greville, Earl of Warwick (Edm., vol. iii., p. 250), bears three Neville coats. In Tonge's Vis. Yorks., Harl. MS. 1499, the Nevil of Oversley coat is differenced by what appears to be a lily.
8. § Borne by Neville, Baron Abergavenny, (Edm., vol. iv. p. 349).
9. ‖ Although the Percy pedigree, showing Anastacia or Joane de Percy to be the daughter and co-heiress of William de Percy by his wife Joan, daughter and co-heiress of William de Brewer, is in Harl. MS. 1047; yet the quarter is not in the shield; this is endorsed by Harl. MSS. 1178 and 1500. Dug. bar. vol. i. p. 272 makes Joane to be the daughter and heir of William de Brewer and widow of William de Percy.
10. ¶ The Clavering quarters are borne by the Abergavenny Nevilles, Barons Saye and Seale (Edm., vol. vi., p. 48*), Lord Howard de Walden (Ibid., p. 47*), Baron Conyers (Ibid., p. 44*), and by many other extant Peers. Betham in his Baronetage, voi. ii., p. 267, states that the manors of Aynhoe and Horfford, and eventually Clavering and Bliburgh were granted to Ralph Neville, thus depriving his youngest brother Alan of his inheritance. Dugdale does not mention the marriage of Eva Clavering with Ralph de Neville. In Harl. MS. 1047 the marriage is noted, but she is not described as an heiress nor are her quarters Fitznigel, Lizours, and Cheney marshalled.
11. ** Harl. MS. 1178, but the description of the quarter is not recorded.
12. †† Mary Ferrers was sixth in descent from St. Louis IX., King of France, canonized by Pope Boniface VIII. in 1297; fifth in descent from St. Ferdinand, King of Castile and Leon, canonized by Pope Clement X. in 1671; and tenth in descent from St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, granddaughter of Edmund Ironside, canonized by Pope Innocent IV. in 1251.
13. ‡‡ The Mother of Algar, Earl of Mercia, was the famous Lady Godiva (Dug. Warw., p. 91).
14. §§ Robert de Bellomont was son of Elizabeth (daughter of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois, son of Henry I., King of France), who was eleventh in descent from Charlemagne.
15. ¶¶ Edmondson Baronage, vol. vi., p. 22*.
16. ‖‖ Borne by Barons Lovel, Edm. vol. v. p. 483.
17. If Scot, Earl of Huntingdon, is borne, then are brought in the six following quarters, which are borne by Martha, Baroness of Chedworth (Edm. Bar., vol. v. p. 482). (She, however, bears David, Prince of Scotland and Earl of Huntingdon quarterly.) Viscountess Townshend, (Ibid. vol. v., p. 352,) and the Countess of Northumberland, (Ibid., vol. iii., p. 268,) both carry Scot as a Galloway quarter; but Surtees in his History of Durham, vol. iv. p. 595, emphatically denies that Margaret, daughter and heiress of David, Earl of Huntingdon, was mother of Helen, wife of Alan, Lord of Galloway, while Harl. MSS. 1500 and 1233 state that she was.

Watson-Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham.
Smith.
*1 WENTWORTH, Earl of Strafford.
*2 WOODHOUSE, of Woodhouse.
3 *Rotherfield*, Sir Peter de.
4 *Insula*.
*5 POLLINGTON.
6 Horbery.
C *7 TYNNESLOW.
8 London.
9 Maieroles.
10 Busli.
A*11 Hooton, of Hooton Roberts.
12 Maieroles.
13 Busli.
B*14 Skelton.
D*† Brett.
*16 GASCOIGNE, Lord Chief Justice.
*18 GAWTHORPE.
19 Hillum.
*17 BOLTON.
*20 FRANKE.
21 Aldwaldley.
Newhall.
*22 MOWBRAY.
23 Fitzpatric.
24 Depden.
25 Waleys.
26 Poitevin.
St. Mary.
27 Triston.
28 Haget.
29 *Umfravill*, Earl of Angus.
30 *Lucy*, Justice of England.
31 *Gilchristus*, Count of Angus.
32 *Kyme*, Barons.
33 *Fitzwith*.
Dapifer,
34 *St. Quintin*, Baron.
35 *Stuteville*.
36 *Clare*, Lord of Clare.
37 *Giffard*, Earl of Buckingham.
38 *Gaunt*, Earl of Lincoln.
39 *Romara*, Earl of Lincoln.
Talboys.
Ferrers, Earl of Derby.
Ferrers, ancient coat.
Ferrers, Earl of Derby, 2d coat.
Peverell, Lord of Nottingham.
Keviliok, Earl of Chester.
Ralph de Meschines.
De Gernons, Earl of Chester.
Blundevil, Earl of Chester.
Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester.
Richard de Abrincis, Earl of Chester.
Algar, Saxon Earl of Mercia.
40 *Marshall*, Earl of Pembroke.
41 *Strongbow*, Earl of Pemoroke.
Giffard, Earl of Buckingham.
42 *Macmurrough*, King of Leinster.
*43 Musters.
44 Skelton, Sir Richard.
45 Govis.
46 Lincoln.
47 Harcourt.
48 Plesley.
*49 WYMAN.
*50 Barden.
* Thirkell.
*53 Mauduit.
*51 Byhard or Pecard.
52 Graystock.
*‡54 NEVIL, Lord of Oversley.
*55 Nevil, ancient coat.
*56 Bulmer, Baron of Brancepeth.
*57 Fitzranulph, Lord of Middleham.
Eudo, Earl of Brittany.
*58 Glanville, Lord Chief Justice.
§ Glanville, ancient coat.
‖ Percy.
59 Brewer, Baron of Torbay.
*§¶ Clavering, Barons of Warkworth.
§ Fitznigel, Baron of Halton.
§ Lizoures, Lord of Spotborough.
§ Cheney, Barons of Horsford.
* Merley, Barons of Morpeth.
** Estovenil.
*†† Ferrers, Baron of Wemme.
60 Ferrers, ancient coat.
Ferrers, Earl of Derby, 2d coat.
61 Ferrers, Baron of Chartley.
62 Peverell, Lord of Nottingham.
64 Keviliok, Earl of Chester.
63 Ralph de Meschines.
De Gernons, Earl of Chester.
Blundevil, Earl of Chester.
65 Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester.
Richard de Abrincis, Earl of Chester.
*‡‡66 Algar, Saxon Earl of Mercia.
67 Quincie, Earl of Winchester.
§§68 Bellomont, Earl of Leicester.
¶¶ Bellomont, ancient coat.
69 Walleran, Earl of Mellent.
70 Waer, Earl of Norfolk and Suffolk.
‖‖ Fitzosbern, Earl of Hereford.
‖‖ Ralph, Earl of Yvery.
71 Grentemesnil, Baron of Hinckley.
72 Alan, Lord of Galloway.
73 Morville, Constable of Scotland.
Engaine, Barons.
D'Estrivers, Barons.
74 *David*, Earl of Huntingdon
75 *Scot*, Earl of Chester.
Kings of Scotland.
Saxon Kings of England.
76 *Waltheof*, Earl of Huntingdon.
78 *Keviliok*, Earl of Chester.
77 *Ralph de Meschines*.
De Gernons, Earl of Chester.
Blundevil, Earl of Chester.
79 *Hugh Lupus*, Earl of Chester.
Richard de Abrincis, Earl of Chester.
80 *Algar*, Saxon Earl of Mercia.
81 Musgros, Sir Robert.
82 Avenil.
Bakland.
Say.
83 Magnavilla.
Dapifer.
*84 Boteler, Baron of Oversley.
*85 Pantulph, Baron of Wemme.
86 *Verdon*, Barons.
*87 Newmarch, Barons.
*88 Newmarch.
89 Tilli.
90 Ravene.
91 Gumbaud.
92 Bella Aqua.
St. Mary.
15 ATKINSON, Sir Robert.
PROBY, Sir Thomas.
Watson-Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham.

Pedigree of Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse, Earls of Strafford (Watson-Wentworth, Marquess of Rockingham), Vernon-Wentworth of Wentworth Castle, and Wentworth of Woolley.

Vernon-Wentworth, of Wentworth Castle.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, WENTWORTH, sable, a chevron between three leopard's faces or. (a crescent for difference.) 2d, VERNON, of Sudbury, argent a fret sable (a crescent for difference). 3d, VERNON, of Haslington, or, on a fess azure three garbs of the field.

CRESTS.—1st, A gryphon passant, wings elevated, argent—WENTWORTH. 2d, A boar's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.—VERNON. (*Exemplified in the College of Arms, London, 1804.*)

Wentworth.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron between three leopard's faces or.
CREST.—A gryphon passant, wings elevated, argent.

Hugh or Robert de Wentworth, died 1200.=MABIL.

WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH.=.........

ROBERT or WILLIAM DE WENTEWORTH [or WINTEWORTH, as the old charters have it], of Woodhouse, *jure uxoris* temp. Henry III.=EMMA, daughter and heiress of William Wodehouse of Wodehouse. — LETITIA, married to Richard Croc.

WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH of Wentworth-Woodhouse, only son and heir, died 1308-9. =BEATRIX, daughter of Gilbert Thakel, of Yorkshire. Visitation of 1564 states his wife to be Lucy, daughter of Sir Adam Newmarch, knight.

LUCY (2d wife), daughter of Sir Adam Newmarch, knt.=WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth-Woodhouse 1295, o. v. p.=DIONISIA, daughter of Sir Peter de Rotherfield, and granddaughter of Sir Nicholas Rotherfield by his wife Euphemia, dau. and co-heiress of William de L'Isle. Married 1288. — RICHARD DE WENTWORTH, preby. of St. Paul's, bishop of London, and Chancellor of England in 1338. Died 1339.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth-Woodhouse. Succeeded his father in 1295, died 2 Edward II.=ISABELLA, daughter and co-heiress (with Margery, wife of John Horbery, and Alicia, wife of Thomas Metham,) of William Pollington, by his wife Isabella, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Horbery, who died 30 Edward I. Partition of lands 1 Edward II. — JOHN DE WENTWORTH, 7 Edward II., of Elmsall, *jure uxoris*, d. s. p., =AGNES, daughter and heiress of John Bissett of North Elmsall, and left the estate to his nephew John.

(SIR) WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH of Wentworth-Woodhouse, 7 Ed. II. (1314).=ISABELLA, daughter and co-heiress (with her sister Johanna, wife of John Eyre of Chesterfield,) of Robert Hoton of Hoton Roberts (by his wife Lucia, daughter and heiress of Sir Edward Skelton). Partition of lands 1 Edward III., 1327. — JOHN DE WENTWORTH of Elmsall, which he inherited from his uncle.=JANE, dau. of Richard le Tyas of Burghwallis, co. York. — A quo Wentworth of Elmsall, Bretton, and Earls of Cleveland. See next Pedigree.

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth-Woodhouse. =LUCY, daughter and co-heiress of Walter, son and heir of Henry de Tynneslow alias Tinsley, of Tynneslow, co. York, by Lucy, daughter and heiress of Walter le Brett.

SIR WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH of Wentworth-Woodhouse and Hoton Roberts, died 35 Edward III. (1362).=JOHANNA, daughter of Sir William Fleming, knight, of Wath, married 2ndly to John Langforth, del Hirst, 1 Henry IV., died before 8 Henry V. — JOHN DE WENTWORTH, parson of Hooton Roberts. — THOMAS DE WENTWORTH.

WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse 9 Henry III. =LUCY, daughter of Isabella, wife of William Sheffield of Bofsterstone, married 2ndly to Sir Thomas Reresby. — MICHAEL DE WENTWORTH. — JOHN DE WENTWORTH, a Captain, to Henry IV.

ISABELLA (1st wife), daughter of Thomas Durant of Chesterfield.=WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth-Woodhouse and Tyneslow, 20 Richard I.=ISABELLA, daughter of Sir Thomas Reresby of Thriberg.

SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH of Wentworth-Woodhouse, knight 8 Henry IV., 27 Henry IV., fought valiantly on the side of the King at the battle of Hexham, 3 April 1463, when he was made prisoner with the Duke of Somerset and others.=JOAN, daughter of Sir Richard Redmayne, knight, of Harewood Castle.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth-Woodhouse, 17 Ed. IV., died 8 Jan. 23 Henry VII., 1477, possessed of the manor of Hooton Roberts, held of the honor of Tickhill; Woodhouse Hall held of the prior of Bolton; the manor of Tinsley held of the honor of Tickhill; Halgh held of the heirs of John Bosvile of Ardsley; Hoyland held of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, lands in Rotherham, Pollington, and Greasborough.=ISABEL or ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam of Aldwark or Eldwyke, licence for marriage granted to the Vicar of Ecclesfield, 15 October 1460, married before 39 Henry VI. — THOMAS WENTWORTH. — JOHN WENTWORTH. — JOAN WENTWORTH, married to Thomas, son of William de Stead.

Edward Watson, J.P. of Lydington, co. Rutland.=........ ..... mar. 1460, had fourteen other children besides his successor.

SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH of Wentworth Woodhouse, son and heir, aged 26, 23 Henry VII., he paid £7, 10s. 5d. in part of a fine for refusing knighthood; 20 Henry VIII. he received the honour of Knighthood for his bravery at the battle of Spurs 16 Aug. 1513. From his great opulence he was styled GOLDEN THOMAS. In 1528 he obtained a licence from Henry VIII. to wear his bonnet and be covered in the royal presence because he was infirm. Married before 13 June, 5 Henry VIII., died 5 Dec. 1548, aged 70 years, will dated 21 August 1546, and proved 8 March 1548-9, buried at Wentworth, where there is a brass to his memory. The monumental inscriptions of the Wentworths in their chapel commence at this period.=BEATRIX, daughter of Sir Richard Woodruffe of Woolley, knight, and widow of John Drax, Esq., by Beatrice (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, co. Lincoln. — 2. RALPH WENTWORTH. 3. GEORGE WENTWORTH. 4. WILLIAM WENTWORTH. — ELIZABETH, married 1st to Thomas Lee of Middleton, and 2ndly to Henry Arthington.

EDWARD WATSON, eldest son and heir, was an eminent lawyer, and held property in Hunts and Herts; he bought the manor of Buckland. He was secretary or auditor at Lydington to Bishop Smythe and to his successors Atwater and Longland, Bishops of Lincoln. Died 10 Oct. 1530, bd. at Lydington.=EMMA, dau. and co-h. of Anthony Smith, Esq. (some regard this Anthony as brother to Smythe, Bishop of Lincoln.) The Smith coat is marshalled on the monument erected by Baron Rockingham to Sir George St. Leger and Anne Plantagenet his wife in Windsor Chapel Royal.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, died 4 Dec. 1549, aged 42 years, bd. in Wentworth chapel, where there is a brass to his memory. Inq. p. m. in 3 Edward VI., will dated 31 December 1548.=CATHERINE, daughter of Ralph Beeston of Beeston, 9 Henry VIII. — 2. GERVASE WENTWORTH. 5. BRYAN WENTWORTH. — ISABELLA WENTWORTH, married to Nicholas Wombwell of Thundercliffe, co. York. He died 1371. ELIZABETH WENTWORTH, married to Ralph Denman (? Denham) of Newhall Grange. BEATRICE, married to Thomas Worrall of Lorersall. — THOMAS WENTWORTH of Scroby, co. Notts, married Grace, dau. of John Gascoigne of Lasingcroft. His will dated 27 Mar. 1574, and proved 5 Feb. 1576.= — AGNES (2d wife), living 1558, named in her husband's will with a dau. Mary Curson, and other children.=3. MICHAEL WENTWORTH of Mendham Priory, co. Suffolk, and of Ottes, co. Essex, 1554, cofferer to King Henry VIII. and to Queen Mary, compt. to Queen Elizabeth, died 13 Oct. 1558. Buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 23 Oct. 1558, will dated 12 Oct. and proved 30 Nov. 1558 (C.P.C.)=BEATRICE or ISABEL (1st wife), daughter and sole heir of Percival Whitley of Whitley, co. York, aged eight years at her father's death in 1532.

EDWARD WATSON, only son and heir, seated at Rockingham, co. Northants, died 12 May 1584.=DOWSE or DOROTHY, eldest dau. of Sir Edw. Montague, P. C., Speaker of the House of Commons, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 29 Henry VIII., and Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in 1545. 6 November, one of the sixteen executors of the last will of Henry VIII., who should be regents of the kingdom and governor of Edw. VI., and ancestor of the House of Montagu, Duke of Manchester.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, son and heir, J.P., Sheriff of Yorkshire 25 Elizabeth. He died 14 February 1587, buried at Wentworth, where is a fine altar tomb with recumbent effigies of him and his wife. In right of his wife he acquired the manor and seat of Gawthorpe and Cusworth. His descendants became co-heirs to the baronies of Ferrers of Wemme and Boteler of Wemme, then and still in abeyance.=MARGARET, dau. and heir of Sir Wm. Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, will dated 14 Dec. 1591, and proved 18 March 1592, by Joan his wife, granddau. and heiress of Ralph Nevill of Oversley by his wife Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Robt. Lord Ferrers of Oversley. She brought with her great part of the estates of the barons Boteler and Ferrers of Wemme and Oversley, and of the barons Newmarch. Her possessions are thus described in the inquisition of her son:—Gawthorpe, Harewood, Wyke, East Lees, Hetherick, Werdley, Weeton, West Cockhill, Burton Leonard, Thorp Arch, Lofthousehead and Stub, besides lands in Tickhill, Secroft, Belton, Awthorpe, Owston, and Balne. — 2. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, 3. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, 4. GERVASE WENTWORTH, mar. to Anne, dau. of Rob. Garneys of co. Suffolk. (All living 1518.) — 1. MARGARET WENTWORTH, mar. to Launcelot Mountfort of Kilnhurst, son and heir of Christr. who mar. Muriel. 2. MURIEL WENTWORTH, married to Christopher Mountfort of Kilnhurst. — 3. ELIZABETH WENTWORTH, died unmarried. 4. BEATRICE WENTWORTH, mar. to John Savile of Wath. — THOMAS WENTWORTH, only son. MARY. GRACE. ELIZABETH. — THOMAS WENTWORTH of Mendham Priory, co. Suffolk, and Whitley, co. York, Esq. Aged 17 yrs. 2 mos. on 30 April 1559.=SUSAN, daughter of Christopher Hopton of Armley Hall, co. York, Esq. — MICHAEL WENTWORTH, HENRY WENTWORTH, both living 12 October 1558, and both d. s. p. — ISABEL, dead in 1558, not named in her father's will. ALICE. CATHERINE. MARGARET. MABELL. HELEN. (All living in 1558.)

EDWARD WATSON, only son and heir, knighted at the Charterhouse 11 May 1603. Sheriff for Northants 34 Elizabeth, died 1 March 1616.=ANNE, daughter of Kenelm Digby of Stoke, co. Rutland, died 1611.

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth-Woodhouse and Gawthorpe, son and heir, created a Baronet 29 June 1611, æt. 23, 24 May 30 Elizabeth, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 45 Q. Elizabeth, bap. 3 July 1562, bd. at Wentworth 10 Sept. 1614. He died seised of, besides his mother's inheritance, the manors of Wentworth, Wentworth-Woodhouse, Thorpe near Wentworth, Tinsley, and Hooton Roberts, and lands in Wath, Hough, Greasborough, and Melton juxta Wath.=ANNE, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Atkins of Stowell, co. Gloucester, a bencher of Lincolns Inn, by his wife Joan, daughter of .... Atefold, buried at Wentworth 23 July 1611, aged 24. — 1. ELIZABETH, mar. at Wentworth, 9 Sept. 1577, to Thos. Danby of Farnley, who was bd. at Wentworth 22 Aug. 1624. 2. BARBARA WENTWORTH, died unmarried, not mentioned in her father's will. — 3. MARGARET, mar. 1st to Michael, who d. 15 Dec. 1588, son & heir of John, Lord Darcy of Aston, and 2ndly to Jasper Blythman of New Lathes, Esq., she was buried at Wentworth 13 November 1614. — 4. CATHERINE, mar. at Wentworth 29 Feb. 1596 (? 1587), to the unhappy Thomas Gargrave of Nostel (son and heir of Sir Cotton Gargrave, knt.) He was executed at York in 1595, æt. 35. She died 6 October 1631, buried at Hemsworth, M.I. — MICHAEL WENTWORTH of Woolley, which he purchased of Francis Woodrove, Esq., in 1559. He died in 1641. Inq. p. m. 9 Sept. 1642.=FRANCES, dau. and sole heiress of Geo. Downes of Paunton, co. Hereford, mar. 1585. — 1. BEATRIX, m. to John Greene of Dean Grange in Horsforth, co. York. He died circa 1637. — 2. MARY, mar. to Robert Coningsby of county Hereford.

CATHERINE (1st wife) dau. of Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, knt.=SIR LEWIS WATSON, son and heir, created a baronet 23 June 1621, and was further advanced by letters patent, dated 29 Jan. 20 Charles 1644, to the dignity of Baron Rockingham in consideration of his loyalty to Charles I., for whom he garrisoned Rockingham Castle. High Sheriff for Northants, 9 Charles I. He d. at Rockingham Castle 29 January 1652, and is bd. in the chancel of the parish church.=ELEANOR (2nd wife), 2nd dau. of Sir Geo. Manners of Haddon and sister to John 8th Earl of Rutland, mar. 1623, died 7 Oct. 1679. Lady Rockingham was 5th in direct descent from the Princess Anne Plantagenet, sister to Ed. IV. and Richard III., kings of England. — 2. EDWARD WATSON, died 1658. ANNE, mar. to Sir Chas. Norwich of Brampton, co. Northants. EMMA, mar. to John Grant, Esq. MARY, mar. to Sir Anthony Mayney of Linton, co. Kent. ELIZABETH, mar. 1st to Sir John Needham of Litchborough, co. Northants, and 2ndly to Sir Edw. Tyrell of Thornton co. Bucks, Bart.

SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, succeeded as 2nd Baronet, K.G., M.P. for Yorks. 1 Chas. I. 1625, High Sheriff co. York in 1626, created Baron Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse by patent, dated 22 July 1628 and Viscount Wentworth 10 Dec. following, he was shortly afterwards sworn of the Privy Council, made Lord Lieutenant of Yorkshire and President of the North, 12 Jan. 1629. In Feb. 1632 he was nominated Lord Deputy of Ireland, from which post he was recalled to command as Lieut.-General in the army then raised against the Scots. He was created by patent, 12 Jan. 1639, Baron of Raby in Durham (with limitation on failure of issue male to his younger brothers), and Earl of Strafford, Baron of Newmarch and Oversley by descent, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1640. He was born in Chancery Lane in the house of his grandfathers Atkins, then a barrister of Lincolns Inn, on Good Friday, 13 April, bap. at St. Dunstan's in the West 22 April 1593, and beheaded 12 May 1641, bd. at Wentworth.=LADY MARGARET CLIFFORD (1st wife), dau. of Francis, 4th Earl of Cumberland, mar. 22 Oct. 1611, and d. s. p., buried 21 Sept. 1622 in St. Olave's church, York. =LADY ARABELLA HOLLES (2d wife), dau. of John, Earl of Clare, mar. 24 Feb. 1624-5, died 5 Oct. 1631. =ELIZABETH (3rd wife), dau. of Sir Godfrey Rodes, knight, of Great Houghton, co. York, mar. Oct. 1632, and d. at Hooton Roberts 9 April 1688.

3. SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Ashby Puerorum, co. Linc., slain at Marston Moor, 3 July 1644, bd. at Poppleton church, will dated 20 Sept. 1640, proved at York 19 Sept. 1644.=ELIZABETH, dau. and co-h. of Thos. Savile of Northgatehead, [? of Haseldon Hall, co. York,] and co-h. to her nephew Wm. Savile of Wakefield, mar. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 11 July 1627, died 9 Nov. 1666, æt. 69, bd. at Goxhill, co. Linc. Will dated 2 and proved 26 Nov. 1666 (C.P.C.)

1. JOHN WENTWORTH, died unm. 1625, bd. at Wentworth. 4. ROBERT WENTWORTH, died unmar. 5. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, b. at Wentworth 3 Aug. 1600, in the army 1623, d. unm. 6. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, bap. at Wentworth 25 Mar. 1605, d. 25 June 1635, being then a Fellow of University College. Will dated 9 Sept. 1629, and proved (C.P.C.) 15 Feb. 1635-6. 7. PHILIP WENTWORTH, bap. 4 May 1608, of University College in 1626, will dated 12 Mar. and proved (C.P.C.) 25 April 1636.

8. SIR GEORGE WENTWORTH, bap. at Wentworth 20 July 1609, M.P. for Pontefract in 1640, but disabled from taking his seat on account of his loyalty to King Charles I., General of the King's forces in Ireland, knighted & made a Privy Councilor for Ireland. Died ante 1667.=FRANCES, dau. and co-h. of Sir Francis Ruishe of Sarre in the Isle of Thanet, ob. ante 6 Sept. 1671.

1. MARY or MARGARET WENTWORTH, bap. 30 May 1602, mar. 17 Oct. 1626 to Sir Richd. Hutton of Goldsborough, Sheriff of Yorks. 19 & 20 Charles I. Slain at Sherburn 15 Oct. 1645. 2. ANNE, bap. at St. Dunstan's in the West 11 July 1591, mar. at Wentworth 14 Sept. 1607 to Sir Geo. Savile of Thornhill, knt. and bart. She d. 30 and bd. 31 July 1633 at Thornhill. He d. at Oxford 19 Dec. 1626, bd. at Thornhill 26 Jan. following. 3. ELIZABETH WENTWORTH, mar. 30 June 1603 to Jas. Dillon, Earl of Roscommon (the celebrated poet).

THOMAS WENTWORTH, eld. son & heir-app., æt. 17 in 1612, d. unm., v.p. 2. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, æt. 45 in 1642, bg. 4 Dec. 1646, d. unm. 4. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, a capt. in a troop of horse, d. s. p., will dated 4 Dec. 1640, proved in London 10 June 1651. — ANNE (1st wife), dau. of Thos., Lord Fairfax, of Denton, b. at Bramham 8 Oct. 1600, died at Denton 19 August, buried at Otley, county York, 21 August 1624.=SIR GEORGE WENTWORTH of Woolley, 3rd son and heir to his brother, col. of a regiment of foot, which he raised at his own expense, died 18 Oct. 1660, in his 61st year, bd. at Woolley.=AVERIL or EVERILD (2nd wife) dau. & co-h. of Christr. Maltby of Maltby, alderman of York. — 5. JOHN WENTWORTH of Woolley, Esq., aged 59, 5 Aug. 1665, d. 22 Feb. 1682, bd. 26 same month at Woolley.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Ralph (? Arthur) Ablburgh, co. York, Esq., mar. 18 Jan. 1652-3 at Woolley & bd. there 1 Feb. 1675. — 1. DOROTHY, mar. to John Wood of Copmanthorpe co. York, and had issue. 2. ELIZABETH, m. 1st to Thos. Odfield of Woodlands, Esq., co. York, by whom she had issue, & 2nd to Richard Beaumont of Mirfield, co. York. 3. ALICE, died unmar. 4. MARY, mar. to Richard Langley, of Millington co. York, Esq. 5. ROSAMOND, mar. 1st in 1620 to Bertram Reveley of Throple, co. Northumberland, who died 6 Oct. 1622, and 2d to Roger Widdrington of Cartington, co. Northumberland. — 6. MARGARET, mar. at Woolley 11 Feb. 1628 to Wm. Wombwell of Wombwell, co. York, Esq., buried 15 Mar. 1638, at Darfield. He d. Feb. 1662.

1. GRACE, m. Sir Edw. Barkham of West-acre, co. Norfolk. 3. FRANCES, m. Edw. Dingley of Charlton, co. Worcester. 5. ELEANOR, mar. to Sir Chas. Dymock of Scrivelsby, co. Linc., Hereditary Champion of England. — 2. LEWIS WATSON, d. y. 2. ANNE, d. unmar. 4. ELIZABETH, d. unmar. 6. CATHERINE, d. unm. — SIR EDWARD WATSON, knt., son & heir, succeeded as 2d Baron Rockingham, died 1691.=LADY ANNE WENTWORTH, elder dau. and co-heir, born at Dartford, co. Kent, Oct. 1627, m. 24 Nov. 1654, and died 2 June 1695. — THOMAS died young, 1631. — LADY ARABELLA WENTWORTH, yr. dau. & co-h., born Oct. 1630, ob. s.p.=JUSTIN M'CARTHY, son of Donagh, Earl of Clancarty, in Ireland. — WILLIAM WENTWORTH, K.G., only son & heir, succeeded as 2d Earl of Strafford, &c., being restored to all his father's honours by patent dated 1 Dec. 1641 and by Act of Parliament 19 May 1662. He was born 8 June 1626, and d. s. p. 16 Oct. 1695, bd. in York Minster, leaving his estates to his sister's son Thomas Watson, with the injunction that he should use and bear the name & arms of Wentworth.=HENRIETTA MARIA (1st wife), eldest dau. of Jas. Stanley, Earl of Derby, and widow of Richard, Lord Molyneux, born 17 Nov. 1630, and mar. 2dly 27 Feb. 1654-5. She d. 27 Dec. 1685, bd. in York Minster 13 Jan. =HENRIETTA (2d wife), dau. of Fred. Chas. De Roye de la Rochefoucald, Earl of Roye and Rouce. She died 11 Nov. 1732 s.p., bd. at St. James', Westminster, 14 Nov. — THOMAS WENTWORTH, died young. MARGARET, died unmar. 1681. — SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Northgatehead, Wakefield, knt., P.C. in Ireland. Sheriff of Yorks. 24 Chas. II., died in July 1693. adm. 23 Oct. 1695 C.P.C.=ISABELLA, dau. of Sir Allen Apsley, treasurer of the household to Jas. II., mar. lic. fac. 9 Feb. 1666-7, then aged 18, died at Twickenham 31st July, 1733, aged 86, bd. there. — THOMAS died young. — ANNE WENTWORTH, mar. lic. (Fac. off.) 18 Nov. 1648 d. 20 Sept. 1707, æt. 79, bd. at Goxhill M.I.=EDWARD SKINNER, Esq., of Thornton Col., co. Linc., d. 13 May 1657, æt. 33. — 1. THOMAS WENTWORTH of Cleeve Court, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, Esq., will dated 17 Oct. & proved (C.P.C.) 4 Nov. 1667, bap. at Chelsea 23 Aug. 1640, and bd. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 13 Jan. 1667-8. 2. WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Cleeve, bachelor, adm. (C.P.C.) 8 Dec. 1671. — 3. RUISHE WENTWORTH of Sarre, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, Esq., d. 8 June 1686, aged 34, bd. at Nutstead, co. Kent, will dated 3 May and proved 11 June 1686 (C.P.C.), of the Inner Temple at his death.=SUSANNA, sister of James Adye, Esq. of Barham, co. Kent, mar. lic. fac. off. 20 March 1679-80, ob. 23 Sep. 1681, bd. at Nutstead, adm. (C.P.C.) 20 April 1682. — 1. ARABELLA, ob. 1653, bd. at St. Marylebone. 2. ELIZABETH, m. (mar. lic. fac. 6 Sept. 1671) to Sir Edward Peke of Hills Court, Ash, co. Kent, his adm. 16 May 1678. She d. 29 Feb. 1691-2, bd. in Ash Church. 3. ANNE, died 19 Aug. 1649, bd. at Wentworth. — MICHAEL WENTWORTH of Woolley, Esq., adm. of Gray's Inn 16 Mar. 1640-1, son & heir apparent, died 9 Aug. 1658, bd. at Woolley; his only son Michael having d. in infancy.=KATHERINE, dau. of Sir Wm. St. Quintin of Harpham, co. York, Bart. She mar. 2dly to Sir J. Kaye of Woodsom, Bart., he d. 25 July 1662; 3dly to Henry Sandys of Down, co. Kent, Esq.; and 4thly at St. Brides, London, 8 Dec. 1698 (she being 90 years old), to Alexander, 8th Earl of Eglintoun and she was buried at Downe, co. Kent, 6 Aug. 1700. — WILLIAM WENTWORTH, born 1624, died 1625. — GEORGE and CHRISTOPHER WENTWORTH, both d. y. — EVERILD, eld. d. and co-h., mar. 4 Dec. 1646 John Thorhill of Fixby, co. Y., Esq., their dau. Everild, born 3 Sept. 1651.= — FRANCES, 2d dau. & co-h., mar. at Woolley 12 Jan. 1657 to Thomas Grantham of Meaux Abbey, Holderness, co. York, Esq., his will dated 29 Mar & proved 5 May 1668. — ANNE, youngest daughter and co-heiress, mar. to W. Osbaldeston of Hunmanby, co. York, Esq., he d. 1707, æt. 76. She was bd. 30 Ap. 1718. Their eldest dau. Anne & their 2d dau. Elizabeth mar. respectively to Sir Matthew Wentworth the elder and younger of Bretton, Barts. — SIR MICHAEL WENTWORTH of Woolley, knt., eld. son & h., aged 11, 5 August 1665, knighted at Windsor 5 July 1681, bd. 13 Sept. 1696 at Woolley, registered at St. Anne, Soho, 8 Sept. 1669.=DOROTHY, eld. dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley of Sprotborough, co. York, Bart., by Elizabeth his 2d wife, dau. of Wm. Stanhope of Linby, co. Notts., Esq., married at Woolley 13-18 Nov. 1673. — MATTHEW WENTWORTH, bap. 23 Jan. 1654-5 at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. JOHN WENTWORTH, bap. 10 Feb. 1657-8, bo. 8 Dec. 1659 at St. Michael's le Belfrey, York. ELIZABETH, bap. 31 Oct. 1653, and bd. 18 Sept. 1655 at Belfreys. FRANCES, bap. 20 Nov. 1656, and buried 2 April 1657 at Belfreys.

LEWIS WATSON, eldest son, succeeded as Baron Rockingham 1691, created Visct. Sondes, Earl of Rockingham 19 Oct. 1714, Lord Lieut. of Kent d. 19 March 1724.=LADY CATHERINE SONDES, dau. and heir of George Sondes, Earl of Feversham, d. 24 Mar. 1695. — THE HON. THOMAS WATSON, 3d son, born 4 Aug. 1665, took the surname & arms of Wentworth by the injunction of Wm. Wentworth, his maternal uncle, who appointed him his heir and left him all his estates. He was M.P. for Bossing, Higham Ferrars, and Malton during the reign of Queen Anne. Died at Harrowden 6 Oct. 1723. Buried in York Minster, where a monument is erected to his memory, adm. 12 Nov. 1723 as of Hooton Roberts, co. York.=ALICE, dau. and heir of Sir Thos. Proby of Elton, co. Huntingdon, Bart., by his wife Frances, d. of Sir Thos. Cotton, son of Sir Rob. Cotton the celebrated antiquary. She d. 2 Oct. 1749, bd. the 15th in York Minster. — 2. EDWARD WATSON, died young. 4. GEORGE WATSON, died unmar. 1. ELEANOR, m. to Thos., Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh. She d. in 1705. 2. ARABELLA, m. Sir Jas. Oxenden of Wingham Dene, co. Kent, Bart. 3. ANNE, 4. MARGARET, died unmar. — 1. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, a military officer, d. unmar. while Capt. of horse in Flanders & bd. at Brussels 1693. — 2. THOMAS WENTWORTH, became Baronet, and Baron Raby, on the death of William, 2d Earl of Strafford, in 1695. He was a Lieutenant-General in the army and served under William III. in Flanders, and distinguished himself at the battle of Stein Kirk and Landen; and in the reign of Queen Anne he shared in several of the campaigns of Marlborough. He was repeatedly ambassador to the Courts of Berlin, Vienna, and the States General, and for his services was created by letters patent dated 4 Sept. 1711, Viscount Wentworth, of Stainborough and Wentworth-Woodhouse, and Earl of Strafford, with special remainder to his brother Peter; K.G. 26 Oct. 1712. Died at Stainborough 15 Nov. 1739, bd. at Toddington, co. Bedford; will dated 22 June 1732.=ANNE, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, knight, of Bradenham, co. Bucks, and Toddington, co. Bed., by his 1st wife Anne, dau. and h. of Hugh Smithson, of Friston, co. Suffolk, 3d son of Sir Hugh Smithson of Stanwick, co. York, 1st Bart. Married at Bradenham 6 Sept. 1711; d. at Twickenham 19th Sept. 1754; bd. with her husband. — 3. PETER WENTWORTH of Henbury, co. Dorset. One of the equerries to Prince George of Denmark, Q. Anne, Geo. I., & Q. Caroline. Died to Jan. 1738-9, bd. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.=JULIANA, daughter of Thomas Horde of Cole, co. Oxford, Esq. Died 30 May 1736, bd. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. — 4. PAUL, slain at the siege of Namur 1695. Unmar. 5. ALLAN, slain at Liege, Oct. 23, 1702. Unmar. — FRANCES ARABELLA, maid of honour to Queen Mary, wife of King Jas. II., mar. to Walter, Lord Bellew, of Ireland. She died 16 March 1723-4. ANNE, maid of honour to Q. Anne when Princess of Denmark, m. to Jas. Donelan. Shed. 16 Aug. 1755. ISABELLA, maid of honour & bed chamberwoman to Queen Anne, mar. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 1 July 1703 to Francis Arundel, Esq., of Stoke Bruers Park, Northants. ELIZABETH, mar. to John, Lord Arundel, of Trerise. She d. 20 Mar. 1750, aged 69, bd. at Sturminster Marshal, co. Dorset, mar. lic. Bp. London 1 June 1722. ELIZABETH, d. young. MARY, d. young. — MARY, only child & h., m. as 1st wife, on Shrove Tues., 25 Feb. 1706-7 (mar. lic. dated 22 Feb. 1706-7), to Thos. Howard, 6th Baron Effingham. She d. 29 May 1718, & bd. at Lingfield, co. Surrey, 4 June following. — WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Woolley, bap. there 19 Aug. 1675, mar. Catherine, 2d dau. of Chas. Turner of Kirk-Leatham, co. York, Esq., who survived her husband. He died s. p. at Bath 3 June 1729, bd. 14 of same month at Woolley. Will dated 3 Ap. 1729, proved at York 16 July following. — 2. JOHN WENTWORTH, gent., bap. at Woolley 6 Nov. 1676, d. unm. buried 16 Jan. 1700, at Woolley. — 3. GODFREY WENTWORTH of Woolley, Esq., bap. there 27 Oct. 1678, called of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, at his mar.=ANNA MARIA, dau. of Giles Clarke, Esq., of Lyon's Inn, mar. lic. (vic. genl.) 8 July 1700, mar. at St. Alban's, Wood St., London, next day. — 4. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, gent., born 21 Jan. 1680, bap. at Woolley 2 February following, died unm. and bd. there 17 Dec. 1724. — SIR LYON PILKINGTON [1st husband], of Stanley, co. York, Baronet, sometime resident at Hickleton, co. York, mar. there 3 Feb. 1705, bd. at Wakefield 26 June 1716, aged 34.=4. ANNE WENTWORTH, born 16 & baptized at Woolley 20 March 1683, died at Chevet 15 Aug. 1764, bo. at Wakefield.=SIR CHARLES DALSTON (2d husband) of Heath Hall, co. York, Bart., died 5 March 1723. =JOHN MAUDE (3d husband) of Wakefield, Esq., mar. at Horbury 1 Dec. 1730. — 5. THOMAS WENTWORTH of Horbury, co. York, gent., born 17 & bap. at Woolley 22 Feb. 1682.=MARGARET, dau. of ... .. Webster, relict of Francis Nevile, Esq. of Chevet, & 2dly of Geo. Empson of Gowle, mar. at Woolley 21 Aug. 1711, d. a widow, bd. 24 Dec. 1733 at Horbury. — 6. GEORGE WENTWORTH, born 10 and bap. 20 Dec. 1685, bd. 17 Dec. 1686 at Woolley. 7. JAMES WENTWORTH, born 26 Nov. and bap. 14 Dec. 1686, bo. 10 Ap. 1691, at Woolley. — JOHN NEVILE of Chevet, co. York, Esq., sometime Fellow of Univer-sity Coll., Oxford, 1st husband.=ANNE, dau. of Jas. Sill of Wakefield, mercer, bap. 14 Jan. 1695 died 27 May 1773, bd. at Wakefield.=8. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Wakefield, youngest son, born 13 and bap. 25 Ap. 1689, mar. at Hickleton 3 Aug. 1721, bd. 29 July 1749 at Woolley, 2d husband. — ELIZABETH, eld. dau., bap. 22 Nov. 1677, and mar. at Woolley 11 Feb. 1697 to Wm. Wombwell of Wombwell, co. York. She died at York, and was buried 7 June 1764, at Darfield. — 2. DOROTHY, bap. at Woolley 19 February 1679. 3. FRANCES, born 13 and bap. at Woolley 23 Feb. 1681, mar. at Hickleton 25 Sep. 1716, to Thos. Hinchcliffe of the City of London. 5. ROSAMOND, born 2 and bap. 3 Jan. 1687, bd. 6 of same month at Woolley. 6. KATHERINE, born 29 Nov. 1692. 7. MARGARET, youngest dau., born 1 and bap. 10 May 1694, living unmar. 3 April 1729.

EDWARD WATSON, Viscount Sondes, heir-apparent, ob. v. p. Mar. 21 1722.=LADY CATHERINE TUFTON, eldest dau. and co-h. of Thomas, Earl of Thanet, by Lady Catherine Cavendish, his wife, dau. & co-h. of Henry, Duke of Newcastle. She d. 1734. — GEORGE, died 1735. MARY, mar. to Wray Saunderson, Esq., of Glentworth, co. Linc. grandson and heir-apparent of Geo., Viscount Castleton. ANNE, died an infant 1680. ARABELLA, mar. to Sir Rob. Furnese of Waldershare, Bart. MARGARET, mar. to John, 1st Lord Monson. — SIR THOMAS WATSON-WENTWORTH, only son, made kn. of the Bath 17 May 1725, cr. Baron of Malton by patent 28 May 1728. Lord Lieut. of West Riding, Yorks., 1733, and Cus. Rot. of the North and West Ridings 11 Oct. 1733, cr. Earl of Malton, Vis Higham of Higham Ferrers, and Baron of Wath and Harrowden 19 Nov. 1734, and on the death of Thomas, Earl of Rockingham, in 1745 s. p., succeeded as Baron Rockingham, created Marquis of Rockingham by patent 19 Ap. 1746, born 13 Nov. 1693, d. 14 Dec. 1750, bd. in Yk. Minster.=LADY MARY FINCH, 5th dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, mar. 22 Sept. 1716, d. 30 May 1761, bd. in Yk. Minster. — HENRIETTA MARIE, died young, bd. in York Minster 27 June 1698, æt. 6 years. — WILLIAM, 2d Earl of Strafford, &c., born 3 and bap. 7 Ap. 1722 at St. James', Westmin., d. without issue 10 Mar. 1791.=LADY ANN CAMPBELL dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, m. 28 April 1741, d. 7 Feb. 1785, bd. at Toddington. — HENRIETTA, youngest d., and co-h., born 26 Nov. and bap. 19 Dec. 1719, mar. at St. James', Westminster, 26 Dec. 1743, d. in London 12 Ap. 1786.=HENRY VERNON of Hilton, co. Stafford, Esq., M.P. for Lichfield 1754 to 1761, Newcastle under Lyne 1761-3, born 13 Sept. 1718, d. in 1769, bd. at Shareshill, co. Stafford. — ANN, eldest dau. & co-h., born 5 & bap. 21 Mar. 1712-3 mar. at St. James' Westminster 28 Ap. 1733 to the Right Hon. Wm. Conolly, P.C. of Castletown in Ireland; she d. 17 Feb. 1797. LUCY, 2d dau. & co-h. mar. as 1st wife, 16 Feb. 1747, to Sir Geo. Howard, K.B., a field-marshal in the army, and d. 27 Ap. 1771, bd. at Great Bookham 4 May. See Howard Pedigree, No. 2. — WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Henbury, Esq., of the Royal Regt. of Dragoons 43 years gentleman-usher of the privy chamber to the Princess dowager of Wales, b. 11 and bap. 20 March 1699-1700, d. before his cousin the Earl of Strafford.=SUSANNA, dau. of Chamberlayne Slaughter, Esq., of Upper Slaughter Hall, co. Gloucester, mar. 23 Oct. 1731. — THOMAS, b. 4, and bap. 10, buried 18 Dec. 1701. THOMAS, born 11, and bap. 29 Dec. 1707. FRANCES SUSANNA, b. 1, and bap. 14 Jan. 1702-3. ARABELLA ANN, born 15, and bap. 17 Feb. 1708-9. ANNA, born 30 Sept., bap. 17 Oct. 1713. CATHERINE, b. 17 Ap. & bp. 6 May 1711, d. 14 June 1730. (All at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.) — HARRIET, born 1 and bap. 16 Aug. 1705 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, wife of Thos., son & heir of Francis Arundel, Esq. of Stoke Bruers Park, Northampton. He died at Stoke Pl. Oct. 1733 s. p. She d. 5 Dec. 1776, s. p. — ANNA MARIA, only surviving d., mar. 1st at Hickleton 21 Nov. 1726 to the Rev. Edw. Sylvester of Barthwaite, who d. the following year, aged 36, bd. at Darton; 2dly to Pet. Bohl of Bold, co. Lanc., Esq., by whom she had issue. He d. 12 Sept 1762, aged 59, bd. at Farnworth, co. Lanc. — 2. DOROTHY, died unmar., bd. in York Minster 5 May 1767. — MICHAEL WENTWORTH, b. 7 July 1701, and bapt. 20 of the same month, d. unmar. 15 Mar. 1713 at Woolley. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, b. 30 Aug & bap. at St. Clement Danes 8 and d. 10 Sept. 1702. — GODFREY WENTWORTH of Woolley, and of Hickleton, co. York, Esq., M.P. for co. Yk., and lord mayor of York in 1759, made h. by devise to his uncle Wentworth, 3 Ap. 1729, b. 17 Oct. & bap. 7 Nov 1705 at Brodsworth, d. 18 Jan. 1789, bd. at Hickleton, aged 84.=DOROTHY PILKINGTON, eldest sur. dau., m. at Woolley 4 March 1727, mar. dissolved by Act of Parliament 1758, died 1778. — SIR LIONEL PILKINGTON of Stanley, co. York, afterwards of Chevet, Bart.; and other issue. See Pilkington Pedigree. — CAVENDISH NEVILE, (2d husb.), Vicar of Norton, co. Derby, and at length heir to the Chevet estate, m. 1 May 1737, died 8-18 Feb. 1749 in his 69th year, buried at Norton.=CATHERINE, 2d surviving dau., died 11 Aug. 1790, aged 77, bd. at Norton.=WILLIAM WENTWORTH (1st husband) of Horbury, co. York, gent., only s. & h., under 21 yrs. of age 3 Ap. 1729, will dated 13 Nov. 1736, and pd. 3 April 1737. See Nevile Pedigree. — HARRISON PILKINGTON, of Chevet (*jure uxoris*), posthumous son, born at Hickleton 22 Jan. 1716, died s. p. 6 Dec. 1787, buried at Wakefield.=ANN NEVILE, sole issue & h., d. s. p. Aug. 1765. — PEREGRINE WENTWORTH of Tolston Lodge, Bramham Moor, co. York, Esq., eld. s. & h., born 31 July 1722, sometime captain of a company of grenadiers in 4th regt., and upwards of fifty yrs. registrar of the West Riding, m. 1st in May 1751 Mary, dau. of Beilby Thompson of Escrick, York, who d.s.p. 1 Ap. 1756, 2dly to Mary, eld. dau. of Ral. Assheton of Cuerdale, co. Lanc., Esq., wid. of the Rev. John Wilson of Lupsett Hall, co. York, b. 27 Oct. 1721, d. 29 June & bd. in York Minster 7 July 1797, æt. 76. He d. 30 Aug. & bd. in Yk. Minster 8 Sep., 1809, will dated 9 Feb. & proved 8 Sep. 1809. — DOROTHY, only d., mar. 12 June 1759 to Peter Serle of Testwood, Southampton, bg. 1807. — 2. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, Esq., sometime a capt. in the Foot Guards, afterwards of Little Harbour, nr. Portsmouth, New Hamps., N. America, d. 25 Sept. 1795.=MARTHA, dau. of Hilton & widow of Benning Wentworth, governor of New Hampshire.

LEWIS WATSON, 2d Earl of Rockingham, married Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Furnese, who married after Francis, Earl of Guildford; d. without issue 4 Dec. 1745. — THOMAS WATSON, 2d son, succeeded as Earl of Rockingham, died unm. 26 Feb. 1745-6. EDWARD WATSON, d.y. CATHERINE, mar. 21 Aug. 1729 to Edward Southwell of King's Weston, co. Gloucester, whose son Edward suc. in 1776 to the Barony of Clifford. — 1. WILLIAM WATSON-WENTWORTH, bap. at Wentworth 25 Ap. 1718, bd. in York Minster 3 May following. 2. THOMAS WATSON-WENTWORTH, bap. 18 Jan. 1719-20, d. at Leyden in Aug. & bd. in York Minster 23 Sept. 1734. 3. DANIEL WATSON-WENTWORTH, bap. 9 June 1724, bd. in York Minster 9 Ap. 1730. 4. WILLIAM WATSON-WENTWORTH, Viscount Higham, bap. 2 Sep. 1728, d. 16 Aug. 1739, bd. in York Minster. — MARY WATSON-WENTWORTH, bap. 13, bd. 15 Oct. 1725. CHARLOTTE WATSON-WENTWORTH, 4th dau. and co-heir, born 11 Feb. bap. 5 March 1732, d. unmar. 1810. — ANNE WATSON-WENTWORTH, eldest dau. and co-heir, mar. 22 June 1744, died 4 May 1759.=WILLIAM, 3d Earl Fitzwilliam, died 9 Aug. 1756. — 5. CHARLES WATSON-WENTWORTH, 2d Marquis of Rockingham, born 13, bap. 22 May 1730, created v. p. Earl and Baron of Malton in Ireland 17 Sept. 1750, Lord-Lieut. of the West Riding of Yorkshire, Cus. Rot. of the West and North Ridings, Yorkshire, K.G. 4 Feb. 1760, twice prime minister of England, mar. 26 Feb. 1752 Mary, dau. & h. of Thos. Bright, Esq. of Badsworth. She d. 19 Dec. 1804 & bd. in York Minster 9 Jan. 1805. He d. without issue 1 July 1782 at Wimbledon, co. Surrey, and bd. in York Minster 20 July. — MARY WATSON-WENTWORTH, 3d dau. and co-heiress, born 18 July and bap. 2 Aug. 1727, mar. in 1764.=JOHN MILBANKE, Esq., 4th son of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart., of Halnaby Hall. — HENRIETTA ALICIA WATSON-WENTWORTH, 5th dau. and co-heiress, born 7 Dec. and bap. 19 Dec. 1737, m. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 21 Oct. 1764. She died at Rouen.=WILLIAM STURGEON, Esq., of Catherine's Grove, Carlford, Ireland, and Rouen, born 20 March 1741, died at Dublin in 1831. Mr. Sturgeon had large porcelain works at Rouen, which were confiscated by the Revolutionary mob during the Reign of Terror, 1793. — PENELOPE (1st wife), dau. and co-heir of Arthur Graham, Esq., of Hackley House, co. Armagh, mar. 14 Oct. 1775.=HENRY VERNON of Hilton, co. Staff., Esq., born 21 Mar. 1748, died at Paris 24 Oct. 1814.=MARGARET (2d wife), dau. of Thos. Fisher, Esq., of Acton, co. Middlesex, mar. 23 April 1794, died at Wentworth 18 Sep. 1824, buried at Worsborough. — WILLIAM VERNON, in the navy, d. in June 1775 unmar. LEVESON VERNON, of Stoke, county Northampton, & Aldborough, co. Suffolk, Esq., Sheriff co. Northants, d. unmar. 21 Sept. 1831, bd. at Aldborough. — 1. HENRIETTA VERNON, mar. 1st, 19 July 1764, to Richd., Earl Grosvenor. He died 5 Aug. 1802; 2dly in Sept. 1802 to General Geo. Porter, M.P., who had licence in 1819 to assume the title of Baron Hochpied. He d.s.p. 25 Mar. 1828, aged 67. She died at Ealing 2 Jan. 1828, and left issue by her 1st marriage. 2. ANNE VERNON, mar. 18 Nov. 1768 to Noel, 1st Lord Berwick, and died 23 Mar. 1797 (? this date). — LUCY, died unmar. 19 April 1783. CAROLINE, maid of honour to Queen Charlotte, born 1751, died unmar. 2 April 1829. JANE, died unmar. 1805. — FREDERICK THOMAS WENTWORTH, 3d Earl of Strafford, succeeded to Wentworth Castle on the death of his cousin the 2d earl, 1791, F.R.S., born 1732, mar. 17 Feb. 1772, died without issue 7 Aug. 1799 at Nottingham, while on a journey.=ELIZABETH, 3d dau. of Thos. Gould of Milborn St. Andrew's, co. Dorset, Esq.; she mar. 2dly to W. Churchill, Esq., and d. 1 May 1811. — GEORGE, born 20 and bapt. 29 June 1704 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, died unmar. CAROLINE, died unmar. — AUGUSTA ANNE, mar. 30 May 1772 to John Hatfield Kaye, Esq. of Hatfield Hall, near Wakefield; became h. to her brother the Earl of Strafford in 1799; dying s.p. 25 Aug. 1802 she devised her estates to her kinsman Fred. Wm. Thos. Vernon, then a minor, on condition that he assumed the surname and arms of Wentworth. — WILLIAM WENTWORTH, eldest son & heir apparent, died unmar., bd. 2 May 1746 at Woolley. GODFREY WENTWORTH, 2d son, born 25 Ap. and bap. 1 June 1730, died unm. in his father's lifetime, buried 20 Aug. 1757 at Woolley. JOHN WENTWORTH, 3d and youngest s., d. an inf., bd. 21 May 1739 at Hickleton. — SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE of Kirklees, co. York, son of Sir Samuel Armytage of the same place, Bart., High Sheriff of Yorks. 1775, died 22 Jan. 1783, bd. at Hickleton. See Armytage Pedigree.=ANNA MARIA, eldest dau. and co-heir, born at Woolley 9 June 1736, bap. there 7 July following, married at St. Marylebone 1760, died 21 March 1788, bd. at Hickleton. — 2. DOROTHY, bap. 7 July 1737, and buried the following day at Woolley. 3. CATHERINE, dau. and co-heir, living unmar. 1812. — THOMAS WENTWORTH, elder son and heir apparent, bap. at Horbury 23 July 1733, and bd. there 22 May 1736. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, 2d and youngest son, bap. at Horbury 26 May 1735, and bd. there 22 May 1736. — JOHN WENTWORTH, d.s.p., attorney-general of Prince Edward Island, a descendant of Oliver Wentworth, son of Thomas Wentworth of Elmsall, and his wife Jane, dau. and co-h. of Oliver Mirfield of Howley, whom see.=MARTHA WENTWORTH, sole issue and heir of her father. She died 1851, s. p.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, born 30 May 1748. In 1782 he succeeded to the property of his uncle, the Marquis of Rockingham, and assumed the additional surname of Wentworth. Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1795. mar. 2d, 21 July 1823, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richd., 3d Visct. Molesworth, by whom (who died 1 Sept. 1824) he had no issue; died 8 Feb. 1833.=LADY CHARLOTTE PONSONBY (1st wife), 2d daughter of William, 2d Earl of Bessborough, mar. 11 July 1770, died 13 May 1822. — GEORGE (posthumous), in the army, died 8 May 1786. ANNE WENTWORTH. CHARLOTTE, m. to Thos. 1st Lord Dundas. FRANCES HENRIETTA, d. unm. 28 Oct. 1835. EMILIA MARY, died in infancy. HENRIETTA, d. un-mar. DOROTHY, died unmar. in 1809. — MARY MILBANKE, dau. and heiress, married in 1793, died 6 Nov. 1846.=JOHN GAGE, of Rogate, Hants, brother of Henry, 3d Viscount Gage, born 1767, died 1846. — 1. THOMAS WILLIAM STURGEON, naval officer at St. Kitts, son and heir, was brought up at Wentworth House as h. to the estates by his uncle the Marquis of Rockingham, Lady Fitzwilliam at that time having no issue; He v.p. m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Wells Fortescue, Esq., of Fallapit, co. Devon; ob. s. p. at St. Kitts, May 1823. — 3. HENRY ROBERT STURGEON, lieut.-col. Royal Engineers, knight of the Tower and Sword, on the Duke of Wellington's staff during the Peninsular war; he built the bridge of Almaray. Napier in his History of the Peninsular War thus sketches his character: "Skilled to excellence in almost every branch of war, and possessing a variety of accomplishments, he used his gifts so gently for himself, and so usefully for the service that envy offered no bar to admiration." He mar. in 1805, Sarah, ygst. dau. of the Rt. Hon. John Philpot Curran, Master of the Rolls, Ireland. She d. 5 May 1808. This lady, the betrothed of Robt. Emmet, was the subject of Moore's melody, "She is far from the land," and of Washington Irving's sketch, "The Broken Heart." Col. Sturgeon was killed on 19 May 1814 at Vic Bigorre, and was buried in the Protestant cemetery. — CHARLES ALEXANDER STURGEON, Esq., 2d son but eventual heir, cornet 7th Dragoon Guards, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., died 25 Nov. 1845, buried at Highgate.=ANNE, dau. of George Smithwaite, Esq., of West Hall, Wakefield, by Elizabeth his wife, d. & h. of Mark Duckett, Esq., of Newport, Isle of Wight; born 31 Aug., bap. 13 Sept. 1776 at the parish church of Allhallows, the Great City. Died 1 January 1860. — CHARLOTTE STURGEON, mar. 1789 to Capt. James Edwards, 2d son of James Edwards, Esq., of Old Court, co. Wicklow. AGNES STURGEON, married to Pierre Jacques La Chesnay of Rouen. — HENRY CHARLES EDWARD LIGONIER HAMILTON VERNON of Hilton, Esq., Major-General, C.B., b. 28 Sep. 1779, m. 28 Feb. 1804 Maria, dau. of Geo. John Cooke of Harefield Park, co. Middlesex, Esq. She died at Geneva 3 Oct. 1827. General Vernon by royal license, dated 1 August 1800, assumed the name and arms of Graham in addition to and after that of Vernon, but in 1838 resumed that of Vernon only, he d. 22 Mar. 1861, leaving issue. — FREDERICK WILLIAM THOMAS VERNON WENTWORTH, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1841, b. 20 Sep. 1795; by royal lic. dat. 6 Oct. 1804 he assumed the additional surname and arms of Wentworth in compliance with the will of his kinswoman, Mrs. Hatfield Kaye, sister of the 3d Earl of Strafford, and became F. W. T. Vernon-Wentworth, Esq., of Wentworth Castle, and possessor of that estate.=LADY AUGUSTA FREDERICA LOUISA FRANCES BRUDENELL-BRUCE, 2d dau. of Charles, first Marquis of Ailesbury, mar. at Sheen, co. Surrey, 23 Nov. 1826, died 23 Sept. 1869, aged 74. — GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK VERNON, born in November 1798, died 10 Oct. 1818. — MARY (1st wife), eld. dau. of Sir Harbord Harbord, bart., afterwards Lord Suffield, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 12 Aug. 1783, d. at Kirklees, 13 Aug. 1790, buried at Hartshead.=SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE of Kirklees, bart., eldest son and h., bapt. at Hickleton, 12 January 1761. See Armytage Pedigree.=MARY (2d wife), dau. of Oldfield Bowles of North Aston, co. Oxford, mar. at North Aston, 6 Dec. 1791. — 2. JOHN ARMYTAGE of Northampton, Esq., born 15 Dec. 1768, sometime a Lieutenant in the Royal Horse Guards.=ANNETTE, dau. of John Harvey Thursby of Abingdon co. Northampton, mar. at Marylebone, 1790. — 3. GODFREY WENTWORTH WENTWORTH of Woolley, Esq., youngest son, born 9 May 1773, bap. at Hartshead by the surname of Armytage, took the surname and arms of Wentworth instead of that of Armytage, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, by virtue of the King's Royal Sign Manual, bearing date 10 March 1789. In 1808 was one of the Members of Parliament for the borough of Tregony, Cornwall, in the commission of the peace, and one of the Dep. Lieut. for the West Riding, co. York. He was High Sheriff of the co. in 1796, Sheriff of the city in 1814-15, and died in 1833.=AMELIA, eldest of the two daus. of Walter Ramsden Fawkes of Farnley, co. York, Esq., by Amelia his wife, dau. of James Farrar of Barnborough Grange, co. York, Esq., and Rachel his wife, dau. of Sir Samuel Armytage, and sister of Sir George Armytage, Bart., mar. at Hovingham, co. York, 12 May 1794. — ANNA MARIA ARMYTAGE, eldest dau. born 9 May 1762, became the 3d wife of Wm. Egerton late of Tatton Park, co. pal. of Chester, Esq., d. without surv. issue 4 Sept. 1799, aged 38, bd. at Northenden, co. Chester. — 2. HENRIETTA ARMYTAGE, born 16 July 1768, m. 1st to Jas. Grady of Harley St., co. Middlesex, who d. in 1788, 2dly to Jacob Bosanquet of Broxborne Park, co. Herts, Esq., by whom she had issue, died 18 Oct. 1797, bd. at Hoddesdon, co. Herts. — 3. CHARLOTTE ARMYTAGE, b. 1 July 1767, mar. 12 April 1790 to the Rev. John Eyre, rector of Babworth, 2d son of Anthony Eyre of Grove, co. Notts, Esq., and had issue. — JULIANA ARMYTAGE, youngest dau., born 17 April 1771, died 22 Sept. following.

CHARLES WILLIAM WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, 5th Earl Fitzwilliam, born 4 May 1786, died 4 October 1857.=MARY, 4th dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, married 8 July 1806, died 1 Nov. 1830. — THE REV. THOMAS WENTWORTH GAGE, vicar of Higham Ferrers, mar. 17 Feb. 1831, d. 19 March 1837.=LADY MARY ELIZABETH DOUGLAS, 3d dau. and co-heiress of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry. — Other Issue. — 2. CHARLES STURGEON, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Pond Head Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants, born 20 July 1799, married 1st Harriet Eleanor Noel, daughter of Rev. Peter Geary, rector of Newport, Isle of Wight, by whom he had no surviving issue. He died 25 January 1871, buried at Highgate.=LOUISA SYDNEY JANE, only daughter of Lieut.-Colonel George Pinckney, 82d regiment, and sister and heiress of Lieut.-Colonel F. G. A. Pinckney, 73d regiment; born 2, bapt. at St. Luke's, Chelsea, 14 June 1809, mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1 Nov. 1839. — 1. THOMAS. 3. WILLIAM. 4. GEORGE. ANNE. (Died y.) HARRIET, mar. to Lieut. Roberts. — CHARLOTTE STURGEON, m. to Commander Hodder Forbes, R.N., who died 25 March 1857. — THOMAS FREDERICK CHARLES VERNON WENTWORTH, Esq., only s. & h., born 20 Oct. 1831, mar. at St. James', Piccadilly, London, 3 Mar. 1859.=LADY HARRIET DE BURGH, 5th dau. of Ulick John, 2d Marquis of Clanricarde, K.P. — LOUISA MARY HENRIETTA, b. 4 July 1829. — HENRIETTA FRANCES ELIZABETH, born 6 March 1833, mar. 8 Mar. 1859, to Lieut.-Col. Arthur John Bethell Thellusson of Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, grandson of Peter Isaac, first Baron Rendlesham. She died 30 March 1873. — GODFREY WENTWORTH of Woolley aforesaid, Esq., eldest son and heir, born 14 Sept. 1797, J.P. and D.-L. for the West Riding, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1862, d. 22 Sept. 1865, bd. at Woolley.=ANNE, dau. of Walter Fawkes of Farnley, Esq., mar. 20 June 1822, d. 9 June 1842. — 2. JOHN WENTWORTH, born 17 Feb. 1799, d. 186 without issue.=HENRIETTA MARIA, dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, of Broxborne Park, co. Herts, Esq. — 3. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, born 16 Feb. 1807, died unmar. — AMELIA, eldest dau., born 5 May 1795, died unmar. June 1842. — 2. ANNA-MARIA, born 11 Aug. 1796 and bd. 4 Sept. following. — 3. CATHERINE FRANCES WENTWORTH, born 14 July 1800, mar. to John Marcus Clements, Esq., 2d son of the Right Hon. Theophilus Clements of co. Cavan. — 4. CHARLOTTE, born 27 Aug. 1801, mar. 15 Nov. 1834 to Wm. Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Wilton Place. — 5. DOROTHEA HARRIETT, b. 29 June 1810, m. to Sir Samuel Hancock, knt. — 6. MARY ELIZABETH, born 25 March 1812.

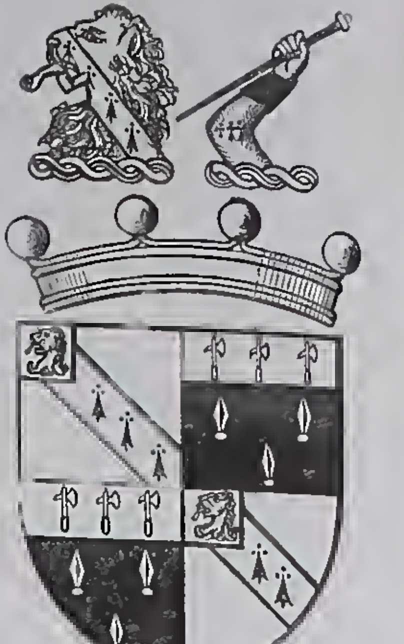
WILLIAM CHARLES WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, Visct. Milton, born 18 Jan. 1812, died 18 Nov. 1835 v. p.=LADY SELINA JENKINSON, 2d dau. of Charles, 3d Earl of Liverpool, married 15 August 1833. Lady Milton, married 2dly 28 August 1845, G. Savile Foljambe, Esq., of Osberton, co. Notts. — 2. WILLIAM THOMAS SPENCER WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, K.G., present Earl Fitzwilliam (see Fitzwilliam pedigree). 3. GEORGE, born 3 May 1817. 4. CHARLES WILLIAM, M.P. for Malton, born 18 Sept. 1826. — 1. CHARLOTTE. 2. MARY, mar. to Leonard Thompson, Esq. 3. FRANCES LAURA, mar. to The Rev. William Bridgeman Simpson. 4. ANNE, mar. to Sir Jas. J. R. Mackenzie, Bart. 5. DOROTHY HENRIETTA. 6. ALBREDA ELIZABETH, mar. to The Hon. Fitzpatrick Henry, now 2d Baron Lyveden. — CHARLES WENTWORTH GAGE, Esq., born 28 Feb. 1832, mar. .... dau. of .... Tozer, Esq., of Canada, d. 18 May 1868. — ARCHIBALD GAGE, son & heir. Present co-representative, born 1 Feb. 1837. — FANNY and LUCY GAGE. — CHARLES WENTWORTH DILLON STURGEON, Esq., barrister-at-law, F.R.G.S., & Council Harleian Soc. Born 25 March 1843; 2d but only surviving son. Present co-representative.=LUCY MAY, eld. dau. of Joseph Lillie, Esq., of Derby House, Ardwick, near Manchester. — 1. FITZWILLIAM DILLON STURGEON, born 5 May, died in Nov. 1841, bd. at Lyndhurst. 3. FREDERIC GEORGE WENTWORTH STURGEON, born 3 Nov. 1846, died 12 March 1848. — BRUCE CANNING VERNON-WENTWORTH, born 14 Dec. 1862. — FREDERICK. CHARLES ULICK. — HARRIET-AUGUSTA, died in 1861. HARRIET-AUGUSTA. MARY JOAN. MURIEL HESTER. — GODFREY HAWKSWORTH WENTWORTH, Esq., of Woolley Park aforesaid, eldest son and heir, born 29 Jan. 1828. — 2. GEORGE EDWARD WENTWORTH, born 30 October 1831, died unmarried 7 April 1864. — 3. WILLIAM DIGBY WENTWORTH, of the 7th Dragoon Guards, born 4 Nov. 1839. — 1. ANNE. 2. ROSAMOND FRANCES. — CATHERINE MARY, youngest dau., mar. 19 June 1860 at Woolley.=PETER WITHINGTON, Esq., 2d son of Thos. Ellames Withington of Culcheth Hall, co. Lanc., Esq., born 9 May 1831, a major in the army.

MARY SELINA CHARLOTTE, posthumous dau. and heiress, mar. 20 June 1855. Present co-representative.=HON. WILLIAM HENRY BERKELEY PORTMAN, eldest son and h. of Lord Portman, M.P. for Dorset, and Colonel West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, born 12 July 1829.

EDWARD WILLIAM BERKELEY PORTMAN, born 30 July 1856. — WALTER GEORGE BERKELEY PORTMAN, born 2 June 1858, d. 14 Dec. 1865. — HENRY BERKELEY PORTMAN, born 16 Feb. 1860. — CLAUD BERKELEY PORTMAN, born 1 Nov. 1864. — SEYMOUR BERKELEY PORTMAN, born 19 Feb. 1866. — EMMA SELINA. SUSAN ALICE. — OTHERS died young.

Pedigree of Wentworth, of Elmsall, Bretton, and Baron Wentworth, of Nettlested.

Arms :—Sable, a cheveron between three leopards' faces or.
Crest :—A griffin passant argent.



Arms :—Quarterly, first and fourth (MILBANKE) gules, a bend ermine, on a canton or a lion's head erased of the first; second and third (KING) sable, three spears heads erect argent, the points sanguine, on a chief or three battle axes, azure, their edges turned to the sinister.
Crests :—1st (MILBANKE)—A lion's head couped gules, charged with a bend ermine. 2nd (KING)—A dexter arm couped and vested azure, cuffed sable, the arm charged with three ermine spots in fesse, or, in the hand a truncheon sable, headed argent.

Hugh or Robert de Wentworth, died 1200.=MABIL.

WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH.=.............

ROBERT OR WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH [or WINTEWORTH, as the old charters have it], of Woodhouse, *jure uxoris*, temp. Henry III.=EMMA, daughter and heiress of William Wodehous, of Wodehous.
LETITIA, married to Richard Croc.

WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, only son and heir.=BEATRIX, daughter of Gilbert de Thakel, county York.

LUCY (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Adam Newmarch, knt.=WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse.=DIONISIA, daughter of Sir Peter de Rotherfield, and granddaughter of Sir Nicholas de Rotherfield, by his wife Euphemia, daughter and co-heiress of William de L'Isle.
RICHARD DE WENTWORTH, prebendary of St. Paul's, Bishop of London, and Chancellor of England in 1338, d. 1339.

WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse. Succeeded his father in 1295. Died 2 Edward II.=ISABELLA, daughter and co-heiress (with Margery, wife of John Horbery, and Alicia, wife of Thomas Metham) of William de Pollington, by his wife Isabella, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Horbery, who died 1 Edward I. Partition of lands 1 Edward II.
JOHN DE WENTWORTH, 7 Edward II., of Elmsall, co. York, *jure uxoris*, d. *s. p.*, and left the estate to his nephew John.=AGNES, daughter and heiress of Jno. Bisset, of North Elmsall.

Sir) WILLIAM DE WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, 7 Ed. II.=LUCY, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Hoton, of Hoton Roberts (by his wife Lucia, daughter and heiress of Sir Edward Skelton). Partition of lands 1 Edward III., 1327.
(*See* preceding Pedigree.)
JOHN WENTWORTH, of Elmsall, which he inherited from his uncle.=JANE, daughter of Richard le Tyas, of Burghwallis, co. York, by Alice, daughter and heiress of Richard de Tankersley.

JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, living 1413.=AGNES, sister and co-heir of Sir William Dronsfield, of West Bretton, co. Y.

JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall.=JOAN (ELIZABETH), dau. of Richard Beaumont, of Whitley. 11 June, 1461, a commission was was appointed to receive the oath of the above, who was charged by her husband with adultery.
3. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Doncaster.=CATHERINE. Will d. 1449, and p. 20 April, 1450.
RALPH WENTWORTH.
MAUDE (2nd wife), Countess of Cambridge, 2nd daughter of Thomas, Lord Clifford, and relict of Richard, Earl of Cambridge (who was beheaded), son of Edmund, Duke of York.=4. RICHARD WENTWORTH, of South Bretton, co. York, and Everton, co. Notts. Will dated 20 Dec., 1447, and proved at York, 29 May, 1449.=CECILIA (1st wife), dau. and heir of Jno. Tansley, of Everton, co. Notts.
2. Sir ROGER WENTWORTH, of Nettlestead, co. Suffolk; married June, 1423; portion of marriage, £1,000; ob. 21 Oct., 1452.=MARGERY, dau. and heir of Sir Philip le Despencer, knt., of Nettlestead, co. Suffolk, by Elizabeth, relict of William (Scrope), Earl of Wiltshire; died 20 April, 1478, ætat 26, 2 Henry VI.; w. d. 30 Aug., 1477, and p. (C. P. C) 28 May, 1478.=JOHN DE ROOS, son of William, Lord Roos, of Hamlake, knt., 1st husband; slain in the wars with France, 9 Henry V., *s. p.*, on Easter eve, 22 March, 1421.

JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall.=ELIZABETH, daughter of William Calverley, of Calverley.
2. ROGER.
3. WILLIAM.
RICHARD WENTWORTH, of Bretton. Will dated 13-30 October, 1488, and proved 10 January following.=ISABEL, eldest daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough and Elmley.
WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Gamlingay, Esq.; w. d. 28 Oct., 1497, p. 10 Nov. fol.; to be bur. in the church of Gamlingay.=Lady MARGARET ST. GEORGE, proved her husband's will 10 Dec., 1497.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1447.
ANNE, married to .... Ussher, of Fetherstone.
ISABEL, married to Richd. Wheatley, of Woolley.
ELIZABETH (1st wife), only d. and sole h. of Henry Howard, who was brother of Sir Robert Howard, ancestor of the Dukes of Norfolk.=HENRY WENTWORTH, Esq., of Codham, co. Essex (2nd son), died 22 March, 1482.=JANE (2nd wife), daughter and heir of Henry Fitz Simon. She married, 2ndly, as 2nd wife, to Sir Richard Fitz Lewis, of West Horndon, Essex, knt., whose will she proved, 24 Nov., 1529.
à quo Wentworth, co. Essex.
à quo Wentworth, co. Bucks.
Sir PHILIP WENTWORTH, knt., of Nettlested, eldest son, mar. in 1447, attainted 1 Ed. IV.; ob. 18 May, 1464, *v. p.*=MARY, daughter of John, Baron Clifford; buried in the church of Friars Minor, at Ipswich.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, a priest, one of his mother's executors. She presented him to the rectory of Barrow, co. Suffolk, 16 July, 1474.
MARGARET, (?) married to Sir William Hopton, knt.
ELIZABETH, married to Sir John Calthorpe.
AGNES, m. to Sir Robt. Constable, of Flamboro', co. York; high shf. co. York, 1480. They were adm. of Corpus Christi, York, 1473. He died 23 May, 1488.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will dated 14 Henry VIII.; died 1522.=JANE, daughter and co-heir of Oliver Mirfield, of Howley, by Isabella Eland.
JANE, married to William Gouldthorpe, of Gouldthorpe, or Gawthorpe, co. York.
ANNE, mar. to Walter Hawksworth, of Hawksworth.
ELIZABETH, mar. to Nich. Norton.
MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, son and heir. Will d. 10 Nov., 1505, p. 10 Jan. following; died 12 Nov., 21 Henry VII.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Richd. Woodruffe, of Woolley, knt. She married, 2ndly, to James Langley. Her will dated 29 May, 1537.
2. JOHN WENTWORTH, living 1488.
3. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Sprotborough, 1488; living 28 Oct., 1497.
ROBERT, living 1497.
AYMER, living 1488.
THOMAS, living 1488.
CECILIA.
GRACE.
ALICE.
ELIZABETH (2nd wife), widow of Thomas, 5th Lord Scrope, of Masham and Upsal, and dau. of Jno. Nevile, marq. of Montacute, mar. by licence, dated 22 Oct., 1494; p. her husband's will. Her w. p. 9 Dec., 1521.=Sir HENRY WENTWORTH, of Pontefract, only son, b. to his grandmother, 20 Ed. IV.; installed K.B. 17 Jan., 1477-8; high sheriff co. Y. 1490 and 1492, restored in blood by Act of Parliament 1464. He and his 1st wife were adm. of Corp. Chr., Yk., in 1489; w. d. 17 Aug., 1499, and p. (C. P. C.) 27 Feb., 1500-1. He was buried in Newson Abbey.=ANNE (1st wife), dau. of Sir Jno. Saye, knt., married 20 February, 1484.
MARGARET, married to Sir Thomas Cotton, of Landwade, co. Cambridge, knt., sheriff of Cambridge and Hunts, 16 Ed. IV. He died 30 July, 1499.

ANNE (1st wife), dau. of Thomas Creyke, of Beverley.=Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will dated 31 January, 1541, p. 20 August, 1544.=JANE (2nd wife), dau. of Roger Appleton, of Dartford, co. Kent; she mar., 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Gargrave.
3. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Kitwick, near Watton, co. York. Will dated 20 July, 1551, and proved 12 Oct., 1553.=ELIZABETH ....
THOMAS WENTWORTH.
Dau. m. to Jno. Wensley, liv. 1551.
2. ROGER WENTWORTH, of Hangthwaite, parish of Adwick-le-Street, and of South Kirkby. He and his wife were adm. of Corpus Christi, York, 1534; w. d. 1551.=ELIZABETH WENTWORTH, Visit. 1564, (daughter and co-heir of John Wentworth, of Pontefract.—Harl. MSS.)
4. OLIVER WENTWORTH, of Goxhill, co. Linc., gent., w. d. 7 Dec., 1558, and p. (Archd. Linc.) 28 Jan., 1558-9, by his widow Jane. From him descended William Wentworth, the first emigrant to New England in the 17th century, who founded the numerous families of the name in that country.
5. WILLIAM.
ISABEL WENTWORTH, m. to Sir Thos. Wentworth, eldest son of Mat. Wentworth, of Bretton. Mar. sett. dated 1 August, 23 Henry VII.; a widow 36 Henry VIII. 1544.
Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, eld. son and heir, knt. marshal temp. Hy. VIII., married (sett. dated 1 Aug., 1531) Isabel, daughter of Thomas Wentworth, of North Elmsall; died *s. p.* before 29 May, 1543, 35 Henry VIII.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Bretton, heir to his brother. Will dated 19 Aug., 1555 (? 1557), proved 21 September, 1557.=ANNE, dau. of Robert Dyneley, of Menston; executrix 1557.
ELIZABETH, mar., 1st, to Nicholas Kaye, of Woodsome, and, 2ndly, to William Arthington, of Castley.
BEATRIX, mar. to Arthur Kaye, of Woodsome (mar. cov. dated 25 May, 1517).
ANN, mar. to John Brocklesby, of Glentworth, co. Lincoln.
MARY or MARGARET, mar. to Sir John Burton, of Kinsley.
Sir RICHARD WENTWORTH, of Nettlested, installed K.B. 24 June, 1509, on the coro. of Hy. VIII. Sheriff of cos. Norf. and Suf. 1 and 8 Henry VIII.; w. d. 21 Aug., 1526, cod. 15 Oct., 1528, and p. (C. P. C.) 21 Nov. following; to be buried within the Grey Friars at Ipswich. He died 17 Oct., 1528. Inq. p.m.=ANN, dau. of Sir James Tyrell, of Gipping, co. Suffolk.
EDWARD, liv. 17 Aug., 1499, inherited Hawston, co. Cambridge.
JANE, living 1499, unmarried.
MARGERY, mar. to Sir John Seymour (by whom she had Edward, Duke of Somerset, Lord Protector, &c., and Jane Seymour, 3rd wife of King Hy. VIII.), of Wolf Hall, knt., co. Wilts. He d. 21 Dec., 1536, aged 60.
ELIZABETH. In some pedigrees this Elizabeth is stated to have married, 1st, to Sir Roger Darcy, of Danbury, co. Essex; 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Wyndham, Vice-Admiral, &c.; and, 3rdly, to Jno. Bourchier, 10th Lord Fitzwarren, cr. Earl of Bath, whose will she proved, 20 June, 1541; but there is reason to doubt that this is her proper place in the Wentworth pedigree.
DOROTHY, m. to Sir Roger Broughton, knt., of Denston, co. Suffolk. He d. 17 Aug., 1506. His w. p. 10 July, 1507, by his 2nd wife Catherine.

JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, mar., 2ndly, Ann, dau. of .... Pickering.=ANNE (1st wife), dau. of Sir Brian Hastings, of Fenwick, co. York, by Agnes Portington.
PHILIP.
ROBERT.
DOROTHY, *o. s. p.*
JANE WENTWORTH, m. to Robert Trigott, of So. Kirkby.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Howley (which he sold), and also of Ashby, co. Lincoln.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, of Thorpe.
CHRISTOPHER WENTWORTH, of Sheffield. Will dated 25 Nov., 1561, and proved 3 Feb., 1562.
HECTOR, living 1561 and 1579; buried at Clee, co. Linc., 26 Dec., 1585.
1. ELIZABETH WENTWORTH, mar. to Francis (Robert, v. 1564) Haldenby, of Haldenby. She d. in 1562; bur. at North Ferriby.
2. BRIDGET, mar. to Nich. Haghe, of Colne.
3. FRANCES, married to Thomas Wombwell, of Wombwell.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Thurnscoe Grange, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Flintell, of South Kirkby. Her will dated 28 April, 1580, p. 4 Sept., 1584.
2. JOHN WENTWORTH, of Hangthwaite. Will d. 1556.
3. WILLIAM.
4. RICHARD.
5. JOHN WENTWORTH, jun.
6. HENRY.
ISABELL, wife of Lyonell Portington, of Barnby-upon-Don.
ELIZABETH, wife of Nich. Fitzwilliam, of Bentley, co. York.
DOROTHY, wife of Barneby Skyres, of Pickburne (Vis. 1564).
MARGARET, or MARY, wife of William Clitherow, of Bishop Burton.
JANE, m. to Philip Wanby, of Wanby, 1564.
ANNE, wife of ... Bankes, 1551.
ALICE, 1551.
MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, son and heir. Will dated 13 May, 1572; buried at Silkstone, 6th June following.=MAUD, daughter of Sir William Midelton, of Stockeld. Marriage sett. d. 27 Aug., 36 Hy. VIII., bur. at Silkstone, 5 Jan., 1598-9.
RICHARD WENTWORTH, of Hollinghurst, parish of Thornhill, co. York; w. d. 20 April, 1578; buried at Thornhill, 1599.=ALICE, whose will, d. 28 Jan., 1585, was p. at York 29 Aug., 1587. She was buried at Thornhill, 29 Aug., 1587.
ELIZABETH, married, 1st, to Bryan Snawsell, of Bilton, and, 2ndly, to William Barnby, of Skipton.
ISABEL, mar. to Thomas Burdet, of Burthwaite.
FRANCES, mar. to Stephen Lacy, of Hawkston, co. Suffolk.
ANNE, married, 1st, to Roger (Robert, v. 1564) Popelay, of Moor House, and, 2ndly, to Hy. Batt, of Ruddings.
ALICE, m. to Thos. Kerresforth, of Kerresforth.
Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, only son, knt., 1524, sum. to Parl. by writ 2 Dec., 21 Hy. VIII., 1529, as Baron Wentworth, of Nettlested; Ld. Chamb. of the Household and P.C. temp. Ed. VI.; ob. 3 March, 1550, w. d. 16 May, and cod. 8 June, 1544; p. (C. P. C.) 27 Nov., 1557; buried in Westminster Abbey, Nov. 7.=MARGARET, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Adrian Fortescue, knt., by Ann, dau. and heir of Sir William Stonor, knt., by Ann, daughter and co-heir of Jno. Nevil, Marquess of Montacute. Living 1551.
PHILIP.
RICHARD. Living 1528, under age.
DOROTHY, mar. to Sir Lionel Tallemache, of Hemlingham and Bentley, co. Suffolk, knt. He d. 18 Eliz. Ancestor of the Earls of Dysart.
MARGERY, mar. to Chr. Glemham, of Glemham, co. Suffolk, Esq.
ANNE.
ELIZABETH, living 1528.
THOMASINE, married to Rich. Pinder, of Ipswich, Esq.

ROBERT WENTWORTH, of Moss, parish of Campsall, gnt. Will d. 13 Feb., 1591, and p. 4 Oct., 1593.
JOHN.
MAUD, married to Edward Rye, of Whitwell. He d. in 1602. She was bur. at Doncaster, 26 June, 1606.
MARTHA.
CATHERINE.
FRANCES, m. at Doncaster, 14 May, 1578, to Richd. Savage.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, of No. Elmsall. Will d. 8 August, 32 Elizabeth, p. 14 Sept., 1590.=ANNE, dau. of Sir Wm. Calverley, of Calverley. Will d. 12 Mar., 1591-2, as "of Hampole, gentlewoman," and p. 4 May, 1598.
ANNE, mar. to Thos. Sandys, of Yorkshire.
ELIZABETH, m. to William Fletcher, of Campsall.
MARY.
JOHN WENTWORTH.
PHILIP WENTWORTH.
ELIZABETH, mar. to William Ellerker, of Ellerker.
MARGARET.
FRANCES.
SUSANNA.
BEATRICE.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, of So. Kirkby, in 1573, married at Adwick-le-Street, 20 Nov., 1554, Ursula, dau. of John Swinnowe, of Wadworth, gent.
ROGER WENTWORTH, of Stubbs Walden. Will d. 2 and p. 15 Jan., 1592.=ANNE PEARSLEY, married, at Adwick-le-Street, 11 July, 15..
CHRISTOPHER WENTWORTH, of Little Houghton.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Ralph Baxter, of Bolton-on-Dearne, gent.
3. HUGH WENTWORTH, of Thurnscoe Grange, mar. Beatrice, daughter or sister of Sir Thomas Waterton, of Walton, and wid. of Ralph Barnby, of Barnby Hall, co. York. His will, dated 16 October, 1596, and p. 28 April, 1597, names his wife Catherine.
ISABEL, mar. to Jno. Barker, of Dore.
ALICE, mar. to Thos. Fretwell, of Burforth.
ELIZABETH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 7 Aug., 1559, to Jno. Day, of Elmsall.
CATHERINE, mar. at Adwick-le-Street, 20 Nov., 1554, to Thos. Swinnowe.
BARBARA.
MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, J.P. 41 Eliz., under age in 1572, mar. 14 May, 1575, w. d. 19 Dec., 1637, and bur. 28 December, 1637, at Silkstone.=DOROTHY, d. and co-heir of Rich. Charlesworth, of Totties, parish of Kirkburton, co. York, bd. at Silkstone, 15 April, 1635.
JANE, mar. at Silkstone, 25 Nov., 1567, to William Rockley, of Rockley.
ELIZABETH, m. at Silkstone, 17 Jan., 1572-3, to Marmaduke Monckton, Esq., of Cavil.
ISABEL, mar., as 1st wife, to Paul Hamerton, of Monkrode, co. York; buried at Featherstone, 16 Feb., 1589.
MARY, died unmarried.
1. THOMAS WENTWORTH.
2. MATTHEW WENTWORTH.
3. ROBERT WENTWORTH, of Hollinghurst, had a son Thos., bap. at Thornhill, 3 June, 1602.
FRANCES, married to John Bretton.
ISABEL, married 12 May, 1581, to John Stacks.
BEATRICE, mar. to Thomas Greaves.
ELIZABETH, married to Thomas Johnson, of Santingley.
MAUD, married to .... Hodgson.
JANE, married to Robert Sykes.
ELLEN, married to John Ward.
ALICE, mar. 29 May, 1583, to Thomas Loukes.
Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, knighted 28 Sept., 1547, at Musselborough Field, sum. to Parl. from 23 Jan., 1552-3, to 4 Feb., 1589-90. This nobleman, on the demise of Edw. VI., was one of the first who appeared for Queen Mary, and upon her Majesty's accession his lordship was sworn of the privy council, and constituted deputy of Calais and the marches thereof, in which high trust he continued until the surrender of that place, Jan., 1558, to the overwhelming force of the Duke of Guise, after being held by the English for upwards of two centuries. Lord Wentworth was subsequently tried by his peers on suspicion of cowardice or treachery, but honourably acquitted. In the reign of Elizb., his lordship was one of the noblemen who sat in judgment upon the Duke of Norfolk, and upon Mary, Queen of Scotland. He died at Stepney; adm. (C. P. C.) 18 Jan., 1583-4.=MARY, dau. of Sir Jno. Wentworth, of Gosfield, co. Essex, mar. there 9 Feb., 1545-6, and d. 2 Sept., 1571, bur. at Stepney.
2. Sir HENRY WENTWORTH, married Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Chr. Glemham, knt., and had Thos. (who d. *s. p.*), Edward, and ......
3. RICHARD WENTWORTH, mar. Margaret, dau. of ...... Roydon (? Ryther), and had an only dau. and heiress, Jane, mar. to Walter Houghton, of King's Cliffe, co. Northants, son of Toby Houghton, of Kilthorpe, co. Rutland.
4. PHILIP WENTWORTH, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Corbet, knt., and had a son Philip.
5. JOHN. 7. JAMES. Both lost in the *Greyhound*, off the coast of Kent, March, 1562-3.
6. EDWARD.
8. ROGER, had a daughter Katherine, bur. at Stepney, 14 July, 1577. (The above sons were all under age in 1544.)
1. ANNE, mar. to John Poley, of Badley, co. Suffolk, Esq. She d. 28, bur. 29 Aug., 1575; he d. 26 Oct., 1589. Both bur. at Badley.
2. CECILY, married, as 1st wife, to Sir Robt. Wingfield, knt., of Letheringham, co. Suffolk.
3. MARY, mar. to Wm. Cavendish, Esq., of Grymston, co. Suffolk, eldest son of Sir Rich. Cavendish, knt. He d. 1572.
4. MARGARET, mar., 1st, to Jno., Lord Williams of Thame; 2ndly, to Sir Wm. Drury; and, 3dly, to Sir Jno. Crofts, knt.
5. JANE, m. to Henry, Lord Cheyne, of Toddington, Beds. She d. 16 April, 1614, *s. p.*
6. DOROTHY, mar. to Paul Widmerpoole, Esq.; 2ndly, to Sir Martin Frobisher, knt.; and, 3rdly (as 3rd wife), to Sir Jno. Savile, of Methley, Baron of the Exchequer, who died 2 Feb., 1606, having survived her, and married, 4thly, Margery, dau. of Ambrose Peake, cit. of London, and widow of Sir Jerome Weston, knt. (*See* pedigree, Savile, Earl of Mexborough.)
7. ELIZABETH, married to John Cocke, gent., of Little Stanbridge, co. Essex. His w. d. 12 Dec., 1574, and p. (C. P. C.) 27 Jan. following. She survived him.
8. CATHERINE.
9. MARGERY.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, 1612, bur. at South Kirkby, 22 Jan., 1632-3. Will dated 13 Nov., 1632.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Richard Goodricke, of Ribstone, co. York, Esq.; m. at St. Olave's, York, 28 May, 1588.
WILLIAM.
WALTER.
FRANCES, m. to Richard Rushworth.
LEONARD WENTWORTH. His 1st wife, Margaret, was born at Adwick-le-Street, 3 July, 1602, and he m. there, 2ndly, 30 Nov. following, Ursula Barnaby, wid. of ... Vicars, of Brodsworth.
BARBARA.
JANE.
ELIZABETH, m. 1st, to Richard Tempest, of Bowling, who d. *s. p.* 23 Eliz., and, 2ndly (as 2nd wife), to Sir Jno. Savile, of Methley, one of the barons of the Exchequer. He died 2 Feb., 1606. He m. two other wives. (*See*, pedigree, Savile, Earl of Mexborough.)
WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of S. Kirkby, "buried in the great snow," 23 Jan., 1635. He married Margery, dau. of John Hales.
JOHN WENTWORTH.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, m. at Adwick-le-Street, 25 May, 1600, Margaret Jub.
DOROTHY WENTWORTH.
FRANCES WENTWORTH.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. at Womersley, 24 May 1567. Issue, James and Roger.
2 ROGER WENTWORTH, of Stubbs Walden.
3 ROBERT.
DOROTHY m. at Pontefract, 3 Feb., 1588, to Henry Oglethorpe.
WILLIAM.
THOMAS.
ROGER.
ELIZABETH, m. to Thos. Sisson, of Little Houghton.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Thurnscoe Grange. He died .... 1624.=ALICE, dau. of William Watson, of Bolton-upon-Dearne, co. York.
GEORGE WENTWORTH, of Bretton, son and heir, baptized at Silkstone, 23 April, 1576; married at Ashburnham, 1 Oct., 1599. Will dated 30 May, 1638; buried 9 June, 1638.=MARY, daughter of Jno. Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, Esq. Will dated 26 May, 1640; buried at Silkstone.
2. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Cawthorne, married Dorothy, daughter of Rev. William Whittaker, rector of Thornhill, and d. *s. p.* Her w. d. 7 Dec., 1653, and p. March, 1653-4. He d. ante 1653, bur. in Silkstone church.
WILLIAM.
3. ROBERT WENTWORTH, of London.
4. MICHAEL WENTWORTH, of London, aged 15 in 1607.
5. GERVASE WENTWORTH, of Cawthorne, 1635.
7. JOHN WENTWORTH,
ANN, married to Darcy Washington, of Adwick-le-Street; he was baptized there 11 Feb., 1589, and buried there 25 Sept., 1652.
ELIZABETH, d. y.
6. HENRY WENTWORTH, citizen and merchant of London.=DOROTHY, daughter of William Towerson, of Portsmouth, living 1663.
WILLIAM WENTWORTH.
HENRY.
MATTHEW.
WILLIAM WENTWORTH, eldest son and heir, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh, and died *v. p.*, *s. p.*, at Theobalds, Herts, 7 Nov., 1582.
HENRY WENTWORTH, succeeded as 3rd baron, summoned to Parliament 19 Feb., 1593. He died of the plague, at Sir James Harrington's, at Exton. Administration 30 Aug., 1593 (C. P. C.).=ANNE, dau. of Sir Owen Hopton, knt., lieut. of the Tower, and 2ndly, in 1595, to Sir William Pope, K.B., afterwards Earl of Downe.
ELIZABETH, baptized at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 26 June, 1560, mar. to Wm., son of Sir Francis Hynde, knt., of Madingley, co. Camb.

Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, son and heir, aged 22, ... 1612. Married, 2ndly, ...Martha, second dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Ald. and Lord Mayor of London. She was bur. 12th May, 1636. He was bur. 12 Dec., 1650.=MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir Wm. Bamborough, of Howsham, Bart., and co-heir to her brother, Sir Thomas, who was bur. 30 January, 1623-4.
2. DARCY WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth, co. York, æt. 73, 4 Aug., 1665, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to Thos., late Lord Strafford, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; died *s. p.*, 20 February, 1667=ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Edward Warren, of Poynton, co. Cheshire, knt. Her will dated 6 June, 1679, to be bur. in the ch. of So. Kirkby, with her husband.
3. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, d. *s. p.*, bur. 13 March, 1657-8.
4. JOHN WENTWORTH, *o. s. p.*
CATHERINE WENTWORTH, married to Sir Rowland Wandesford, of Pickhill, attorney of the Court of Wards, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, mar. at South Kirkby, 23 Sept., 1632, to Philip, Lord Wharton. She was bur. at So. Kirkby, 15 Aug., 1620.
ANNE, mar. to Sir Richard Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, knt. He d. 11 Feb., 1657.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Kirkby, son and heir, aged 26, ...1612, mar. ......, dau. and co-heir of ...... Marshall, of Woodlesford. He was bur. 23 May, 1654.
RICHARD WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall.
MICHAEL WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, mar...... Jane, dau. of .....Birkhead. She d. 17 Jan., 1660.
WILLIAM WENTWORTH the younger, of South Kirkby, m. Elizabeth, dau of ......, Bradley; w. d. 1 Sept., 1616, and p. 29 Jan., 1617. Issue, Thomas and Anne.
HUGH.
ANNE, mar. to Jno. Rayney, of Tyers-hill, gent.
ELIZABETH, mar. to ...... Hornecastle, of Ackworth.
HUGH WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, æt. 58, 7 April, 1666, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Jno. Brown, of Menston, parish of Whitchurch, co. York, and was bur. 28 December, 1680.
CHRISTOPHER WENTWORTH, died 7 April, 1666.
MARY WENTWORTH, mar. 30 Nov., 1631, to Thomas Day, of South Elmsall.
WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Bretton, Esq., eldest son and heir, ætat 8 in 1612, m. (settlement after marriage, 20 Sept., 20 Charles I.) Hester, dau. and co-heir of Richard Arthington, of Castley, Esq., and d. 22 Oct., 1642, *s. p.* Will dated 13 January, 1639.
Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Bretton, co. York, col. of foot, and lt.-col. of horse with King Charles I., D.L., capt. of horse in the trained bands for the W. Riding of York. Knighted for his military services by King Charles II., 2 July, 1666, and created a baronet 27 Sept., 1664, with remainder to his brother; ætat 56, 7 April, 1666. He died *s. p.*, 5 Dec., 1675. Will dated 11 May, 1675, p. 4 Jan. fol.; bd. in Silkstone Church, M.I.=GRACE, only dau. and heir of Francis Popeley, Esq., of Woolley Moorhouse.
Sir MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, bapt. 17 July, 1612, suc. his brother as 2nd bart., m., 1st, Judith, dau. of Cotton Horne, of Wakefield, b. 1621 (mar. covenant dated 27 Oct., 1641), and buried at Belfrey's, York, *s. p.*, 10 March, 1643-4. He d. 1 Aug., 1677, bur. at Silkstone. Will dated 13 July, 1677.=JUDITH (2nd wife), dau. of Thos. Rhodes, of Flockton, and widow of Samuel Thorpe, of Hopton.=ANNE (3rd wife), dau. of Wm. Osbaldeston, of Hunmanby, Esq. Lic. for marriage with Sir Matthew Wentworth dated 10 May, 1677. She mar., 2ndly, at Hunmanby, 8 July, 1680, to Sir William Hustler, of Acklam, knt.
GEORGE WENTWORTH, d. y.
GODFREY, bur. at Silkstone, 22 Dec., 1623.
JOHN WENTWORTH, of Twothornfield, co. Derby, *p. u.*, and of Bretton, co. York, mar. ...., Susan, dau. and heir of Thos. Eyre, of Twothornfield. He was bur. at Silkstone, 16 April, 1657.
DOROTHY WENTWORTH, mar. to Michael Portington, of Portington.
MARY, d. y.
ANNE, mar. to Richd. Allot, of Bilham Grange, co. York.
GRACE.
HENRY WENTWORTH, major gen. in the service of King Ch. I., d. 1644.
JANE, married to Sir John Finet, of West Keele, co. Lincoln, knt., master of the ceremonies to King Chas. I.; w. d. 22 May, cods. 6 June, 11 July, p. 26 Nov., 1641. He died 12 July, 1641. Her w. d. 26 July, 1651, and p. 22 July, 1652.
ELIZABETH WENTWORTH.
ANNE (1st wife), dau. of Sir Jno. Crofts, of Saxham, co. Suffolk, knt., bur. at Toddington, 7 January, 1637 (? died 161).=THOMAS WENTWORTH, 4th baron, who was created, by patent, dated 7 Feb., 1625, Baron Wentworth, of Nettlested, and Earl of Cleveland. This nobleman was one of the most zealous supporters of the royal cause during the unhappy times of Charles I., and suffered much, including imprisonment in the Tower of London. He had the satisfaction, however, of witnessing the restoration of the monarchy, and headed a body of 300 noblemen and gentlemen in the triumphal procession of Charles II. into London. He was captain of the band of gentlemen pensioners. He d. 25 Mar., 1667, buried at Toddington, co. Beds; administration (C. P. C.) 2 June, 1668.=LUCY (2nd wife), and surviving dau. and co-heir of Sir John Wentworth, of Gosfield Hall, co. Essex, knt. and bart., died 23 Nov., bur. at Toddington, 2 Dec., 1651.

MARTHA WENTWORTH, bapt. 17 March, 1634; m. at Badsworth, 26 June, 1655, to Thos. Wombwell, Esq., of Wombwell, who died 7, and was bur. 10 Aug., 1665, at Darfield; and, 2ndly (as 3rd wife), to Sir Henry Marwood, of Little Busby, Bart. Admin. granted 6 Nov., 1704.
MARY, mar. to Sir William Middleton, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberld., and d. 11 Sept., 1667, bur. at Rawmarsh.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, of No. Elmsall, only surviving son and heir, aged 20, 1639. He d. 10 May, 1653, aged 33; w. d. 4 May, and p. (C. P. C.) 9 June, 1653.=AGNES, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hy. Bellingham, of Levens, co. Westmoreland, bart., co-heir to Sir James Bellingham, of Levens. She died 17 June, 1668, buried 20th.
JOHN.
ROBERT.
ELIZABETH.
All ob. inf.
WILLIAM WENTWORTH, a capt. under Sir Geo. Wentworth.
GEORGE WENTWORTH, a merchant in London, bap. 12 Dec., 1625.
THOS. WENTWORTH, of Kirkby, bapt. 20 Feb., 1630-1.
JNO. WENTWORTH, in the household of Wm., Earl of Strafford, bapt. 18 December, 1635.
WOMBWELL WENTWORTH, b. 14 Jan., 1637-8, d. in the sickness.
MICHAEL WENTWORTH, bapt. 21 October, 1641.
ELIZABETH.
PRUDENCE.
EVERILDA.
THOMASINE.
MARTHA.
ANNE.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. 13 Sept., 1625, settled in Virginia or Maryland.
GODFREY WENTWORTH, bapt. 21 June, 1630.
MAT. WENTWORTH, of Grimston, bap. 6 Dec., 1632.
JOSEPH WENTWORTH, bapt. 9 October, 1642.
ALICE, d. y.
DOROTHY, m. to Thomas Wirrall, of Cadeby.
DARCY WENTWORTH, steward to Lord Roscommon, settled in Ireland.
MICHAEL WENTWORTH, bapt. 3 July, 1632.
ANNE, mar. to ...... Knovil, a painter.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, ætat 30, 7th Apr., 1666, m. ...... Martha, dau. of Rd. Darley, of Bishop Wilton, and d. 17 February, 1680.
2. JOHN WENTWORTH.
3. DARCY WENTWORTH, d. 23 March, 1680, ætat 39, bur. at Tankersley.
4. HUGH WENTWORTH, rector of Tankersley, d. ...... 1715.
Sir MATTHEW WENTWORTH, of Bretton, co. York, suc. as 3rd bart., bur. at Silkstone, 1 Mar., 1705-6; will d. 22 Feb., 1705, and p. 23 July, 1706.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Wm. Osbaldeston, Esq., of Hunmanby, sister of his father's 3rd wife, bur. at Silkstone, 12 January, 1693.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, æt. circa 19, April 7, 1666, d. *s. p.*, ..., 1675.
MARY, only dau., and eventually heir to her brother, married to Thomas Edmunds, Esq., of Worsborough. She died 13 Nov.; buried at Worsborough, 16 Dec., 1678.
THOMAS WENTWORTH, colonel of H.M.'s (K. James) Guards, and gent. of the Privy Council, sum. to Parliament, in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Wentworth, of Nettlested, 16 Charles I.; *o. v. p.*; bur. at Toddington, 7 Mar., 1664-5; admin. (C. P.C.) 24 May, 1665.=PHILADELPHIA, dau. of Sir Ferdinando Carey, knt.; she d. 4 May, 1696, bur. at Toddington 9th, M.I., w. d. 2 Apr., and p. (C. P. C.) 4 May, 1696.
2. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, d. in 1623, aged 6.
3. CHARLES WENTWORTH, bapt. at St. Mary, Aldermanbury, 15 July, 1621, and d. in 1622. (Both bur. at Toddington.)
1. ANNE WENTWORTH, ob. inf.
2. MARY, died unmarried, Jan., 1632-3, aged 18 years, bur. at Toddington.
3. ANNE WENTWORTH, who, on the death of her niece, Henrietta Maria, became Baroness Wentworth, of Nettlestead, mar. at St. Giles's in the Fields, co. Middlesex, 11 July, 1638; died 7 May, 1697.=JOHN, 2nd Lord Lovelace, Baron of Hurley, died 1670.
CATHERINE WENTWORTH, mar. (lic. dated 25 July, 1661) to William Spencer, of Cople, co. Beds, *o. s. p.*

Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, son and heir, knighted at Whitehall, 8 May, 1667, æt. 21, 7 April, 1666; d. 4 June, 1671, ætat 26, bur. 8 June.=CATHERINE, daughter of Sir Thomas Langton, of Norcliffe, and wid. of Christopher Lister, of Midhope. She married, 3dly, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 10 Apr., 1673, to Heneage Finch, third Earl of Winchilsea.
HENRY WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth, heir to his great uncle, Darcy Wentworth, ætat 19, 7 April, 1666; m. ..., dau. of ...... Bradshaw, of ..., co. Lanc., and d. 26 Oct., 1684, ætat 36.=
DOROTHY WENTWORTH, m. to Edward, eldest son of Sir Thomas Gower, of Sittenham, co. York, bart. Two children, d. y.
HUGH WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, mar. at York Cathedral, 13 April, 1708.=HANNAH, daughter of Nicholas Leake, of Headley, co. York.
1. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, d. y., bur. at Silkstone, 16 June, 1692.
3. THOMAS WENTWORTH, brig. general in the army, and colonel of a regt. of foot, mar., at the chapel in Somerset House, 3 July, 1720, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lord, of London, gent., but died *s. p.* She died at Mill Hill, Hendon, Sept., 1738, æt. 92.
2. Sir WM. WENTWORTH, succeeded as 4th baronet, Deputy Lieutenant for the West Riding, captain of a troop of trained bands, and M.P. for Malton; he lived for twenty years in Coney Street, York; bapt. at York, 29 Oct., 1686, died at Bretton Hall, 1 March, 1763.=DIANA, dau. of Sir Wm. Blackett, bart., of Wallington, co. Northumberland, sister and co-heir of Sir Wm. Blackett, buried in St. Martin's, Coney Street, York 14 April, 1742.
GRACE, married to Thomas Staines, Esq., of Sowerby and Newby.
ANNE, mar. to Thos. Hassell, Esq., of Thorp, co. York.
ELIZABETH, living 1739, unmarried.
HENRIETTA MARIA WENTWORTH, heir to her grandfather, suc. as Baroness Wentworth. This lady resided at Toddington, co. Bedford, with James, Duke of Monmouth, whose attachment to her ladyship continued until his decease. Lady Wentworth survived his Grace's execution but a few months, and her remains were interred under a costly monument at Toddington. Her ladyship died unmarried, 23 April, 1686, bur. at Toddington, when the barony reverted to her aunt.
JOHN, 3rd Baron Lovelace, "distinguished," says Macaulay, "by his taste, by his magnificence, and by the audacious and intemperate violence of his Whiggism." His lordship was captain of the band of pensioners. Died 26 September, 1693.=MARGERY (MARTHA), then one of the daughters and co-heirs of Sir Edmund Pye, bart., of Bradenham, co. Bucks.
ANNE LOVELACE, d. unm.
MARGARET LOVELACE (1st wife), d. 14 Apr., 1671, aged 27, bur. in Westmr. Abbey.=Sir WM. NOEL, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicest., bart., died 13 April, 1675, æt. 33=FRANCES (2nd wife), 3rd daughter of Humble, Lord Ward, and Baron of Birmingham.
DOROTHY LOVELACE, mar. to Henry, son of Sir Henry Drax, knt., a merchant at Barbadoes.

THOMAS WENTWORTH, bp. 26 Feb., 1669-70, and d. *s. p.*, 8 August, 1689.
JOHN WENTWORTH, d. y.
MARY (1st wife), dau. of Sir John Lowther, bart., of Lowther, afterwards Visct. Lonsdale. She d. 16 April, 1706, ætat 31, bur. in the Abbey Church at Bath.=Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth and N. Elmsall, adm. of Grays Inn, 1 Dec., 1690; was cr. a baronet 28 July, 1692. He d. 25 April, 1720, ætat 47; w. d. 18 June, 1719-20, p. 27 Dec.; 1720.=Lady ELIZABETH CAVENDISH (2nd wife), dau. of Wm., 2nd Duke of Devonshire, mar. in Easter week, 1708, bur. 9 August, 1741.
DARCY.
DARCY.
RICHARD.
All d. y.
HUGH WENTWORTH, bp. at Kirkby, 7 Nov., 1714; a major in Earl Guise's Regt. in 1744, and then unm.
CATHERINE, unm. 1743.
MARTHA, unm., 1743.
WILLIAM WENTWORTH, baptized 21 March, 1721, bur. 6 April following.
WILLIAM WENTWORTH, bapt. 13 April, 1724, bur. 25 Nov., 1726, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York.
RICHARD WENTWORTH, bapt. 4 Nov., 1726, d. ...., 1745, ætat 19.
CHARLES WENTWORTH, bapt. 4, and bur. 15 April, 1728, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York.
Sir THOMAS WENTWORTH, bapt. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 12 April, 1725; suc. his father as 5th bart.; sheriff of Yorkshire in 1765. On inheriting the entailed estates, royalties, &c., of the Blackett family, he assumed that surname in addition to his own. His w. d. 29 May, 1792, p. 28 Aug. fol. He d. 11 July, 1792, when the baronetcy became extinct.
1. DIANA, bapt. at St. Martin's Coney Street, York, 31 Oct., 1722, mar. 30 Oct., 1739, to Godfrey Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, Esq., and of Thorpe, co. York.
2. ELIZABETH, bapt. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 15 Dec., 1730; mar. to James Walker, M.D., of Springhead, co. York. He died 22 Feb., 1789.
3. JULIA, bapt. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 2 Feb., 1733-4; mar. 14 June, 1760, to the Rev. John de Chair, rector of Rissington, D.D., and King's chaplain. He died 1810.
4. ARABELLA (? Annabella), bapt. 14 April, 1742; died unmarried, at Nancy, in Lorraine, about 1781.
MARTHA, only surviving issue, succeeded to the barony of Wentworth on the death of her grandmother, and to which she was declared entitled by a resolution of the House of Lords, made 2 April, 1702, and confirmed by Queen Anne. She died *s. p.*, 18 July, 1745, ætat about 85.=Sir HENRY JOHNSON, an opulent shipbuilder. He d. 29 September, 1719.
JOHN, ob. inf.
ANNE, d. unm., 31 March, 1691.
CATHERINE, d. unm., 22 June, 1693.
Sir THOS. NOEL, suc. as 3rd baronet, of Kirkby Mallory, mar. ... April, 1681, Anne, daughter of Wm. Whitlock, Esq., of Phillis Court, Oxon, d. *s. p.*, ..., 1688; bur. at Harley, Bucks. She d. 8 Jan., 1736-7.
Sir JOHN NOEL, succeeded as 4th bart., of Kirkby Mallory; died 1 July, 1697, at Hampstead, ætat 31.=MARY, dau. and co-heir of Sir Jno. Clobery, knt., of Winchester. She was buried 14 June, 1751, at Kirkby.

CATHERINE, only daughter, and heir to her half-brother, married at St. Martin's in the Fields, 16 March, 1716-17. She died 21 June, 1748.=HUGH CHOLMLEY, of Whitby Abbey and Howsham, co. York, high sheriff 1724. He d. 25 May, 1755, ætat 70.
Sir BUTLER CAVENDISH WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, succeeded as 2nd baronet, born 21 Sept., and bapt. 11 Oct., 1709, at St. James's, Westminster. He died *s. p.*, 3 December, 1741, ætat 32.=BRIDGET, dau. of Sir Ralph Milbanke, of Halnaby, bart. She mar., 2ndly, in 1748, to John Murray, Esq., and died in 1774.
DIANA, mar. to Thomas Richard Beaumont, Esq., of the Oaks, co. York. (*See* Beaumont Pedigree.)
SOPHIA, married ......, 1792, to William Lee, Esq., of Grove Hall, co. York. (*See* Lee Pedigree.)
LOUISA, married to William Stackpoole, Esq., of Instone, co. Devon.
Sir CLOBERY NOEL, M.P., succeeded as 5th baronet, of Kirkby Mallory, high sheriff co. Leicester, 1718; M.P. 1727; mar. at St. John's College Chapel, Oxford, 24 Aug., 1714. He died 30 July, 1733, ætat 39; bur. at Kirkby Mallory.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Thos. Rowney, of Oxford, M.P. for that city in several Parliaments. She died 24 June, 1743, ætat 49.
WILLIAM NOEL, an eminent lawyer and King's counsel, M.P. in several Parliaments for the boroughs of Stamford and Westhoe, and became eventually a judge of the Court of Common Pleas. Born 19 Mar., 1695, and died 8 Dec., 1762; buried at Bradenham, Bucks.=ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Thomas Trollope, bart., of Casewick, co. Lincoln.
ANNE NOEL, only daughter, married 28 January, 1713, to Francis Mundy, Esq., of Osbaston and Markeaton, co. Derby, M.P. for Leicestershire.

Sir EDWARD NOEL, suc. in 1733 as 6th baronet, of Kirkby Mallory, and on the death of his cousin, Martha Lovelace, Baroness Wentworth, in 1745, he became Baron Wentworth, of Nettlested. He was further advanced, by letters patent dated 4 May, 1762, as Viscount Wentworth, of Wellesborough, co. Leicester. Born 30 August, and bapt. at Kirkby Mallory, 11 September, 1715; died 31 Oct., 1774; buried at Kirkby Mallory.=JUDITH, only daughter and heir of William Lambe, Esq., of Farndish, co. Bedford; married at Wilbye, co. Northants, 20 July, 1744; died 3 Dec., 1761; bur. at Kirkby Mallory, 10 Dec.
CLOBERY NOEL, in H. O., M.A., born 31 July, 1716, d. *s. p.*, 27 Feb., 1763.
THOMAS NOEL, captain R.N., born 26 September, 1717, died 5 June, 1756, of wounds received (20 May, 1756) in the action off Minorca, under Admiral Byng, in H.M.S. *Princess Louisa*; buried in the English chapel at Gibraltar.
JOHN NOEL, in holy orders, rector of Steeple Aston, co. Oxon, and vicar of Aston, co. Warwick, born 26 July, 1719, d. *s. p.*
WILLIAM JAMES, born 27 March, 1722, d. y.
ROWNEY NOEL, D.D., rector of Elmsthorpe and Kirkby Mallory, and Dean of Salisbury, born 26 July, 1726, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Boothby Skrimsher, Esq., of Tooley Park, and died *s. p.*, 6 July, 1786.
MARY NOEL.

THOMAS NOEL, succeeded as 2nd Viscount Wentworth, and 9th successor to the barony of Wentworth, and 7th baronet of Kirkby Mallory, mar. 4 Feb., 1788, Mary, daughter of Robert, Earl of Northington, and widow of John, last Earl of Ligonier. His lordship was born 18 Nov., 1744-5, and died 17 April, 1815, when the titles of viscount and baronet became extinct.
JUDITH NOEL, born 3 November, 1751, died 22 January, 1822. She and her husband assumed the additional surname of Noel upon the decease of her brother.=Sir RALPH MILBANKE, bart., married 9 January, 1777. He died March, 1825.
ELIZABETH NOEL, born 10 July, 1755; mar. 19 June, 1777, to James Bland Burgess, Esq. (afterwards Sir James Bland, bart.). She died *s. p.*, 21 January, 1779.
SOPHIA SUSANNA NOEL, youngest daughter, born 24 March, 1758, mar. 18 August, 1777 (as 1st wife), to the Hon. Nathaniel Curzon, eldest son and heir of Lord Scarsdale, and died 28 June, 1782. Her issue became extinct by the death, *s. p.*, of her son, Nathaniel, 3rd Lord Scarsdale, on the 12th November, 1856.

ANNA ISABELLA MILBANKE, only issue, born 17 May, 1792, married 2 January, 1815, died 16 May, 1860.=GEORGE GORDON, 6th Lord Byron, the poet, died 19 April, 1824.

AUGUSTA ADA BYRON, only issue, born 10 December, 1815, mar. 8 July, 1835, and died 27 November, 1852.=WILLIAM KING NOEL, F.R.S., Earl of Lovelace, Visct. Ockham, of Ockham, co. Surrey, and Baron King and Baron Ockham, also of Ockham, inherited the barony as 8th baron at the decease of his father, 4 June, 1833, and acquired the other honours by letters patent dated 30 June, 1838. His lordship, who is Lord-Lieutenant and custos rotulorum of Surrey, was, by royal licence dated 29 Sept., 1860, allowed, as well as his issue by his deceased countess, to take the surname of Noel in addition to and after that of King, and to bear the arms of Noel quarterly, in the first quarter, with those of King. His lordship was born 20 February, 1805.=JANE (2nd wife), widow of Edward Jenkins, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, married 29 March, 1865.

BYRON NOEL KING-NOEL, *Viscount Ockham* R.N., succeeded as Baron Wentworth in 1860, born 12 May, 1836, and died unm., 1 September, 1862.
RALPH GORDON NOEL MILBANKE, Baron Wentworth of Nettlested, co. Suffolk, D.L., born 2 July, 1839, succeeded his brother 1 September, 1862. His lordship, who is by courtesy Viscount Ockham, was authorised, by royal licence dated 6 November, 1861, to take the surname of Milbanke instead of that of King, and to bear the arms of Milbanke quarterly with those of King.=FANNIE, 3rd dau. of the Rev. George Heriot, of Fellows Hills, Berwickshire, and vicar of St. Anne's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, mar. 25 August, 1869.
ANNE ISABELLA NOEL, mar. 8 June, 1869, to Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, Esq., 2nd son of the late Francis Scawen Blunt, Esq., of Crabbett, co. Sussex.
LIONEL FORTESCUE KING-NOEL, born 16 November, 1865.

Pedigree of Westby, of Westby, Ravenfield Park, Gilthwaite Hall and Howarth Grange

The earlier generations of this pedigree, which are taken from ancient rolls, the Hopkinson, Harleian, Holmes, and other genealogical MSS., should be received with caution.

"So Fortune turneth her Wheele"

Arms of Westby of Westby.—Impaling Barton quarterly with Radcliffe, Ashton, and Leigh.

The above is taken from a Tricking in the Lancashire pedigrees of Randle Holme in the Harl. MSS., 1987, p. 40.

Alan Westby, lord of Westby Thorpe, in Craven, co. York, and of Westby Manor and Leyton Hall, in Amounderness, co. Lancaster. The Westbys were originally from Yorkshire, had a settlement in Lancashire prior to the Conquest, and are of Scandinavian descent. On the general survey, the township and lands of Westby are distinctly set forth as then existing in the hundred of Amounderness, in the north-western part of Lancashire. All these lands were once held under the great Saxon chief Tosti, the brother of Harold, and afterwards under Roger de Poiction, the Norman. The Westbys have, at various periods, held lands at Westby near Gisburn, and at Ravenfield, Gilthwaite, Firsby Grange, etc., in Yorkshire; at Mowbreck and Westby Manor, near Kirkham, Bourn in Poulton, Much Urswick in Furness, in Alston, Balderston, Thornton, Thornton-Stane, Up Rawcliffe, and Great and Little Eccleston, co. Lancaster. The Lancashire branch were deprived of the greater portion of their lands by religious persecutions, and for their active zeal in support of the ill-fated house of Stuart.

= Katherine, daughter of ..... Radcliffe, Esq.

1. Simon Westby, lord of Westby. = ..., daughter of Sir Thomas Lonvnd, Knt., who bore for coat armour, *argent, on a bend sa. three covered cups arg.*
2. John Westby, Esq. = ..., daughter of ..... Poole, Esq.
Jane Westby, wife of Thomas Thornton.

Alan Westby, lord of Westby. = ..., daughter of Thomas Tanfield.
Anne Westby, wife of Sir William Venables, Knt.

Thomas Westby, lord of Westby. = ..., daughter of Sir Thomas Byron, Knt.

Alan Westby, lord of Westby. = ..., daughter of Sir Philip Egerton, of Egerton, co. Chester, Knt.
Margaret Westby, wife of Sir Robert Worsley, Knt.

Thomas Westby, lord of Westby. = ..., daughter of Sir Anthony Byron, of Clayton, Knt.

1. Nicholas Westby, lord of Westby. = Felice, daughter of Sir William Brereton, Knt.
2. John Westby. = Annabell, daughter of Thomas Bostock.
1. Mary Westby, married to Richard Bouche (? Bosvile). *Quarterly, or and sa.*
2. Anne, married to John Pears. She is also stated to have married ..... Bardsle, Esq.

Thomas Westby, lord of Westby. = Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Gerard, of Bryn, Knt.
Jane Westby, wife of William Tatton, of Withenshaw.

Nicholas Westby, of Westby. = Maud, daughter of Thomas Haydock. Arms, *three hadock fishes, arg.*

Thomas Westby, of Westby. = ..., daughter of Sir William Molyneux, of Sefton, Knt.
Gilbert Westbye, of Westby, high sheriff for co. Lanc., 1233-46; from whom probably William de Westby, under-sheriff co. Lancaster, 1344, mentioned in a deed (*penes* M. F. Tupper, Esq.), relating to Elslack, as living circa 1373.

1. Stephen Westby, of Westby. = ..., daughter of ..... Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster.
2. Richard Westby, "cleric."
Frances Westby, married to William Blunt.
Isabel Westby, married to "Jo. Goueser."

1. Ralph Westby, of Ravenfield and Westby, living *temp.* Edward 3. = Jane (? Margaret), daughter and co-heiress of Sir Simon Odingsells, Knt. Arms, *a fess gu., two estoiles in chief.*
2. Thomas Westby, of Haxby, co. York, ob. circa July, 1328, when his body was lost in the river Foss, on the way to be buried at Strensall, co. York.

1. Ralph Westby, ob. s. p.
3. Henry Westby, of Ravenfield, keeper of the Great Park of Conisbro' for Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, who was usually called Richard of Conisbrough, from having been born in Conisbro' Castle, graphically described by Sir Walter Scott in "Ivanhoe." = Anne, daughter of Mr. Henry Cripps.
2. Robert Westby. = ..., daughter of Westby. ..... Dutton.

Robert Westby, of Ravenfield, son and heir. = Constance, daughter of Sir Ralph (? Richard) Shirley, Knt.
James Westby. = ..., daughter of ..... Stantisley.

..... daughter of ..... Woolrove, of Woolley. = Henry Westby, of Ravenfield "Connesburgh-Hagh," co. York, living 1388. = Matilda, daughter of ..... Bosvile, Esq., of New Hall, who had lands at Conisbro'. She was living 1379, and assessed with her husband on lands at Conisbro'.

Thomas Westby, of Firsby, co. York, who with John Vavasour, of "Denygby," co. York, by deed dated 11 Henry 4, gave lands in "Conesburgh" to Agnes, formerly wife of Richard Glomar, of Denaby, with remainder to William and John, her sons. Witness to deed dated 1388, in which the lands of his brother Henry are mentioned.

Jane Westby, wife of William Whittington, or Whittingham.

James Westby. = ..., daughter of Sir Thomas Frognell, Knt.

Henry Westby, of Ravenfield, son and heir. = Alice, daughter of Thomas Entwisle, of Entwisle, co. Lancaster.
Sir Robert Westby, Knt. = ..., daughter of Thomas Laughton (Lauton).
1. Christiana Westby, wife of Thomas Blackwell, of Blackwell.
2. Mary, married to William Chapman.

1. Henry Westby, married Ursula, daughter of John Holland, of Swineshead, co. Lancaster, Esq., and had a son, Henry Westby, who died s. p.
2. Thomas Westby, of Ravenfield. = Margaret, daughter of John Marshall.
Sir Anthony Westbye, Knt. = ..., daughter of Ralph .....

1. Henry Westby, died s. p.
2. William Westby, died unmarried.
3. Robert Westby, of Ravenfield. = Isabella, daughter of Richard Wheatley, of Woolley.
Ellen Westby.
Isabel.
Cecily.
Agnes.
4. Bartholomew Westby, Baron of the English Exchequer in 1509, "was a member of the Middle Temple, for the complimentary address to the three members of that house, who were called serjeants in 19 Henry 7, was delivered by him. Three years before, on 12 May, 1501, he had been raised to the bench of the Exchequer as second baron, and he received a new patent on the accession of Henry 8. In the third year of that reign he and Sir Robert Southwell were appointed general surveyors and approvers of the king's manors, &c. In 1514 he was made one of the 'almess' knights of Windsor, but did not on that account vacate his seat in the exchequer, no new second baron being named till 1521 (Dugdale's Orig. 113; Ashmole's Order of the Garter, 95)." *Vide Foss' "Biographia Juridica."* = Cecilia ....., buried at St. Albans, 1495.

Anthony Westby, married ....., daughter of Robert Busli, or Busbye. =
William Westby, of Westby Thorpe, supposed ancestor of the Westbys of Lancashire, who held Westby Thorpe until 1871, when it was sold to Lord Ribblesdale. He died s. p., circa 1486. = Matilda ..... She was buried in the church of St. Mary Bishophill, the Elder, in the city of York, where there is a memorial-brass to her memory,—"✠ Hic jacet Matilda Westbe quondam uxor Willelmi Westbe, quae obiit xiii die mensis Augusti, an. dom. mcccclxxxvi, cujus animæ, etc. Amen. ✠"

1. Robert Westby, of Ravenfield, Esq., married before 1485, born circa 1459. = Isabel (living in 1485 and married), daughter of Ralph Reresby, of Thribergh, and Margaret Fitzwilliam, of Aldwarke, who both died 1505.
2. Christopher Westby, of Elmeton Hall and Whalley, co. Derby, probable ancestor of Christopher Westby, who was living at Elmeton, co. Derby, *temp.* Elizabeth. = Ellen, daughter of ..... Frescheville, of the Peak, co. Derby.
3. Edward Westby.
4. Thomas Westby.
1. Cecily Westby, married to Christopher Vaux, of Doncaster.
2. Isabel Westby, married to ..... Bagshawe, of the Ridge, co. Derby.
3. Agnes Westby, married to John Sycleholme.
4. ..... Westby, married to ..... Tekerham.
Nicholas Westby, married a daughter of Hugh Cholmley, Esq.
Ralph Westby, of Strafforth, married ..... Blennerhassett.
Francis Westby, of Claro, married a daughter of Sir George ....., Knt.

1. Ralph Westby, of Ravenfield, died 2 June, 1 Philip and Mary, seised of the manor of Ravenfield. Inq. p. m. 24 September, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary (1555), born circa 1489. = Clara, daughter of Sir John Arthington, of Arthington.
2. Thomas Westby, rector of Thribergh, 1520, prebendary of Heydon, in the archdeaconry of York, 1510/3.
1. Jane Westby, married, as 2nd wife, to Nicholas Fitzwilliam, of Bentley, who died 1526.
2. Jennet Westby.
3. Katherine Westby, married to William Norton.
..... Westby. =

1. Ralph Westby, of Ravenfield, aged 36 at date of his father's death in 1555. Born 1519, living 1585. = Anne, daughter of Hugh Wyrrall, of Loversall, co. York, Esq., chief magistrate of Doncaster, 1545/8, living 1549-88, by Ann, his wife, daughter and heiress of Philip Knotsworth, of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln, grandaughter of John Wyrrall, of Loversall, who died 37 Henry 8, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Hugh Wombwell, of Greasborough, co. York.
2. Thomas Westby, of Ravenfield, "succeeded to the inheritance of his family, and died before 26 March, 1634, when a caveat was entered in the Archbishop's court against granting administration under his will to his niece, Alice, wife of Thomas Lewling." He died s. p., and was succeeded in the entailed estates of Ravenfield by George Westby, of Whaley, co. Derby, son of George Westby, who died 1615. = Faith, daughter of Thomas Lane, of Bentley, Esq. Her will, dated 9 June, 1634, was proved 5 March following, in which she directs she shall be buried in Ravenfield church, near to her husband; "after several legacies, she directs that the residue shall be divided into two moieties, of which one she gives to Thomas Vincent, of Warmsworth, gentleman, and George Lewling, of Barnborough, gentleman, in trust for Thomas and Faith Lewling, children of Thomas Lewling, by Alice, his wife, niece to her late husband, and the other moiety to her niece, Ann Lassells, wife of Samuel Lassells, gentleman, whom she appoints executor, and names as supervisors her neighbours and friends, Thomas Vincent and Henry Leadbeater."

1. Ralph Westby, of Ravenfield, died s. p., living 1585.
1. Ellen Westby.
4. Margaret.
5. Bridget

2. Margery Westby, wife of John Rokeby, of Skiers, co. York, Esq., son of Ralph Rokeby, of Skiers, Esq., serjeant-at-law, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Thomas Danby, and granddaughter of Sir James Danby, Knt. Ralph Rokeby was a brother of William Rokeby, archbishop of Dublin, *temp.* Henry 7.
3. Barbara, wife of William Thornton, Esq. (wife of Stephen Gowson, of Coxwold, co. York.—Watson's MS.)

2. George Westby, of Whaley, co. Derby, and Gilthwaite, co. York, stated by Hunter to be the son of Christopher Westby, of Elmeton, *temp.* Elizabeth. "In 3 October, 1 James 1, Robert Samuelson granted a conveyance of a capital messuage in Gilthwaite to George Westby, of Whaley, the elder, yeoman, and George Westby, his son and heir apparent, for £70." In the Subsidy Roll, 1599, of the hundred of Scarsdale, he was assessed for property at Elmeton and Cresswell, buried at Elmeton, 23 October, 1615. Will dated 20 December, 1614, proved at Lichfield. = Agnes, daughter of William Hawley, of Stotfold, co. York, and sister of Mary Hawley, wife of Sir John Stanhope, of Melwood, in the Isle of Axholme, Knt., son of Sir Edward Stanhope, of Grimston, buried at Elmeton, 1603.
3. Francis Westby, of Elmeton Hall, co. Derby, living 1599, buried at Elmeton, 18 October, 1611. = Ellen, daughter of ..... Bagshawe, buried at Elmeton, 3 Oct., 1611.
4. John Westby, of Highwood House, Cresswell, co. Notts, and also of Whitwell, co. Derby, buried at Elmeton, 1619. = Dorothy, daughter of Roger Cholmeley, and sister of John Cholmeley, of Westbysoke.
1. Ralph Westby, died s. p.
5. Henry Westby, of Barlborough and Whitwell, co. Derby. Assessed for lands there in 1599.
Anne Westby, married, 1602, to George Fretwell, of Whaley.
Margaret Westby, married, 1599, to William Johnson, of Norton, co. Notts.

1. George Westby, of Ravenfield Park and Gilthwaite, co. York, son and heir, died 1640. His will dated 14 April, and proved at York, 24 August, 1640, when administration thereof was granted to his wife, Frances, and Thomas his son. He inherited the estates of Ravenfield on the decease of his kinsman, Thomas Westby of Ravenfield, who died 1634. = Frances, daughter of Richard Boroughs, of Gilthwaite Hall, living 1640.
2. Henry Westby, of Carr House, captain in the Parliamentary army, bd. at Rotherham, 23 October, 1657. = Elizabeth, daughter of Richd. Boroughs before named, and widow of ..... Taylor, mar. at Rotherham, 13 May, 1614, and there buried 6 November, 1655.
1. Jane Westby, twice married, 1st, to William Smales, of Whaley, co. Derby, and, 2ndly, to Stephen Bright, of Carbrooke, Sheffield, Esq., bailiff of Hallamshire, and lord of the manor of Ecclesfield, and unto whom Sir John Borough, Garter, granted arms, 17 Charles 2, considering him to be "a man of £1,000 a yeare estate, and of credit and respect in the affections of the gentry and extraordinary merits." Mother of Sir John Bright, of Badsworth, Bart., a colonel under Oliver Cromwell, and high sheriff co. York, and ancestress of the Barons Ravensworth, of Ravensworth Castle. She died 10 1633, and was buried at Sheffield (*see* Bright pedigree).
2. Dorothy Westby, married to Humphrey Smales, of Bolsover, brother to William before named.
3. Anne Westby, married to Percival Hobson, of Dodworth, co. York, gent.
4. Elizabeth, married to John Wilson, of Alfreton, co. Derby, gent.

Francis Westby, of Elmeton Hall, died 1618. = Mary, dau. of ..... Pease, of Bolsover Woodhouse, co. Derby.
Henry Westby, of the Holme Hall, parish of Whitwell, married ....., widow of Jean Nelson, of Holme Hall, and had a son, Francis, of Whitwell.
George Westby, of Birks, son and heir, of Whitwell, co. Derby, married ..... =
John Westby, of Highwood, died 1604.
Elizabeth Westby, married, 1st, to Thomas Mottram, and, 2ndly, to Alexander Vesey (or Vesci), of Whitwell.

Anne (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Gabriel Bonner, of Alkmondbury, co. Hunts, married 9 Sept., 1630, and buried at Ravenfield. Marriage recorded both at Mansfield and Rotherham, died 1660. = 1. Thomas Westby, of Ravenfield Park, and Firsby Grange, co. York, Esq., J.P. *temp.* Commonwealth. Died 1659. = Barbara (2nd wife) 5th daughter of Ralph Hatfeild, of Laughton, Esq., and widow of Stephen Bright, of Carbrooke, Esq. (*see* Hatfeild and Bright pedigrees.)

Martha (1st wife), daughter of Robert Hemingway, of Shibden Hall and North Owram. Marriage settlement, 29 June, 1635, died s. p. Sister of Sibill Heminguay, who married Thomas Lister, of Shibden Hall, son of Saml. Lister, Esq., by Susan, daughter of William Drake, of Lee, in North Owram. = 2. George Westby, of Gilthwaite Hall, by purchase from his uncle, John Boroughs, died 6 November, 1671, aged 57, and buried at Rotherham, will dated 10 February, 1665, codicil 20 Oct., 1671, proved 21 February, 1671. = Alice (2nd wife), daughter of Francis Stringer, of Whiston, co. York, son of George Stringer, Esq., by his 1st wife, Frances Routhe, of Romeley, parish of Clown, co. Derby, and grandson of Thomas Stringer, who died 30 Elizabeth. She died 17 August, 1685, aged 59, was buried in the chancel of Rotherham church, will proved 17 November, 1685.

1. Faith Westby, married, 19 June, 1628, at Rotherham, as 2nd wife, to Anthony Hatfeild, of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, who was baptized 1598, died 1645. She died 1659. Her daughter, Rosamond, married to Charles Laughton, of Howarth Grange, Esq. (*See* Hatfeild and Laughton pedigrees.)
2. Sarah Westby, married, as 2nd wife, to William Spencer, of Attercliffe Hall and Bramley Grange, co. York, lieut.-colonel Parliament army and J.P. during the Commonwealth, son of William Spencer, of Attercliffe (who died 1649), by Alice, daughter of James Mitchell, of Morthing, Esq.; he was baptized 1613, at Sheffield, was aged 53 in 1665, died 1667, and was buried at Sheffield; his first wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Gill, of Norton, gentleman. Sarah Westby died 1669, and was buried at Sheffield.
Elizabeth Westby, daughter and heiress, married at Rotherham, 18 July, 1638, as 2nd wife, to Edward Gill, of Carr House, son of Leonard Gill, M.P. for West Riding, co. York, 1653, mother of Colonel John Gill, of Carr House, high sheriff co. York, 1692, and Henry Gill, of the Oaks, in Norton. She was buried 3 June, 1667.
Francis Westby, died s. p.
George Westby, of Elmeton Hall, died s. p.
Ellen, wife of John Kitches, of Bolsover.
John Westby, of Highwood House, Cresswell Chapel, co. Notts. = Francis Westby, of Cresswell, co. Notts, and Bolsover, co. Derby; from his 1st marriage descends John Westby Gibson, of London, LL.D., living 1873. = Mary Kent (2nd wife), married 1694.
George Westby, of Carburton.

1. George Westby, of Ravenfield Park, Esq., fil. et haer., æt. 32, anno 1665, admitted of Gray's Inn, 30 June, 1651. A mural monument to his memory, bearing the following inscription, was in Ravenfield chapel:—"M. S., Hic vel propè jacet quiequid mortale fuit Georg. Westbei verè generosi, ex antiquâ Westbiorum familiâ orti, in academia Cantabrigiensi nutriti, et in legibus Anglicanis educati. In Deum, amicos, inimicos, cunctos, pii, benigni, benevoli, probi. Qui 1010 plus anno patiens paralyticus hinc denuo migravit tertio calend. Feb. ætatis anno 53, Salutis, vero 1685. Unicum superstitem relinquens filium, Thomam, et sorores duas scilicet Annam et Elizabetham. Hoc monumentum in testimonium amoris erga charissimum maritum, posuit, ejus uxor mœrens." = Benedicta, daughter of Jos. Drake, of Hull, merchant, buried at Ravenfield, 25 March, 1702, aged 72.
1. Frances Westby, died, 1693, aged 62, and buried at Hatfield, married, 1652, to John Hatfeild, of Hatfield, Esq., a captain in the Parliamentary army, aged 43, 1666, died 1694, and buried at Hatfield, 3rd son of Ralph Hatfeild, of Laughton, Esq. (*see* Hatfeild pedigree.)
2. John Westby, ob. inf.
2. Sarah Westby, of Hatfield, died unmarried. Administration of her effects granted to her sister, Mrs. Barbara Cromwell, 20 April, 1670.
3. Barbara Westby, wife of the Rev. John Cromwell, B.A., and Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, rector of Clayworth, co. Notts, from whence he was ejected by the Act of Uniformity, afterwards of Norwich, where he made his will, 30 June, 1680; he had a "good estate" at Barmby Moor, his native place, and died circa April, 1685; a short biography of this Puritan divine will be found in Calamy's "Nonconformists' Memorial."
4. Rebecca Westby.

1. Sarah Westby, baptized 1 June, 1650, and married 25 Aug., 1687, to Matthew Hallowes, gent. = John Hirst, of Gian House, in parish of Rotherham, Esq., married to Catherine Gibson, executrix of her husband's will, which she proved at York, 23 August, 1738 (*see* Hirst pedigree). = Other issue.
4. Elizabeth Westby, baptized 26 Jan., 1662/3, married 25 March, 1695, died 1727, and buried at Rotherham. = Richard Kent, of Kimberworth Hall, in the parish of Rotherham, Esq., born 1634, died 1711, and buried at Rotherham, twice married; son of Richard Kent, of Whiston, Esq., who died 1704.
Richard Kent. = Other issue.
2. George Westby, of Gilthwaite Hall, Esq., baptized 26 June, 1652, died 20 Feb., 1715, aged 63, and bd. at Rotherham; will dated 16 Dec., 1709. = Anne, daughter and co-heiress of William Turnell, of Church Anston, co. York, and Great Markham, co. Notts, Esq., married 23 February, 1681, at Thorpe-Salvin, died 29 March, 1734, and buried at Rotherham.
1. Samuel Westby, baptized 2 November, 1648/9, died ccel. 14 November, 1676, aged 28, and buried at Rotherham.
3. Thomas Westby, bapt. 22 June, 1658, and bd. 7 July, 1666.
4. John Westby, baptized 18 February, 1663/4, died ccel. 21 Dec., 1684, aged 20, and buried at Rotherham.
6. Thomas Westby, bapt. 22 June, 1658, buried 7 July, 1666.
5. James Westby, of Orverwhiston, Esq., baptized 20 August, 1668, and buried at Whiston, 16 April, 1695. = Martha, his wife, married 2ndly, 31 October, 1703, Rbt. Nauton, gent., of Whiston, co. York.
2. Mary Westby, bapt. 22 Dec., 1653, ob. 1 April, 1679, and buried at Rotherham.
5. Frances; will dated 15 September, 1728, twice married, 1st, to Henry Saxton, of Hurworth, co. Notts, Esq., who died s. p., and son of Rev. William Saxton, vicar of Hurworth, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Edward Mansel, of Cosgrave, vicar (1691-1703) of Ecclesfield, co. York, ob. s. p., 1704.
3. Dorcas Westby, baptized 29 March, 1656, and married, 20 April, 1685, at Rotherham, John Laughton, of Howarth Grange, who died 3 September, 1687, aged 35, and buried at Rotherham. After her husband's death she was in possession of Howarth Grange, which fell to her nephew, Thomas Westby, Esq. (*see* Laughton pedigree.) =
John Laughton, only child died v. p., aged 1 year, 20 January, 1687, and buried in Rotherham church.

Margaret (1st wife), daughter and heiress of George (? Matthew) Wardel, of Holderness, Esq., died 11 Feb., 1698/9. = 1. Thomas Westby, of Ravenfield Park, Esq., son and heir, M.P. for East Retford, 1710, and J.P. for co. Cambridge, died very "antient" 1747, and buried in the vestry of the Meeting House, Linton, co. Cambridge (*vide* Cole's MSS. vol. vii.) = Ann (2nd wife), daughter of John White, of Tuxford and Cotgrave, co. Notts, Esq., and sister to Thomas White, of Tuxford and Wallingwells, clerk of the Ordnance, died 1720. = Mary (3rd wife*), daughter of William Sherwin, of Barking, co. Essex, Esq., died 1752, aged 62; she married, 2ndly, 1750, William Cromwell, of Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, who died 1772, and was great-grandson of Oliver Cromwell, the Protector, by his son Henry. She founded the Westby almshouses at Hoxton, in 1721.
2. John Westby, aged 1 year, 16 Sept., 1665.
2. Anne Westby, wife of Wm. Cotton, of the Haigh, parish of Darton, co. York, gent.
1. Elizabeth Westby, buried at Middleton, 6 May, 1719. = Samuel Hallowes, barrister-at-law, J.P.
Westby Hallowes, of Rochdale, gent.

* Or 4th, according to Lord Malton's Addenda to the Hopkinson MSS.

Ann Hirst, born at Rotherham, 10 November, 1729, married there 14 May, 1763, died 20 November, 1802, and buried at Rotherham. = George Maynard, of the parish of St. Dionis Back Church, London, merchant. He was born 18 Jan., 1725, died 20 November, 1794, and buried at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street, London.
John Hirst, of Clough House, Rotherham, Esq., born 25 Nov., 1715, died 23 April, 1796, and buried at Rotherham, w. d. 20 June, 1795, and pr. at York, 26 May, 1804, by his dau., Mrs. Catherine Westby. = Elizabeth Kent, born 14 December, 1719, married 26 September, 1744, died 28 Feb., 1777, and buried at Rotherham.

1. George Westby, of Gilthwaite Hall, Esq., baptized 18 November, 1684, married 27 Dec., 1736, at Bradfield, died 11 September, 1751, and buried at Rotherham. = Mary, dau. of Anthony Worrall, of Strinds, in the chapelry of Bradfield, co. York, Esq., whose will was dated 26 April, 1760.
2. Henry Westby, living 1709, ob. ccel. aged 25, and bd. at Rotherham.
3. Samuel Westby, baptized August, 1687, died young.
1. Alice Westby, bapt. 16 Mar., 1682/3, and buried 18 Feb., 1694/5.
2. Elizabeth, died, aged 4, 1698.
4. Thomas Westby, of Howarth Grange, and Ravenfield Park, Esq., baptized 21 June, 1699, died s. p., 21 July, 1758, aged 59, and buried at Rotherham. He inherited the estate of Howarth Grange, from his aunt, Mrs. Dorcas Laughton; by his will, dated 22 April, 1758, he left his landed estates in remainder among his nephew, George Westby, niece, Elizabeth Westby, his cousin, Richard Kent, his first cousin, John Hirst, of Clough, and others, when all having died s. p., the estates passed to another cousin, Henry John Hirst, Esq. = Jane, daughter of Wm. Beckwith, of Thurcroft and Sleningford, Esq., and sister of Lieut.-Col. Beckwith, and Woodfield Beckwith, of Thurcroft, Esq. Settlement dated 28 October, 1746. She died 29 April, 1796, aged 74, and was buried at Rotherham.
1. Francis Westby, baptized 3 November, 1691, at Whiston, and there buried 21 Aug., 1694.
2. Dorcas, baptized 15 March, 1692/3, married, at Aston, 21 Jan., 1718, to Geo. Staniforth, of Catcliffe, gent., who married 2ndly, at Rotherham, 19 April, 1722, Miss Hannah Slater, of Clown, and was heir of George Beardsall, of Catcliffe, whose will was dated 5 February, 1702.
3. Alice, baptized 28 March, 1695, and married at Todwick, 5 October, 1713, to Thomas Pursglove, of Barnsley.

1. Wardel George Westby, of Ravenfield Park, and St. John's Parish, Westminster, Esq., M.P. for Malton, and a Commissioner of Customs, died s. p. mas. 1736, administration of his effects, 11 October, 1757. = Charlotte, daughter of the Hon. John Darcy, M.P. for co. York, by Bridget, his wife, daughter of Robert Sutton, Baron Lexinton, of Aram, granddaughter of Conyers Darcy, Baron Conyers and Earl of Holderness, and Frances, daughter of Thomas Howard, Earl of Berkshire, and sister of Robert Darcy, third Earl of Holderness, who married Frederica, daughter of Meinhardt Schomberg, Duke of Schomberg, married 30 May, 1723, and died in Great Marlborough Street, 1760, aged 71, will dated 14 July, 1757.
2. Edward Westby.
3. Thomas Westby.
Elizabeth Westby.
All died young.

Samuel Shirt, of Clough House, Rotherham, and elsewhere, Esq., born 29 Jan., 1768, and buried at Old St. Pancras, London, grandson of Joseph Shirt, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, descended from the ancient family of Sherd, of Disley, co. Chester, and Chapel-en-le-Frith, hereditary foresters of Macclesfield Forest. (*See* Sherd, *vel* Shirt, pedigree.) = Sarah Maynard, 2nd daughter and co-heiress, born in the parish of St. Dionis, 31 July, 1770, married at St. Mary-le-bone, co. Middlesex, 25 May, 1795.
Other issue, died s. p. (*See* Hirst and Sherd pedigrees).
John Hirst, of Clough House, Esq., born 29 March, 1746, and died s. p., 19 March, 1804. By his will, dated 19 October, 1802, and proved at York, March, 1804, by his sister, Mrs. Catherine Westby, he left his large Yorkshire estates, and other real property in expectant reversion, to his cousin, Henry John Hirst, and the other children of his first cousin, Sarah Maynard, wife of Samuel Shirt, Esq.
Other issue.
Catherine Hirst, of Howarth Grange, and Gilthwaite Hall after the death of her husband, born 25 Jan., 1752, and died s. p., 13 Nov., 1820. Executrix of her brother's will, which she proved at York, March, 1804. = George Westby, of Howarth Grange and Gilthwaite Hall, Esq., a captain, and formerly lieutenant in the Dragoon Guards, b. 1740, d. s. p., 3 June, 1790, and bd. at Rotherham with his ancestors.
Elizabeth Westby, of Howarth Grange, baptized 20 August, 1741, died unmarried, and buried 30 October, 1818, at Rotherham.

(? Robert) Perceval (1st husband), married 1750, styled in the *Gentleman's Magazine* "1st cousin to the Earl of Egmont," but supposed to be son of one of the Percevals of Meath. = Bridget Westby, dau. and sole heiress, living 1765.
Maria = Jonathan Harris Power (2nd husband), of the Inner Temple, Esq., died 4 June, 1763.
Jacob Burnopp, Esq. (3rd husband), married 19 November, 1763, at St. George's, Southwark.

1. Robert Perceval, living 1757, mentioned in his grandmother's will, 1757.
Charlotte Perceval, living 1757.
2. Westby Perceval, Esq., an officer (? minor 18th Royal Irish Regiment) in the army, married 1786. = Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Stratford Canning, of Garvagh, co. Londonderry, Esq., aunt of George Canning, created, 1818, Baron Garvagh, of Garvagh, and of the Right Hon. George Canning, the celebrated orator and statesman (*see* Burke's "Extinct Peerage").

Westby Perceval, of Knightsbrook, co. Meath, Esq., married 14 January, 1813. = Charlotte Wilhelmina, eldest daughter of Major General Hawkshaw.
Westby Hawkshaw Perceval, of Bloomsbury Square, and Edwardes Square, London, living 1852.
Emily Perceval, married, 18 March, 1837, to Thomas Palmer, of Summer Hill, co. Mayo. =
Elizabeth Perceval, married to the Rev. Dr. John Pennefather, son of Kingsmill Pennefather, of New Park, Castel. =

Henry John Hirst, of Gilthwaite Hall, Howarth Grange, Kimberworth Hall, and Clough House, Esq. He assumed by royal sign manual, dated 19 August, 1820, the surname of Hirst, in lieu of his own patronymic, on inheriting the Hirst, Westby, Kent, and Laughton estates, born in the parish of St. Dunstan's, London, 15 April, 1799, married 1 Aug., 1821, at St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, brother of Major Charles Shirt, of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, in the Honorable East India Company's service, who died 5 April, 1851, on his way home from Bombay. He died 18 September, 1872. = Frances Elize Jackson French, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Lieut.-Colonel Sebastian French, of Richmond Hill, St. Vincent's Island, West Indies, by Elizabeth, his wife, 3rd daughter and co-heiress of Sir Bernard Gordon, a cadet of the noble House of Gordon, Duke of Gordon, Marquis of Huntley, Earl of Aboyne, etc. (on whom *see* an article in the *Antiquary* of 1873), sister and co-heiress of Sebastian Gordon French, Esq., who was appointed ensign of the 5th Foot without purchase, 8 April, 1825, and killed in a duel at St. Lucia, West Indies, 13 February, 1826.
Other issue.

1. Henry Robert Hirst, of Howarth Grange, etc., Esq., born 3 August, 1822, and ob. ccel. 19 March, 1872.
2. Edward Sebastian Gordon Hirst, Esq., born 23 September, 1823, and occ. 23 October, 1849, died unmarried.
3. Charles Hirst, living unmarried, 1873.
2. Amelia Hirst, living s. p.
3. Annie, living s. p.
4. Emily, living unmarried.
1. Fanny Elize Hirst, daughter and co-heiress, born 22 February, 1830, at Rue Neuve Chaussée, Boulogne-sur-Mer, married, 2ndly, 1852, at Calais, to the late John Pownall Sawell, of Her Majesty's Custom House, London, Esq. She died 27 December, 1868, aged 39, and buried at Brompton Cemetery, co. Middlesex. = Charles Sotheran, of Trinity Square, Nerrington, co. Surrey, gentleman, grandson of Thomas Sotheran, of Ampleforth, co. York, married 29 October, 1846, at Paddington Parish Church, co. Middlesex, died 21 April, 1851. (*See* Sotheron pedigree.)

1. Charles Sotheran, born 8 July, 1847, married 2 January, 1869, at Chorlton, co. Lancaster, = Mary Eva, daughter of John MacManus, of Drumthroughlas, Lough Erne, co. Fermanagh, Esq., great-grandson of James MacManus, of Bellisle Castle, Bally MacManus, Lough Erne, Esq., by descent chief of the sept of MacManus, of Fermanagh. *Vide* "Annals of the Four Masters."
2. Henry Sotheran, ob. inf. 14 July, 1850, and buried at Highgate.
Fanny Elize Sotheran, born 19 November, 1859, and married, 12 October, 1871, at Dunham-Massey, co. Chester, to Stanley Leigh, Esq., B.C.L., M.A., of Bowdon and Altrincham, co. Chester, the Inner Temple, London, and Worcester College, Oxford, only son and heir of the late George Leigh, of Daresbury, co. Chester, Esq.

1. Mary Eveleen Sotheran, ob. inf., 4 November, 1871, and buried at the Cemetery, Salford, co. Lancaster.
2. Eveleen Frances Belasyse Sotheran, born 15 December, 1872, at Moss Side, co. Lancaster.

Pedigree of Wilberforce, of Markington.

Arms:—Arg. an eagle displayed sa., beak and legs ppr.

Crest:—An eagle as in the arms.

William Wilberfoss (1629), mayor of Beverley in 1642, at the Great Rebellion, died 1655. = ESTHER, buried 14 March, 1641/2.

- WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, d. young.
- WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, mercer, baptized at St. Mary's, Beverley, 27 January, 1635/6, governor of Beverley in 1674, and was displaced by charter of James 2, in May, 1684, but re-chosen alderman, and restored to his seniority, 7 March, 1699, buried 17 May, 1703. =
  - THOMAS WILBERFORCE, born 1668.
  - SAMUEL WILBERFORCE, mercer, of Beverley, baptized 10 July, 1663, married at St. Crux, York, 8 October, 1685, buried 13 July, 1693. = ANNE, daughter of Robert Davye, Esq., of York, and heiress of her brother, Robt. Davye, Esq., of Markington.
    - WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, of Kingston-upon-Hull, a merchant in the Baltic trade. Baptized 27 November, 1690, at St. Mary's, Beverley. He inherited considerable landed property from his mother's family, married 28 November, 1711. = SARAH, daughter of John Thornton, Esq., of Hull (*see* that pedigree).
      - SAMUEL WILBERFORCE, bapt. 20 Dec., 1714, at St. Mary's, Hull, buried, 18 May, 1715, at St. Mary's, Beverley.
      - WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, married Hannah, daughter of Robert Thornton, Esq., of London and Clapham, died *s. p.* 1777.
      - ROBERT WILBERFORCE, Esq., of Kingston-upon-Hull, bapt. 27 Jan., 1728/9, at St. Mary's, died 1768. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Bird, Esq., of Barton, co. Oxon.
        - WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, Esq., the eloquent and able philanthropist, was born at Hull, 24 August, 1759, and received his education at the University of Cambridge. M.P. for Hull 1780, and eventually became, after a very severe contest, one of the knights of the shire. Married 30 May, 1797, died 29 July, 1833. = BARBARA ANNE, eldest daughter of Isaac Spooner, Esq., of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, by Barbara his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Calthorpe.
          - WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, Esq., of Markington, co. York, born 21 July, 1798, married, 19 January, 1820, Mary Fanny, dau. of the Rev. John Owen, rector of Paglesham, co. Essex. =
            - ROBERT WILBERFORCE, ob. inf.
            - WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, born 6 December, 1821, married, 30 April, 1849, Rosa Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Jones, Esq., of Pentyr, North Wales. =
              - WILLIAM BASIL WILBERFORCE, born 3 May, 1850.
              - MARY ROSA WILBERFORCE.
          - 2. ROBERT ISAAC WILBERFORCE, M.A., late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxon, and Archdeacon of the E. Riding, co. York, born 19 Dec., 1802, mar., 2ndly, Jane, daughter of Digby Legard, Esq., of Etton, co. York. He died in Italy in 1857. = AGNES FRANCES EVERILDA (1st wife), daughter of the Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham, married 16 June, 1832.
            - WILLIAM FRANCIS WILBERFORCE, in H.O., vicar of Royston, co. York, born 27 June, 1833, married, 20 Oct., 1870, Elizabeth Hope, only daughter of the late Charles Hope Maclean, Esq. (Ardgour), of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.
            - EDWARD WILBERFORCE, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, born 9 Nov., 1834, married 3 May, 1860, Fannie, daughter of Alexander Flash, Esq., of New Orleans. =
              - LIONEL ROBERT WILBERFORCE, born 18 April, 1861.
              - HERBERT WILLIAM WRANGHAM WILBERFORCE, born 8 February, 1864.
              - ALEXANDER BASIL EDWARD WILBERFORCE, born 9 June, 1867.
              - EVELYN AGNES FANNIE WILBERFORCE.
          - 3. SAMUEL WILBERFORCE, M.A., D.D., of Oriel College, Oxon, curate of Checkendon, co. Berks, 1828, rector of Brightston, Isle of Wight, 1830, rector of Alverstoke, Hants, 1841, chaplain to H.R.H. the Prince Consort, 1843, Bishop of Oxford in 1845, Lord High Almoner to Her Majesty in 1847. In 1869 he succeeded his second cousin, Charles Richard Sumner, as Bishop of Winchester, born 7 September, 1805, married 11 June, 1828. On Saturday, 19 July, 1873, the Bishop and Lord Granville were *en route* to pay a visit to the Hon. E. F. Leveson Gower, of Holmbury, near Dorking. They alighted from the railway at Leatherhead, and proceeded on horseback, and, when passing a spot known as "Evershed's Rough," the Bishop's horse stumbled and threw its rider on his head, who, turning completely over, dislocated his neck. Death ensued instantaneously. = EMILY, eldest surviving daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. John Sargent, of Wool Lavington, co. Sussex, by Mary, his wife, daughter and sole heiress of Abel Smith, Esq., eldest brother of the late Lord Carrington. She died in 1841.
            - HERBERT WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, b. 1833, died a lieut. R.N., 1856, from the effects of the Black Sea and Baltic campaigns.
            - REGINALD GARTON WILBERFORCE, late 52nd Light Infantry, D.L. and J.P. for co. Sussex, born in 1838, married, 16 July, 1867, Anna Maria, 3rd daughter of the Hon. Richard Denman. =
              - REGINALD WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, born in 1868.
              - ERNEST JOHN WILBERFORCE, born in 1869.
              - FRANCIS RICHARD WILBERFORCE, born 1871.
            - ERNEST ROLAND WILBERFORCE, was domestic chaplain to the late Bishop of Winchester, and sub-almoner to the Queen, born in 1840, married, 23 June, 1863, Frances Mary, 3rd daughter of Sir Charles Anderson, Bt. She died in 1870.
            - ALBERT BASIL ORME WILBERFORCE, in H.O., rector of St. Mary's, Southampton, born in 1841, married, 28 November, 1865, Caroline Charlotte Jane, daughter of Capt. Netherton Langford, R.N. =
              - HERBERT WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, born July, 1866.
              - VIOLET MARY WILBERFORCE.
            - EMILY CHARLOTTE WILBERFORCE, mar. to Henry John Pye, Esq.
          - 4. HENRY WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, born 7 September, 1807, married 24 July, 1834, Mary, 4th daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. John Sargent, of Wool Lavington, co. Sussex, died at Woodchester 23 April, 1873. =
            - JOHN WM. WILBERFORCE, born 14 July, 1835, died February, 1847.
            - ARTHUR HENRY WILBERFORCE, born 14 March, 1839.
            - AMBROSE NEWMAN WILBERFORCE, born 26 March, 1841, died April, 1842.
            - HENRY EDWARD WILBERFORCE, born 27 Aug., 1847.
            - WILFRID IGNATIUS WILBERFORCE, born 23 June, 1850.
            - MARY FLORENCE WILBERFORCE, died October, 1841.
            - CAROLINE MARY WILBERFORCE.
            - AGNES EVERILDA MARY WILBERFORCE.
            - MARY PHILIPPA MONICA SOPHIA WILBERFORCE, born 1 May and died 29 Dec., 1853.
          - ELIZABETH WILBERFORCE, d. unmarried 1821.
          - BARBARA WILBERFORCE, married to the Rev. John James, and died in 1832.
        - 1. WILBERFORCE BIRD.
        - 2. LUCY BIRD.
        - 3. REBECCA BIRD.
        - 4. MARIA BIRD.
        - HANNAH BIRD, married to the Rev. Robert Sumner, vicar of Kenilworth. =
          - JOHN BIRD SUMNER, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury.
          - CHARLES RICHARD SUMNER, Bishop of Winchester, and others.
      - JUDITH WILBERFORCE. = Alderman JOHN BIRD, a merchant of London, died 1804.
    - SARAH WILBERFORCE, married, 1st, to Dr. Clarke, vicar of the Holy Trinity, Hull, and 2ndly, to James Stephen, Esq., master in Chancery, died *s. p.*
      - 2. ANNE WILBERFORCE.
  - RALPH WILBERFORCE, woollen-draper, of Beverley, born 1671. =
    - CHRISTOPHER WILBERFORCE.
    - LANGTHORNE WILBERFORCE.
    - THOMAS WILLIAM WILBERFORCE.
  - WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, mercer, of Beverley.
  - RALPH WILBERFORCE, mercer, of Beverley, had land at Brigham.
- SARAH WILBERFORCE, bapt. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 12 Sept., 1641, buried 5 October, 1648.

Pedigree of Wilson, of Brinckliffe Tower.

Arms:—Sable, a wolf rampant, and in chief three etoiles, or.

Crest.—A demi wolf rampant or.

Robert Wilson, 7 Edw. 1. = HAWISE, daughter of Thomas Sheffield, lord of Bolsterstone.

JOHN WILSON. = JOAN, daughter of Sir Robert Rous, of Onesacre.

ADAM WILSON, temp. Edw. 1 and 2. = JUDITH, daughter of Sir Elias de Midhope.

JOHN WILSON, son and heir, 37 Edw. 3. Had lands at West-thorpe, in Hoyland-Sweyne, in right of his wife. = AGNES, daughter of John Hunshelf, of Hunshelf.

JOHN WILSON, of Broomhead, 7 Hen. 4. = JULIAN, daughter and co-heiress of John, son of Henry de Broomhead, married about 8 Rich. 2.

2. RICHARD WILSON, of Bradfield.

AGNES WILSON.

WILLIAM WILSON, of Broomhead, 7 Hen. 4. = ...

RICHARD WILSON, of Waldershelf, younger son.

JOHN WILSON, of Broomhead, 7 Hen. 5. = ...

JOHN WILSON, of Broomhead, called the younger, 10 Hen. 6. = ...

THOMAS WILSON, of Wadsley, 6 Hen. 6. His issue remained there till 1670.

3. WILLIAM WILSON, of Dwarriden, 1416, died 1419. = ...

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, of Broomhead, 7 Edw. 4, 1 Rich. 3, and 6 Hen. 8, died in Derbyshire about 1492. = ELLEN . . . . . This lady is supposed to be a daughter of Reginald Leigh, of Padley, co. Derby, son of Robert Leigh, of Adlington.

WILLIAM WILSON, of Plumley, co. Derby, 21 Edw. 4, and 1 Rich. 3.

AGNES WILSON, sole heir after the death of her sisters, Joan and Isabella. = RICHARD SHIBBS, of Dwarriden, *j.u.*

JOHN WILSON, of Broomhead, son and heir, made his will 13 June, 1536, in which he directs his body to be buried in the church of Bradfield, and a trental of masses to be sung for his soul at the altar of St. John in the said church. = MARGARET, daughter of John More, of More Hall, in the chapelry of Bradfield, survived her husband, and by her will, dated 9 April, 1553, directed her body to be buried in the church at Bradfield.

RALPH WILSON, 2nd son.
REGINALD WILSON, 3rd son.

RICHARD WILSON, of Wortley, 4th son, made his will 15 June, 1530, by which he gives most of his estate to pious uses. He directs his body to be buried in the church of St. Peter, at Tankersley, anent the high altar, by his last wife, and makes the lord prior of Burton Abbey supervisor of his will. No issue.

1. RICHARD WILSON, of Broomhead, son and heir apparent. Broomhead and other lands were settled on him, his wife, and their heirs male. 14 Hen. 8. Died before his father. = AGNES, daughter of Richard Charlesworth, of Totties, in Holmfirth, to whom George, Earl of Shrewsbury granted the custody and marriage of his two sons, on his paying to John Wilson the sum of £23 6s. 8d.

ARTHUR WILSON, of Brookfoot, co. Derby, and also of Sheffield.

3. CHRISTOPHER WILSON, living 1557; had two children, Christopher and Elizabeth.

4. GEORGE WILSON, buried in Sheffield church. =

5. JOHN WILSON, buried in Sheffield church, 1557. Had a son Edward, who died young, and one daughter, his heir.

ELLEN WILSON, wife of John Crosland, 1553, by whom Richard, William, Jane, Anne, Grace, John, George, and Raynold.

JANE WILSON, wife of Thos. Barber, of Weldon, 1553; had a dau. named Margaret.

ELIZABETH WILSON, wife of Edward Greyve, 1553; her portion £12. Had issue Margaret, and other children.

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, of Broomhead, heir to his grandfather, born 1524, buried in the chancel of Bradfield church, 29 January, 1591. = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of William Hattersley, of Langsett, buried in the chancel of Bradfield church, 4 February, 1603.

2. THOMAS WILSON, of Oughtibridge Hall. = AGNES ..... By her will, dated 27 May, 1564, she directs her body to be buried in the church of Ecclesfield, and it was accordingly interred there, 10 June, 1564.

GEORGE WILSON, baptized at Bradfield, 20 October, 1547. *Notes by Randal Holme, from a register now lost.*

CHARLES WILSON.
THOMAS WILSON.

FRANCIS WILSON.
JANE WILSON.

REGINALD WILSON, of Broomhead, son and heir, died unmarried, September, 1594, and was buried on the 15th, in the chancel of Bradfield church.

ELLEN (1st wife), daughter of Thomas Bramhall, of Storrs, in Stannington, married 3 February, 1592, buried at Bradfield, 21 October, 1598. = 2. CHRISTOPHER WILSON, of Broomhead, heir to his brother; made many purchases of lands lying near his house, which he settled by deed, dated 3 January, 1613, on his five sons, Christopher, Reginald, John, Richard, and Ralph. He was buried in the chancel of Bradfield church, 20 October, 1622, aged 67. = BEATRICE (2nd wife), sister of Thomas Cudworth, of Eastfield, in the parish of Silkston, married, 2ndly, to Richard Oddy, of Hampole, and was living 1653.

ELLEN WILSON, wife of Thomas Eyre of Greinfoot, co. Derby, gent.

JENNET WILSON, wife of John Greaves, of Windhill.

THOMAS WILSON, of Oughtibridge Hall, had a pardon, dated 8 June, 6 Elizabeth, for having killed with a dagger, in his own defence, one Richard Woodhead, at Sheffield. His posterity continued for several generations at Oughtibridge Hall.

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, of Broomhead, son and heir, baptized 1 March, 1595, a captain in the parliamentary army, will dated 14 December, 1670, buried at Bradfield, 21 March, 1671. He finished the late house at Broomhead. = MARY, daughter and co-heiress of John Ibbotson, of Wightwistle, clerk, baptized 23 December, 1623, buried in the chancel at Bradfield church, 4 December, 1662.

ANNE, wife of Thomas Revel, of Stannington and of Shiffnal, co. Salop, gent.

ELLEN, wife, 1st, of John, son and heir of Richard Rich, of Royd, and, 2ndly, of Christopher Marsden, of Carlecouts and Penistone.

REGINALD WILSON, baptized 13 December, 1602, of Reyner House, 1629, died unmarried.
JOHN WILSON, baptized 5 September, 1608, died unmarried.

RALPH WILSON, baptized 18 July, 1613, had an estate at Ingbirchworth by his father's will, 1622.

GEORGE WILSON, of the city of Chester, gent., born 21 July, 1616, a proctor in the Archbishop's Court, and registrar of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Cheshire and Lancashire, living at Nether Rushford 1650, appeared at the Visitation of Chester, and entered his coat armour 1664. = ALICE, daughter and heiress of Arthur Bentley, of Knutsford, co. Chester.

RICHARD WILSON, baptized 6 January, 1610, of Hamphole, 1658.
ELIZABETH, wife of Ralph Greaves, of Yew Trees, and had issue.

THOMAS WILSON, of Broomhead, eldest son, died unmarried, October, 1687, aged 61, buried in the chancel at Bradfield.

CHARLES WILSON, M.A., rector of Babworth, co. Notts, and vicar of Sheffield, baptized 15 June, 1631. The estate at Broomhead was settled upon him in 1659. In 1695 he resigned the vicarage of Sheffield, and retired to Broomhead, where he died in September, 1703, and was buried at Bradfield. = ANNE, daughter and co-heiress of John Allott, B.D., rector of Little Thurlow and Wratting, co. Suffolk (by Margaret Wolrich, his wife), eldest son of Edward Allott, son of John Allott, of Crigleston, co. York. Married about 1661, buried at Bradfield, 22 February, 1713.

A

ROWLAND WILSON, and CHRISTOPHER WILSON, both died infants.
ARTHUR WILSON, of London, merchant, died unmarried, at Bradfield, and was buried there, 24 January, 1720.

JOHN WILSON, baptized 4 February, 1635, of Bromeley, 1659; of Skiers Hall, 1684; of Whiston, 1688; of Wortley, 1698; died at Babworth, aged 84, buried there, 1720. = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Richard Hey, of Bromeley, near Wortley, married before Thomas Westby, Justice of the Peace, 6 November, 1656.

B

ZACHARIAH WILSON, of Sheffield, 7th son, baptized 13 March, 1639. One of the church burgesses of Sheffield, 25 July, 1702.

MARY, daughter and heiress of Robert Housley, of Sheffield, born 1 May, 1639, married, 28 April, 1662, buried 13 March, 1686.

REGINALD WILSON, of Port Royal, in the Island of Jamaica, collector of the customs, naval store officer, and one of the Assembly, swallowed up, with his only son, in the earthquake, 7 June, 1692.

C

CHARLES WILSON, born 26 July, 1647, living unmarried, 1670.
CHRISTOPHER WILSON, unmarried, 1670.
CHRISTIAN WILSON, dead before 1670.

ELIZABETH WILSON, eldest daughter, wife of Randal Holme, of Chester, deputy garter king-at-arms, who entered a pedigree of the Wilsons, 1670.

ALICE WILSON, wife of Thomas Wasse, of Stockport, co. Chester, living 1670.
MARY, unmarried in 1670.

A

JOHN WILSON, of Broomhead, gent., 3rd and ultimately eldest surviving son, born at Kimbolton, 13 September, 1672, married in 1711, died 27 February, 1735, bur. in the chancel, Bradfield church. = MARY, daughter of Thomas Macro, of Bury St. Edmunds, Esq., by Susan, his wife, daughter and heiress of John Cox, rector of Risby. Died at Sheffield, 18 June, 1761, and was buried in the middle aisle of St. Paul's church.

CHRISTOPHER WILSON.
CHARLES WILSON.
CHRISTOPHER WILSON.
All died young, between 1662 and 1689.

ANNE WILSON.
HENRIETTA MARIA.
MARGARET.
MARY.
SARAH.
MARTHA.
All died young, between 1662 and 1689.

MARY WILSON, wife of Godfrey Crosland, of Cartworth, in the parish of Kirk Burton, gent., born 6 June, 1670, married 14 July, 1700, died in Jan., 1732, leaving, with two daughters, a son, Thomas, whose daughter, Elizabeth, married to John Rimington, of Carlton (whom *see*).

SUSAN WILSON, born 30 August, 1671, died unmarried at Horbury, and was buried in the middle aisle of the church there, 18 October, 1736.

ELIZABETH WILSON, born 27 March, 1678, died unmarried at Huddersfield, 21 January, 1722, and was buried in the church.

B

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, of Houlden, in the chapelry of Bradfield, gent., born 14 August, 1681, died 2 June, 1730, and was buried in the church of Bradfield. = ALICE, daughter of Richd. Bilham, of Houlden, born 31 July, 1699, married at Barnsley, 29 September, 1715, died 5 January, 1781, and was buried with her husband.

RICHARD WILSON, rector of Babworth on the resignation of his uncle, Charles Wilson. Died unmarried, 1727, and was buried at Babworth.
THOMAS WILSON, of Povey, in the parish of Dronfield, died unmarried about 1729.
JOHN WILSON, died unmarried, 18 August, 1688, and was buried in the church at Whiston.

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, died unmarried, 1737, and was buried in the church of Wakefield.
MATTHEW WILSON, of Wortley Forge and Dodworth, ironmaster, died unmarried, aged 63, and was buried at Wortley.

ANNE, wife of John Spencer, of Cannon Hall, in the parish of Cawthorne, gent. = *à quo* SPENCER STANHOPE, of Cannon Hall.

C

CATHERINE WILSON, wife of James Oates, of Dodworth, gent., left no issue.
MARY, died unmarried, buried in the chapel at Wortley, 1747.
SUSANNA, wife of Thomas Cockshutt, minister of Cawthorne. =

ROBERT WILSON, died in Jamaica, unmarried, about 1693.
HOULSEY WILSON, baptized 18 April, 1667, died unmarried.
ZACHARIAH WILSON, born 6 January, 1670, died unmarried, at Wells, in Norfolk.

MAR , wife of ....., Fellow of Wells, in Norfolk.
ANNE, wife of Robert Holmes, of Alfreton, co. Derby, woodward to his Grace the Duke of Norfolk.
ELIZABETH, wife of Richard Sherburne, of Sheffield, gent., an agent of his Grace the Duke of Norfolk. She died without issue, 14 August, 1732.

JOHN WILSON, of Broomhead, Esq., only surviving son and heir, the collector for the "History of Hallamshire," born 28 April, baptized at Bradfield, 29 April, 1719, died at Broomhead Hall, 3 March, 1783, and was buried with his ancestors in the chancel of Bradfield church. = SUSANNA, daughter of Joseph Oates, of Nether Denby, near Wakefield, gent., by Grace his wife, daughter of Bartin Allott, of Bilham Grange, co. York, gent., born 28 October, 1722, married at Kirk Heaton, 11 September, 1746. She died in 1796.

THOMAS WILSON, born 23 July, 1722, buried 25 April, 1728.
SUSAN WILSON, born 8 January, 1712, married, at Attercliffe chapel, 13 May, 1742, to Gamaliel Milner, of Attercliffe, gent.

ISABELLA MARIA WILSON, born 7 August, 1720, married, 1st, to Jonathan Ellis, of Sheffield, attorney; andly, to Robert Asline, of Sheffield, merchant. Died, his widow, 1805.

RICHARD WILSON, of London, merchant, baptized 26 December, 1716, and died *s. p.*, 1 November, 1746. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert Brooks, of London, captain of an East Indiaman; survived, and re-married John Evans, of London.

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, of London, merchant, born at Wightwistle, baptized at Bradfield, 30 December, 1726, and died in 1811. = HANNAH, daughter of Henry Cooke, of King Street, London, whalebone merchant, married 14 April, 1757.

CHRISTOPHER WILSON.
CHARLES WILSON.
SARAH.
All died young.

JOHN RIMINGTON, of Carlton, parish of Royston, co. York, gent., bur. there, 30 March, 1780, aged 50. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Crosland, of Cartworth (son of Godfrey Crosland, by Mary Wilson), born 9 April, 1738, married at Royston, 10 January, 1757, died at Sheffield, 18 April, 1797.

JOHN WILSON, of London, solicitor, son and heir, born 1 June, 1747, died in 1809, having bequeathed Broomhead Hall and other estates to his wife, Rebecca Wilson. Buried in the burying ground at St. Andrew's, Holborn. = REBECCA, sister of General Gent. Sold Broomhead Hall, &c., to her relative, Henry Wilson, of the City of London, merchant.

3. THOMAS WILSON, of Armley, near Leeds, born 4 Aug., 1752, died in August, 1817, at Sharrowhead, in the parish of Sheffield, where he had resided for some years. = SARAH, only daughter of William Wrigglesworth, of Armley-ridge. Married 5 April, 1779.

4. WILLIAM WILSON, of Sheffield, youngest surviving son; one of the twelve capital burgesses of Sheffield. 1818, and owner of the collections made by his father, born 24 March, 1754, married in October, 1784, died 30 August, 1829, buried in Bradfield church. = SARAH, daughter of John Allen, of Chapeltown, by Marguerite his wife, dau. of Joseph Scott, of Woodsome, by Marguerite his 1st wife, sister and heiress of Robert Roekley, of Woodsome Lees, born 3 March, 1762, died 26 March, 1791, buried in Bradfield church.

2. JOSEPH WILSON, born 22 April, 1749, died unmarried, in the Hon. East India Co.'s service, at Soity, in Bengal.
5. CHARLES WILSON, and
6. RICHARD WILSON,
Both died in infancy.

HENRY WILSON, of the City of London, and of Upper Tooting, co. Surrey, merchant, eldest son, b. 14 Oct., 1758, purchased the estate of Broomhead of Rebecca Wilson, widow of Jno. Wilson, of London, solicitor. Living unmar. in 1819.

2. WILLIAM WILSON, of London, merchant, born 9 October, 1761. = LUCY, daughter of Thomas Leader, of Broxted, co. Sussex, and formerly of Sheffield, merchant, married 7 July, 1800.

1. MARY ANNE WILSON, died in August, 1760, aged 9 weeks.
3. HARRIET WILSON, married to Thomas Newbury, of London, and had a son. =

2. MARY WILSON, born 27 August, 1764, married at the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Aldermanbury, 19 June, 1783, died 22 June, 1838, and was buried at Royston. = JOHN RIMINGTON, of Hillsborough and Sheffield, attorney-at-law and banker, baptized at Royston, 7 July, 1760, died 31 January, 1820, and was bur. there.

JAMES RIMINGTON, baptized 20 July, 1759, buried at Royston, 2 November, 1785, aged 27.

HENRY RIMINGTON, of Carlton, gent., bapt. 29 Dec., 1761, died 22 February, 1831, buried at Royston, *s. p.* = MARY GILBERTHORPE, of Hampole, near Doncaster, married at Adwick-le-Street, 17 February, 1817, buried at Royston, 1 October, 1826, aged 48.

THOMAS RIMINGTON, of Sheffield, baptized 3 June, 1763, died 16 September, 1809.
GODFREY RIMINGTON, captain 21st Light Infantry baptized 21 January, 1771 died in the West Indies 15 September, 1797.

ELIZABETH RIMINGTON, baptized 20 Jan., 1738, married, 6 Jan., 1763, to Henry Tudor, of Sheffield, gent.; died 22 March, 1, 00, leaving issue. Buried at Royston.
ANN, and
CROSLAND RIMINGTON,
Both died infants.

CHARLES WILSON, of London, solicitor.
HARRIET WILSON.
SUSANNA WILSON.

THOMAS WILSON, of Armley, only son, born 16 October, 1782, died in his father's lifetime, 22 June, 1816, and was buried in Armley church. = SARAH, daughter of Thomas Musgrave, of Foggathorpe, in the parish of Bubwith, co. York, married 4 September, 1803, died 19 June, 1813, buried in Armley church.

HANNAH WILSON, died unmarried, buried at Bradfield.

WILLIAM WILSON, of Fentonville, Sheffield, son and heir, born 18 September, 1786, died 10 December, 1847, buried in Bradfield church. Sold the Wilson collections. = FRANCES, daughter of George Woolhouse, of Sheffield, married 23 May, 1812, died 6 February, 1844.

2. JAMES WILSON, of Brinkcliffe Tower, and formerly of Highfield House, near Sheffield, born 19 July, 1789, died at Brinkcliffe Tower, near Sheffield, 14 July, 1867, buried at Bradfield. = ELIZABETH, eldest daughter of Rev. Jonathan Alderson, M.A., rector of Harthill, co. York, married 12 May, 1825, died 20 August, 1850, buried in Bradfield church.

3. ROBERT WILSON, of Sheffield, born 6 March, 1791, died unmarried, 26 July, 1830, buried at Bradfield.

JOHN WILSON.
CHARLES WILSON
Both died in infancy.

CHRISTOPHER WILSON NEWBURY WILSON, only child, assumed the name of Wilson, and died 30 September, 1867.

JAMES RIMINGTON, of Broomhead Hall, Esq., only son and heir, of Trinity College, Cambridge, a barrister-at-law, and J.P. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, lord of the manor of Bolsterstone, baptized 9 December, 1786, died 30 September, 1839, aged 53, and was buried at Bradfield. = SARAH, daughter of Samuel Broomhead Ward, of Mount Pleasant, Sheffield, Esq., married at Sheffield, 1 September, 1817.

JOHN WILSON, of Armley Grange, near Leeds, alderman and a magistrate of the borough of Leeds, born 6 Nov., 1805, married, 14 October, 1847, Eliza Anne, only child of Samuel Eyres, Esq. He died 28 November, 1850, buried at Armley. =

THOMAS WILSON, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of Farnley, near Leeds, 22 June, 1816, and 1827, mar., 30 June, 1865, Eliza Madeline, daughter of Henry Marsh, of St. Ives, surgeon. He died *s. p.* 2 February, 1873.

WILLIAM WILSON, of Armley, born 6 January, 1811, living unmarried.
HANNAH WILSON, born 18 July, 1808, married 10 Thomas Musgrave, jun., of Foggathorpe, Esq., died 19 March, 1861. =

WILLIAM WILSON, of Sheffield, born 7 March, 1813, living unmarried, 1873.
GEORGE WILSON, born 12 August, 1815, died 30 June, 1859.

SARAH ANN WILSON, born 19 May, 1814, married, 6 June, 1838, to Richard Henry Tarleton, of Birmingham, solicitor, died 6 June, 1843, leaving issue.

1. JAMES ALLEN WILSON, M.A., of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, rector of Bolton-by-Bolland, co. York, born 3 June, 1827, married at Cartmell Priory, 24 April, 1860, Catherine, younger daughter of Henry Remington, of Melling and Aynsome, co. Lancaster, Esq. =

3. CHARLES MACRO WILSON, of More Hall, and of Sheffield, solicitor and law clerk to the Company of Cutlers, in Hallamshire, born 25 February, 1835, married there, 30 March, 1865, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Richard Thorp, of Barnsley, Esq. =

4. WILLIAM REGINALD WILSON, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of Bolsterstone, born 15 May, 1838, married there, 30 March, 1865, Martha, 3rd daughter of Richard Thorp, of Barnsley, Esq. =

2. ROWLAND HODGSON WILSON, born 15 January, 1831, died 28 June, 1839.
SOPHIA MARIA ALDERSON WILSON, born 25 February, 1826, died unmarried, 15 May, 1850, buried at Bradfield.

ELIZABETH LOUISA WILSON, married, 1 Aug., 1873, to Robt. Berwick Robertson, 2nd son of the late John Robertson, Esq., of Glen Orkney, N.B.
MARY ANNA MARIA WILSON, married, 31 May, 1864, to George Langford Fosbery, of Liverpool, Esq., and has issue.

HENRY RIMINGTON, of Broomhead Hall, Esq., eldest son and heir, born 10 September, 1820, died at Madeira, 11 July, 1849.

JAMES WILSON RIMINGTON-WILSON, of Broomhead Hall, Esq., J.P. for W.R., co. York, born 1 July, 1822, assumed the surname and arms of Wilson, in addition to his patronymic, by royal sign-manual, 24 July, 1840, pursuant to the will of his great-uncle Henry Wilson, of Upper Tooting, co. Surrey, Esq. He married, at the British Consulate, Madeira, 6 June, 1849, Jane, daughter of Robert Wallas, of Madeira, Esq. =

JOHN WILSON RIMINGTON, of Upper Norwood, Surrey, Esq., born 18 May, 1832, married, 20 July, 1864, Sophia Anne Adelaide, daughter of Sir Robert Abercromby, Bart. =

WILLIAM RIMINGTON, vicar of Norton-Subcourse, co. Norfolk, born 16 August, 1834, married at Starcross, co. Devon, 17 January, 1861, Mary Blanche, daughter of the Rev. Henry Nicholls, late vicar of Rockbeare, co. Devon. =

MARY RIMINGTON, born in 1818, died in Switzerland, 5 July, 1834.
SARAH CAROLINE RIMINGTON, died young.
HARRIET RIMINGTON, married, at Bradfield, 10 October, 1848, to the Hon. Thomas Knox, Viscount Northland, and (after his father's death) Earl of Ranfurly, and has issue.

ELLEN RIMINGTON, died unmarried, 2 February, 1845.
LUCY ANNE, married, 19 July, 1860, to Colonel (now Gen.) Edward Cooper Hodge, C.B., and has issue.
MARIA RIMINGTON, married, August, 1861, to Edward Silvin Bowlby, Esq., of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and has issue.

JOHN WILSON, born 10 August, 1849, died 31 December following buried at Armley.

SAMUEL EYRES WILSON, of Armley Grange, Leeds, B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, born 7 September, 1850.

GEORGE ALLEN WILSON, born 21 June, 1867.
HENRY RIMINGTON ALLEN WILSON, born 21 Nov., 1869.

JAMES COX MACRO ALLEN WILSON, born 4 Oct., 1871.
LANCELOT MACHELL WILSON, born 23 July, 1873.

MARY ELIZABETH WILSON.
SOPHIE ISABEL.
AGNES CATHERINE.

JAMES MACRO WILSON, born 24 February, 1866, died an infant.

REGINALD THORP WILSON, born 1 February, 1866.
CYRIL RAYNOLD WILSON, born 6 March, 1867.

ROWLAND ALWYN WILSON, born 18 July, 1868.
ETHEL MARY HAVIS WILSON.
CHRISTINE AUGUSTA WILSON.

REGINALD HENRY RIMINGTON-WILSON, born 3 November, 1852, in Madeira.
HENRY RIMINGTON-WILSON, born 11 June, 1854.

HARRIOTT MARY RIMINGTON-WILSON.

ETHEL ADELAIDE SOPHIA RIMINGTON.

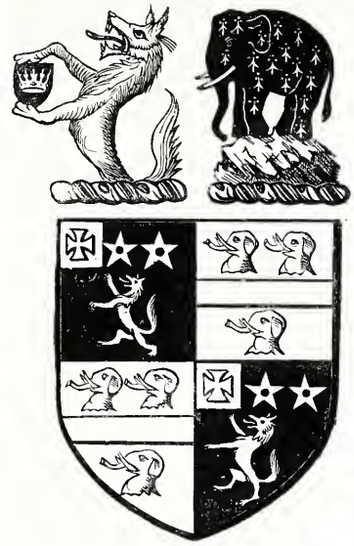
HUGH HENRY RIMINGTON, born 2 September, 1863.
FREDERIC WILSON RIMINGTON, born 31 January, 1865.

PERCY WILLIAM RIMINGTON, born 11 March, 1867.

LUCY ELLEN RIMINGTON.
MARY BLANCHE.

EDITH MARY RIMINGTON.
HILDA MARGUERITE.

Pedigree of Fountayne-Wilson,



Arms:—1st and 4th: Sa. a wolf salient or, in chief three mullets arg. pierced of the field, on a canton of the 2nd a cross patee gules, for WILSON; 2nd and 3rd: Arg. a fesse gu. between three elephants' heads erased, two and one, sa.

Crests:—A demi wolf ppr., the paws supporting an escutcheon sa., charged with a ducal coronet or, for WILSON. On a rock ppr. an elephant passant pean, for FOUNTAYNE.

John Fountayne, Esq., of Saul, in Norfolk, serjeant-at-law, grandson of Arthur Fountayne, of the same place. He died 4 June, 1671, aged 70. = THEODOSIA, daughter of Sir Edward Harrington, Bart., of Redlington.

- WILLIAM WILSON, baptized 2 June, 1616.
- JOHN WILSON, baptized 6 Feb., 1625. Both died young.
- RICHARD WILSON, of Leeds, merchant, bapt. 8 March, 1626, ob. 6 May, 1688, aged 63. =

- JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Esq., of Lincoln's-Inn, settled considerable portions upon his dau., and devised his estates to his brother; ob. September, 1680, will dated 22 Aug., 1674. = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of Major John Monckton, of Melton, co. York.
  - ELIZABETH FOUNTAYNE, mar. to Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt., of Hunmanby. = THEODOSIA, married to Robert Monckton, Esq., and was mother of John, 1st Viscount Galway.
  - JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Esq., of Melton, born in 1684, and died 30 Oct., 1736, aged 52, bd. at Melton. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Francis Carew, Esq., of Beddington, ob. 9 January, 1768, aged 79, buried at Melton.
    - THOMAS FOUNTAYNE, Esq., of Melton, born 4 Dec., 1713, mar. Ann, daughter of Sir Nicholas Carew, Bart., of Beddington, and died *s. p.* 18 Jan., 1739, buried at Melton.
    - JOHN FOUNTAYNE, D.D., Dean of York, born 1715, married, 1st, Anne, daughter of the Right Hon. William Bromley, Speaker of the House of Commons, and Secretary of State, *temp.* Q. Anne. She died *s. p.* He died 14 Feb., 1802, aged 87, buried at Melton. = FRANCES MARIA (2nd wife), dau. of Thos. Whichcote, Esq., of Harpswell. She died 22 Aug., 1750, aged 21. = ANNE (3rd wife) only dau. of Charles Montagu, Esq., of Papplewick. She died 12 September, 1786, aged 57.
      - FRANCES MARIA FOUNTAYNE, born 8 Aug., 1750, married, 27 Feb., 1773, to William Tatton, Esq., of Withenshaw, co. Chester, who assumed the surname of Egerton. She died 9 January, 1777. =
        - WILLIAM TATTON, M.P. for Beverley, 1796, born 1774, and died *s. p.* 9 Feb., 1799.
        - THOMAS, died 22 March, 1778, aged 4.
        - FRANCES MARIA, died 1781, aged 15.
      - THOS. CHARLES FOUNTAYNE, born 15 Jan., 1757, died 1 January, 1780, *v. p., s. p.*
      - JOHN, died young.
      - 1. ANNE.
      - 2. CATHERINE JUDITH, died at Bath, 3 March, 1824, unmar.
      - ELIZABETH, youngest daughter, born 1 April, 1762, and died 10 Jan., 1786, aged 24. = 1. RICHARD WILSON, Esq., of Rudding Hall, in Follifoot, born 31 December, 1752, married 5 February, 1781, and died 7 June, 1787.
        - RICHD. FOUNTAYNE WILSON, Esq., of Ingmanthorp and Melton on the Hill, high sheriff, co. York, 1807, born 9 June, 1783, assumed the surname and arms of Fountayne, in addition to those of Wilson. Died 24 July, 1847, buried at Melton. = SOPHIA, 3rd daughter of George Osbaldeston, Esq., of Hutton Buscel. Married 3 Oct., 1807, died at Torquay, 21 May, 1861, aged 76.
          - CHRISTOPHER JOHN FOUNTAYNE WILSON, born 4 Nov., 1808, died 17 Aug., 1812.
          - THOMAS, born 8 December, 1813, and died 30 Jan., 1814.
          - JAMES FOUNTAYNE WILSON, youngest son.
          - ANDREW FOUNTAYNE WILSON (assumed, 27 Feb., 1826, the surname of Montagu only), of Melton, co. York, and Papplewich, co. Notts., D.L., high sheriff, co. York, 1853.
          - SOPHIA WILSON, married to General Sir William Gabriel Davy, C.B., K.C.H., of Tracy Park, co. Gloucester.
          - ANNE ELIZABETH, married in 1841 to Henley G. Greaves, Esq., of Elmsall Lodge. He died 14 August, 1872.
          - MARY, married to Colonel James England.
          - THEODOSIA, married to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard England, K.H., and G.C.B.
          - CATHERINE JUDITH, married, in 1853, to Sir Richard Price Pulestoa, Bart., of Emral, co. Flint.
        - THOS. CHARLES WILSON, born 10 September, 1784, and died January, 1801.
        - MARIANNE, born 24 Oct., 1783, and died 15 March, 1784.
      - 2. EDMUND GEO. WILSON, born 24 Aug., 1759, ob. 4 June, 1781.
      - 4. THOMAS, born 10 September, 1784, died Jan., 1801.
      - 3. CHRISTOPHER WILSON, born 22 September, 1763, married Sophia, daughter of John Pearse, of London, Esq.
      - ANNE WILSON, born 19 Sept., 1745, married to the Rev. S. Disney, and died 9 May, 1785, *s. p.*
      - ELIZABETH, born 4 March, 1747, married to Randolph Marriott, Esq., and had fourteen children.
      - MARY WILSON, born 4 April, 1749, married, in 1774, to John Beckett, Esq., afterwards Sir John Beckett, Bart. He died 16 Sept., 1826. =
        - 1. The Right Hon. Sir JOHN BECKETT, Bart., F.R.S., judge advocate, for many years M.P., first for Hazlemere, and afterwards for Leeds, born 17 May, 1775, married 20 Jan., 1817, Lady Anne Lowther, dau. of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K.G., and d. *s. p.*, 31 May, 1847. She d. 8 Nov., 1871.
        - 2. CHRISTOPHER BECKETT, banker at Leeds, born 26 January, 1777, died 5 March, 1847.
        - 3. Sir THOMAS BECKETT, succeeded as 3rd Bart., of Somerby Park, co. Lincoln, born 1 January, 1779, married, 3 March, 1825, his cousin Caroline, daughter of Joseph Beckett, Esq., of Barnsley, and died 17 Nov., 1872. =
          - MARY BECKETT.
          - ELIZABETH, mar., 17 March, 1853, to Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, Bart., who died November, 1872.
          - EDMUND BECKETT DENISON, of Lincoln's-Inn, Q.C., LL.D., and J.P., born 12 May, 1816, married, 7 Oct., 1845, Fanny Catharine, 2nd daughter of the Right Rev. John Lonsdale, Bishop of Lichfield. No issue.
          - CHRISTOPHER BECKETT DENISON, M.P. for the Eastern Division of the West Riding, born 9 May, 1825.
        - 4. RICHARD BECKETT, born 18 June, 1782, Brigadier-Major 2nd Regiment of Foot Guards, killed at the battle of Talavera, 28 July, 1809.
        - 5. WILLIAM BECKETT, banker, Leeds, and from 1841 to 1852 M.P. for that borough, born 3 March, 1784, mar. 20 Nov., 1841, Frances Adelina, sister of Hugo Meynell Ingram, Esq., of Temple Newsam, co. York, and died 26 Jan., 1863.
        - 8. GEORGE BECKETT, in H.O., prebendary of Lincoln, rector of Epworth, vicar of Gainsborough, born 10 Feb., 1793, and died 13 April, 1843.
        - 1. MARY BECKETT, born 17 May, 1775, died May, 1858.
        - 2. ELIZABETH BECKETT, b. 19 Jan., 1781, died 26 Mar., 1864.
        - 3. ANN BECKETT, born 3 September, 1788, married her cousin Colonel Thomas Marriott, died 18 October, 1867.
      - FRANCES WILSON, born 26 November, 1750.
      - MARGARET, born 22 Nov., 1757, married to Hugh, afterwards Sir Hugh Smyth, Bart.
      - DOROTHY, born 5 June, 1771, married to John Upton, Esq., of Ingmire Hall, co. York, and died 18 December, 1796.
    - THOMAS, born 29 June, 1713, and died in 1789, unmarried.
    - CHRISTOPHER WILSON, of Catherine Hall, Camb., D.D., Lord Bishop of Bristol, born 22 March, 1715, and died 18 April, 1792. = ANNE, youngest daughter of Dr. Edmund Gibson, Lord Bishop of London, born 1728, and died 16 May, 1789.
  - ANDREW FOUNTAYNE, a student of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, born 10 July, 1721, bd. at Melton 4 April, 1741.
  - ROBERT, a merchant at Lisbon, born 6 April, 1723, buried at Melton, 27 May, 1751.
  - ELIZABETH FOUNTAYNE, married to Charles Eyre, of Doncaster, M.D., younger brother to Gervase Eyre, Esq., of Rempton, co. Northampton.
  - ANNE, married to Edward Weston, Esq., son of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Stephen Weston, Bishop of Exeter.
- THOS. FOUNTAYNE, Esq., of Melton, educated at Eton, and King's College, Cambridge, and became of Lincoln's-Inn. He died 5 Feb., 1709, buried in the church at Melton. = ANNE, eldest daughter of Edward Chester, Esq., of Cockenbatch, co. Herts, died 20 January, 1743, aged 82, buried at Barkway.
  - THOS. FOUNTAYNE, died in his 1st year at Cambridge, bd. at Barkway, 26 September, 1708.
  - ANNE FOUNTAYNE, mar. to Simon Patrick, Esq., of Dallam, co. Suffolk, only child of Simon, Bp. of Ely.
  - JUDITH, mar. to Theo. Sherlock, Esq., Master of the Temple.
- HARRINGTON FOUNTAYNE, of Lincoln's-Inn.
- ANNE FOUNTAYNE, mar. to William Mellar, Esq. ....., married to Sir John Morton.
- THOMAS WILSON, of Leeds, merchant, died 8 Jan., 1694, aged 64. = ELIZABETH, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Sykes, gent., living 1712.
  - RICHD. WILSON, Esq., recorder of Leeds, born 24 July, 1678, buried 20 April, 1761. = ANNA, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Lockwood, of Leeds, Esq., ob. 22 April, 1746, aged 62.
    - RICHD. WILSON, Esq., recorder of Leeds, died 13 July, 1776, unmar., aged 66.
    - THOMAS, born 29 June, 1713, and died in 1789, unmarried.
    - CHRISTOPHER WILSON, of Catherine Hall, Camb., D.D., Lord Bishop of Bristol, born 22 March, 1715, and died 18 April, 1792. = ANNE, youngest daughter of Dr. Edmund Gibson, Lord Bishop of London, born 1728, and died 16 May, 1789.
  - THOMAS WILSON, of Dublin, merchant, mar. Martha, daughter of Robt. Smith, of Belfast.
  - JOSHUA, ob. 5 Jan., 1689.
  - ELIZABETH, ob. 24 Jan., 1678.
  - ANNE, born 29 Oct., 1684.

# of Leeds, co. York.

Thomas Wilson, of Leeds, married 9 November, 1613, ob. November, 1664. = ANN PARKER, living 1664.

= EUPHAME, daughter of Thos. Brown, ob. 16 November, 1708, aged 81.

WILLIAM WILSON, of Leeds, baptized 9 December, 1627. =

JOHN WILSON, of Leeds, baptized 17 April, 1631. =

1. ANN WILSON, baptized 9 October, 1614.
2. ISABELLA, baptized 13 August, 1618.
3. JANE WILSON, bapt. 25 March, 1623.
4. ALICE, baptized 3 Dec., 1620, married to Bartholomew Ibbetson, of Leeds, and died October, 1676.

RICHARD WILSON, b. 1 May, 1668, ob. 11 Dec., 1670.

JOSHUA WILSON, merchant, at Danzic, born 21 Apl., 1659, mar. Eva Smidt, of Danzic, and died in 1693. =

JAMES WILSON, born 22 October, 1663.

MARY WILSON, erected a charity school at Houghton, born 21 Sept., 1661, married, 1st, to William, son of Sir Edward Rhodes, Knt., by whom she had issue; and, 2ndly, to Joshua Rayner, gent.

ANN WILSON, died 13 Mar., 1670.
ELIZABETH, born 5 Feb., 1665.
JANE, born 4 September, 1670.

RICHARD WILSON, of Doncaster, mar. 13 Jan., 1674, and died 10 Feb., 1687. = ANN BELLAMY, of Doncaster, buried 27 January, 1687.

THOMAS WILSON, born 30 Nov., 1658.
RICHARD, born 8 January, 1662.
Major WILSON, of Leeds, merchant, born 14 Aug., 1674.

ELIZABETH WILSON, b. 24 November, 1669.
JANE, born 16 April, 1672, living unmarried 1724.
MARY, living unmarried 1724.

MARY WILSON, married to Peter Peters.

ELIZABETH WILSON, mar., 1st, to Richard Huntingdon, of Holbeck; and, 2ndly, to John Suttell, of Leeds, merchant, and died June, 1763, *s. p.*

JACOB RICHARD WILSON, living 1706.
JOSHUA WILSON, of Leeds, living 1706. =

RICHARD WILSON, citizen of London, baptized 8 Dec., 1678, mar. Margaret ....., and died 24 June, 1733. =

ROBERT WILSON, baptized 21 Dec., 1680.

JOHN WILSON, citizen of London, born 18 January, 1684, married, 1st, 5 July, 1715, Ann Malkin, of London, and had an only daughter, Ann, married to William Blunt, of London. John Wilson died 6 August, 1737. = HANNAH SMALACOMB (2nd wife), of Kensington, born 11 March, 1694, married 27 Jan., 1730, and died 28 Oct., 1771.

FRANCIS WILSON, of Cold Norton, Essex, baptized 15 Dec. 1686, mar. Elizabeth ....., and was bd. 26 July, 1733, aged 47. =

ISABELLA WILSON, baptized 25 October, 1674.
KATHERINE, baptized 9 and buried 14 September, 1677.
ESTHER, bapt. 8 April, 1683, buried 17 May, 1689.

Arms:—WILSON.—Sa. a wolf salient, or, three mullets of six points in chief arg.

Crest:—A demi wolf sa. holding a shield.

WILLIAM WILSON, of Allerton Gledhow, mayor of Leeds, b. 24 July, 1718, married 26 Feb., 1759, and died 28 Mar., 1764, buried at St. John's church. = ANN, only child and heiress of Henry Pawson, Esq., of Leeds, by an only child and heiress of Hugh Sleigh, Esq., ob. 19 June, 1801, aged 71.

ANN WILSON, only child and heiress, b. at Leeds, 30 May, 1762, mar., 13 Dec., 1784, to Thomas Norcliffe Dalton, Esq., who assumed, in 1807, the surname of Norcliffe only, and died 2 June, 1820. She died at Langton 15 Sept., 1835. =
(*See* NORCLIFFE, of Langton.)

ANNA WILSON, born 31 June, 1711, and died 9 March, 1789, aged 78, unmarried.
ELIZABETH, born 22 September, 1723, married to Thos. Lodge, of Leeds, merchant, and died Jan., 1779. =

JOSHUA WILSON, of Pontefract, born 1706, married Anne, daughter of Wm. Clifton, of Houghton, co. York, and died 24 February, 1778. =

ROBERT WILSON, a citizen of London, born 1706, buried 18 Dec., 1737.
SARAH, living 1733.

WILLIAM WILSON, a citizen of London, born 27 November, 1730, married, 2 November, 1754, Jane, daughter of John Wetherell, of Stockton-upon-Tees, and died 24 Sept., 1789. =

RICHARD WILSON, born 11 Aug., 1734, died unmarried.
HANNAH, born 18 February, 1733, died young.

FRANCIS WILSON, baptized 20 Nov., 1715, buried 12 Feb., 1729.
RICHARD, baptized 21 April, 1717, and bd. 13 Sept. following.
RICHARD, baptized 16 July, 1718, buried 15 October following.
GEORGE, baptized 29 September, 1723.

ISABELLA WILSON, bapt. 23 August, 1719, buried 16 September following.
REBECCA, bapt. 5 February, 1721.

JOSHUA WILSON, of Crofton Hall, co. York, baptized 22 June, 1731. =

RICHARD WILSON, baptized 19 May, 1732.
WILLIAM, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, bapt. 27 March, 1735, married ....., dau. of ..... Scott, alderman of Hull.

SUSANNA WILSON, married to the Rev. Dr. Drake.
ANNE, baptized 18 July, 1728.
DIANA, baptized 6 Aug., 1729.

JOHN WETHERELL WILSON, of London, born 15 August, 1755, married, 25 October, 1784, Sarah Morrice, of Newington Butts. =

2. WILLIAM WILSON, born 5 July, 1757, and died 31 March, 1759.
4. HARRY BRISTOW WILSON, born 12 Dec., 1769, and died 5 Dec., 1770.

3. WILLIAM WILSON, of London, born 23 Nov., 1768, married, in 1805, Mary Mountain, of Portsmouth, co. Hants, and died 24 December, 1814 =

5. Rev. HARRY BRISTOW WILSON, B.D., of Lincoln College, Oxford, a master of the Merchant Taylor's School, born 23 August, 1774, married, 1 January, 1799, Mary Ann, daughter of the Rev. John Moore, LL.B., minor canon of St. Paul's. =

JANE WILSON, born 8 August, 1756, died 15 July, 1758.
HANNAH, born 17 May, and died 26 June, 1759.
JANE, born 9 December, 1760, and died 9 May, 1761.
ELIZABETH, born 13 October, 1767, and died 8 June, 1768.

6. Sir EDMUND BECKETT, succeeded as 4th Bart. in 1872, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for West Riding 1841 to 1859, born 29 Jan., 1787, married, 14 Dec., 1814, Maria, daughter of William Beverley, Esq., of Beverley, and great-great-niece and heiress of Anne, wife of Sir Thomas Denison, Knt., judge of the Common Pleas. He assumed the surname and arms of Denison, by royal licence, dated 8 Sept., 1816; on his accession to the baronetcy in 1872 he resumed his original patronymic. =

7. HENRY BECKETT, born 11 April, 1791, married Mary, dau. of James Lyle, Esq., merchant, of Philadelphia, U.S., and granddaughter of Jas. Hamilton, Colonial Governor of Pennsylvania under George 3, and died at Bordentown, New Jersey, 11 September, 1871. =

Sir HENRY WILSON, of Crofton Hall and Chelsea Park, co. Middlesex, Knt., assumed the name of Wright, married, in 1799, Frances Elizabeth Brudenell Bruce, younger daughter of the Earl of Aylesbury, and died in 1832, *s. p.*

EDWARD WILSON, captain in the army, married and had an only daughter and heiress, Mary.

JOHN WETHERELL WILSON, d. y.
SARAH ANN, born 24 Sept., 1785.
JANE, died young.
ELIZABETH, born 13 July, 1788.
JANE, born 16 Sept., 1793, and died 10 June, 1812.
MARY, born 20 April, 1806.

WILLIAM WILSON, born 29 April, 1805.
GEORGE, died young.
JOHN, born 24 Oct., 1812.

* HENRY BRISTOW WILSON, in H.O., vicar of Great Staughton, Hunts., born 10 June, 1803. =

MOORE LILLEY WILSON, born 8 May, 1805, and died 10 May, 1810.
MARY ANN MOORE, born 5 Oct., 1801, and died 29 Nov., 1804.
MARY ANNE MOORE, born 8 Jan., 1808, and died 23 March, 1810.
MARY ANN MOORE, b. 20 March, 1810.

WILLIAM BECKETT DENISON, of Meanwood Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., banker at Leeds, born 10 Sept., 1826, married 18 July, 1855. = The Hon. HELEN DUNCOMBE, daughter of William, Lord Feversham.

1. ERNEST WILLIAM BECKETT DENISON, born 25 Nov., 1856.
2. WILLIAM GERVASE BECKETT DENISON, born 14 January, 1866.
3. RUPERT EVELYN BECKETT DENISON, b. 2 Nov., 1870.
1. HELEN LOUISA.
2. ADELINE GERTRUDE.
3. KATHARINE VIOLET.
4. MAUD AUGUSTA.

MARY BECKETT DENISON, married, 21 June, 1837, Charles Wilson Faber, Esq.
ELIZABETH, married, 25 March, 1841, to William Froggatt Bethell, Esq., of Rise Park, co. York, died 26 July, 1870.
SOPHIA, married, 19 August, 1847, to the Rev. Thomas Bradley Paget, vicar of Welton, and canon of York.
AUGUSTA.

1. JAMES BECKETT, d. young.
2. HAMILTON BECKETT, born 15 October, 1829, married, 14 Dec., 1854, Sophia Clarence, 3rd daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Singleton Copley, Lord Lyndhurst. =

HENRY LYNDHURST BECKETT, born 8 April, 1857.
CONSTANCE MARY.

* The compiler regrets that he has been unable to induce this gentleman to supply the information necessary to complete his branch of the pedigree.—*September*, 1873.

Pedigree of Wilson, of Eshton.

Arms:—Sable, a wolf salient in chief three estoiles, argent.

Crest:—A demi wolf or.

Robert Wilson, of Brigsteare, co. Westmoreland. = ALICE.

- MATHEW WILSON, a merchant, of Coleman Street, London, settled at Eshton, 30 May, 1648, = having purchased the Hall, estate, and manor, together with the lands of Nether Hesledon, in the parish of Arncliffe, from Sir Robert Bindloss, of Borwick, co. Lanc. (the conveyance bears date 21 January, 1646). He died in London, November, 1656, and was buried in St. Mary's, Abchurch.
- AGNES, married to Captain John Backhouse, of Yelland, co. Lanc.

JOHN WILSON, of Threshfield Hall, which he inherited in 1684 from Thomas Hammond, Esq., and afterwards of Eshton Hall, gent., living at Eshton, 19 January, 1673, died 7 May, 1706, buried at Gargrave. = DOROTHY ....., buried at Gargrave, 9/19 October, 1684.

- MATHEW WILSON, of Eshton Hall, Esq., educated at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, married 28 June, 1699, and died at Gargrave, 12 November, 1717. = ANN, daughter of Timothy Blackburn, of Grinton, co. York, Esq., buried at Gargrave, 13 Mar., 1722/3.
  - 1. JOHN WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 10 April, 1705, buried there 2 May following.
  - 3. TIMOTHY WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 3 August, 1710, buried there 1 March, 1711/12.
  - 5. WILLIAM WILSON, d. y.
  - 2 MATHEW WILSON, of Eshton Hall, Esq., baptized at Gargrave, 14 October, 1706, entered fellow-commoner at Trinity College, Cambridge, ob. 27 March, 1769, buried at Gargrave. = MARGARET, daughter of Henry Wiglesworth, of Slaidburn, Esq., by his 1st wife, Ann, daughter and co-heiress of Mr. John Cromack, of Wiswall, near Whalley, Lanc., buried at Gargrave, 28 October, 1770.
    - A
  - 4. ROGER WILSON, LL.B., baptized at Gargrave, 20 October, 1711, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, vicar of Wiggenhall, St. Magdalen, in the county of Norfolk, and curate of the parochial chapel of Colne, co. Lanc., died at Otley, and was buried there, 18 March, 1789. = THOMASINE, daughter of Mr. Robert Bate, of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk.
    - B
- 2. JOHN WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 1 November, 1678, buried there 2 May, 1705.
- 3. FRANCIS WILSON, of Threshfield Hall, and afterwards of Crownest, Settle, which he purchased, baptized at Gargrave, 27 Feb., 1680/1. = MARGARET, daughter of Anthony Sparke, of Bishop Auckland.
  - DOROTHY, only daughter and heiress, married to Thomas Bowser, of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham.
- DOROTHY, baptized at Gargrave, 6 February, 1681/2, married (settlement dated 8 May) there, 17 May, 1701, to Mr. Henry Coulthurst, of Gargrave, and was buried there 3 June, 1708, and had 6 sons, all died *s. p.*
- SAMUEL DUNN (1st husband), of Howden. = ANN, baptized at Gargrave, 18 April, 1683, mar. 2ndly, at Linton, 9 April, 1706, had issue. = JOHN TENNANT (2nd husband), of Chapel House, parish of Burnsall, gentleman; he married, 2ndly, to Jane Serjeantson, of Hanlith.
  - 1. CATHERINE WILSON, married to Mr. Thomas Swainson, of Stockport.
  - 2. DOROTHY WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 7 Jan., 1701/2, married to Mr. Hugh Tillotson, of Skipton, and had a son, Matthew Tillotson, who died 8 March, 1815, leaving all his property to Mathew Wilson, Esq., of Eshton.
  - 3. ANN WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 18 July, 1703, married, 1st, to Mr. John Swainson, of Skipton, and, 2ndly, to Mr. James Morley, of Scale House, co. York (*see* MORLEY pedigree.)
  - 4. ELIZABETH WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 27 February, 1707/8, married to Samuel John Swire, of Swadford, in Skipton.

A

1. MATHEW WILSON, of Eshton Hall, Esq., educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, counsellor-at-law, born 12 February, 1729/30, married 7 July, 1759, died 16 April, 1802, buried at Gargrave. = FRANCES, daughter of Richard Clive, of Styche, co. Salop, Esq., M.P. for Montgomery in several successive parliaments, and sister to Robert, 1st Lord Clive, Baron of Plassy. She was born 12 February, 1734, and died 3 October, 1798.

- MATHEW WILSON, died young, and buried in London.
- REBECCA, died young, and buried at Gargrave, 7 June, 1762.
- Rev. HENRY RICHARDSON (1st husband), rector of Thornton, married at Gargrave, 3 February, 1783, ob. 10 November, 1784, and was buried at Thornton, the 13th. Shortly before his decease he assumed the surname and arms of Currer. (*See* RICHARDSON and CURRER pedigrees.) = MARGARET CURRER WILSON, only surviving daughter and sole heiress, b. 23 April, 1764, died 29 May, 1848.
  - FRANCES MARY RICHARDSON CURRER, heiress to her father, and died unmarried, 28 April, 1861.
  - MATHEW WILSON, Esq., of Eshton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., a gentleman Commoner and B.A. of Brazenose College, Oxon, born 29 August, 1802, married 15 June, 1826, late M.P. for Clitheroe. = SOPHIA LOUISA EMERSON AMCOTTS, only daughter and co-heiress of Sir Wharton Emerson Amcotts, Bart., of Kettlethorpe Park, co. Lincoln, by Amelia Theresa Campbell, his 2nd wife; she died at Kildwick Hall, 29 September, 1833.
    - MATHEW WHARTON WILSON, late of 11th Hussars, J.P. for Gloucestershire, only surviving son, born 20 March, 1827, married 13 Nov., 1850. = GRATIANA MARY, daughter of Admiral Richard Thomas, of Stonehouse, co. Devon, by his wife, Gratiana Williams.
      - MATHEW AMCOTTS WILSON, an officer 1st West York Rifles, born 2 January, 1853.
      - RICHARD HENRY FRANCIS WHARTON WILSON, an officer R.N., born 18 August, 1855.
      - GRATIANA SOPHIA MARGARET.
  - HENRY CURRER WILSON, in H.O., rector of Marton, born 8 October, 1803, died unmarried, 1 December, 1866.
  - 1. MARGARET FRANCES ANNE CLIVE WILSON, born 21 November, 1804.
  - 2. FRANCES MARY WILSON, born 4 July, 1806, married, 28 May, 1839, to John Robert Tennant, Esq., of Chapel House.
  - 3. HENRIETTA FOURNESS WILSON, born 29 February, 1808, married 10 November, 1829, to Charles Hampden Turner, Esq., of Leigh Place, Godstone, Surrey.

HENRY WILSON, A.M., of St. John's College, Cambridge, rector of Slaidburn, and vicar of Otley, baptized at Gargrave, 23 January, 1732/3, and died at Otley, 13 December, 1781. = ANN, only daughter and heiress of Mr. Thomas Fourness, of Otley, by Rebecca Fourness, his 1st cousin, died at Otley, 20 February, 1809.

- 2. MATHEW WILSON (2nd husband), of Eshton Hall, co. York, D.L. and J.P. for West Riding, formerly a solicitor of London, born 10 Aug., 1772, mar. at Gargrave, 24/5 Nov., 1800, ob. 15 October, 1854.
- 1. Rev. THOMAS FOURNESS WILSON (eldest son), of Burley Hall, near Otley, in H.O., B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, perpetual curate of Silsden, and White Chapels, J.P., born 22 July, 1769, married at York, 1 March, 1813, and died 17 October, 1837. = ELEANOR, daughter of Sir Robert Eden, Bart., of Windlestone House, co. Durham, and niece of Lords Auckland and Henly.
  - 1. JOHN EDEN WILSON, born 30 November, 1813.
  - 2. MORTON EDEN WILSON, in H.O., born 30 June, 1817, married, 26 April, 1843, Julia, dau. of the Rev. Jas. Serjeantson, M.A., of Kirby Knowle, co. York. =
    - MORTON EDEN WILSON, born 1845.
    - MABEL WILSON.
    - EMILY WILSON.
  - THOMAS FOURNESS WILSON, C.B., colonel in the army, and aide-de-camp to the Queen, born 17 May, 1819, married, 1st, Margaret Smith. She died in India in 1851. = ANNETTE (2nd wife), dau. of W. Russell, Esq., married 1865.
    - HELEN EDEN WILSON.
  - ROBERT EDEN WILSON, b. 6 May, 1822, mar. Ellen, dau. of J. Body, Esq., of Northallerton, and died 1864. =
    - CHARLES DEIGHTON WILSON, officer in the 40th Foot, born 1853.
    - THOMAS FOURNESS WILSON.
    - ELEANOR FRANCES WILSON.
  - ELEANOR ANNE, married, 6 September, 1859, to Wm. Cookson, Esq., late captain 9th Foot.
  - MARIA FRANCES, married, 13 April, 1853, to Robert Ward Jackson, Esq.
- REBECCA WILSON, married at Otley, 22 Aug., 1811, to John Tennant Stansfeld Tennant, Esq., of Chapel House, co. York. He died 14 Aug., 1830. She died 8 Dec., 1819.

ANN WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 15 June, 1731, buried there, 29 August following.

B

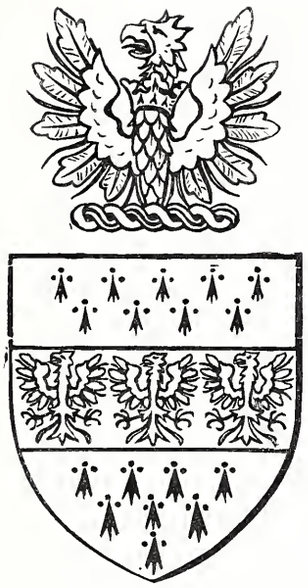
2. MARGARET WILSON, baptized at Gargrave, 10 September, 1734, married at Skipton, 15 August, 1763, died 24 March, 1818. = Rev. THOMAS BUTLER, rector of Bentham, and youngest son of Edmund Butler, Esq., of Kirkland Hall, co. Lancaster.

MATHEW WILSON, Esq., of the Manor House, Otley, and of Burley Hall, near Otley, D.L. for co. Lanc. and West Riding of York, and late of the 4th Regiment of Royal Lancashire Militia and died 28 February, 1826, buried 7 March, at Otley. = MARTHA, daughter and co-heiress of William Barcroft, Esq., of Foulbridge Hall, and Moyna, near Colne, co. Lancaster, buried at Otley, 22 March, 1819.

- 1. MATHEW WILSON, baptized 14 April, 1770, buried 18 April, 1783, at Otley.
- 2. WILLIAM WILSON, baptized 23 March, 1774, buried 5 May, 1775, at Otley.
- 3. AMBROSE WILLIAM WILSON, baptized at Otley, 1 December, 1779, died unmarried, *v. p.*
- MARTHA WILSON, died unmarried.
- ELLEN, of Ilkley, buried at Otley, 23 December, 1851, aged 79.
- MARY, baptized 30 July, 1775, buried 13 April, 1776, at Otley.
- ELIZABETH, baptized 11 December, 1776, buried 27 May, 1861.
- MARY ANNE, baptized 20 May, 1778, at Otley, died unmarried.
- EMILY, of Ilkley, the last of her family, buried at Otley, 27 May, 1861, aged 84.

ELIZABETH, d. y.

Pedigree of Winn,



Arms:—Ermine, on a fess vert three eagles displayed or.

Crest:—A demi eagle displayed or, ducally gorged erm.

George Wynne, of London, descended from Wynne, of Gwedir, in Wales, being draper to Queen Elizabeth, was granted a patent of arms in 1604, born in 1560, and died in 1010, aged circa 50. =

EDMUND WYNNE, of Thornton Curtis, co. Lincoln, Esq., son and heir in 1634, born 1583, ob. circa 1645. =

RACHEL (1st wife), dau. of John Turner, of Ham, in Surrey, Esq., died *s. p.* = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Robert Jefferies, alderman of London. = GEORGE WINN, Esq., served the office of high sheriff of the county of Lincoln in 1657, and proved himself a steady friend to the monarchy and to his country during the Civil Wars of Charles 1. There is extant in his family a receipt, from which it appears that George Winn contributed with his brother Rowland the sum of 2000 guilders toward the support of a hopeless cause. On the 3rd December following the Restoration, the title of baronet was conferred by Charles 2 on his faithful subject as Sir George Winn, of Nostel, co. York. Aged 59, 1666, died April, 1667.

..... (1st wife.) = Sir EDMUND WINN, of Nostel, Bart., aged 22, 1666, high sheriff co. Lincoln, 1671, died 30 August, 1694. = KATHERINE ..... (2nd wife). | 3. ROBERT WINN, aged 20, 1666.

Sir ROWLAND WINN, of Nostel, Bart., eldest son and heir, born 1 July, 1675, and died at Bath, 16 February, 1721. = LETITIA, dau. and co-heiress of Wm. Harbord, Esq., of Grafton Park, co. Northampton, ambassador in Turkey, married in Sept., 1703, died at Bath in 1721. | 2. EDMUND WINN, of Ackton, in the parish of Featherston, co. York, bought Ackton of the Sunderlands, baptized 2 Dec., 1678, buried at Featherston, 13 February, 1743. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Warde, of Tanshelf, Esq., sister to Patience Warde, of Hooton-Paynell, Esq. | 3. GEORGE WINN, a merchant of Smyrna, baptized 19 August, 1680, and died unmarried in 1708.

Sir ROWLAND WINN, of Nostell, 4th baronet, born 1706, high sheriff co. York, 1732, and in the following year joint candidate with Charles Turner, Esq., in a very severe contest for the representation of that county in parliament, but owing to a misunderstanding between their friends was unsuccessful, died 23 August, 1765, aged 58. = SUSANNA, daughter of Edward Henshaw, of Eltham, co. Kent, Esq., and co-heiress to Charles Henshaw, of Eltham, co. Kent, Esq., alderman, and lord mayor of London, married August, 1729, died 24 March, 1741.

EDMUND HARBORD WINN, a colonel in the 1st Foot Guards, baptized 8 May, 1709, died unmarried 25 May, 1763.
EDWARD WINN, baptized 2 November, 1714, died unmarried, 1730.
RUSSEL WINN, died young.

LETITIA, ANNE ELIZABETH, and MARY, died unmarried, 1797.
CATHERINE, married, in Aug., 1730, to Sir Samuel Barnardiston, of Ketton, co. Suffolk, Bart., *s. p.*

EDMUND WINN, of Ackton, Esq., eldest son and heir, died unmarried in 1742/4.

2. THOMAS = WINN, of Ackton, Esq., heir to his brother, sometime residing at Narva, in Livonia; d. 7 May, 1780, aged 66.

ir ROWLAND WINN, of Nostel, succeeded as 5th baronet, baptized 24 February, 1739, and died 20 February, 1785. = SABINE LOUISE, daughter and heiress of Jacques Philippe, Baron d'Hervert, governor of Vevay, Switzerland, of a noble French family, settled at Vevay, died 1798, aged 60.

EDWARD WINN, of Bramham, co. York, Esq., baptized 1 April, 1740, died unmarried 13 Sept., 1782.
CHARLES WINN, baptized 24 March, 1741, ob. inf.

SUSANNA, died unmarried.
ELIZABETH LETITIA, married to Sir Geo. Strickland, of Boynton, Bart.

CATHERINE, married to Nathaniel Cholmley, of Howsham, Esq.
ANN, married, as 1st wife, to the Right Hon. Sir George Allanson Winn, Bart., created Baron Headley in 1797.

MARY, died unmarried, 1797.
CHARLOTTE, died unmarried.

Sir EDMUND MARK WINN, of Ackton, succeeded as 7th baronet, on the death of his cousin Sir Rowland Winn, Bart., he was born 15 Aug., 1762 (? bapt. 16 Sept., 1760), and died unmarried August (? 25 June), 1833.

ir ROWLAND WINN, of Nostel, succeeded as 6th baronet, high sheriff of the county of York in 1799, born 13 June, 1775, died unmarried, 13/14 Oct., 1805, aged 30.

JOHN WILLIAMSON (1st husband). = ESTHER SABINA, only dau., born 26 Nov., 1768, died before her brother in December, 1803.

1. MARK WINN, born 27 January, 1808, died 17 April, 1830.
2. EDMUND HENRY WINN, born 26 January, 1809, died 31 January, 1820.
4. GEORGE WINN, born 8 February, 1812, died 6 July, 1821.

6. ARTHUR ARCHIBALD WINN, born 13 Sept., 1819, and died 20 February, 1840.
7. WALTER WINN, a twin with Arthur, died 11 June, 1836.

OHN WINN, of Nostel, heir to his uncle Sir Rowland, whose name he assumed by the royal sign manual; died at Rome, unmarried, 17 Nov., 1817, aged 23.

CHARLES WINN, of Nostel Priory, co. York, and of Thornton-Curtis and Appleby, co. Lincoln, Esq., high sheriff for Lincolnshire in 1828, J.P. and D.L. co. York, b. 25 May, 1795, mar. 16 June, 1819. = PRISCILLA, youngest daughter of Sir William Strickland, Bart., Boynton, co. York.

OWLAND WINN, M.P. for North Lincolnshire, J.P., D.L. for cos. York and Linc., born 19 February, 1820, mar. 21 March, 1854. = HARRIET MARIA AMELIA, daughter of Colonel Henry and the Lady Elizabeth Sophia Dumaresq, his wife, sister of the 5th Earl of Lanesborough.

2. EDMUND JOHN WINN, of Nostel Priory, co. York, treasurer of the West Riding of Yorkshire, late R.A., born 23 August, 1830, married 8 April, 1863. = FRANCES JANE EDITH, daughter of Stepney St. George, Esq., of Headford Castle, co. Galway.

1. CECILIA ISABELLA, married, 28 September, 1848, to Robert Manners Croft, Lieut. 1st Dragoons. =

OWLAND WINN, born 1 August, 1857.
CHARLES CAVENDISH WINN, born 27 September, 1858.
ALGERNON JAMES WINN, born 12 January, 1861.
GEORGE WILLIAM PHIPPS WINN, born 4 July, 1863.

CECIL HENRY WINN, born 27 October, 1866.
LAURA SOPHIA PRISCILLA.
EMILY LOUISA.
MAUD JULIA MAY.

CHARLES ST. GEORGE WINN, born 5 June, 1865.
SOPHIE EDITH WINN.

# of Nostel Priory.

=MARGARET GREEN, of London.

=MARY, daughter of Rowland Berkeley, of Worcester, sister of Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt., justice of the King's Bench.

=ANNE (3rd wife), daughter of Sir William Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, Knt.

ROWLAND WINN, an alderman of London, and wine merchant, born 1609, died 1676.
MARK WINN, of Little Warley, co Essex, married Constance, daughter of ....., born in 1611, died 1699.

KATHERINE.
MARGARET, married to Roger Fletcher, of London, citizen and draper.
MARY, married to Thomas Glover, of London, citizen and ironmonger.
JOYCE, married to John Ramsden, of Hull, merchant.
ANN, married to John Aynsworth, of London, merchant.

2. GEORGE WINN, of South Ferriby, co. Lincoln, aged 21, 1666. =SARAH, daughter of Charles Pelham, of Brocklesby, Esq.

4. MARK WINN, aged 17, 1666, of Little Warley, co. Essex. =.....

5. ROWLAND WINN, aged 14, 1666. =.....

CATHERINE, and SARAH, died unmarried.

ELIZABETH, married 1st to John Taylor, Esq., of the Inner Temple, and 2ndly to Dr. Chas. Trimnell, Bishop of Winchester.

PELHAM WINN, an officer in the army.

=ELIZABETH, daughter of Gilbert Wighton, rector of Garforth, by Elizabeth Allanson, his wife, aunt to Charles Allanson, of Bramham Biggin, Esq.

MARK WINN, of Little Warley, died unmarried.

ROWLAND WINN, of London, merchant, died unmarried.

....., married ..... Postern.

=MARY, daughter of Humphrey Duncalf, of Highgate, Esq., mar. 11 Dec., 1753, died at Bath, 15 March, 1794.

CATHERINE, died unmarried.
ELIZABETH, married to Matthew Langley, of London, Esq.
MARGARETTA, baptized 26 April, 1720.
MATILDA, died unmarried.

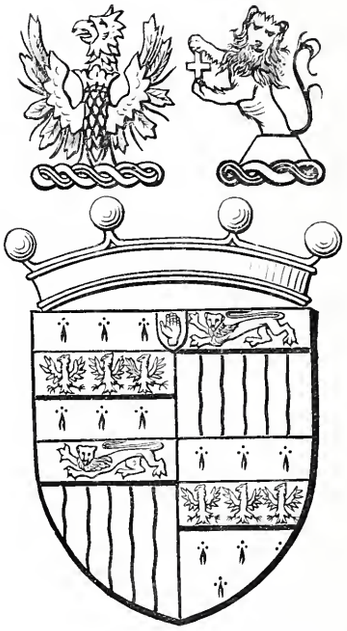
SARAH, 5th daughter, married, 12 December, 1741, to Jeremiah Harrison, vicar of Long-Preston, and of Catterick, J.P. for West and North Ridings, and died in 1805. =

GEORGE, ROWLAND, MARY, LETITIA, all died young.

ANN (1st wife), dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostel, Bart., married 1765, died 9 Oct., 1774, in childbed, of a son.

=GEORGE ALLANSON WINN, only son, born 1725, was also created a baronet, 24 Aug., 1776, owing to the eminence of his talents and exertions as an English baron of the Court of Exchequer, in Scotland. In the same year he obtained licence and authority to assume the name and arms of Allanson. On 14 Nov., 1797, Sir George was raised to the peerage of Ireland, by the style and title of Lord Headley, and Baron Allanson and Winn, of Aghadoe, co. Kerry, and died 9 April, 1798.

=JANE (2nd wife), elder dau. and co-heiress of Arthur Blennerhasset, of Ballyseedy, Ireland, married 24 June, 1783. She died 25 November, 1825.



Arms:—*Baron and a Baronet, twice.*—Quarterly 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse vert three eagles displayed or, for WINN; 2nd and 3rd, paly wavy of six, or and az. on a chief gu. a lion passant guardant or, for ALLANSON.

Crest:—WINN, a demi eagle displayed or, ducally gorged erm. Of ALLANSON, issuant from a mount vert, a demi lion rampant guardant or, holding in the paws a cross gu.

Supporters:—*Dexter*, an eagle, wings inverted, or, ducally gorged ermine. *Sinister*, a lion guardant or, holding in the dexter paw a cross.

MARY, died unmarried.
SARAH, married, 2 June, 1790, to John Duroure, colonel in the Coldstream Guards. ||
ELIZABETH, married to Thomas Watkinson Payler, of Ileden, co. Kent, Esq., and died *s. p.*

GEORGINA ANN, born 1769, died unmarried, 1782, aged 13.

CHARLES WINN, succeeded as 2nd Lord Headley in 1798, and to the old family baronetcy in August, 1833, born 25 June, 1784, married, 19 November, 1825, Miss Anne Matthews; she died 16 July, 1863, he died 9 April, 1840, *s. p.*

GEORGE MARK ARTHUR WAY ALLANSON WINN, M.P. for Maldon, co. Essex, born 14 August, 1785, married 27 April, 1807, and died 5 Nov., 1827. =ELIZABETH MARY, eldest daughter of Lewis Majendie, of Hedingham Castle, co. Essex, Esq., she died 18 April, 1863.

JANE ELIZABETH, married in 1805, as 2nd wife, to John Knight, of Wolverley House, Kidderminster, Esq., and died at Rome in 1841. ||
MARIA, died unmarried.

3. Sir CHARLES ALLANSON WINN, succeeded his uncle as 3rd Lord Headley, Baron Allanson and Winn, of Aghadoe, co. Kerry, in the peerage of Ireland, a representative peer of Ireland, a baronet of England, and deputy lieutenant for co. Essex, and co. Kerry, born 25 June, 1810, married 29 June, 1841. =MARIA MARGARET, eldest daughter of Major D'Arley.

5. ROWLAND WINN, born 5 June, 1816, married, 28 March, 1854; he obtained a patent of precedence as a baron's younger son with his sister Jane Mary. =MARGARETTA STEPHANA, 2nd daughter of the late George Walker, of Overhall, Esq., she died 10 March, 1871.

The Hon. JANE-MARY-WINN, b. 8 April, 1814.

LOUISA WINN, only daughter, died 25 April, 1861, aged 61.

ROWLAND WILLIAM ALLANSON WINN, born 18 and died 20 June, 1842.

CHARLES MARK ALLANSON WINN, born 4 December, 1845, married 31 October, 1867. =BESSIE, daughter of the Rev. John Blennerhasset, rector of Ryme.

1. LAURA JANE.
2. MILLICENT JULIA.
3. MARION SYBIL.

ROWLAND GEORGE ALLANSON WINN, born 19 Jan., 1855.

HELEN MARGARETTA STEPHANA.

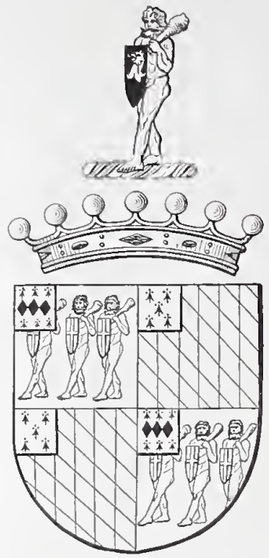
2. ESTHER LOUISA, married, 15 Jan., 1862, to the Rev. Henry Sigismunde de Cerjat, B.A., rector of West Horsley, Surrey.

3. CAROLINE SOPHIA.
5. ANNIE PRISCILLA, died January, 1850.
6. EMMA LAURA.

4. KATHARINE MATILDA WINN, married, 19 August, 1846, to Colonel William Assheton Cross, of Red Scar, co. Lancaster, and died April, 1871. =

AVIS MILLICENT WINN, born 4 September, 1868.

Pedigree of Wood, of Hickleton—Viscount Halifax.



Arms:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th: Az. three wild men of the wood ambulant in fesse ppr., in the dexter hand of each a shield arg. charged with a cross of St. George gu., in the sinister a club, resting on the shoulder, also ppr., on a canton erm., three lozenges conjoined in fesse sa., with badge of Ulster, for WOOD. 2nd and 3rd; Paly bendy or and az., with a canton erm., for BUCK.

Crest:—A wild man, as in the arms, the shield sa. charged with a griffin's head, erased, arg.
Supporters:—On either side a griffin sable, gorged with a collar, and pendeot therefrom a portcullis, or.

This branch of the family of Wood, which is of very ancient establishment in the county of York, and of whom were Robert Wood, or De Bosco, who concurred in a grant of land in Carlesmore to Eggleston Abbey; Christopher Wood, Prior of Bolton Priory in the year 1483; and Robert Wood, Prior of Bridlington, attainted for high treason by Henry VIII., and executed in London in 1537, has for its immediate ancestor **George Wood**, Esq., of Monk Bretton, or Burton, near Barnsley, in the parish of Royston, who took a lease of Smithies, in Burton, from the Crown 11 April, 1579, renewed 21 May, 1585, buried at Royston, 26 January, 1589.

— ANNE, dau. of John Fox, 1579 and 1585.

GEORGE WOOD, of Monk Bretton, collector of the revenue of the dissolved monastery of Bretton, 1609, one of the joint lords of the manor, 1609; 10, purchased the Smithies of the Crown, 13 Nov. 7 Chas. I., died 1638. — JENNET, daughter of Roger Swyft, of Rothwell, married at Royston, 1 Oct., 1584, bur. 3 Aug., 1636.

2. JOHN WOOD, living 1598.

2. JOHN WOOD, of Smithies, bapt. at Royston, 1594, living 22 Oct., 1634. — ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert Pitt, married at Royston, 21 Jan., 1628.

1. ROBERT WOOD, of Monk Bretton, son and heir, bapt. at Royston 13 April, 1589, buried there 18 July, 1676. — JANE, daughter of John Stocks, twice mayor of Doncaster, died 6, and buried 8 May, 1673, at Royston.

3. GEORGE WOOD, mar. ....., dau. of ....., Waterton; his issue d.y.

4. STEPHEN WOOD (1634), married Grace .....
5. WILLIAM, d.y.

6. PETER WOOD, bapt. at Royston 12 June, 1603; served under Gustavus Adolphus, killed at the siege of Leipsic.

ESTHER, bapt. at Royston 5 April, 1605, and buried there 8 March, 1676.

WILLIAM SIMPSON, of Babworth, co. Notts, aged 31, 1665.

JOHN WOOD, of Smithies, b. 13 Oct., 1634, mar., 1st, 1654, Susanna, dau. of Robt. Peto; 2ndly, 27 June, 1670, Jude Clarkson, of Shafton. He d. 20 March, 1669; bur. at Royston, M.I.
=

GEORGE, d. s. p.
ANNE.
ELIZABETH.

MARY, mar. to John Sermandes, of Monk Bretton.
JANE, mar. to Jonathan Broadhead.

2. WILLIAM WOOD, of Masborough, near Rotherham, heir apparent, clerk of the peace for the W. R., b. 2 Oct., 1607, died before his father, 22 Dec., 1668, bur. at Rotherham; w. d. 14 Dec., 1668, p. 20 Aug., 1671. — ISABEL, dau. of Nathaniel Eyre, of Bramley, Esq., and widow of John Rayney, of Tyers-hill, in Darfield, gent.

1. JOHN WOOD, b. 26 June, 1625, bap. at Royston, 3 July.
3. GEORGE WOOD, b. 8 March, 1629, bapt. 18th, and d. 14 July, 1662, bur. at Royston 17th.
4. ROBERT WOOD, b. 26 June, 1632, bapt. at Royston, 1 July, bur. there 2 Feb., 1657.
8. ISAAC WOOD, b. 10–13 March, 1646, bapt. at Royston 14, and bur. 29 March following.
5. JOHN WOOD, of Royston, m. Hannah, dau. of John Hollingworth, and had John, Jane, and Anne, d. y.

6. JAMES WOOD, b. 5 March, 1638, mar. at Royston, 2 Jan., 1668, Grisell, dau. of Willoughby Godfrey, Esq., of Edderthorpe, in Darfield (she m., 2ndly, 24th May, 1664, to Jno. Dutton, vicar of Royston), and had two sons, William, b. 7 Mar., 1659, and George, d.y.

1. DOROTHY, b. 13 Aug., 1636, m. at Royston, 4 Feb., 1653, to Robt. Ashton, of Bradway, in Norton, son of Robt. Ashton, of Stony Middleton, High Sheriff of co. Derby, 1665.
2. SARAH WOOD, b. 10 Dec., 1640, m. at Royston, 1 Feb., 1658, to John Field, of Hull. She d. 3 Feb., 1685; he d. 28 Oct., 1689.

3. JANE, b. 9 Nov., 1642 (?), m. at Royston, 1 Dec., 1668, to Edward Watson, Esq., of Hague Hall, South Kirkby.
4. ELIZABETH, b. 21 Feb., 1643, m. at Royston, 4 Aug., 1664, to Godfrey Watkinson, of Brampton, co. Derby.
5. DOUGLAS WOOD, b. 21 Feb., 1643, twin with Elizabeth; bapt. 22, and bur. 23 March, 1643.

SAMUEL SIMPSON, Vicar of Blythe, co. Notts, son of Launcelot Simpson, of Maidstone, Kent. — FAITH, daughter of Alex. Nevile, of Wiseton, co. Nottingham.

..... 1st — NICHOLAS LINDLEY, merchant, and alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, descended by a younger son from the ancient family of Linley, of Linley, co. York. — ....., 2nd wife.

LANCELOT, d. unm.

2. WILLIAM LINDLEY, of Kingston-upon-Hull, Esq., d. circa 1635. — DOROTHY, daughter and co-heir of Bryan Bateson, of York.

1. JOHN LINDLEY, died unmarried.
3. THOMAS LINDLEY, of Beverley, co. York.
4. NICHOLAS LINDLEY.

ELIZABETH LINDLEY.

FRANCIS LINDLEY, of Bowling Hall, near Bradford, Esq., an utter Barrister of Gray's Inn, and Vice-Chamberlain of Chester, ætat 32, 19 March, 1665. — ELIZABETH, daughter and heir of John Lightbound, of Manchester, Esq.

FAITH.

JOHN WOOD, of Smithies, b. 1662, m. in 1669 Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Geo. Roebuck, of Kirkburton. She died in 1707.
=

1. GEORGE WOOD, of Smithies, b. 1657, and died in 1692, having had by his wife Margaret four children, who all d. in infancy, viz., James, George, John, and Elizabeth.
2. STEPHEN.
1. ELIZABETH.

ROBERT WOOD, of Monk Bretton, Esq., died 1712, buried at Royston. — HEPHZIBAH, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Morewood, of the Hallows, in Dronfield, bap. 20 Oct. 1659, mar. 1678, bur. at Dronfield 11 July, 1707.

JOHN WOOD.
ALICE.
DOROTHY.
All living 1668.

DOROTHY, bapt. at Barnsley 20 Sept., 1672, m. to John Cunliffe, of Hollings, co. Lanc. (See Cunliffe pedigree.)
MARY, bapt. at Barnsley, 16 Jan. 1673, d. y.

HENRY WOOD, of Barnsley, Esq., eld. son and heir, clerk of assize and J.P. for West Riding, bapt. at Barnsley, 13 Feb., 1689, d. unm., 28 April, 1741, aged 52, bur. at Barnsley.

2. WILLIAM WOOD, bapt. at Barnsley, 20 Jan., 1691, buried there 1 March, 1699.
4. SIMPSON WOOD, lieutenant in the Foot Guards, bapt. at Barnsley, 29 Sept., 1698, died ... April, 1746.
5. JOHN WOOD, bapt. 9 August, 1701.
6. LINDLEY WOOD, bapt. at Barnsley, 2 Jan., 1708, buried there 18 Dec., 1711.

3. FRANCIS WOOD, of Barnsley, Esq., many years justice of the peace for the W. Riding, bapt. at Barnsley, 23 July, 1696, and d. 30 Aug., 1775, aged 79, having mar., 2ndly, 1 Dec., 1761, Rebecca, dau. of William Ellison, of Barnsley. She died 4 Nov., 1784, aged 71.

ANN (1st wife), d. and co-heir of John Fox, of Smallfield, in the chapelry of Bradfield. She had two sons, Robert and Geo., who d.y. — DOROTHY (2nd wife), dau. of ... Woodhead, of Woodseats, in Bradfield; bur. at Barnsley, 7 May, 1686.

HENRY WOOD, of Barnsley, Esq., 7th son, J.P. for West Riding, born 5 July, 1645, d. 4 May, 1720, bur. at Barnsley. — ELIZABETH SIMPSON (3rd wife), died 31 Dec. 1748, aged 81, buried at Barnsley.

JOHN SIMPSON, of Babworth, Esq., grandf. to Elizabeth Simpson, who mar. Sir Hy. Bridgeman, created Baron Bradford, whose and son assumed the name and arms of Simpson.

And others.

CAROLINE, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Finch, of Weston-hanger, co. Kent, by Judith, dau. of Wm. Horton, of Barkisland, Esq. — FRANCIS LINDLEY, of Bowling Hall, Esq., High Sheriff of co. Lancaster, and Registrar of West Riding, co. York.

ELIZABETH LINDLEY, married to Geo. Figot, of Preston, co. Lancaster, Esq.
=

GEORGE WOOD, of Smithies, vicar of Royston, b. 1704, m. 17 June, 1740, Jane, d. of John Matson, of Royston, and d. 1781.
=

ANN WOOD, b. 1700.
ELIZABETH, b. 1701.

ROBERT WOOD, bapt. at Royston, 8 June, 1682, died young.
ANDREW WOOD, an officer in the Army, bapt. at Royston, 3 Aug., 1683.
ROBERT WOOD, bapt. at Royston, 12 Nov., 1689, and buried there 2 April, 1695.

HENRY WOOD, of York, bapt. at Royston, 2 Jan., 1684, married, and had Esther, sole daughter and heiress, married at Newton Kyme, 26 Sept., 1744, to William Todd, of Newstead.

WILLIAM WOOD, of Monk Bretton, Esq., eldest son, bapt. at Royston, 11 Dec., 1679, died 26 May, 1735, and buried there. — REBECCA, dau. of John Rooke, of Barnsley, gent., of the ancient family of Rooke, of Barnsley, and descended from John Rooke, of Barnsley, temp. H. VII., and Joan, his wife, dau. of Edw. Holdam. She died 10 March, 1735.

ELIZABETH.
JANE.
REBECCA.
All died s. p.

MARY, mar. to ..... Robinson, of Sheffield (? mar. at Burton, 29 Sept., 1715, to Robert Anby, of Rothwell).
HEPHZIBAH, bur. May 23, 1719, having been mar. to Danl. Rooke, of Barnsley, gent., who was bur. Mar. 5, 1720, and was a son of John Rooke, of Barnsley, gent., by Olive, his wife.

HANNAH, bapt. at Royston, 4 Jan., 1693, mar. to Christopher Crofts, of Harel.
RUHAMAH, bapt. at Royston, 6 Sept., 1695, mar. to John Bingley, of Bolton-on-Dearne.

JOHN WOOD, of Leeds, bapt. at Royston, 23 Oct., 1698, married Grace, daughter of Ralph Thoresby, of Leeds, the celebrated antiquary, and had an only son, Ralph, living in co. Notts, 1786, but died unmarried.

HENRY WOOD, D.D., lord of the manor and rector of Hemsworth, and vicar of Halifax, eldest son, bapt. at Barnsley, 22 Feb., 1726, married Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Gore, of Horkston, co. Lincoln and Southampton, J.P. for W. Riding, d. 27 Oct., 1790, having had two daughters, Elizabeth and Laura—both died young.

MARY DOROTHY (1st wife), dau. of Charles Palmer, D.D., prebendary of York (second son of Sir William Palmer, of the Hill, co. Bedford, of the same family as Baron Selborne), by Ann, his wife, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, Knight, of Kirby Hall, co. York (*see* that Pedigree), widow, 1st, of Metcalfe Weddell, of Earswick, co. York, and, 2ndly, of Tobias Wickham, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, died 1748.

ELIZABETH, wife of ..... Cornwall, alderman of Hull.
ELEANOR, wife of George Wheatley, Esq., son of John Wheatley, of Woolley, Esq.
JANE, wife of Richard Mawhood, of Ardsley.
ELEANOR, SARAH, ANNE, FRANCES, and CAROLINE, all died young or unmar.

FINCH LINDLEY.
WALTER.
MARY.
ELIZABETH.
All died unmar.

THOMAS PIGOT, of Preston, Esq., died without issue, 1770, aged 78, leaving Bowling, &c., to his cousin, Charles Wood, Esq.

ELIZABETH, sister of Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lanc., Bart.

FRANCIS.
ELIZABETH.
MARY.
CATHERINE.
All died unmarried.

GEORGE WOOD, of Smithies, son and heir, of the Middle Temple, knighted and made a Baron of the Exchequer in April, 1807, which office he resigned 10 Feb. 1823. He was born at Royston, 13 Feb., and bapt. 14 March 1743, mar. Sarah ....., and died s. p. 7 July, 1824, and was buried in the Temple Church; will dated 29 Nov., 1823, and proved 16 July, 1824.

2. THOMAS WOOD, H.E.I.C.S.
3. JOHN WOOD, a merchant in East Florida, mar. ....., dau. of ..... Johnson, of Savannah, in Georgia, and had a son.

JANE, wife of John Balldon, of Applehaigh, in Notton.
SUSAN, wife of Richard Balldon, of Royston.
ELIZABETH, mar. to John Stocks, of Royston.

ROBERT WOOD, of Monk Bretton, Esq., m. at Royston, 13 July, 1735, d. 17 May, 1761, aged 65. — FRANCES, dau. of Gamaliel Milner, of Burton Grange, Esq., died 2 Sept., 1766.

WILLIAM WOOD, born 7 December, 1711, died 1779.

OLIVE, born at Barnsley, 5 Aug., 1701, mar. to John Wagstaff, of Glossop, co. Derby, and died 5 Feb., 1781.
REBECCA, m. to Elias Wordsworth, of Bretton, gent.

HEPHZIBAH, mar. to Wm. Watson, of Bolton-upon-Dearne, gent.
SARAH, mar. to Richard Fickering, of Barnsley.

Sir FRANCIS WOOD, of Barnsley, Bart., created Jan. 22, 1784, with remainder to the issue male of his father, bapt. at Barnsley 2 Jan., 1729; married at St. James, Westminster, 12 June, 1779, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Anthony Ewer, of Swine, in Holderness, and of the Lea and Busby Hall, co. Herts, Esq., and d. without issue in 1796.

CHARLES WOOD, of Bowling Hall, Esq., captain in the Navy, bapt. at Barnsley, 13 Feb., 1731, died 9 Oct., 1782, aged 51, of wounds received in the engagement with Mons. Suffrein, buried with military honours at Madras. — CAROLINE, dan. and co-heir of Thomas Lacon-Barker, of Olley, Esq., by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robt. Thompson, of Kilham, co. York, Esq., mar. at Bradford, 6 Jan., 1770.

4. JOHN WOOD, bap. at Barnsley, 19 August, 1734, an officer in the Army, slain in Nova Scotia, 5 June, 1760, unmarried.

ELIZABETH, died unmarried, 18 Nov., 1803.
MARIA DOROTHEA, died unmarried; bur. at Barnsley, 31 Aug., 1759.

WILLIAM WOOD, of Monk Bretton, Esq., eldest son and heir, born 23 February, 1737, died unmar., 2 Sept., 1776.

2. ROBERT WOOD, a lieutenant in the 23rd Foot, born 13 Oct., 1739, and d. s. p., in Dublin, 19 June, 1776. — MARY HOWE, of Loodon.

3. GAMALIEL WOOD, born 25 Aug., 1741, died at Liverpool, 12 Sept., 1770.

OLIVE WOOD, married at Royston, 7 May, 1777, to Thomas Gunning, second son of John Gunning, of Langridge, co. Gloucester, Esq., and died without issue.

FRANCES WOOD, died unmarried, 1791.

REBECCA WOOD, married at Royston, 2 Nov., 1774, to John Bingley, Esq., of Bretton, *jure uxoris*, some time a capt. in the 93rd Regiment of Foot; died in March, 1829, without issue.

Sir FRANCIS LINDLEY WOOD, of Bowling Hall and Hemsworth, succeeded his uncle as and Bart., eldest son and heir, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1814, b. 16 Dec., 1771, died 31 Dec., 1846, and buried at Hickleton. — ANNE, eldest daughter and co-heir of Samuel Buck, Esq., of New Grange, Leeds, and Park Hill, near Firbeck, married 15 Jan., 1798, and died Jan., 1841.

2. HENRY WOOD, late major 3d Dragoons, born 26 Jan., 1776, ob. s. p.

CAROLINE WOOD, born 16 March, 1773, married 13 May, 1800, to William Busfeild, of Upwood, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bradford, son and heir of J. A. Busfeild, of Ryshworth, Esq., and d. s. p., 8 Oct., 1839.

DOROTHEA WOOD, born 8 August, 1777, wife of Charles Armstrong, Esq., of Twyford, co. Berks.

ELIZABETH WOOD, born 8 Dec., 1778, wife of Ed. O'Reilly, Esq., died Feb., 1845.

Sir CHARLES WOOD, eldest son, succeeded his father as 3rd Bart.; he was M.P. successively for Great Grimsby, Wareham, Halifax, and Ripon, from 1826 to 1866, Secretary of the Treasury from 1832 to 1834, Secretary to the Admiralty from 1835 to 1839, and Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1846 to 1852; in Dec. 1852 he was appointed President of the Board of Control, was First Lord of the Admiralty from 1855 to 1858; he was subsequently Secretary of State for India, and President of the Indian Council. This distinguished politician and statesman was raised to the peerage, as Viscount Halifax, 21 Feb., 1866, and became Lord Privy Seal in 1870. His lordship was born 20 Dec., 1800, and married 29 July, 1829. — Lady MARY GREY, 5th d. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, of Howick, K.G.

SAMUEL FRANCIS WOOD, born 1 August, 1809, and died unmarried, 22 April, 1843.
=
⅄

ANNE WOOD, only daughter, mar. at Hemsworth, 28 March, 1824, to John Walbanke Childers, of Cantley, Esq., late M.P. co. Cambridge, and died 24th June, 1863.
=
⅄

CHARLES LINDLEY WOOD, Groom of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, born 7 June, 1839, married 22 April, 1869. — AGNES ELIZABETH, only daughter of William Reginald, 12th and present Earl of Devon.

CHARLES REGINALD LINDLEY WOOD, born 17 July, 1870.
2. FRANCIS HUGH LINDLEY WOOD, born 21 Sept., 1873.
ALEXANDRA MARY ELIZABETH, to whom the Princess of Wales stood godmother, born 25 Aug., 1871.

FRANCIS LINDLEY WOOD, captain Royal Navy, born 17 Oct., 1841, died 13 Oct., 1873.

HENRY JOHN LINDLEY WOOD, lieutenant 10th Hussars, born 12 Jan., 1843.

FREDERICK GEORGE LINDLEY WOOD, Barrister at Law, born 4 June, 1846.

MARY LOUISA, ob. juv.

EMILY CHARLOTTE, mar. 11 Aug., 1863, to Hugo Francis Meynell-Ingram, Esq., of Hoar Cross, co. Stafford, and of Temple Newsam, co. York. (*See* Ingram pedigree.)

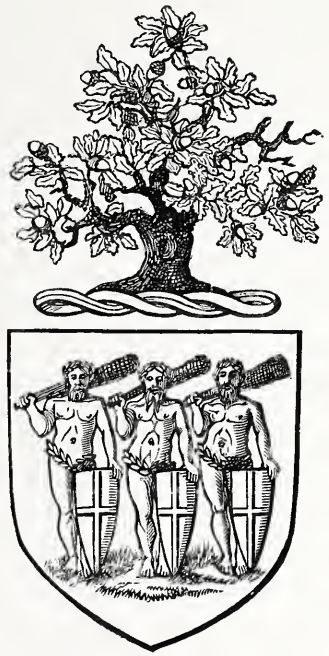
ALICE LOUISA, married 2 Aug., 1870, to the Hon. John Charles Dundas, next brother to the Earl of Zetland.

BLANCHE EDITH.

Pedigree of Wood, of Hollin Hall.

Arms:—Az. three woodmen ppr., each armed with a club over the right shoulder, and a shield in front, arg., thereon a cross, gu., head and waist encircled with a wreath vert, all standing on a ground ppr.

Crest:—An oak tree ppr., charged with acorns, or.



Giles Wood, gent., of Pickering, co. York, living circa 1523 (? admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1495).

Richard Wood, of Timble, in the parish of Fewston, died in 1523. = Agnes, daughter of .....

- Richard Wood, gent., died 1568. Inq. p. m., 18 September, 1568. = Isabel, daughter of Hugh Hilton, Esq., of Slingsby, near Malton.
- Katherine Wood, wife of John Wyvill, Esq., of Osgodby.
- Ann Wood.
- William Wood.

- 1. Richard Wood, son and heir, ob. *v. p.* = Christiana, daughter of ..... Percehay, of Ryton, co. York.
- Christopher Wood.
- Agnes (1st wife), daughter of Lawrence Trotter, Esq., of co. Durham. = Anthony Wood, gent., younger son, of Copmanthorpe, in the Ainsty of York, died in June, 1626. = Isabella (2nd wife), daughter of James Thompson, of Wetherby, died in 1617.

- Isabella Wood, heir to her grandfather, Richard Wood.
- 1. John Wood, of Copmanthorpe, gent., died in 1648. = Dorothy, daughter of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt., of Woolley, died in 1646.
- 2. Edward Wood, of Copmanthorpe, gent., married Joan, widow of ..... Frankland, of Thirkleby.
- Dorothy Wood, wife of Wistow (father of Sir John Hewley, Knt., M.P. for York).
- Ellen Wood, married, 1st, to Robert Bilbrough, and 2ndly, to Robert Bursall.
- 3. Thomas Wood.
- 4. Rev. Robert Wood, rector of Burghwallis, co. York.

- 1. Richard Wood, gent., son and heir, 1648.
- 2. Barney Wood, died in 1646.
- 3. Thomas Wood, dead in 1648. =
- Anthony Wood. Michael Wood, ob. inf. 1616.
- John Wood, grocer, York, baptized at Bolton Percy, 4 February, 1618/9; lord mayor in 1682; died 9 January, 1704/5, buried at St. Michael's, Spurriergate, York. = Ann, daughter of ..... buried 28 Feb., 1679/80.
- George Wood. Matthew Wood. Michael Wood, a minor in 1648. =
- Frances Wood. Anne Wood.

- Margaret, dau. of Henry Harrison, Esq., of Holtby (by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of D'Arcy Conyers, of Holtby, &c.), 2nd son of Sir Thomas Harrison, Knt., of York and Copgrove (by his wife, Margaret, daughter of Sir Conyers D'Arcy, Baron D'Arcy and Conyers). She was born 1 March, 1660, buried 1 May, 1735. =
- 1. Charles Wood, merchant of York, died 8 December, 1684. = Samuel Mancklin (2nd husband), merchant of York, died in 1687. = Rev. Jonathan Dryden (3rd husband), married in York Minster, 27 November, 1690.
- 2. Richard Wood, merchant, sheriff of York in 1696/7.
- Margaret Wood, wife of William Whytehead, town-clerk, and alderman of York.
- Dorothy Wood, wife of Richard Benson, of York, gent.

- Elizabeth Wood, only daughter, living in 1735.
- John Wood, Esq., of York, Copmanthorpe, and Hollin Hall, near Ripon, barrister-at-law, born 1682, married 1706, died 1757, and buried at Copmanthorpe. = Frances, daughter and heiress of John Nicholson, of York, M.D., relict of Thomas Ingram, who was eldest son of Arthur Ingram, Esq., of Barrowby, co. York, younger brother to Henry, 1st Lord Viscount Irwin. She died 23 March, 1740, aged 59.

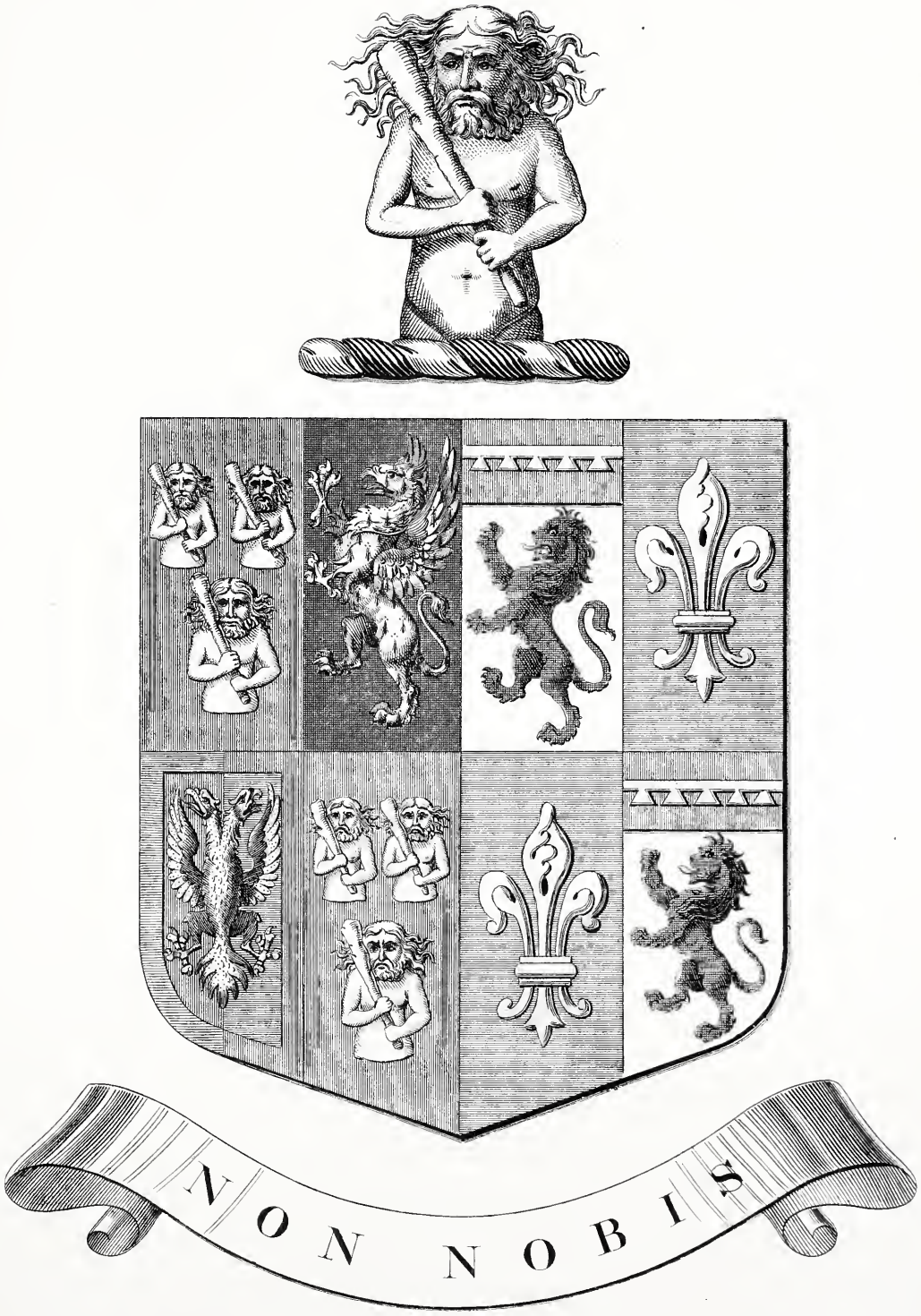
- 1. John Wood, of Copmanthorpe and Hollin Hall, assumed the name of Boynton. He died *s. p.* 15 Nov., 1778, and was buried at Copmanthorpe. = Rachel, dau. of John Paul Freeman, Esq., of Ellerton Abbey, co. York. She died at York, 24 November, and was buried 30 Nov., 1787, aged 66.
- 2. Richard Wood, Esq., heir to his brother, and became of Hollin Hall, born 1712, married 1745, died in 1797. = Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Hutton Perkins, Esq., of Mill Hill, Middlesex, died in 1797, aged 70.
- Margaret Wood, wife of William Norton, Esq., of Ripon, brother to 1st Lord Grantley.
- Mary Wood, married, 1st, to Samuel Clarke, Esq., of Askham Bryan, and 2ndly, to Thomas Schaak, Esq., by whom a daughter, Delia.

- 1. Richard Wood, Esq., of Hollin Hall, married 3 May, 1774, died 8 December, 1815. = Delia, only daughter of Thomas Schaak, of Askham Bryan, near York.
- Charles Boynton Wood. Hutton Wood.
- Elizabeth.
- Christiana Frances, wife of Samuel Baker, Esq., of Lynn.

- Henry Richard Wood, of Hollin Hall, J.P., born 1 February, 1786, married 13 July, 1810, died 16 April, 1844. = Anne Eliza, 5th daughter of John Eckersall, Esq., of Claverton House, near Bath.
- John Wood, Charles Thomas Wood, Richard Wood, all died unmarried.
- 1. Eliza Wood, died unmarried, 1840.
- 2. Delia Maria Wood, mar. to Hugh Blaydes, Esq., of Ranby Hall, co. Notts.
- Louisa Frances Wood. Emma Juliana Wood.

- Charlotte Augusta (1st wife), eldest dau. of the late John Rothery, Esq., of Leeds, married 10 October, 1840, died 6 February, 1861. = Frederick Henry Wood, Esq., of Hollin Hall, and Copmanthorpe, co. York, J.P. and D.L., born 14 September, 1811. = Sarah Catherine Isabella (2nd wife), only child of the late Captain William Hay, C.B., married 3 October, 1865.
- Boynton Wood, died at Sierra Leone, 27 May, 1841.
- Richard John Wood, died 20 January, 1853.
- Maria Frances, married, 28 November 1843, to the Rev. John Wilbraham Hill, rector of Waverton, Cheshire, died 1866, leaving one daughter.

- Albert Charles Wood, late captain 8th Hussars, born 23
- Henry Richard Hugh Wood, born 13 May, 1847, married, 12
- Eliza Rose Wood, married, 12 August, 1868, to Rowland Hill Fawcett, Esq.,



Basil T. Woodd, Esq. M. P. of Conyngham Hall.

Pedigree of Woodd, of Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough.

FORMERLY OF SHINEWOOD, CO. SALOP, AND BRIZE NORTON, CO. OXON.

Arms :—Gu, three demi-savages arg., each holding a club over the dexter shoulder or. **Crest** :—A demi-savage, as in the arms. **Motto** :—Non nobis.

Lawrence Woodd, of Holly Hall, co. York, Esq., = circa 1350 to 1400.

ALEXANDER WOODD (2nd son), settled at Shine Wood, Shineton, co. Salop. =

PETER WOODD, of Shine Wood, son and heir = FELIX, daughter of —— Warham.

- ALEXANDER WOODD, of Shine Wood, son and heir. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Jennings, of Wallingham, co. Salop., by Katherine, his wife, daughter of Wm. Oteley, Esq., of Pitchford, co. Salop.
  - PETER WOODD, of Shine Wood, son and heir, married, 2ndly, Frances, youngest daughter of Sir Thomas Astley, of Patshull, co. Stafford. She died *s. p.* = JUDITH (1st wife), daughter of John Heath, of Orton, co. Chester.
    - ALEXANDER WOODD, of White Abbey, co. Salop, son and heir, 8 years old in 1623, married, 2ndly, Frances, daughter of —— Adams, of Shrewsbury, she died *s.p.* = MARY (1st wife), daughter of Sir Walter Astley, of Patshull, co. Stafford.
      - BASILL WOODD, of White Abbey, co. Salop, son and heir. = ABIGAIL, daughter of Robert Leighton, of Wattlesboro', co. Salop.
      - 2. LAWRENCE.
      - 3. ALEXANDER.
      - 1. GRACE.
      - 2. MARY.
      - 3. JUDITH.
      - 4. DOROTHY.
      - 5. ELEANOR.
    - 2. HENRY, born 1619.
    - 1. MARY, born 1608.
    - 2. ELEANOR, born 1610.
    - 3. DOROTHY, born 1611.
    - 4. PRISCILLA, born 1607.
    - 5. ANN, born 1618.
    - 6. ELIZABETH, born 1620.
    - 7. TERESA, born 1622.
  - RICHARD WOODD, *s. p.*
  - WILLIAM WOODD, died *s. p.*
  - 3. BASSILL WOODD, LL.D., Fellow of All Souls, Chancellor of Rochester, and High Commissioner; suffered severely for his devotion to the royal cause; married, 1st, Elinor, daughter of John Denham, of Borstall, co. Bucks. He died 30 November, 1644, and was buried at St. Michael's, Oxford. = ELEANOR (2nd wife), daughter of Hugh Keate, of Hagborne co. Berks.
    - KATHERINE WOODD, only child, mar. to Richard Bowls, of Edmundston, co. Wilts, a colonel in the Royalist army, who was slain in the defence of Alton Church, 1641.
    - BASILL WOODD, captain in Royalist army, and gentleman pensioner to his Majesty; distinguished at the affair of Croppedy Bridge and at the battle of Newbury, born 10 Feb., 1619, married, 2ndly, Blanche, daughter of —— Martin. She died 9 Aug., 1674, *s. p.* He died 30 April, 1684. Buried at Oxford. = ESTHER (1st wife), dau. of —— Meade. She died 28 Mar., 1664.
      - BASILL WOODD, eldest son, born 10 Feb., 1650, married, 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry Hedges, of Wanborough, co. Wilts. She d. *s. p.* He d. 1696. = MARY (2nd wife), daughter of John Everson, of London, merchant, married 21 April, 1691.
        - A
      - 2. PHILIP KEATE WOODD, born 24 Sept., 1659, died August, 1682.
      - 3. THOMAS WOODD, born 7 July, 1661, died 10 Jan., 1662.
      - ALEXANDER WOODD, b. 29 Nov., 1662, married, 6 June, 1687, Winifred, daughter of —— Dodwell, of Southdien, co. Oxford, died 23 January, 1748-9, aged 86. =
        - B
    - 2. THOMAS WOODD, Fellow of Merton College, Oxon. He joined the royal cause, and was slain at Preston Towns End in 1648, in saving the life of his Colonel (Loader). He died *s. p.*
    - 3. JOHN WOODD, was cornet to Col. Stewart, served in His Majesty's Life Guards after the Restoration.
    - 1. ELIZABETH, mar. to John Smith, of Lincoln.
    - 2. ELEANOR, mar. to Geo. Smith.
    - 3. ANN, married to Thos. Coffin, Esq.
  - CISSELY WOODD, married to Edmund Persehows, of Salop.
  - FELISE, married to Edmund Gittins, of Salop.
  - MILBORROW, married to John Reynolds, of Daggenham, co. Essex.
- 2. HENRY WOODD, married, and had issue.
- 3. WILLIAM, died *s. p.*
- 4. EDWARD, d. *s. p.*
- 5. THOMAS, d. *s. p.*
- 6. RICHARD, d. *s. p.*
- ESTHER WOODD, b. 21 Jan., 1653, mar. to Robert Jones.

A

1. BASILL WOODD, born 18 March, 1693-4, died at Richmond, in Surrey, 26 Dec., 1738, unmarried.

2. CHAS. WOODD (posthumous son), b. 25 June, 1697, mar. April, 1723, died in London 30 May, 1731. = ELIZABETH, daughter of ———, Nottingham, and widow of Simon Wilson, Esq., d. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 11 Jan., 1745.

ELEANOR WOODD, born 18 Feb., 1692-3, died at Richmond, 13 June, 1771, unmarried.

JANE WOODD, born 6 May, 1695, died 13 Nov., 1755, unmarried.

MARY WOODD, b. 25 May, 1696, d. y.

B

1. BASILL WOODD, b. 3 July, 1693, died 9 January, 1694.

2. BASILL WOODD, b. 2 July, 1697, married ——— Butler, of London, died 28 June, 1731, *s. p.*

3. ALEXANDER WOODD, born 8 Dec. 1705, died 2 July, 1706.

4. JOHN WOODD, born 12 Jan., 1706-7, d. 29 Aug., 1764, *s. p.*

5 & 6. EDWARD AND RICHARD WOODD, twins, born 20 Feb., 1768-69, both d. same day.

7. ALEXANDER WOODD, born 23 January, 1711-12, married, 22 Nov., 1733, Sarah, dau. of John Hervey, Esq., of London, d. 1 Mar., 1755. =

1. ELEANOR WOODD, born 1 May, 1689, d. y.

2. JANE WOODD, b. 17 July, 1691, ob. inf.

3. MARY WOODD, b. 12 May, 1698, d. 18 Mar., 1700.

4. ANN WOODD, b. 12 Feb., 1700, ob. inf.

ANN WOODD, b. 10 Mar., 1702, ob. 4 Nov., 1705.

WINIFRED WOODD, b. 24 July, 1703, ob. inf.

WINIFRED WOODD, b. 5 Oct., 1704, ob. inf.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of William Price, of Richmond, co. Surrey, married 1 Aug, 1749, ob. at Weymouth, 4 Aug., 1771, aged 47. = GEORGE WOODD, born in London, 8 Jan., 1723-4, d. 11 Mar., 1784, buried at Richmond, co. Surrey.

BASIL = GERTRUDE (2nd wife), daughter and eventually heiress of George Ballard, Counsellor-at-Law, of Leatherhead, Surrey, and Shoreham, Kent, by Mary, his wife, daughter of John Borrett, Esq., of Shoreham, and Eliza, his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Trevor, and granddaughter of John Hampden, the patriot, married 21 June, 1774, died 16 February, 1818.

BASIL WOODD, born 18 Jan., 1725, ob. 1726.

CHARLES WOODD, b. 27 July, 1727, ob. 13 April, 1732.

JAMES WOODD, born 9 Oct., 1731, died 3 Nov. following.

BASIL WOODD, b. 30 May, 1730, d. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 12 Jan., 1760. = HANNAH, daughter of William Price, of Richmond, co. Surrey. She died 1784, aged 28.

MARY WOODD, born 26 Jan., 1728, ob. inf.

JOHN WOODD, born 17 Oct., 1736, d. 1816, *s. p.*

1. GEORGE WOODD, born 20 April, 1750.

2. WILLIAM WOODD, b. 21 September, 1751.

3. BASILL WOODD, born 2 January, 1753, ob. 26 September, 1757.

4. CHARLES WOODD, b. 6 July, 1754, ob. 4 Nov., 1755.

5. CHAS. BASIL WOODD, born 14 January, 1766, ob. inf.

6. JOHN WOODD, born 19 October, 1767, ob. inf.

1. ELEANOR WOODD, d. at Winchester, 17 Aug., 1825, aged 68.

2. ELIZABETH WOODD, died at Winchester in March, 1821, aged 63.

3. JANE WOODD, born 10 January, 1764, ob. inf.

7. CHARLES WOODD, born 25 August, 1775, married, 11 June, 1799, Mary, daughter of William Jupp, Esq., of Wandsworth, and d. 21 May, 1827, *s. p.*

8. THOMAS WOODD, in H.O., born 31 January, 1778, and died 8 May, 1816, unmarried.

9. JOHN ALEXANDER WOODD, born 3rd July, 1779, and died 13 May, 1802, unmarried.

11. EDWARD WOODD, born 18 October, 1783, ob. inf.

10. BASIL GEORGE WOODD, of Hillfield, Hampstead, Middlesex, b. 26 April, 1781, married 8 Sept., 1814, died at Hampstead, 28 August, 1872, aged 91. = MARY, daughter of the Rev. Robert Mitton, of Harrogate, born 1 March, 1784, died 13 January, 1864.

4. SUSANNA MARTHA WOODD, b. 1 September, 1776, mar., May, 1801, to Robert Middleton, Esq.

5. MARIA WOODD, born 22 November, 1782, died 3 December 1814.

BASIL WOODD (posthumous son), in holy orders, born 5 August, 1760, died in London, April, 1832. = ANN (1st wife), daughter of General Wood, married 8 Feb., 1785, ob. 23 April, 1791. = SOPHIA SARAH (2nd wife), daughter of William Jupp, Esq., of Wandsworth, married 3 July, 1792, died 15 August, 1829.

1. BASIL THOMAS WOODD, Esq., of Conyngham Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Knaresborough 1852 to 1868, born 7 July, 1815, married, 13 July, 1837, Charlotte Mary, daughter of the Rev. John Dampier, of Colins-hays, Somerset, by Mary Charlotte, only child of Hon. and Rev. Charles Digby, of Kilmington, co. Somerset. =

4. GEORGE JOHN WOODD, born 3 July, 1824, and died 18 Mar. following.

5. ALEXANDER MITTON WOODD, born 10 July, 1827, and d. 9 April, 1830.

2. ROBERT BALLARD WOODD, born 28 July, 1816, married, 7 August, 1849, Barbara Mathew, daughter of the late M. T. Bethune, M.D., of Inverness. =

1. MARIA JANE WOODD, married, 29 April, 1851, to George Henry Nevinson, Esq., of Leicester.

2. MARY EMMA WOODD, mar., 31 July, 1845, to the Rev. Thos. Henry Roper, rector of Puddle Hinton, co. Dorset, died 5 May, 1865.

3. ELLEN SOPHIA WOODD, mar., 20 May, 1846, to the Rev. William Darwin Fox, of Delamere, co. Chester.

4. LOUISA GERTRUDE WOODD, married, 28 April, 1854, to the Rev. John Walker, rector of Bradwell, co. Suffolk.

5. ELIZA. 6. GEORGINA HENRIETTA, and 7. GEORGINA HENRIETTA, all d. y.

3. CHARLES HENRY LARDNER WOODD, born 18 Dec., 1821, married, 1st, 6 Jan., 1852, Lydia Wilson, 3rd daughter of the late William Sole, Esq., of Plymouth. She died 16 June, 1856. He mar., 2ndly, 26 April, 1864, Jane, only daughter of Joseph Harris, Esq., of Westcotes, co. Leicester.

1. BASIL JOHN OWEN WOODD, born 14 July, 1787, and died 19 March, 1811, unmarried.

2. WM. EDWARD WOODD, born 4 November, 1790, ob. inf.

1. ANN LOUISA WOODD, married, 19 April, 1808, to John Mortlock, Esq., died in 1824.

2. HANNAH SOPHIA WOODD, married, 24 October, 1809, to Thomas Cahusac, Esq., died 14 October, 1817. =

3. CHARLES SAMUEL WOODD, born 9 September, 1795, married Mary, daughter of James Lomax, Esq., and died 2 July, 1838.

4. WILLIAM JAMES TILSON WOODD, born 1 June, 1805, married Margarite, daughter of Colonel Mignon, died February, 1836.

3. MARY WOODD, married, August, 1826, to the Rev. H. B. Gabert.

BASIL KILVINGTON WOODD, in H.O., orders, born 15 September, 1842, married, 24 April, 1867, Esther Harriet, 2nd daughter of the Rev. Edmund Hollond, of Benhall Lodge, Suffolk, by Isabella Esther, daughter of the Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart., of Rokeby, Louth. =

1. BASIL AUBREY HOLLOND WOODD, born 27 May, 1869.

2. EVELYN ANTHONY WOODD, born 13 December, 1870.

2. ALEXANDER DAMPIER WOODD, R.N., born 9 August, 1847.

3. LAWRENCE HENRY ORDE WOODD, born 9 October, 1851.

1. GERTRUDE MARY WOODD, married, 27 May, 1862, to Marmaduke, eldest son of W. W. Whitaker, Esq., of Breckamore, co. York.

2. CHARLOTTE GEORGINA WOODD, married, 13 May, 1863, to Samuel, 2nd son of Joseph Harris, Esq., of Westcotes, co. Leicester.

3. ELEANOR JANE WOODD.

4. FRANCES LOUISA WOODD.

5. KATHERINE ISABELLA WOODD.

1. BASIL ROBERT WOODD, born 17 January, 1851.

2. ARTHUR BETHUNE WOODD, born 10 December, 1852.

3. JOHN HENRY TOWNSEND WOODD, born 6 May, 1855.

1. JANE BARBARA.

2. MARY URSULA.

1. WINIFRED CHARLOTTE WOODD.

2. MARY BIANCA WOODD.

1. TREVOR BASIL WOODD, born 7 July, 1866.

2. CHARLES HAMPDEN BASIL WOODD, born 2 February, 1869.

1. GERTRUDE JANE WOODD.

2. ETHEL GRACE WOODD.

1. AGNES ESTHER WOODD.

2. CICELY MARY WOODD.

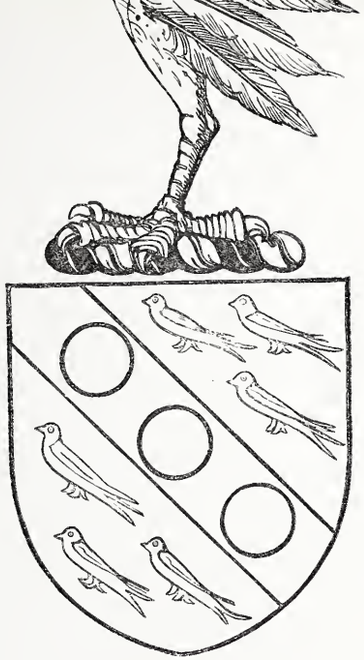
Pedigree of Woodyeare, of Crookhill.

Arms:—Sable, semée-de-lis or, three leopards' faces, two and one, argent.

Crest: -On a wreath or and sable, a demi gryphon, segreant, regardant, wings inverted, sable, beaked, membered, and semée-de-lis, or; (allowed at the Visitation of Kent, 1663, and exemplified by the College of Arms, 11 December, 1845).

William Woodyeare, of York, gent., born at Rochester, co. Kent, 30 Nov., 1616, died 19 August, 1689, buried at Belfrey's, York, 20 August, 1689. = GRACE, daughter of Francis Wood, of the Minster Yard, York, born February, 1626, buried 3 Dec., 1712, at Belfrey's, York.

- GEORGE WOODYEARE, of Crookhill, in the parish of Conisbro', co. York, gent., sometime secretary to Sir William Temple, born 20 August, 1656, baptized 22 August, 1657, at Belfrey's, York, married at Kirklington, co. York, 21 Feb., 1687/8, died 11 Nov., 1710, aged 54, and was buried at Conisbro'. = ALICE, dau. and heiress of Rev. Richard Tatham, rector of Kirklington, co. York, died at York, and was buried at Conisbro', 9 May, 1732, will dated 9 January, 1729/30, proved at York, 18 October, 1732.
  - RICHARD WOODYEARE, viear of Hutton Bushell, co. York, bapt. 12 April, 1694, died uninar., buried at Conisbro', 24 February, 1735/6.
  - GEORGE WOODYEARE, died an infant, buried 14 June, 1701.
  - ELLINOR WOODYEARE, b. 19 Nov., 1688, d. unmar., 1776, aged 89.
  - CATHERINE WOODYEARE, died unmarried, buried at Conisbro', 30 September, 1760.
  - MARY WOODYEARE, bapt. 8 Nov., 1693, married at York Cathedral, 19 April, 1720, to Francis Drake, of York, Esq., F.S.A., author of "Eboracum," she was buried at Belfrey's, 18 May, 1728.
  - WILLIAM WOODYEARE (2nd husband), of Crookhill, Esq., eldest son and heir, bapt. 27 March, 1690, died in 1748. = CATHERINE REVEL, co-heiress, of her brother William Revel, Esq., died intestate at Bath, administration 26 Aug., 1748. = Sir PAUL JENKINSON (1st husband), of Walton, co. Derby, Bart., died 1721.
    - JOHN WOODYEARE, of Crookhill, Esq., baptized 27 February, 1727/8, died 1812, without male issue. = FRANCES, dau. of Richard Turbutt, of Doncaster, Esq., married 1761, died 28 March, 1810.
      - MARY WOODYEARE, eldest dau. and co-heiress, baptized 30 November, 1763, married 18 July, 1791, died 12 Aug., 1840. = CHARLES TIBBITS, of Barton Segrave, co. Northampton, Esq., he died 19 July, 1830, leaving one son, Richard John, who married Horatia Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Lockwood, Esq., and died leaving an only daughter and heiress, Mary Isabella, who married, 1st, 27 June, 1827, to Samuel, 3rd Viscount Hood, 2ndly, 6 May, 1849, to George Hall, Esq., M.D., of Brighton, and, 3rdly, 17 June, 1858, to John Borlase Maunsell, now Tibbits, formerly captain 12th Lancers.
        - MARY JANE (1st wife), daughter of William Phillips, Esq., of Cavendish Square, London, married 8 August, 1843, died 31 October, 1866, buried at Edlington. = JOHN FOUNTAIN WOODYEARE WOODYEARE, eldest son and heir, of Crookhill, in H.O., born 11 March, 1809. = Holy Orders = EMILY ANNE (2nd wife), 5th daughter of Rev. John D'Arcy Jervis Preston, of Askham Bryan, co. York, married 30 September, 1868.
          - FOUNTAIN WILLIAM WOODYEARE, born 6 April, 1846, died 8 February, 1859, buried at Edlington.
          - RICHARD ELWIN WOODYEARE, born 23 August, 1853, died 13 April, 1860, aged 7, buried at Edlington.
      - ELEANOR WOODYEARE, 2nd dau. and co-heiress, bapt., 12 March, 1765, mar., 13 Dec., 1791, died 23 Sept., 1804. = JOHN DOD, of Cloverley Hall, Shropshire, Esq., died in 1805, leaving his son and heir, John Whitehall Dod, Esq., born 17 Sept., 1797, M.P. for co. Salop.
      - FOUNTAIN JOHN ELWIN, grandson of Peter Elwin, of Boton, co. Norfolk, assumed the surname and arms of Woodyeare, by royal sign manual in June, 1812, pursuant to a covenant in his marriage settlement, died 25 February, 1841, aged 64, buried at Conisbro'. = FRANCES WOODYEARE, 3rd daughter and co-heiress, baptized 21 May, 1767, died 12 June, 1844, aged 77, buried at Conisbro'.
        - 2. RICHARD PETER WOODYEARE, lieutenant 64th Regt. Infantry, died at Fort George, Jamaica, 10 August, 1835, unmarried.
        - FRANCES ANNE, only daughter, mar., 19 Feb., 1846, to Rev. Edward Mainwaring, of Calverhall, co. Salop; he died 6 July, 1869, aged 77.
      - CATHERINE WOODYEARE, 4th and youngest daughter, baptized 20 March, 1770, died young.
    - WILLIAM WOODYEARE, eldest son, died unmar., a student at Cambridge, buried 17 Feb., 1732/3, aged 19.
    - GEORGE WOODYEARE, died an infant 1732/3.
    - MARY WOODYEARE, married, 18 December, 1759, to Hon. Morgan Vane, brother of Lord Darlington, and died 11 July, 1771.
    - ELIZABETH JENKINSON, only surviving daughter and heiress, died before her mother, to whom she gave her estate.
  - MARY REVEL, co-heiress of her brother Wm. Revel, died 9 July, 1724, aged 38, buried at Doncaster. = RICHARD TURBUTT, of Doncaster, Esq., died 3 September, 1758, aged 68. = FRANCES BABINGTON (2nd wife).
    - JOHN TURBUTT.
    - RICHARD TURBUTT, died an infant in 1725.
    - WILLIAM TURBUTT. = FRANCES TURBUTT, married to John Woodyeare, of Crookhill, and had issue (whom *see*).
    - ELEANOR TURBUTT, married to Major General Sowerby, R.A., and had issue.
- THOMAS WOODYEARE, born 18 July, 1652.
- JUDITH WOODYEARE, born 22 Sept., and baptized at Saint Michael's-le-Belfrey, York, 28 September, 1654.
- CATHERINE WOODYEARE, born 12 Sept., bapt. 24 Dec., 1658, at Belfrey's, mar., in 1677, to Thos. Thompson, of York, gent., whose daughter Catherine was the 1st wife of D'Arcy Preston, town clerk of York.
- MARY WOODYEARE, born 6 September, 1664, married, at York Cathedral, 5 June, 1712, to Rev. John Bradley, canon residentiary of York, he died 27 Dec., 1741, admin. to Hy. Bradley, clerk, his son.
- ELIZABETH WOODYEARE, born 6 February, 1666, died unmarried, and was buried 27 Sept., 1732, at Belfrey's, York.
- JOHN REVEL (1st husband), of Ogston, co. Derby, Esq. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert Copley, Esq., of Nether Hall, Doncaster, died 27 February, 1721, aged 55, bur. at Warmsworth. = JOHN BATTIE, Esq. (2nd husband), of Warmsworth.



Alan de Wortley, *temp.* Stephen. = ...

NICHOLAS DE WORTLEY. = ...

Sir NICHOLAS DE WORTLEY. = DIONYSIA, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph de Newmarch.

Sir NICHOLAS DE WORTLEY. = ISABEL, daughter of William Heron, of Ford, Northumberland.

JOAN (1st wife), dau. of Ralph Musard, Baron of Staveley. = NICHOLAS DE WORTLEY, under age 37 Henry 3, died 51 Henry 3. = MATILDA (2nd wife), daughter of Geffery de Dutton.

- Sir NICHOLAS DE WORTLEY, 33 Edward 1. = ..., daughter of Sir Ralph de Horbury.
  - Sir NICHOLAS DE WORTLEY. = SIBILLA. She married, 2ndly, to Sir Hardolf Wastneys.
    - Sir NICHOLAS DE WORTLEY, will proved 1 December, 1347. = (LUCY), a daughter of ....., and sister of the Lord Greystoke, Baron of Hinderskelfe.
      - Sir NICHOLAS WORTLEY, died 1360, buried at Hemsworth. = ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of Adam de Wannervile, lord of Hemsworth.
        - Sir NICHOLAS WORTLEY. = KATHERINE, daughter of John Lizours, of Fledborough, co. Notts.
          - ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Sir Peter de la Hay, Knt. = JOHN WORTLEY, under age 1360, living 1424, died circa 10 K. Richard 2, will dated 6 December, 1436, proved 3 September following, to be buried in the church of Hemsworth. = JANE (2nd wife), daughter of Sir John Savile, of Eland, Knt., by Isabel Eland.
            - ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Robert Waterton, of Walton, by Margaret Clarel.
            - Sir NICHOLAS WORTLEY, will proved 22 January, 1448. = ... (2nd wife), daughter of ..... Moore.
              - NICHOLAS WORTLEY, son and heir, mentioned with his father, 1423, was dead in 1438. = ISABEL, daughter and heiress of William and Anne Tustall, of Thurland, marriage settlement 10 Hen. 6 (1431/2), will dated at Newhall, 1 March, 1491/2, to be buried in the church of St. Michael, at Thornhill, pr. 21 March following.
                - CATHERINE (1st wife), daughter of William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough, mar. cov. 31 March, 1463. = Sir THOMAS WORTLEY, knight of the body to four kings, high sheriff co. York, in 1491 and 1502. In July, 1503, being master of the horse, he met the Princess Margaret, when on her way to Scotland, near the entrance of the county, "very honestly dressed, and accompanied of his folks in his livery, well horsed to the number of twenty-five horses." Died 8 Aug., 1514, buried at Hemsworth. Will dated 6 June, 1514, pro. 12 Mar., 1514/5. = JOAN (2nd wife), dau. (? of Sir Rich. Woodville, Knt.), and heiress of William Balderston, widow (1st) of Thomas Langton, 2ndly, of Sir John Pilkington. She was divorced from Sir Thomas Wortley, to whom she was married 4 June, 1479.
                - NICHOLAS WORTLEY, son and heir-apparent (? mar. covenant 1474), died without issue in 1493. = ALICE, daughter of Sir John Ashton, a widow 8 Henry 7.
                - MARY WORTLEY.
                - MAUDE, married to Thos. Hawksworth, of Hawksworth.
                - ISABEL WORTLEY, married to John Talbot, 3rd son of Thomas Talbot, of Bashall. = *à quo* TALBOT, of Thornton (*see* that ped.)
                - THOMAS WORTLEY, only surviving son and heir, aged 14 in 1514, died 11 April, 1543. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir John (? Sir Thomas) Savile, of Tankersley and Thornhill, marriage covenant 7 June, 13 Hen. 8, died 1530. She married, 2ndly, to Rich. Corbet, Esq.
                - NICHOLAS WORTLEY, and other issue.
                - MARY (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Robert Swyft, of Rotherham and Broomhall, married at Hatfield, 24 January, 1558, died March, 1581, buried at Tankersley. = FRANCIS WORTLEY, son and heir, aged 9 in 1543, one of the council of the north, and J.P., custos rot. of the West Riding in commission of Oyer and Terminer, 22 Q. Elizabeth, sheriff of Derbyshire 1577, will dated 25 March, 1583. = FRANCES (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Burdet, of Burthwaite; married, 2ndly, to Francis Foljambe, of Aldwarke, son of Sir James Foljambe, Knt., and 3rdly, to Thomas Savile, Esq.
                - A
                - B
              - MARY WORTLEY, married to Mr. Richard Oxspring.
              - CHRISTIAN WORTLEY, married to Sir Roger Wallis, Knt.
              - JUDITH WORTLEY, married to John Gumblethwaite.
              - ANNE WORTLEY, married to Thomas Aldwarke, Esq.
              - ROBERT WORTLEY, father of Robert. THOMAS.
              - MATILDA WORTLEY. CATHERINE.
              - MAUDE WORTLEY, married to Peter Frecheville, of ....., co. Derby, Esq. ROSAMOND, married to Thomas Wickersley, of Wickersley, Esq. JANE, married to Mr. Robert Maltby.
              - URSULA WORTLEY, married to Mr. Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Hall, Esq. (?) MARY, married to John Lacy, Esq.
              - ....., elder daughter, married to John Leventhorpe, Esq. ....., younger dauhgter, married to Mr. Hopton.
                - 3. JOHN WORTLEY. 4. ROBERT.
                - ELIZABETH (3rd wife), daughter of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, of Aldwarke, widow of John Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough, mar. by dispensation, 23 May, 1491.
                - NICHOLAS WORTLEY, mar. by dispensation, 10 Jan., 1485/6, w. d. 25 Dec., 1492, to be buried in the parish church of South Kirkby. = ISABEL, dau. of ..... Osbaldeston.
                - JANE WORTLEY, married to Sir Richard Woodruffe, of Woolley, Knt. MURIEL, married to Peter Frecheville, of Staveley. ELIZABETH, married to John Bosvile, of New Hall. JOAN, married to Alexander Drax. ISABEL, married to Robert Mounteney, of Cowley. CECILY, married to ..... Eyre, of Padley. EFFAME, married to Thomas Copley, of Doncaster, 4th son of Sir Richard Copley, Knt.

NICHOLAS WORTLEY, born 24 August, 1560, died young.

Sir RICHARD WORTLEY, = ELIZABETH, daughter of Edward Boughton, of Cawston, co. Warwick. She married, 2ndly, to William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire.
son and heir, J.P. for West Riding 32 Queen Elizabeth, born 29 December, 1561, died 25 July, 1603, and was buried in St. George's Chapel, Windsor.

ELIZABETH WORTLEY, born 22 April, 1563, married to Richard Goodall, of Lincolnshire.

JOHN WORTLEY, of Langley, in Durham, 1615, born 1 Nov., 1564. = BRIDGET, daughter of Edward Lynsey, of Selby, co. Norfolk, widow of ..... Frere, of Clare, co. Suffolk.

WILLIAM WORTLEY, born 23 May, 1568.
THOMAS, born 31 October, 1569.
ANNE, born 22 April, 1566, died young.
SARAH, born 21 April, 1567, died young.
FRANCES.
JANE, married, as 1st wife, to Robert Brandling, of Felling, co. Durham. ‖ ⊰
MARY, married to ..... Winston.

GEORGE WORTLEY, before marriage.
SAMUEL.
AMBROSE.

GRACE (1st wife), daughter of Sir William Bouncker, of Melksham and Stoke, co. Wilts, buried at Wortley. = Sir FRANCIS WORTLEY, knight and baronet, so created 29 June, 1611, J.P. 4 James 1, treasurer for lame soldiers in the West Riding 14 K. James, colonel of Foot for Charles 1, died in London. = HESTER (2nd wife), daughter of George Smithies, alderman of London, widow of Alderman Eyre, of Coleman Street.

Sir EDWARD WORTLEY, 2nd son, *s. p.* = ELIZABETH, daughter of William Eldred, widow of Sir Samuel Tryer.

Sir THOMAS WORTLEY, 3rd son, *s. p.*

MARY WORTLEY, married to Henry Baron, of Hilton.
ANNE, married, 1st, to Sir Rotherham Willoughby, 2ndly, to Sir Geo. Morton.
ELIZABETH, married to Sir Henry Crofts.

ELEANOR, mar., 1st, to Sir Henry Lee, 2ndly, to Edward, Earl of Sussex, 3rdly, to Robert, Earl of Warwick, and 4thly, to Edward, Earl of Manchester.
SARAH, married to Sir Sutton Coney.

MARY WORTLEY, daughter and heiress, mar. to Francis Bunney, son and heir of Francis Bunney, prebendary of Durham.

Sir FRANCIS WORTLEY, 2nd baronet, aged 22, 13 Charles 1, died without legitimate issue, 14 March, 1665, buried at Windsor, D.L. and J.P. for West Riding, 13 King Charles 1. = FRANCES, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Faunte, of Freeston, co. Leicester; buried at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 22 January, 1683/4, will proved 23rd.

MARGARET WORTLEY, married to Sir Henry Griffiths, of Burton Agnes, Bart, died without issue.

SARAH, married Roger Battridge, or Battergh, Esq., and had issue.

The Hon. SIDNEY WORTLEY, of Wortley, Esq., 2nd son of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich, assumed the surname of Wortley on his marriage, member in many parliaments for Huntingdon and Peterborough, died 11 November, 1727. Will dated 2 April, 1726, pro. 1 Oct., 1728, to be buried at Barnewell, co. Northants. = ANN NEWCOMEN, *alias* WORTLEY, born 2 September, 1659, made heir by her father to his great estates.

FRANCIS WORTLEY MONTAGU, eldest son and heir-apparent, member in three parliaments for Huntingdon, died before his father.

EDWARD WORTLEY MONTAGU, 2nd son and heir of his father, one of the lords commissioners of the Treasury, and ambassador to the Porte, died 22 January, 1761, aged 80, buried at Wortley. = Lady MARY PIERREPOINT, eldest dau. of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, died 21 August, 1762.

JOHN WORTLEY, *alias* MONTAGU, Esq., dead in 1726. = AGNES, dau. of ....., living 1726.

ANNE MONTAGU, died unmarried.

CATHERINE MONTAGU, married to John Orme, of Polebrook, Esq.

EDWARD WORTLEY MONTAGU, only son, member in three parliaments for Bossiney; disinherited.

JOHN STUART, 3rd Earl of Bute, K.G., died 10 March, 1792. = MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU, only daughter, and made heiress by her father's will, born at Constantinople, 1717, married 24 August, 1736, created Baroness Mountstuart, of Wortley, 4 April, 1761, died 6 November, 1794, and was buried at Wortley.

JOHN WORTLEY, *alias* MONTAGU, a minor in 1726.

CATHERINE WORTLEY, *alias* MONTAGU, 1726.

ANNE WORTLEY, *alias* MONTAGU, youngest daughter 1726.

JOHN STUART, 1st Marquess of Bute. =

JAMES ARCHIBALD STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, 2nd son, which latter name he assumed in January, 1795, on becoming heir to the estates of his mother, and subsequently inheriting the landed property in Scotland of his uncle, the Right Hon. James Stuart Mackenzie, assumed, in 1803, the name and arms of Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, born 19 September, 1747, married 8 June, 1767, and died 1 March, 1818. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir David Cunninghame, Bart., of Levingstone, by the Lady Mary Montgomerie, daughter of Alexander, Earl of Eglintoun, born 13 December, 1745, died 13 January, 1808, buried at Wortley.

FREDERICK STUART, born September, 1751, and died 17 May, 1802.
Sir CHARLES STUART, K.B., and general in the army. ‖ ⊰ (*à quo* Baron STUART DE ROTHESAY, extinct.)
WILLIAM STUART, Archbishop of Armagh. =

MARY STUART, married to James, Earl of Lonsdale.
JANE, mar. to George, Earl Macartney.
ANNE, married to Hugh, Duke of Northumberland.

AUGUSTA, married to Andrew Corbet, a captain in the Horseguards.
CAROLINE, married to William Henry, Earl of Portarlington.
LOUISA, died unmarried.

JOHN STUART WORTLEY, Esq., M.P., eldest son and heir-apparent, born 8 April, 1773, died, unmarried, 14 January, 1797, and was buried at Wortley.

JAMES ARCHIBALD STUART WORTLEY, 2nd son, and heir, born October, 1776, member in several parliaments for co. York, and created a peer by the title of Baron Wharncliffe, of Wharncliffe, 12 July, 1826. He died 19 December, 1845. = Lady ELIZABETH CAROLINE MARY CREIGHTON, daughter of John, 1st Earl of Erne, married 30 March, 1799, and died 23 April, 1856.

GEORGE STUART WORTLEY, born 1783, died 1813.

MARY STUART WORTLEY, married, 1 June, 1813, to the Right Hon. William Dundas, M.P. for Edinburgh, died 9 March, 1825.
CHARLOTTE, died 1786.

LOUISA HARCOURT STUART WORTLEY, married, 23 June, 1801, to Lord Lovaine, eldest son of the Earl of Beverley. He became 2nd Earl of Beverley, and afterwards 5th Duke of Northumberland.

JOHN STUART WORTLEY, Esq., eldest son, M.P. for Bossiney, succeeded as 2nd Baron Wharncliffe, born 23 April, 1801, married 12 December, 1825, and died 22 October, 1855. = Lady GEORGIANA ELIZABETH, 3rd daughter of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby.

CHARLES JAMES STUART WORTLEY, born 3 June, 1802, married 17 Feb., 1831, and died 22 May, 1844. = EMMELINE CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, 2nd daughter of John Henry, 5th Duke of Rutland. She d. 30 Oct., 1855.

JAMES ARCHIBALD STUART WORTLEY, 3rd son, P.C., Q.C., late M.P., recorder of the City of London, and afterwards solicitor-general from 1856 to May, 1857, born 3 July, 1805, married 6 May, 1846. = JANE, only daughter of Paul Beilby, 1st Lord Wenlock.

CAROLINE JANE STUART WORTLEY, married, 30 August, 1830, to the Hon. John Chetwynd Talbot, Q.C., attorney-general to the Prince of Wales, and recorder of Windsor (3rd son of Earl Talbot). He died 25 May, 1852.

EDWARD MONTAGU GRANVILLE STUART WORTLEY, of Wortley, co. York, succeeded as 3rd Baron Wharncliffe, born 16 December, 1827, married 4 July, 1855. = Lady SUSAN CHARLOTTE LASCELLES, daughter of Henry, 3rd Earl of Harewood.

FRANCIS DUDLEY STUART WORTLEY, born 23 July, 1829, married, 28 Aug., 1855, Maria Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late William Bennet Martin, Esq., of Worsborough Hall, co. York. =

JAMES FREDERICK STUART WORTLEY, born 16 January, 1833, died, unmarried, 27 November, 1870.
MARY CAROLINE, married, 25 Aug., 1847, to Henry Francis, Marquess of Drogheda.
CECIL SUSAN, mar., 1 August, 1865, to Lord Henry John Scott, 2nd son of Walter Francis, 5th Duke of Buccleugh.

ARCHIBALD HENRY PLANTAGENET STUART WORTLEY, colonel in the army, born 26 July, 1832, married, 29 June, 1865, Augusta, youngest daughter of Robert Verschoyle, Esq.

The Hon. VICTORIA ALEXANDRINE STUART WORTLEY, late Maid of Honour to H.M. the Queen, married, 4 July, 1863, to William Earle, eldest son of Sir Glynne Earle Welby Gregory, of Denton Hall, co. Lincoln, Bart.

ARCHIBALD JOHN STUART WORTLEY, born 27 May, 1849.
CHARLES BEILBY STUART WORTLEY, born 15 Sept., 1851.
WILLIAM TALBOT STUART WORTLEY, born 27 Jan., 1852, died 1863.
JAMES STUART WORTLEY, born 27 August, 1859, died 29 April, 1863.

MARY CAROLINE.
MARGARET JANE.
BLANCHE.
CAROLINE SUSAN THEODORA.
KATHARINE SARAH.

Brighton

Pedigree of Battie, of Wadworth.

s:—Sa. a chev. arg. between three goats passant of the last, each charged on the centre of the body with two pallets gu., and attired or; on a chief of the last a demi savage, holding in his right hand a club in bend over his shoulder, between two cinquefoils of the third.—(*Granted temp. Hen.* 8, *and attested* 18 *May*, 1664.)

James Battie, of co. York. =

JOHN BATTIE, of Alverthorpe, co. York, died about 1628. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Christopher Stanley, of Wakefield, co. York.

JOHN BATTIE, of Alverthorpe, died 1632. = DOROTHY, daughter of Thomas Marshall, of Moor Allerton, co. York.

MARY (1st wife), daughter and heiress of John Pierrepoint, of Wadworth, gent., married 18 April, 1609, buried 22 July, 1620. = JOHN BATTIE, of Wadworth, and also of Warmsworth, by purchase, 14 April, 1668, born 1616, died 1676. = ANN (2nd wife), daughter of Stephen Kelham, of Rotherham, buried at Warmsworth, 21 October, 1714.

1. FRANCIS BATTIE, of Wadworth, married Martha, daughter of Michael Fawkes, of Woodhall, &c. She was buried in Wadworth church, 1 Feb., 1684. He died Sept., 1682, *s. p.*
1. ELIZABETH, married to John Cogan of Hull.
2. MARGARET, married to the Rev. Wm. Stephens, rector of Sutton, Beds.

5. JANE BATTIE, married to William Carter.
6. SARAH, married, 1st, to Thos. Tomline, and 2ndly, to Edward Barnard, of Beverley.

3. HENRY BATTIE, aged 6, 14 Sept., 1665.
3. DOROTHY, married to John Worsop, of Adlingflete.
4. ANNE, married to John Cooke, of Barlborough.

ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Robert Copley, Esq., of Doncaster, and widow of John Revel, Esq., of Ogston, co. Derby, she died 27 Feb., 1721. = 2. JOHN BATTIE, of Warmsworth, born 1663, married, 1st, 6 November, 1687, Susan, daughter of Mauger Vavasour, Esq., of Weston, by his wife, Frances, daughter of Peter Vavasour, of Spaldington. She died *s. p.* He died 5 Nov., 1724. = MARY (3rd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Tobias Harvey, Esq., of Womersley; she married 2ndly, 28 Oct., 1736, to Geo. Cooke, Esq., younger brother of Sir Bryan Cooke, Bart., died 22 May, 1775. =

(*See* COOKE and YARBOROUGH pedigrees.)

JOHN BATTIE, of Warmsworth, Esq., and of Cusworth, in right of his wife, took the surname and arms of Wrightson in 1761, and died 1766, aged 43, buried at Hemsworth. =

NCES ANNE (2nd wife), only daughter of George Broderick, 4th Viscount dleton, married 24 August, 1803, d 19 February, 1858. = INIGO THOMAS, of Ratton and Yapton, co. Sussex, Esq., born 25 January, 1767, eldest son of Arthur Freeman, Esq., of Antigua, by Margaret, youngest daughter of Sir George Thomas, first baronet of Yapton, assumed the surname of Thomas in lieu of Freeman, by royal licence, in 1786. = CHARLOTTE (1st wife), eldest daughter of Henry Peirse, Esq., of Bedale, co. York, died in 1800.

ORGIANA, married in March, 1821. = WILLIAM BATTIE WRIGHTSON, Esq., eldest son and heir, sometime M.P. for Retford and Northallerton, J.P. for West Riding, co. York, born 6 October, baptized at Sprotborough, 16 November, 1789, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 25 November, 1815.

ARTHUR BLAND WRIGHTSON, M.A., rector of Edlington, vicar of Campsal, and rector of Hemsworth, baptized 27 March, 1793, canon of York Cathedral, and rural dean.

RICHARD HEBER WRIGHTSON, of Warmsworth Hall, co. York, Esq., J.P. for the West Riding, co. York, and a barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, baptized 17 Nov., 1800, married 13 August, 1832. =

r issue.

Rev. CHARLES EDWARD THOMAS, M.A., rector of Warmsworth, co. York, born 20 May, 1823, married 3 August, 1848. = 3. GEORGIANA MARY.

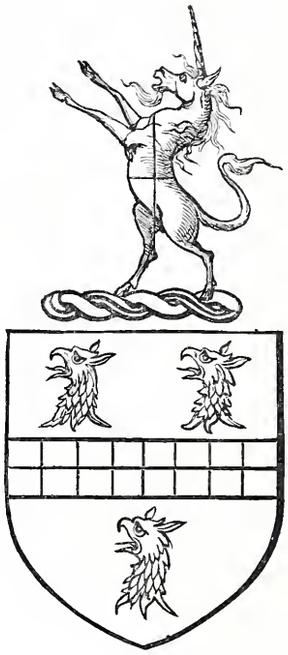
1. HARRIET FRANCES.

WILLIAM THOMAS, eldest son.

Other issue.

Pedigree of Wrightson, of Cusworth.

Arms:—Or, a fess counter-componée argent and azure, between three griffins' heads erased of the third.
Crest:—On a torce, arg. and azure, a unicorn saliant, quarterly of the same.



ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Thomas Garland, of Todwick. = **Robert Wrightson**, of Cusworth, gent., born 1629, died 17 December, 1708, aged 79, and was buried at Hemsworth, will dated 1st December, 1707, proved at York, 23 December, 1708. = ... (2nd wife). = SARAH (3rd wife), 3rd daughter of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, Knt., baptized at Kirk Heaton, 9 Sept., 1646, died 13 September, 1717, aged 72, buried at Hemsworth.

- JOHN and ROBERT WRIGHTSON, both d. young.
- ELIZABETH, married to Henry Farrer, of Ewood, rector of Hemsworth. =
- THOMAS WRIGHTSON, of Cusworth, Esq., eldest son and heir, baptized at Sprotborough, 14 July, 1674, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1714, married Jane, daughter of Sir Paul Barrett, of Lee, co. Kent. She died *s. p.*, 1741. He died without issue, and was buried at Hemsworth, 27 Jan., 1724.
- ISABEL (1st wife), dau. and heiress of Fras. Burton, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, widow of Thomas Matthews, died 13 March, 1716, buried at St. Nicholas, Newcastle. = WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, of Cusworth, Esq., baptized 29 December, 1676, heir to his brother, sometime M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, died 4 December, 1760, aged 84, buried at Hemsworth. = ISABELLA (2nd wife), eldest daughter and co-heiress of William Fenwick, of Bywell, co. Northumberland, Esq., died 9 Nov., 1745, aged 46, buried at Hemsworth.
- JOHN WRIGHTSON, named in his father's will as an annuitant, 1707.
- MICHAEL WRIGHTSON, baptized 29 July, 1686.
- FELICIA, baptized 8 Feb., buried 9 February, 1687.
- MARY, married to John Whitehead, from whom Rev. Beaumont Whitehead.

= ISABELLA WRIGHTSON, sole surviving daughter and heiress, baptized 4 September, 1727, married at Sprotborough, 29 December, 1748, died 1784, buried at Hemsworth.

- WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, baptized 10 Sept., 1729, died young.
- SARAH, baptized 12 November, 1731, died young.

BARBARA (1st wife), daughter of James Bland, of Hurworth, in Durham, Esq., married 1 January, 1781, died in 1784, and was buried at Hurworth. = WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, of Cusworth, Esq., high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1819, and sometime M.P. for Aylesbury, baptized 20 May, 1752, died 26 December, 1827. = HARRIOT (2nd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Richard Heber, of Marton, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Arthur Barnardiston, Esq., married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 20 July, 1787, died May, 1820.

- ISABELLA WRIGHTSON baptized 14 July, 1753, died 1770, unmarried.

= The Hon. ELIZABETH AUGUSTA DE GREY, daughter of the Right Hon. and Rev. Thomas, 4th Baron Walsingham, of Walsingham, co. Norfolk.

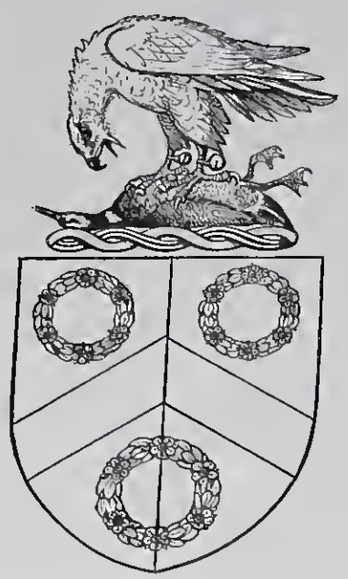
- HENRY WRIGHTSON, born 28 May, 1803, of Queen's College, Oxford.
- THOMAS BARNARDISTON WRIGHTSON, born 17 July, 1806, of Brasenose College, Oxford, and barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn; died 27 Dec., 1850, aged 54, unmarried.
- HARRIOT WRIGHTSON, married, 1st, the Hon. Frederick Silvester North Douglas, only son of Lord Glenbervie, 2ndly, 26 April, 1825. She died 16 July, 1864, leaving issue. = The Hon. HENRY HELY HUTCHINSON, a colonel in the army, nephew of the Earl of Donoughmore, and of Weston, co. Northampton.
- ISABELLA and ELIZABETH WRIGHTSON.

2. FREDERICA KATHERINE, married, 28 December, 1850, to Lieut.-Col. Arthur John Reynell-Pack, C.B., Knight of the Legion of Honour, of Avisford, Sussex, who died leaving issue.

4. LOUISA LUCY, married, 20 August, 1857, to Sir Sitwell Reresby Sitwell, Bart., of Renishaw, co. Derby, who died 12 April, 1862, leaving issue.

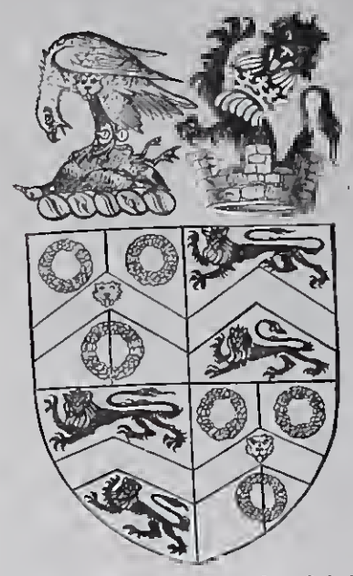
5. MARIANNE CHRISTINA ISABELLA, married, 13 March, 1860, to Arthington Worsley, 2nd surviving son of Sir William Worsley, Bart., of Hovingham Hall, co. York. He died 3 June 1861, leaving issue.

Pedigree of Yarburgh, of Heslington, and of Yarborough, of Campsmount.



Arms:—Per pale arg. and az. a chev. between three chaplets, all counterchanged.

Crest:—A falcon close or, belled of the last, preying upon a duck, ppr.



Arms exemplified, 19 July, 1802, to George Cooke, Esq., of Streetthorpe, co. York, on his assuming the name of Yarborough in addition to that of Cooke, and quartering the arms of Yarborough.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th: Per pale, arg. and az. a chev. between three chaplets, all counterchanged (on the chev. a leopard's face per pale or and gules, for difference), for YARBOROUGH. 2nd and 3rd: Or, a chev. gu. between two lions passant gardant sa., armed of the second, for COOKE.

Crest:—1st: A falcon close or, belled of the last, preying upon a duck proper (the falcon charged on the breast with a leopard's face gules, for difference), for YARBOROUGH. 2nd: issuing out of a mural crown arg. a demi lion gardant sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or, for COOKE.

Eustachius de Yarburgh, lord of the manor of Yarborough, or Yarburgh, co. Lincoln, A.D. 1066. =

ROBERT DE YARBURGH, 5 Hen. 1. =....., daughter of Sir Lambert Munby, Knt.

LAMBERT DE YARBURGH, 2 King Stephen. =....., daughter of Arthur Ormesby, Esq.

SIR JOHN DE YARBURGH, Knt., 9 Ed. 2. = URSULA, daughter of Sir Ralph Humberston, Knt.

RALPH DE YARBURGH, living *temp.* King Stephen. = ANN, daughter of Sir William Staine, Knt.

ROBERT DE YARBURGH. =....., daughter of Sir John Bussam, Knt.

Sir JOHN YARBURGH. — WILLIAM YARBURGH. = BEATRIX, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Auke, Knt.

RICHARD YARBURGH, who flourished in the reign of Richard 2. = CASSANDRA, daughter of Sir Robert Mauplethorpe.

ROBERT YARBURGH. = ISABELL, daughter of Sir John Ewerby, Knt., by Catherine, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Barnard Mussenden.

WILLIAM YARBURGH. =....., daughter of Thomas Anguine, Esq.

RICHARD YARBURGH, lord of the manors of Yarburgh and Kelsterne, co. Lincoln. = JOAN, daughter and heiress of John Atwell, Esq., of Legbourne, co. Lincoln, descended in the female line from Philip, Baron of Kyme.

ROBERT YARBURGH. = — WILLIAM YARBURGH, lord of Yarburgh, &c. = ISABEL, daughter and heiress of Sir John Billing, Knt., who was grandson and heir of Sir John Billing, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir John Teyes.

WILLIAM YARBURGH. — RICHARD YARBURGH, of Yarburgh. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Moyne, Esq.

AGNES (1st wife), daughter of Sir John Skipwith, Knt. = CHARLES YARBURGH, Esq., of Yarburgh, lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Kelsterne, and Legbourne, co. Lincoln, 1562. = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Martin Newcomen, Esq., by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Brian Sandford, Knt.

MARGARET, wife of Thomas Barde, of North Kelsey.

RICHARD YARBURGH, of Yarburgh, &c., co. Lincoln. = MARGARET, dau. of Thomas Portington, Esq.

2. CHRISTOPHER YARBURGH. = ..., dau. and heiress of John Mitchell, *alias* Copeland.

3. EDMUND YARBURGH, Esq., of Lincoln, died 20 February, 1590/1, aged 81, was buried in the cathedral of that city, where a monument was erected to his memory. = MARGARET, dau. of Sir Vincent Grantham, Knt., by Bridget Hansard.

4. BRYAN YARBURGH, mar.... Gilby, and had issue, Adam.

URSULA, married, 1st, to Thomas Wall; and 2ndly, to Thomas Hall, Esq., of Yarburgh.

MARGARET, mar. to John Dyon, Esq.

BRIDGET, mar. to ..... Radley, Esq.

BARBARA, mar. to William Darby.

JANE, married to Nicholas Thorncock, Esq.

CHARLES YARBURGH. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Humphrey Littlebury, of Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln, of Yarburgh, and Kelsterne, 1562.

ANNE, wife of Richard Roberts, yeoman.

MARY, wife of Thomas Sutton, of Sutton (? Staunton, of Staunton).

JOHN YARBURGH.

ANNE, wife to John Brough.

ELIZABETH.

ELIZABETH (1st wife). = FRANCIS YARBURGH, Esq., of Northrop, near Kirton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, sergeant-at-law anno 37 Elizabeth, will dated 13 July, proved 29 October, 1595. = FRANCES (2nd wife), daughter of Leonard Wray, Esq., of Adwick-le-Street, co. York, brother of Chief Justice Sir Christopher Wray, buried at Northrop.

CHARLES YARBURGH. = BARBARA, daughter of Wm. Whalley, Esq., of Newark. (Visit. Notts. says Elizabeth.)

FAITH, wife of Henry Jenkinson, parish of Norwell.

WILLIAM YARBURGH, of Yarburgh, co. Lincoln. = ELEANOR, daughter of Thos. Clifford, Esq., of Brakenbury, co. Lincoln.

JOHN YARBURGH.
CHARLES.
EDWARD.
THOMAS.
GEORGE.

FRANCES.
FAYTHE.
ANNE.

ROBERT YARBURGH. = MARY, daughter of Sir Gervase Elwes, Knt.

EDMUND YARBURGH, Esq., of Balne Hall, co. York, *j. u.*, treasurer of the West Riding of that county with Sir G. Cutler, of Stainbro, 1626, died 6 May, 1631. = SARAH, daughter and heiress of Thomas Wormley, Esq., of Cusworth and Hatfield, co. York, by Thomasina, his wife, daughter and heiress of Nicholas Walles, Esq., of Sikehouse. She was baptized at Thorne, 11 June, 1589, married at Hatfield, 28 May, 1611, will dated 8 Jan., 1658/9, prov. 23 Aug., 1662. She died at Campsall, and was there buried 17 August, 1662.

ELIZABETH, wife of Martin Gyldon.

HERSEY YARBURGH, aged 25 in 1614.

FAITH YARBURGH.
MARY.
ANNE, married to Henry Eyre.

BARBARA, married to William Leek, of Normanton.
THEODOSIA, married to John Jenkinson.

FRANCES, married to Thomas Wensley.
WINIFRED, married to George Fox.

HENRY YARBURGH, born in 1591, died *s. p.*, having had a son William.

PETER YARBURGH, b. 1592.

WILLIAM YARBURGH, of Appleton, co. York, aged 65, 13 Sept., 1665, administration 1 May, 1672. = MARGARET, dau. of Robert Jephason, of Kellingley, co. York, gent.

MARY YARBURGH, married to ....., Savile, Esq., of co. Lincoln, died *s. p.*

1. Sir NICHOLAS YARBURGH, Knt., of Snaith Hall, co. York, J.P., 16 Chas. 1, for the West Riding, and in the commission of array for Charles 1, baptized 12 February, 1612/13, at Hatfield, married at St. Saviour's, York, 26 May, 1635, buried at Snaith, 22 August, 1655, will dated 30 June, 1655. = FAITH, daughter of John Dawnay, Esq., of Womersley (son of Sir Thomas Dawnay), by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Hutton, of Goldesbrough and Hutton Paynell, Knt., Justice of the King's Bench. Her will dated 30 July, 1656; buried at Snaith, 24 September, 1657.

3. EDMUND YARBURGH, of Doncaster, M.D. in 1665, aged 40, 14 September, 1665, baptized at Snaith, 7 June, 1625, of Emanuel College, Cambridge, and A.B. Jan., 1644/5, M.A. and Fellow of Jesus College 1648. He was buried in Doncaster church, 19 May, 1699 (?). = ELIZABETH, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stanhope, Esq., of Stotfold (? and of Hampull, co. York), 3rd son of Sir John Stanhope, of Melwood Park, co. Lincoln, married June, 1664, died 1683.

2. THOMAS YARBURGH, sergeant-at-law, of Campsall, co. York, baptized at Snaith, 22 July, 1623, married, 1st, Ann, daughter of Thomas Ellis, Esq., of Nun Hill, son of Sir Thomas Ellis, co. Lincoln, *s. p.* She was buried 10 July, 1682. He died 30 Nov., 1697, aged 73, will dated 6 Dec., 1693, codicils, 31 May, 1695, and 26 November, 1696, proved 14 March, 1697/8. = MARY (2nd wife), only daughter and heiress of Edmund Watson, Esq., of East Hague, co. York, and sole heiress to her mother, Alice, daughter and co-heiress of Nathaniel Birkhead, of East Hague, Esq.; she married, 2ndly, to Henry Currer, Esq., of Kildwick, buried at Campsall, 27 November, 1730.

JOHN YARBURGH, youngest son, baptized at Snaith, 21 April, 1629, buried at St. Michael's-le-Belfry, York, 3 Feb., 1623/4, aged 24, M.I. *vide* Drake's Ebor.

FRANCES YARBURGH, married at Snaith, 21 May, 1633, 1st, to Sir John Reresby, Bart., of Thribergh; 2ndly, to James Moyser, Esq., of Beverley. She died 7 September, 1688.

3 daughters, of whom one married Sir Thomas Clarges.

Tobias Harvey, of Womersley, co. York. =

NICHOLAS YARBURGH, aged 3, 13 September, 1665.
ELIZABETH.
MARY.

1. Sir THOMAS YARBURGH, Knt., of Balne Hall and Snaith, high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1673, and M.P. for Pontefract, 1685/8, born at Snaith Hall, 19 August, and baptized 29 Aug., 1637, died 8 January, 1707/8, will dated 29 August, 1709, proved at York, 12 April, 1716. = HENRIETTA MARIA, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Col. Thomas Blagge, of Hollinges, co. Suffolk (governor of Wallingford, groom of the bedchamber to Kings Chas. 1 & 2), by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Dudley North; living 1710.

2. NICHOLAS YARBURGH, baptized 11 Oct., 1638, died unmarried before 15 September, 1665.
3. RICHARD, of London, merchant, 1666 (?), bapt. 1 Oct., 1640.
4. JOHN, baptized 28 March, 1642, buried in March, 1645.
5. JOHN, baptized 1 May, 1645.
6. EDMUND, baptized 16 Dec., 1651, bur. in Trinity Church, Micklegate, York, 8 October, 1691.
7. CHRISTOPHER, baptized 9 May, 1654.

1. ELIZABETH, baptized at Snaith, 25 May, 1647, married there 13 Jan., 1669/70, to Henry Laton, Esq., of Rawden, near Leeds. He died 18 October, 1705, *s. p.* She died in 1702, aged 55.
2. FAITH, baptized at Snaith, 12 July, 1649, married, September, 1675, to Marmaduke Constable, of Wassand, East Riding of York. =

JOHN YARBURGH, baptized 11 March, 1668 (? A.B. of Christs College, Cambridge, 1696).
STANHOPE, bapt. 4 or 14 July, 1674.
GERARD, bapt. 9 July, 1678, married at Arksey, 16 Feb., 1695/6, Anne Esty, and erected a monument in the church of Hutton Buscel, to the memory of his grandfather, Thomas Stanhope, Esq., of Stotfold, who died 29 Aug., 1691.

HENRY YARBURGH, baptized 19 August, 1675, married Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Farmer, Esq., and widow of Armstrong Gregory, Esq., of Barnby-don. He died 18 December, 1701, at Barnby-don. =

THOMAS YARBURGH, baptized 18 May, 1665, bur. 7 Feb., 1669/70.
EDMUND, bapt. May, 1667, buried 23 April, 1668.
NICHOLAS, bapt. 28 Sept., 1671, bur. 15 May, 1674.
WILLIAM, bapt. 23 Jan., 1676, buried 17 April, 1677.

2. EDMUND YARBURGH, barrister-at-law, and bencher of Gmy's Inn, died unmarried 25 February, 1764, aged 76, buried at St. George's, Queen's Square, London.

3. HENRY YARBURGH, LL.D., rector of Tewin, Herts, and prebendary of York, died unmarried, 28 November, 1774, aged 83, buried at Campsall.

4. NICHOLAS YARBURGH, died unmar., buried at Campsall, 27 November, 1731.

5. FRANCIS YARBURGH, D.D., principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, and rector of Aynho, died unmar. at Bath, 25 April, 1770, buried at Campsall.

1. THOS. YARBOROUGH, of Campsall, baptized 23 May, 1687, died 1 September, 1772, aged 85, buri. at Campsall. = JOHANNA HARVEY, daughter and co-heiress, married 8 February, 1718, died 3 March, 1762.

GEORGE COOKE, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Geo. Cooke, 3rd Baronet of Wheatley, born 28 Dec., 1687, married 28 Oct., 1736, ob. 12 Sept., 1763 (*see* COOKE pedigree). = MARY HARVEY, dau. and co-heiress, 3rd wife of John Battie, of Warmsworth, Esq., co. York, whose son John assumed the surname of Wrightson. She d. 22 May, 1775 (*see* pedigree BATTIE and WRIGHTSON).

1. JAMES YARBURGH, Esq., of Snaith Hall, godson of King James 2, and one of his pages of honour, aged 18 months 7 April, 1666. This gentleman entered the army and attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the Guards, A.D.C. to the great Duke of Marlborough, was lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Snaith, Cowick, and part of Heslington. Will dated 15 March, 1723/4, buried 9 March, 1730, with his wife. = ANN, daughter and co-heiress of Thos. Hesketh, Esq., of Heslington (by Margaret, daughter of John Calverley, Esq., of Eryholme, co. York, and eventually sole heir to her brother, Sir Henry Calverley, Knt.), representative of a younger branch of the ancient Lancashire family of the same name, licence to marry dated 31 October, 1692. She was born 2 April, 1676, died 19 April, 1718, buried at St. Lawrence, York. M.I.

2. THOMAS YARBURGH, aged 3 months 17 April, 1666, baptized, 26 Feb., 1665/6, died before 1724, unmarried.
3. BLAGGE, will dated 30 April, 1721, prov. 19 Mar., 1739/40, buried at St. Saviour's, York, 13 March, 1739/40, unmar.
4. RICHARD, baptized 1 Nov., 1680.
5. CHARLES, baptized 17 July, 1682.

NICHOLAS YARBURGH, baptized 22 October, 1666, buried 23 October, 1670.
GEORGE, baptized 28 March, buried 11 October, 1671.
NICHOLAS, baptized 5 March, 1673/4 buried 14 December, 1674.
CHARLES, buried 16 January, 1680/1.
1. ELIZABETH, baptized 30 September, 1672, buried 29 January, 1672/3.
2. ANN, baptized 15 November, 1677, buried 15 February, 1677/8.

3. ROSAMOND, baptized 13 Aug., 1687, married to Nicholas Polexfin, Esq.
4. FAITH, baptized 6 December, 1683, will dated 25 May, 1758, died unmarried in 1760.
5. MARGARET, married to Giles Cutling, Esq.
6. HENRIETTA MARIA, baptized 8 Oct., 1667, maid of honour to Queens Catherine and Mary, married at Snaith, 29 March, 1688, to Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., and died in 1738, aged 69.

JOHN YARBURGH, bapt. at Barnby-don, 13 Oct., 1702.
THOMAS, baptized 30 Oct., 1703.
EDMUND, bapt. 4 May, 1704, buried at Barnby-don, 23 Apl., 1705.

MARY (2nd wife), only child of Thos. Taylor, Esq., of Towthorpe, co. York, died 3 May, 1767.

Five other daughters.

JOHN GREAME, Esq., of Sewerby, son and heir of Robert Greame, Esq., of Sewerby, co. York, died 17 Dec., 1746. = GRACE (1st wife), daughter of Thomas Kitchinman, Esq., of Leeds. Her issue did not survive infancy.

MARY, JOHANNA, ANN, and ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH, all died unmarried, and were buried at Campsall, the two latter having devised their property to their cousin George Cooke, of Streetthorpe, co. York.

MARY, daughter and only child of Rich. Sare Newsome, Esq., married at York, 26 Jan., 1764, and died 3 December, 1778. = GEORGE COOKE, Esq., of Streetthorpe, Doncaster, and Campsmount, co. York, only child. He assumed the surname and arms of Yarborough, 5 July, 1802, after the demise of his 1st cousin, Elizabeth Yarborough, the last descendant of Thomas Yarborough, of Campsall, who died unmarried, 23 November, 1801. He was born 23 November, 1737, and died 19 January, 1818.

1. THOS. YARBURGH, Esq., of Heslington and Snaith, baptized at York, 16 Feb., 1696, married Anne, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Thwaites, but by her, who died 27 March, 1753, he left no issue, and was succeeded in 1741 by his brother. He was buried 10 Dec., will dated 6 March, 1740/1.

6. HENRY YARBURGH, Esq., of Heslington and Snaith, at whose demise, also without issue, the estates and representation of the family devolved upon his brother, Hesketh Yarburgh. He was born 24 August, 1707, buried 16 Jan., 1746/7, will dated 12 January.

7. HESKETH YARBURGH, Esq., of Heslington and Snaith, born 26 May, 1714, died unmarried at Heslington, buried 15 May, 1754, succeeded by his brother Charles.

MARY (1st wife). = 8. CHAS. YARBURGH, Esq., of Heslington and Snaith, co. York, and of Yarburgh, co. Lincoln, only surviving son, born 10 May, 1716, of University College, Oxon, M.A., 1741. He married, 2ndly, Sarah, daughter of Sylvanus Griffin, of Wirksworth, and died 6 August, 1789, aged 73. =

1. HENRIETTA MARIA, born and baptized 13 October, 1693, married, 14 January, 1718/9, to Sir John Vanburgh, Knt., Clarenceieux King at Arms, and comptroller of his Majesty's works. She died 22 April (her husband having died 25 March, 1726), 1776, aged 85, having had one son, an ensign in the Guards, who died from wounds received in the battle near Tournay in 1745.

2. JAMES YARBURGH, born 22 Oct., and buried 3 Nov., 1699, at St. Lawrence.
3. EDWARD, bapt. 13 Feb., 1699/1700, buried 23 March following.
4. JAMES, baptized 27 March, 1702, died unmarried 3 April, 1740.
5. NICHOLAS, baptized 23 June, 1704, died 6 September, 1716.
2. ANN MARGARET, bapt. 5 Dec., 1705, buried 20 December, 1715.
3. ROSAMOND, born 7 January, 1707/8, died 15 August, 1722.
4. ANNE, born 13 April, 1718, died unmar., at Whitehall, Mar., 1738.

1. JOHN GREAME, Esq., of Sewerby, married, in 1756, Maria, youngest daughter of the late Wm. Spencer, Esq., of Cannon Hall, co. York. She died 19 Nov., 1812. He died *s.p.* 22 Nov., 1798.
3. ROBT. GREAME, died unmarried.

2. TITUS GREAME, 2nd son, born 28 Aug., 1716, married, 1756, Christiana, only child of the late William Clark, Esq., of Pickering, co. York. She died 10 January, 1808. He died 29 April, 1784. =

ELIZABETH, 2nd daughter, married to Richard Sare Newsome, barrister-at-law. He died 7 Feb., 1747. She was buried at Armthorpe, 18 April, 1800, having had an only child. =

4. THOMAS COOKE, of Coxhoe, co. Durham, ob. 8 May, 1814, unmarried.
5. RICHARD HARVEY COOKE, a lieut.-colonel in the Guards, baptized 23 March, 1775, died unmarried, 1856.
6. WILLIAM COOKE, d. y.
7. HARRY COOKE, in H.O., rector of Sandy, co. Beds., baptized 14 October, 1777, died 1858.

2. ALEXANDER COOKE, rector of Warmsworth and vicar of Arksey, born 12 January, 1767, married, 10 September, 1811, Catherine Esther, daughter and co-heiress of Samuel Buck, of New Grange, recorder of Leeds. She was born 12 Dec., 1776, and died 21 Sept., 1870. He died 14 June, 1849, aged 82. =

MARY COOKE, married, 1st, to Ralph Sneyd, of Belmont, and 2ndly, to Sir Moore Disney, K.C.B.
DIANA ELIZABETH COOKE, married to Geo. Parker, Esq., of Streetthorpe.
EMILY COOKE, died unmarried, 1837.

1. JOHN COOKE YARBOROUGH, of Campsmount, Esq., eldest son and heir, lieut.-col. 3rd West York Militia, died 30 March, 1836. = MARY, only daughter of the Rev. Geo. Cooke, rector of Darfield, d. at Boulogne-sur-Mer, 4 Nov., 1824, aged 58.

3. GEORGE COOKE, of Carr House, Doncaster, married, 26 May, 1803, Mary, daughter of Wm. Hamilton, Esq., of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. He died 14 October, 1842. She died 17 May, 1840. =

HENRY YARBURGH, Esq., of Heslington, formerly captain in the 20th Light Dragoons, baptized 29 December, 1748, married Anne, daughter of Henry Agar, Esq., of Canterbury. He died 28 Oct., 1825, aged 76. She died 14 February, 1817, *s. p.*, aged 55. M.I.
JAMES, baptized 11 Sept., 1754, buried 16 October, 1757.
CHARLES.

MARY, baptized 22 June, 1751, married, 22 Aug., 1782, to the Rev. Wm. Coates, A.M., brother to General Coates, died *s. p.*, 29 April, 1835, aged 84.
FAITH.
FAITH.
ANNE.

CHARLES YARBURGH, baptized 18 Oct., 1762, entered the navy 1779, on board the *Britannia*, and afterwards served in the *Hero*, which sailed for the East Indies, where he died in 1781.

NICHOLAS EDMUND YARBURGH, Esq., of Heslington Hall, in the East Riding of co. York, born in February, 1771, D.L. for that Riding, and major in the 3rd Regiment of provisional militia, succeeded his brother 28 October, 1825, high sheriff, co. York, 1836, died 6 August, 1852, M.I.

1. JUDITH.
2. ROSAMOND, both died unmarried.
4. FAITH YARBURGH, died 30 December, 1782, aged 18, unmar. M.I.
5. HENRIETTA MARIA, died 11 July, 1788, unmarried.

3. SARAH YARBURGH, baptized 18 Oct., 1761, married 1 Aug., 1782, died 21 Oct., 1785 (1st wife). = JOHN GREAME, of Sewerby House, co. York, born 7 Aug., 1759, J.P. and D.L., only son, heir to his father's elder brother John, who died 22 Nov., 1798. He died 24 Feb., 1841, aged 86, M. I. Sewerby. = ANN ELIZABETH (2nd wife), youngest daughter of Isaac Broadley, Esq., of Brantingham, co. York, married 10 April, 1787. She died *s. p.*

2 daughters, who married and had issue.

1. SAMUEL ALEXANDER COOKE, born 1 Feb., 1814, mar. Mary, daughter of John Robinson, of Loversal, and d. 15 June, 1853. His only surviving son, Frederick, was born 23 June, 1850.
2. ALEXANDER COOKE, lieut. 9th Regt., died at Chinsurah, 20 March, 1838, aged 23.
3. HENRY COOKE, died 31 Dec., 1847, aged 30.
4. FRANCIS GEORGE COOKE, born 28 April, 1818, died 21 February, 1857.

ESTHER ANNE = 5. COOKE (2nd wife), only dau., married 5 July, 1859.

CHARLES COOKE YARBOROUGH, colonel 91st Regiment, C.B., brigadier at Aldershot, born 25 June, 1807, married, 1st, 28 November, 1853, Flora Sophia Emma, only child of David Grant, Esq., of Apple Grove, Forres, N.B. She died 6 January, 1855. =

SOPHIA FLORA COOKE YARBOROUGH.

4. RICHARD COOKE YARBOROUGH, born 19 Aug., 1805, married, 2 June, 1842, Mary Ulten Easson, only daughter of James Ulten Easson, Esq., of Trelawney, Jamaica. =

JOHN DISNEY COOKE YARBOROUGH, born 19 Dec., 1849.
RICHARD COOKE YARBOROUGH, born 22 August, 1851.
WILLIAM HENRY COOKE YARBOROUGH, born 31 August, 1853.
JOHN JAMES COOKE YARBOROUGH, born 7 Oct., 1855.

2 & 3. JOHN and EDWARD.
1. MARY, living unmar.
2. HARRIETT, mar., 1859, to Rev. J. A. Jeiter.
3. LOUISA, died unmarried, March, 1866.
4. EMMA, mar. to Richard L. Loxley.
5. ANNA, married to Dr. Ewald, D.C.L.
6. FANNY, married to Dr. McGowan, M.D.

1. MARY EMILY COOKE YARBOROUGH.
2. AVIS FREDERICA, married, 11 June, 1873, to John Hooke, Esq., Thornton Heath, co. Surrey.
3. JULIA LOUISA ELIZABETH COOKE YARBOROUGH.

GEORGE COOKE YARBOROUGH, Esq., of Campsmount, co. York, J.P. and D.L., eldest son, born 19 July, 1794, married, 2ndly, 9 June, 1842, Mary Louisa, youngest daughter of Richard Heathfield, Esq., of Green Lanes, Middlesex; and died 2 February, 1870. = EMILY SARAH, married 16 May, 1837, died 1 Jan., 1841.

GEORGE BRYAN COOKE YARBOROUGH, Esq., of Campsmount, co. York, B.A., Christ Church, Oxford, J.P., late Lieut. 14th Hussars, b. 1 December, 1843, married, 14 Feb., 1871, Mary Elizabeth, younger daughter of Henry Yarborough Parker, Esq., of Streetthorpe, co. York.

ALFRED COOKE YARBOROUGH, born 12 Aug., 1847.
ARTHUR COOKE YARBOROUGH, born 8 May, 1852.
JULIA ELIZABETH, mar., 8 Feb., 1872, to William James Brown, Esq.
GERTRUDE FLORA.

HAMILTON COOKE, born in Sept., 1805, married, 12 Oct., 1847, Caroline Elizabeth, youngest daughter of John Howard, Esq., of Doncaster, and granddaughter of James Compson, of Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, and died *s. p.* 2 November, 1859.
JULIANA ELIZABETH, married, in 1832, to the Rev. William Selwyn, D.D., Canon of Ely, and Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge.
CAROLINE, married, in 1845, to A. S. Mathison, Esq.

YARBURGH GREAME, Esq., of Sewerby House, East Riding, co. York, who assumed the surname and arms of Yarburgh, high sheriff, co. York, 1838, died 26 January, 1856, aged 70, *s. p.*

ALICIA MARIA, daughter and eventual heiress, died 3 January, 1867, aged 82. = GEORGE LLOYD, Esq., of Stockton Hall, near York, eldest son of George Lloyd, Esq., of Manchester, barrister-at-law, born 21 May, 1787, married 17 May, 1810, died 12 March, 1863.

1. GEORGE JOHN YARBURGH, Esq., of Heslington Hall, co. York, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, born 28 July, 1811, assumed the name of Yarburgh from his maternal ancestors in 1857, married 23 July, 1840. = MARY ANTONIA, dau. of Samuel Cheetham Hilton, Esq., of Pennington, co. Lancaster, died Jan., 1868.

2. YARBURGH GAMALIEL LLOYD-GREAME, of Sewerby House, co. York, J.P., formerly vicar of Dunston, co. Lincoln, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, born 18 July, 1813, who since his mother's death has taken, as directed by his uncle's will, the surname of Greame in addition to that of Lloyd; he married 7 May, 1839. = EDITHA CHRISTIAN, 5th dau. of William Augustus Le Hunte, Esq., of Artimmount, co Wexford.

3. HENRY LLOYD, in H.O., M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, born 31 Dec., 1815, married 30 September, 1857, and d. 17 Nov., 1862, at Yarburgh, co. Linc., of which he was rector. = ANNE ELIZA, daughter of the Rev. William Roy, D.D., rector of Skirbeck, co. Lincoln.

4. EDWARD LLOYD, of Lingcroft, near York, born 27 May, 1823, married 21 September, 1854, and was drowned in the ferry-boat accident at Newby Bridge, co. York, 4 February, 1869. = ROSABELLE SUSAN LLOYD, his 2nd cousin, 4th daughter of George Lloyd, Esq., of Cowsby Hall, co. York.

ALICIA MARIA.

MARY ELIZABETH YARBURGH, elder daughter and co-heiress, married 8 May, 1862. = GEORGE WILLIAM BATESON, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, younger brother of Sir Thomas Bateson, of Belvoir Park, co. Down, Bart., born 2 April, 1823.

ROBERT WILFRID BATESON, born 5 August, 1865.
GEORGE NICHOLAS BATESON, born — November, 1870.
EUSTACE HUBERT BATESON, born 18 June, 1873, died 12 August following.
HENRY ARTHUR BATESON, a twin with Eustace Hubert, died 6 Sept., 1873.

SUSAN ANNE YARBURGH, younger daughter and co-heiress, married 25 January, 1865, to Charles Lethbridge, Esq., of Chargot Lodge, co. Somerset. =

MARY LILLA BATESON.
KATHERINE HYLDA BATESON.

MARY, DOROTHEA, ELLINOR, and RUTH LETHBRIDGE.

YARBURGH GEORGE LLOYD-GREAME, born 15 June, 1840, married August, 1867. = DORA, dau. of James Thomas O'Brien, D.D., Bishop of Ossory, 1842.

YARBURGH LLOYD-GREAME, born 19 May, 1872.
FRANCIS LLOYD-GREAME, born 5 September, 1873.
EDITHA LLOYD-GREAME.

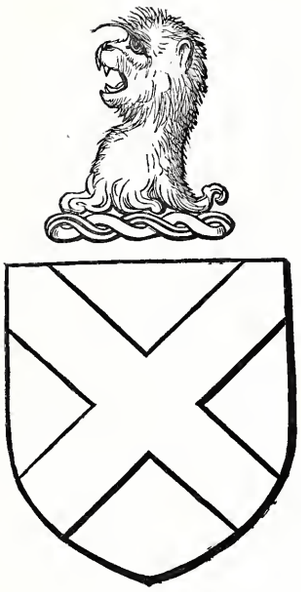
PATTIE WARBURTON LLOYD-GREAME, died 1870.
EDITH HENRIETTA LLOYD-GREAME, died 1859.
MARIA LLOYD-GREAME.

GEORGE WILLIAM LLOYD, born 4 March, 1861.
HENRY JOHN GREAME-LLOYD, born 1862.
ALICIA MARGARET LLOYD.

GEORGINA ROSABELLE LLOYD.
EDITH MARIA GREAME-LLOYD.
CECIL MARY LLOYD.

Pedigree of Yorke,

Arms:—Arg. a saltire az.



JOAN, daughter of Richard Mauleverer. = **Sir Richard York**, was admitted to the freedom of the city of York, by purchase, in 1456, chamberlain 1460, sheriff 1465/6, lord mayor in 1469 and 1482, and was M.P. for the city in six parliaments. In 1462, he and his wife became members of the merchants' guild, and he was master of that guild, and of the company of merchants and mercers in 1475. On 15 January, 1466/7, being then mayor of the staple of Calais, he was one of the guests at the great installation feast of Archbishop Neville. When King Henry visited York in July, 1487, "in the Vigill of Saint Peter, called Advincle," he "dubbed my Lord Maier, called William Todde, and Richard York, alderman, knights," they being the only citizens on whom he conferred that honour.—Note by Mr. Skaife, *Test. Ebor.*, vol. iv. p. 134. Sir Richard died 25 April, 1498, and was buried in the church of St. John, in Micklegate, York, where were many memorials of him and his family. Will dated 8 April, 1498, and proved 17 July following. Inq. p. m., 2 November, 1498. =

- Sir RICHARD YORK, aged 36 years and more 2 November, 1498. Inq. p.m. 20 Henry 8. = ELIZABETH, daughter of (?) Thomas Lord D'Arcy and Meynill.
  - EDWARD YORKE, eldest son and heir; he and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1509; he left a daughter who was found to be next heiress to her grandfather in 1528/9, and then 3 years of age.
  - THOMAS YORKE, of Ashby, co. Lincoln. = MARY, daughter of ..... Sutton, of Washingbrough, co. Lincoln.
    - DOROTHY (1st wife), daughter of Nicholas Girlington, Esq., and sister to the Lady Wray. = GEORGE YORKE, of Ashby. = MARY (2nd wife), daughter of Sir George Paulet, of Condall, co. Hants.
      - ...OMAS YORKE.
      - ...ZABETH YORKE.
      - HENRY YORKE.
      - ROBERT YORKE.
      - MARY YORKE.
      - FRANCES YORKE.
      - HOTHAM YORKE.
      - Sir JOHN YORKE, of Gowthwaite, knighted at Windsor in 1603, and died *s. p.* at Sleningford in March, 1634/5, buried at Middlesmoor. = JULIANA, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Hansby, of Beverley and Tickhill, co. York, Esq.
        - FLORENCE (1st wife), daughter of ..... Sharpe, co. Westmoreland. = JOHN YORKE, of Gowthwaite, Esq., ob. 30 March, 1638. Inq. p.m. 29 Aug., 1638. =
          - ...ZABETH YORKE, married, as 2nd wife, to James Lesley, Lord Lindores, in Scotland.
          - FRANCES YORKE, married to Thomas Barney, of Dole Bank, co. York.
          - JANE YORKE, married to Lieutenant-General David Lesley, afterwards Lord Newark, in Scotland.
    - THOMAS YORKE. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Francis Hotham, of Scorborough.
  - GEORGE YORKE, of Brackley, co. Northampton.
  - ANNE YORK, married, as 3rd wife, by licence, 29 Nov., 1521, to Sir John Mallory, of Studley.
- CHRISTOPHER YORK. He and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1503.
- THOMAS YORK, gent. and merchant, admitted to his freedom in 1497, served the office of chamberlain of York in 1502, and died in 1515, will dated 16 February, and proved 21 March, 1514/5. =
  - GILBERT YORKE, R.N., commander of the *Hope*, in 1594.

...OMAS YORKE, of Gowthwaite and Richmond, M.P. for Richmond in several successive parliaments, born 29 June, 1658, married at Kirby Malham, 9 November (? 7 December), 1680, buried at Richmond, 16 November, 1716, aged 58. = CATHERINE, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Lister, of Arnoldsbiggin, Esq., born 30 October, 1660, ob. 24 April, 1731, buried at Richmond.

- ...N YORKE, Esq., of Gowthwaite and Richmond, M.P. for Richmond from 1710 to 1754, baptized 6 December, 1685, married 5 January, 1732, found dead in his garden, 14 July, 1757, *s. p.* = ANNE, daughter and co-heiress of James D'Arcy, of Sedbury, afterwards Lord D'Arcy, of Navan. She died 29 June, 1768, aged 72.
- THOMAS YORKE, Esq., of Halton Place and Gowthwaite, M.P. for Richmond, born 19 May, 1688, ob. 26 March, 1768 (? 1770). =
  - ...HIA (1st wife), daughter of Sir John Glynne, of Broadlane, co. Flint, Bart., married 3 March, 1763, died on her passage from Lisbon, 2 May, 1766, buried at Falmouth. = JOHN YORKE, of Richmond and Bewerley, co. York, high sheriff 1788, ob. 29 January, 1813, aged 78, buried in Hudswell churchyard. = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Peter Campbell, of Jamaica, Esq., married in March, 1769, buried at Richmond, 13 August, 1813, aged 75.
    - ...HIA ANNE YORKE, baptized 5 January, 1764, buried 10 May, 1765.
    - THOMAS YORKE, born 1775, ob. 1777.
    - JOHN YORKE, of Halton Place, and Bewerley, co. York, born 29 February, 1776, high sheriff 1818, died 5 Feb., 1857, buried at Pateley Bridge. = MARY, eldest daughter of Ichabod Wright, of Mapperley, co. Notts, Esq., married August, 1821.
      - ...N YORKE, of Bewerley Hall and Halton Place, co. York, J.P. and D.L., born 28 March, 1827, married 5 September, 1859. = ALICE, 5th daughter of Jas. Simpson, Esq., of West Cliffe.
        - THOMAS EDWARD YORKE, resident at Halton Place, Craven, J.P. for West Riding of Yorkshire, born 4 August, 1832, married 17 February, 1863. =
          - JOHN CECIL YORKE, born 10 November, 1867.
          - MARY AUGUSTA YORKE.
  - THOMAS YORKE, of Halton Place, in Craven, co. York, Esq., born 5 June, 1738, ob. 3 July, 1811, aged 74, buried at Long Preston. =

# of Bewerley, co. York.

Crest:—A monkey's head erased ppr.

=JOAN (2nd wife), widow, 1st, of John Dalton, of Hull, who died in 1458, and 2ndly, of John Whitfield, mayor of Hull. His will proved 20 September, 1479. After her 3rd husband's death she took the vow of celibacy, her will dated 20 August, 1506, in which year she died.

JOAN.
ELIZABETH.
Both unmarried in 1498.

THOMAS YORK, 14th prior of Helagh, 1429.

WILLIAM YORK, 24th prior of Wartre, 1453 (? dead 1458).

=MARGARET .....

WILLIAM YORK, gent., admitted to his freedom, 1508.

JOHN YORK, of Gowthwaite. =CATHERINE, daughter of ..... Patterdale.

4 daughters, names not recorded.

GEORGE YORK.
GILES YORK.

BARTHOLOMEW YORK, merchant, free 1527, chamberlain, 1534, admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1525. =CATHERINE, dau. of John Thornton, alderman, of York.

JOHN YORKE.
CHRISTOPHER YORKE.

ANNE (1st wife), daughter of Robert Smith, living in 1564. In Visit. London, she is called Ann, daughter of ..... Smyth, and widow of ..... Pagitt. =Sir JOHN YORKE, Knt., sheriff of London in 1549, under-treasurer of the Mint; he died in London, 18 January, 1568/9. Inq. p. m. 25 March, 11 Elizabeth. =..... (2nd wife), dau. of ..... Paget.

MARGARET YORKE, married to Barnard Frobisher, and was mother of Sir Martin Frobisher, the navigator.

2. PETER YORKE, Esq., of Gowthwaite, co. York. He sold the Lawkland estates to John Ingleby, of Acomb Grange, co. York. Aged 27 years and more at his father's death. Will, without date, made in London (proved 4 July, 1589)—"to be buried in the church of St. Steven's, in Walbrucke, where my father, Sir John Yorke, and my mother was buried." =ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, co. York, Knt. Marriage sett. dated 24 Nov., 1560.

1. ALAN YORKE, died unmarried.
3. WILLIAM YORKE.
4. Sir EDMUND YORKE.
5. JOHN YORKE.
6. ROWLAND YORKE.

7. Sir RICHARD YORKE, a soldier, and knighted for his services, he lived at Ripon, and was a J.P. for West Riding, 10 James, and also was muster-master.

8. HENRY YORKE.
9. ARTHUR YORKE.
10. ROBERT YORKE.
11. Sir EDWARD YORKE, Knt., Vice-Admiral, R.N., 1593.

1. CATHERINE YORKE.
2. JANE YORKE.
3. MARGERY YORKE.
4. AMY YORKE, mar. to Sir William Hilton, commonly called Baron Hilton, of Hilton Castle.

WILLIAM YORKE.
GRACE YORKE, mar. to ..... Fanshawe

THOMAS YORKE, *o. v. p.*, married, 1st, to Frances, daughter and co-heiress of George Vavasour, Esq., of Spaldington. She died *s. p.* =FRANCES (2nd wife), daughter of ..... Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, co. York.

WILLIAM YORKE, A.M., vicar of St. Laurence, in the suburbs of York, 1679. =

RICHARD YORKE, died unmarried. Living in 1635.

=CATHERINE (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Ingleby Daniell, Knt., of Beswick, co. York. =ELIZABETH (? wife) daughter of Roger Lawson, of Heton, co. Northumberland.

JOHN YORKE.

Sir JOHN YORKE, of Gowthwaite, co. York, Knt., M.P. for Richmond, co. York, 1661, knighted at Whitehall, 16 June, 1660, and when he came of age he settled upon his wife, as a jointure, all his manors or lordships of Netherdale, Appletreewick, Gowthwaite Hall, &c., and d. at London, 3 April, 1663, aged 29. =MARY, daughter to Maulger Norton, of St. Nicholas, near Richmond, co. York, by whom the property at Richmond came into the Yorke family as dower, baptized at Richmond, 12 July, 1635, married 20 August, 1651. She purchased the manor of Bewerley in 1675.

JOHN and EDWARD YORKE, twins, baptized 2 February, 1653.

MARY, baptized at Richmond, 27 June, 1657, married (as 2nd wife) to Sir Edward Blackett, of Newby, co. York, Bart., and had six sons and six daughters.

=ABIGAIL, daughter and co-heiress (?) of William Andrews, Esq., of Barnes Hall, Worcester, married 4 November, 1729, died 26 November, 1741.

1. CATHERINE YORKE, baptized 6 September, 165—, married (as 2nd wife), 28 January, 1702/3, to Sir James Clavering, of Greencroft and Axwell, co. Durham, Bart., and died 29 November, 1723.

2. MARY YORKE, born 30 August, 1684, and died 13 May, 1689.
3. JULIAN YORKE, born 25 March, 1687, died same night.

4. ANNE YORKE, born 19 August, 1693, died 6 July, 1714.
5. ELIZABETH YORKE, born 24 Jan., 1694, and died 24 May, 1772.

=JANE, daughter of Joseph Reay, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, born 6 May, 1749, married 8 February, 1774.

CATHERINE YORKE, born 7 February, 1732, married to her cousin, Lieutenant-General Sir John Clavering, K.B., commander-in-chief of his Majesty's forces in India, and died in September, 1815. =

MARY YORKE, born 11 March, 1734.
ANNE YORKE, born 22 March, 1739, died unmarried at Nice, in France, in 1778, where she was buried.

THOMAS HENRY YORKE, A.M., of Merton College, Oxon., born 29 January, 1785, vicar of Bishop Middleham, co. Durham, married June, 1823, and died 16 February, 1868, *s. p.* =MARIA, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Mark Napier, 5th son of Francis Lord Napier, and died 1 Feb., 1868.

EDMUND YORKE, M.A., fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, born 8 February, 1787, and died 29 November, 1871.

MARGARET ANNE YORKE, born 20 July, 1778, and died 1847.

=AUGUSTA MARGARET, eldest daughter of the Hon. and Rev. John Baillie, rector of Elsdon, and canon residentiary of York.

FRANCES MARY YORKE.

CAROLINE YORKE. =RICHARD ST. JOHN TYRWHITT, vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford.

HELEN MARGARET YORKE and LOUISA CAROLINE YORKE, twins.

KATHERINE ELIZABETH YORKE.
ETHEL LILIAN YORKE.

GETTY CENTER LIBRARY
3 3125 00446 8811